

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



113 711

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

A GENERAL INDEX TO
THE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY
VOLUMES I TO XXXV—1893 TO 1927

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

**THE BAKER & TAYLOR COMPANY
NEW YORK**

**THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON**

**THE MARUZEN-KABUSHIKI-KAISHA
TOKYO, OSAKA, KYOTO, FUKUOKA, SENDAI**

**THE COMMERCIAL PRESS, LIMITED
SHANGHAI**

A GENERAL INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY

VOLUMES I TO XXXV—1893 TO 1927

Editor, ROLLIN T. CHAMBERLIN

Compiled by DOROTHY S. NEFF



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO • ILLINOIS

COPYRIGHT 1930 BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PUBLISHED DECEMBER 1930

COMPOSED AND PRINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

EDITORS OF THE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY

Reference Volume I, 1893—Volume XXXV, 1927

THOMAS C. CHAMBERLIN, 1893—

ROLLIN D. SALISBURY, 1917-22

Managing Editor, ROLLIN T. CHAMBERLIN, 1923—

WITH THE ACTIVE COLLABORATION OF

ROLLIN D. SALISBURY, *Geographic Geology*,
1893-1916

JOSEPH P. IDDIGS, *Petrology*, 1893-1909

RICHARD A. F. PENROSE, JR., *Economic Geology*, 1893-1911

CHARLES R. VAN HISE, *Pre-Cambrian Geology*, 1893-1905; *Structural Geology*, 1906-11

CHARLES D. WALCOTT, *Paleontologic Geology*, 1893-94

WILLIAM H. HOLMES, *Archeologic Geology*, 1893-95; *Anthropic Geology*, 1896-1911

GEORGE BAUR, *Vertebrate Paleontology*, 1893-94

STUART WELLER, *Paleontologic Geology*, 1899-1911; *Invertebrate Paleontology*, 1912-27

SAMUEL W. WILLISTON, *Vertebrate Paleontology*, 1903-18

ALBERT JOHANNSEN, *Petrology*, 1910—

WALLACE W. ATWOOD, *Physiography*, 1912-13

WILLIAM H. EMMONS, *Economic Geology*, 1912-13

ROLLIN T. CHAMBERLIN, *Dynamic Geology*, 1912-22

ALBERT D. BROKAW, *Economic Geology*, 1917-18

EDSON S. BASTIN, *Economic Geology*, 1921—

J HARLEN BRETZ, *Stratigraphic Geology*, 1923—

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, Great Britain, 1893-1924

HEINRICH ROSENBUSCH, Germany, 1893-1914

CHARLES BARROIS, France, 1893—

ALBRECHT PENCK, Austria, 1893-1905; Germany, 1906—

HANS REUSCH, Norway, 1893-1923

GERARD DEGEER, Sweden, 1893—

GEORGE M. DAWSON, Canada, 1893-1902

JOSEPH LECONTE, University of California, 1893-1902

GROVE K. GILBERT, Washington, D.C., 1893-1918

HENRY S. WILLIAMS, Yale University, 1893-1905; Cornell University, 1906-18

JOHN C. BRANNER, Leland Stanford Junior University, 1893-1922

GEORGE H. WILLIAMS, Johns Hopkins University, 1893-94

ISRAEL C. RUSSELL, University of Michigan, 1893-1905

ORVILLE A. DERBY, Brazil, 1893-1915

CHARLES D. WALCOTT, U.S. Geological Survey, 1896-1911; Smithsonian Institution, 1912-27

WILLIAM B. CLARK, Johns Hopkins University, 1896-1916

SIR T. W. EDGEWORTH DAVID, Australia, 1906—

THEODOR N. TSCHERNYSCHEW, Russia, 1912-14

BAILEY WILLIS, Argentine Republic, 1912-15; Leland Stanford Junior University, 1916—

JOSEPH P. IDDIGS, Washington, D.C., 1912-20

RICHARD A. F. PENROSE, JR., Philadelphia, Pa., 1912—

WILLIAM H. HOBBS, University of Michigan, 1912—

FRANK D. ADAMS, McGill University, 1912—

CHARLES K. LEITH, University of Wisconsin, 1912—

WALLACE W. ATWOOD, Harvard University, 1914-20; Clark University, 1921—

WILLIAM H. EMMONS, University of Minnesota, 1914—

ARTHUR L. DAY, Carnegie Institution, 1915—

H. ALBERT BROUWER, The Netherlands, 1923—

DAVID WHITE, U.S. Geological Survey, 1923—

WALDEMAR C. BRÖGGER, Norway, 1924—

PREFACE

Each annual volume of the *Journal of Geology* includes an index. In the earlier years of the *Journal's* existence this annual indexing sufficed to meet the requirements of the readers, but now the volumes have grown so numerous that a single comprehensive index has become imperative. Such a general index covering the first thirty-five volumes of the *Journal* is here provided.

It is the opinion of the editors that greater detail is now advisable and in consequence this *Index* involves much more than combining the thirty-five yearly indexes. In this more complete index the—

Titles of major articles appear in italics and are indexed according to locality and geological age as well as by author and important words in the title. Major articles by an author are arranged alphabetically, followed by articles in collaboration with other authors.

Reviews appear in roman type under the title of the book reviewed and also under the author's name. When appearing under the author's name, the reviews are listed chronologically. The reviewer's name appears in parentheses after the title and author.

Subheads have been added to the *Index* in roman type, with the name of the author following in parentheses.

Formations are listed in roman type under the specific name and geological age.

Minerals are indexed in roman type under the name of the mineral, the geological age, and locality.

The preparation of this *Index* has been the work of Miss Dorothy S. Neff in consultation with several of the members of the Department of Geology at the University of Chicago. To her is due the credit for the successful compilation of this important auxiliary volume of the *Journal*.

ROLLIN T. CHAMBERLIN, *Editor*

A

- Abandoned shore lines of eastern Wisconsin. By James Walter Goldthwait. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 582
- of Green Bay. By F. B. Taylor. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349
- Abbé, Cleveland, Jr. "Climate" in geography and geology of Alaska. Review by Chester W. Wentworth. XV, 600
- Abbot, C. G. Earth and the stars. Review by A. C. Swinnerton. XXXIV, 382
- Abbott, Charles C. Recent archaeological explorations in the valley of the Delaware. Review by H. B. Kimmel. I, 205
- Abele, Charles A. Statistics of the mineral production of Alabama for 1913. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 202
- Abendanon, E. C. *Aequinoctia, an old Paleozoic continent*. XXVII, 562
- Structural geology of the Middle Yang-tz-kiang gorges*. XVI, 587
- Considérations sur la composition chimique et minéralogique des roches éruptives, leur classification et leur nomenclature. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 492
- Abitibi volcanics (Cooke). XXVII, 370
- Ablemans, loess (Salisbury). IV, 933
- "Abnormal" shore platforms. By John A. Bartrum. XXXIV, 793
- Abrasion by glaciers, rivers, and waves*. By Lewis G. Westgate. XV, 113
- Abrégé de Géographie physique. By Emmanuel de Martonne. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 263
- Absarokite - Shoshonite - Banakite series*. By Joseph P. Iddings. III, 935
- Abstraction of oxygen from the atmosphere, by iron*. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XIII, 319
- Abstracts of articles*. By Rollin T. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXI, 679
- Acadian, downwarping along joint planes at the close of the Niagara and Acadian*. By Lancaster D. Burling. XXV, 145
- Acadian Triassic*. By Sidney Powers. XXIV, 1, 105, 254
- Accordance of summit levels among Alpine mountains*. By Reginald A. Daly. XIII, 105
- Accurate measurement of the refractive indices of minute crystal grains under the petrographic microscope. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476
- Acmite-trachyte from the Crazy Mountains, Montana. By J. E. Wolff and R. S. Tarr. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 634
- Action of frost on soil, note on the*. By Milnor Roberts. XI, 314
- Adamellose: granodiorite, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 206
- Adams, Frank D. *Excursion to the Pyrenees in connection with Eighth International Geological Congress*. IX, 28
- An experimental contribution to the question of the depth of the zone of flow in the earth's crust*. XX, 97
- An experimental investigation into the action of differential pressure on certain minerals and rocks, employing the process suggested by Professor Kick*. XVIII, 489
- Graphic method of representing the chemical relations of a petrographic province*. XXII, 689
- The Monteregian hills—A Canadian petrographical province*. XI, 239
- Nepheline bearing rocks on the northeast coast of Lake Superior, on the probable occurrence of a large area of*. VIII, 322
- On the origin of the amphibolites of the Laurentian area of Canada*. XVII, 1
- Recent studies in the Grenville series of Eastern North America*. XVI, 617
- Sir William Dawson*. VII, 727
- On the typical Laurentian area of Canada*. I, 325
- and J. Austen Bancroft. *On the amount of internal friction developed in rocks during deformation and on the relative plasticity of different types of rocks*. XXV, 597
- and others. *Report of a special committee on the correlation of the pre-Cambrian rocks of the Adirondack Mountains, the "original Laurentian area" of Canada and Eastern Ontario*. XV, 191
- Ueber das Norian oder Oberlaurentian von Canada (résumé). IV, 374
- and Alfred Barlow. *Origin and relations of the Grenville and Hastings series in the Canadian Laurentian (review)*. V, 92
- Laurentian system in Eastern Canada*. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 287
- Geology of the Haliburton and Bancroft areas, Province of Ontario*. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XXI, 99
- Adams, George I. *Zinc and lead deposits of northern Arkansas*. Review by W. D. Smith. XII, 663
- Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section*. Review by Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 71

- Adams, James H. Geology of the Whatatutu subdivision, Raukumara division, Poverty Bay. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480
- Adams, Leason H. *Physical source of heat in Springs*. XXXII, 191
- and John Johnston. *Observations on the Daubrée experiment and capillarity in relation to certain geological speculations*. XXII, 1
- Adams, Sidney F. *Replacement of wood by dolomite*. XXVIII, 356
- Microscopic study of vein quartz. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170
- Adapting a short-bellows, roll-film kodak for detail work in the field*. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXX, 158
- Additional characters of the great herbivorous dinosaur Camarasaurus. By Henry F. Osborn. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 317
- Additional facts concerning the distribution of igneous rocks in New Zealand. By J. A. Bartrum. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 172
- Address before the department of earth sciences in the world's congress of science and arts at St. Louis, September 30, 1904. Earth sciences in view of their progress in the nineteenth century*. By William M. Davis. XII, 669
- delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London. By W. W. Watts. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 582
- Adephagous and Clavicorn Coleoptera, from the Tertiary deposits of Florissant, Colo., etc. By S. H. Scudder. Review by Stuart Weller. X, 220
- Adirondack anorthosite (Bowen). XXV, 219
- anorthosite. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 632
- basic intrusives, variations of certain. By William J. Miller. XXI, 160
- intrusives. By H. P. Cushing. XXV, 512
- intrusives. By N. L. Bowen. XXV, 509
- region, pre-Cambrian formations (Wilson). XXXIII, 399
- Adirondacks, structure of the anorthosite body in the*. By H. P. Cushing. XXV, 501
- and Champlain Valley, glacial phenomena in the*. By I. H. Ogilvie. X, 397
- Advance chapters from mineral resources for the calendar year 1910: Mica, graphite, Fuller's earth, quartz, and feldspar. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 375
- Aegina and Methana, a petrographical sketch of. By Henry S. Washington. II, 1, 789; III, II, 21; III, III, 138
- Aegirite and riebeckite rocks from Oklahoma. By Austin F. Rogers. XV, 283
- Aenderungen des optischen Axenwinkels im Glauberit mit der Temperatur. By Edward H. Kraus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 285
- Aeolian Islands, vulcano (Washington). XXXII, 462
- Aequinoctia, an old Paleozoic continent*. By E. C. Abendanon. XXVII, 562
- Africa, variations of glaciers (Reid). VIII, 1898, 155; XIV, 1904, 405; XVI, 1905, 50; XXI, 1910, 423
- Africa and South America, former land connection between*. By Ernest H. L. Schwarz. XIV, 81
- African glacier of Triassic age, central*. By Sydney H. Ball and Millard K. Shaler. XVIII, 681
- Aftonian (Chamberlin). III, 272
- gravels and their relations to the drift sheets in the region about Aston Junction and Thayer. By Samuel Calvin. Review by Harry F. Bain. XIV, 68
- sands and gravels in western Iowa. By B. Shimek. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 294
- Agassiz, Alexander. Elevated reef of Florida. Review by J. Edmund Woodman. V, 312
- Age and relations of the Little Falls dolomite (calcareous) of the Mohawk Valley. By E. O. Ulrich and H. P. Cushing. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 667
- of certain granites in the Klamath Mountains, on the. By Oscar H. Hershey (review). IX, 76
- of the Atlantosaurus beds. By Willis T. Lee (review). XI, 107
- of the drift, new criterion of*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 852
- of the earth. By Clarence King. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 202
- of the earth. By Warren Upham. Review by J. A. B. I, 203
- of the Killarney granite. By W. H. Collins (review). XXX, 320
- of the lower coals of Henry County, Missouri. By David White (review). V, 218
- of the pre-volcanic auriferous gravels in California. By J. S. Diller. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 393
- of the race, beginning of man and the*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 845
- of the second terrace on the Ohio at Brilliant, near Steubenville. Review by G. Frederick Wright. IV, 218
- of the Trent marl in North Carolina*. By Lewis B. Kellum. XXXIII, 183

- of the white limestone of Sussex County, New Jersey. By J. E. Wolff and A. H. Brooks (review). V, 322
- Agencies which transport materials on the earth's surface.* By R. D. Salisbury. III, 70
- Agnus, Al. N. Un Nouvel Insects Fossile du Carbonifère de Commentry. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Aguilera, Jose G., y Ezequiel Ordoñez. Expedición científica al Popocatepetl. Review by Oliver C. Farrington. IV, 516
- Catalogo de los temblores (Macroseismos) sentidos en la Republica Mexicana durante los años de 1904-1908. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 194
- Air breathing animals of the Palæozoic in Canada up to 1894. By Sir William Dawson. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. III, 588
- Ajibik quartzite, Mich. (Lane). XV, 685
- Akerite, Mass. (Washington). VI, 796
- Akerose, Ortiz Mts., N. M. (Oglivie). XVI, 233
- Alabama, black belt (Cleland). XXVIII, 702
- Geological Survey of 1894. By Eugene A. Smith. Review by Henry B. Kummel. III, 117
- Geological Survey of. By Eugene A. Smith, state geologist.
1. On the Tennessee Valley regions. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 307
 2. On the Coosa Valley. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 646
- geological surveys, economic results (E. A. Smith). II, 286
- geological surveys in history of. By E. A. Smith. II, 275
- Alabaster, Italy (Adams). XXV, 599
- Alaska, ancient Kobuk glacier of. By Oscar H. Hershey. XVII, 83
- coast range intrusives of southeastern. By A. F. Buddington. XXXV, 224
- distribution of gold deposits in. By George F. Becker. III, 960
- dominant form of ground-ice on the north coast of, ground-ice wedges. By E. de K. Leffingwell. XXIII, 635
- experimental application of the phototopographical method of surveying to the Baird glacier. By Otto J. Klotz. III, 512
- glacial deposits of the continental type in. By R. S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. XXI, 289
- glacial stages in, two. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XXIII, 748
- glaciation on the north side of the Wrangell Mountains. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XVIII, 33
- ground-ice wedges (Leffingwell). XXIII, 635
- Malaspina glacier, region of.* By Lawrence Martin. XVII, 664
- notes on the examination of a collection of inter-glacial wood from Muir glacier.* By F. H. Knowlton. III, 527
- notes on the Paleozoic faunas and stratigraphy of southeastern.* By Edward M. Kindle. XV, 314
- notes on the Point Hope spit.* By Edward M. Kindle. XVII, 178
- probable glacial origin of certain folded slates in Southern.* By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 11
- rock glaciers in.* By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XVIII, 359
- some ellipsoidal lavas on Prince William Sound.* By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XXIII, 45
- some Triassic fossils from Southeastern.* By Wallace W. Atwood. XX, 653
- submarine pillow lavas of Southeastern.* By A. F. Buddington. XXXIV, 824
- variations of glaciers (Reid). VII, 1898, 224; X, 1901, 316; XII, 1903, 262; XIV, 1905, 407; XVI, 1906, 53; 1907, 667; XVII, 1908, 670; XIX, 1909, 87; 1910, 457; XXI, 1910, 1911, 424; 1912, 750; XXIV, 1914, 513
- and the great eruption of 1912, Katmai region.* By Clarence N. Fenner. XXVIII, 569
- Range, continental deposit of Tertiary age in, Cantwell formation.* By Joseph E. Pogue. XXIII, 118
- glaciation of the.* By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XX, 415
- Alaskan coast between Yakutat Bay and the Alsek River, glacial features of the.* By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 415
- Alaskite (Spurr). IX, 591
- "Albany" limestone, Tex. (Gordon). XIX, 117
- Albay Plain, P. I. (Smith). XXI, 33
- Alberta, fourth annual report on the mineral resources of, 1922. Part I. Saunders Creek and Nordegg coal basins, Alberta, Canada. By John A. Allan and Ralph L. Rutherford. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 264
- Geological notes on the vicinity of Banff.* By I. H. Ogilvie. XII, 408
- notes on glacial deposits of southwestern.* By George M. Dawson. III, 507
- Albion moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 647
- Albite, N.Y. (Rogers). XXI, 203
- in feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 211
- anorthite-diopside diagram (Fenner). XXXIV, 760

- porphyry, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VIII, 106
- pyroxene-syenite, Me. (Bastin). XIV, 180
- Albitepidotgesteine von Südfinnland. By Aarne Laitakari. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498
- Alcock, F. J. Reed-Wekusko map-area. Northern Manitoba. Review by J. F. W. XXIX, 484
- Alden Moraine, St. Croix Dalles region, Wis. and Minn. (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 242
- Alden, William C. *Discrimination of the age of glacial drift sheets*. XVII, 694
- and Rollin D. Salisbury. *Geography of Chicago and its environs*. Review by Charles E. Peet. VIII, 384
- Drumlins of south eastern Wisconsin. Review by Chester W. Wentworth. XVI, 394
- Aleutian Islands, Jurassic (W. N. Logan). VIII, 260
- Alferic minerals, calculation of (Cross, Iddings, etc.). X, 667
- Algae, believed to be archæan*. By John W. Gruner. XXXI, 146
- Algoman, Minn. (Grout). XXXIII, 467
- Algonkian, clay (Coleman). XVI, 149
- Mich. (Allen). XXII, 567; XXIII, 693
- Mich. (Lane). XV, 686
- Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 351
- Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 84
- rocks (Van Hise). VI, 35
- rocks, the occurrence of, in Vermont, and the evidence for their subdivision*. By Charles L. Whittle. II, 396
- rocks, Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Matthews). VIII, 214
- rocks of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado*. By C. D. Walcott. III, 312
- St. Croix Dalles region, Wis. and Minn. (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 249
- Algonquin beach (Goldthwait). XVI, 467
- shore-lines (Goldthwait). XIV, 417
- Alkali contents of clays (MacCarthy). XXXIV, 358
- feldspar-bearing basaltic rock (Kôzu). XIX, 566
- rocks in the Transvaal, on the geology of the*. By H. A. Brouwer. XXV, 741
- spots of the younger drift sheets, so-called*. By O. W. Willcox. XIII, 259
- Alkaline rocks, genesis of the*. By Reginald A. Daly. XXVI, 97
- rocks, origin of (Bowen). XXVII, 426
- solutions, action on feldspars and hornblende (Stephenson). XXIV, 180
- Allamakee County, Iowa geological survey. By Samuel Calvin (review). III, 978
- Allan, John A., and Ralph L. Rutherford. *Fourth annual report on the mineral resources of Alberta, 1922*. Part I. Saunders Creek and Nordegg coal basins, Alberta, Canada. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 264
- Geology along the Blackstone, Brazeau, and Pembina rivers in the Foothills Belt, Alberta*. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 754
- Allbee, Burton H. *Famous Connecticut brownstone*. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 646
- Allegany County, Maryland, Paleozoic formations of*. By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 409
- Allegheny formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 425
- Pottsville section in western Pennsylvania, correlation of the lower*. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 64
- region, southerly extension of the Onondaga Sea in the*. By Edward M. Kindle. XIX, 97
- River, terraces of (Shaw). XIX, 143
- Allen, E. T., and Arthur L. Day. *Source of the heat and the source of the water in the hot springs of the Lassen National Park*. XXXII, 178
- and Robert H. Lombard. *Method for the determination of dissociation pressures of sulphides, and its application to covellite and pyrite*. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170
- Allen, R. C. *Correlation and structure of the pre-Cambrian formations of the Gwinn iron-bearing district of Michigan*. XXII, 560
- and L. P. Barrett. *Evidence of the Middle-Upper Huronian unconformity in the quartzite hills at Little Lake, Michigan*. XXII, 574
- Revision of the sequence and structure of the pre-Keweenaw formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan*. XXIII, 689
- and C. K. Leith. *Discussion of correlation of the pre-Keweenaw formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan*. XXIII, 703
- Mineral resources of Michigan for 1914 and prior years*. Prepared under direction of R. C. Allen. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXX, 332
- and Barrett, L. P. *Contributions to the pre-Cambrian geology of northern Michigan and Wisconsin*. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 85
- Allensville, Waverly formations, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 775

- Alling, Harold L. *Mineralogy of the feldspars*. XXIX, I, ... 193, 205, 213, 242, 254, 258, 275, 279; XXXI, II, 282, 353
- Potash-soda feldspars*. XXXIV, 591
- Allison, Ira S. *Giants range batholith of Minnesota*. XXXIII, 488
- Weathered granite twice metamorphosed*. XXXIV, 281
- Allison, Vernon C. Growth of stalagmites and stalactites. XXXI, 106
- Alloys and magmas solidification of*. By James Aston. XVII, 569
- Alluvium, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 24
- Alma limestone, Kan. (Prosser). X, 711
- Almandite and its significance in the contact zones of the Grenville limestone*. By George W. Bain. XXXI, 650
- Alpen im Eiszeitalter. Von Dr. Albrecht Penck und Dr. Eduard Brückner. Review by Frank Leverett. XVII, 380
- Alpine excursion of International Congress of geologists*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 219
- glacial erosion, profile of maturity in*. By Willard D. Johnson. XII, 569
- glaciers (Salisbury). II, 613
- glaciers of the Sierra Costa Mountains in California, ancient*. By Oscar H. Hershey. VIII, 42
- Mountains, accordance of summit levels among*. By Reginald A. Daly. XIII, 105
- Alpine overfolds (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXI, 506
- studies, some recent*. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639
- Albite, pegmatite, and silicite of northern New York*. By William J. Miller. XXVII, 28
- Alps, cycle of erosion and the summit level of the*. By William M. Davis. XXXI, 1
- Eastern, variations of glaciers (Reid). VI: 1896, 473; VII: 1897, 218; VIII: 1898, 154; IX: 1899, 250; X: 1900, 313; XI: 1901, 285; XII: 1902, 254; XIII: 1903, 313; XIV: 1904, 403; XVI: 1905, 48; 1906, 664; XVII: 1907, 667; XIX: 1908, 83; 1909, 454; XXI: 1910, 422; 1911, 748; XXIII: 1912, 548; XXIV: 1913, 511
- European type of Asiatic mountain arc (Hobbs). XXII, 72
- French, variations of glaciers (Reid). IX: 1899, 251; XI: 1901, 286; XII: 1902, 256; XIII: 1903, 314; XIV: 1904, 403; XVI: 1905, 49; 1906, 664; XVII: 1907, 667; XIX: 1908, 83; 1909, 454; XXI: 1910, 422; 1911, 748; XXIII: 1912, 549
- glacial features in the surface*. By Albrecht Penck. XIII, 1
- Italian, variations of glaciers (Reid). VI: 1896, 473; VII: 1897, 218; VIII: 1898, 154; IX: 1899, 251; X: 1900, 314; XI: 1901, 286; XII: 1902, 255; XIII: 1903, 314; XIV: 1904, 403; XVI: 1905, 49; 1906, 664; XVII: 1907, 667; XIX: 1908, 83; 1909, 454; XXI: 1910, 422; 1911, 748; XXIII: 1912, 548; XXIV: 1913, 511
- New Zealand, variations of glaciers (Reid). V: 1893-95, 379; XXIV: 1913, 512
- Norwegian, variations of glaciers (Reid). IX: 1899, 251; X: 1900, 314; XIX: 1908, 84; 1909, 455; XXIII: 1912, 549; XXIV: 1913, 512
- recent contributions to the subject of dynamometamorphism from the. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850
- Scandinavian, variations of glaciers (Reid). V: 1893-95, 379; VI: 1896, 473; VII: 1897, 218; VIII: 1898, 154; XI: 1901, 286; XII: 1902, 256; XIII: 1903, 315
- Swedish, variations of glaciers (Reid). IX: 1899, 251; X: 1900, 314; XIX: 1908, 84; 1909, 455; XXI: 1910, 423; 1911, 749; XXIII: 1912, 549; XXIV: 1913, 512
- Swiss, variations of glaciers (Reid). VI: 1896, 473; VII: 1897, 217; VIII: 1898, 154; IX: 1899, 250; X: 1900, 313; XI: 1901, 285; XII: 1902, 254; XIII: 1903, 313; XIV: 1904, 402; XVI: 1905, 48; XVII: 1907, 667; XIX: 1908, 83; 1909, 454; XXI: 1910, 422; 1911, 748; XXIII: 1912, 548; XXIV: 1913, 511
- variations of glaciers, 1893-96 (Reid). V, 378
- wedge (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 769
- Alsek River, glacial features of the Alaskan coast between Yakutat Bay and the*. By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 415
- Alta-planicie of Bolivia, marine upper cretaceous and a new Echinocorys from the*. By Edward W. Berry. XXX, 227
- Altaï, variations of glaciers, 1897 (Reid). VII, 220
- Altamaha formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179
- Alto formation, Ill. (Savage). XXXIII, 553
- Alton, Illinois, Pleistocene succession near, and the age of the mammalian fossil fauna*. By Morris M. Leighton. XXIX, 505
- Altoona, Pa., Devonian section near*. By Charles Butts. XIV, 618
- faunas of the Devonian section near*. By Edward M. Kindle. XIV, 631
- Altyn limestone, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 555
- Amazon formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 454
- Amazon region, geology of the lower*. By Charles Schuchert. XIV, 722
- Amazonian Upper Carboniferous fauna*. By Orville A. Derby. II, 480

- Ameliorations of present Arctic climates, significant.* By T. C. Chamberlin. XXXI, 376
- America, antiquity of man in.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). X, 793
- border-line between Paleozoic and Mesozoic in western.* By James Perrin Smith. IX, 512
- Northern, crystosphenes, or buried sheets of ice, in the tundra of.* By J. B. Tyrrell. XII, 232
- value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in.* By E. C. Case. XVI, 572
- American association at Madison, and the geographical congress at Chicago, Notes on the meetings of the geological society of America, of the, 1893.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 620
- association for the advancement of science, meeting of the, 1896.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 725
- association for the advancement of science, August 1898.* By Warren Upham (editorial). VI, 647
- association for the advancement of science, Denver meeting, 1901.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 536
- association for the advancement of science, at Syracuse, N.Y., July 19-22, 1905. Papers read at the summer meeting of section E.* (editorial). XIII, 557
- cements.* By Uriah Cummings. Review by Harry F. Bain. VII, 627
- glacial deposits, the classification of.* By T. C. Chamberlin. III, 270
- history and its geographic conditions.* By Ellen C. Semple. Review by Harlan H. Barrows. XII, 176
- homotaxial equivalents of the original Permian.* By Charles R. Keyes. VII, 321
- Middle Devonian, dipterus in the.* By J. A. Udden. VII, 494
- museum of natural history, the paleontological collections of the geological department of.* By Edmund O. Hovey. X, 252
- species of Orthophragmina and Lepidocyclus.* By Joseph A. Cushman. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 260
- Americus limestone, Kan. (Prosser).* X, 708
- Ames Knob, North Haven, Maine.* By Bailey Willis (review). XI, 104
- Amherstburg dolomites, Ohio (Carman).* XXXV, 498
- Ami, Henry M. On the subdivisions of the Carboniferous system in eastern Canada. With special reference to the Union and Riversdale formations of Nova Scotia, referred to the Devonian system by same Canadian geologists. Review by T. C. Chamberlin.* VIII, 667
- Progress of geological work in Canada during 1899. Review by T. C. Chamberlin.* VIII, 579
- Ammonite evolution, aspects of ontogeny in the study of.* By A. E. Trueman. XXX, 140
- Ammonite-genus from the Lower Carboniferous, prodromites, a new.* By James Perrin Smith, and Stuart Weller. IX, 255
- Amorphous minerals, names (Rogers).* XXV, 523
- Amphibia, development and geological relations of.* By E. C. Case. VI, 500
- evolution and origin of the. Croonian lecture.* By D. M. S. Watson. Review by Alfred S. Romei. XXXIV, 671
- of North America, contribution to a monograph of the extinct, new forms from the Carboniferous.* By Roy L. Moodie. XVII, 38
- Amphibian footprints from the Mississippian of Virginia.* By E. B. Branson. XVIII, 356
- species, a new, from the Permian of Oklahoma, Trematops Thomasi.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XXXIV, 466
- Trimerorhachis, Permian temnospondyl.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXIII, 246
- and reptilian remains described as Stephanospondylus, Permian.* By Alfred S. Romei. XXXIII, 447
- Amphibians and reptiles, primitive structure of the Mandible in.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 625
- and reptiles, restorations of some American Permocarboniferous.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 57
- from the Permian of Texas, Broiliellus, a new genus of.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 49
- Amphibole (Vogt).* XXX, 627
- for building (Buckley).* VIII, 169
- gabbro, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner).* VIII, 110
- pyroxene rock, Calif. (H. W. Turner).* IX, 508
- Amphibolite series, Norway (Foslie).* XXIX, 716
- Amphibolites of the Laurentian area of Canada, on the origin of the.* By Frank D. Adams. XVII, 1
- Amphicoelian crocodiles, American.* By Samuel W. Williston. XIV, 1
- Amphitheater valley heads.* By Norman E. A. Hinds. XXXIII, 816
- Amygdaloid, Keweenaw, Minn. (Grout).* XVIII, 649
- Amygdaloidal structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bascorn).* I, 821

- Analcite basalt from Rathjordan, Co. Limerick, on an. By G. T. Prior. Review by Clarence W. Russell. XVIII, 481
 basalt from Colorado. By Whitman Cross. V, 684
 -bearing camptonile from New Mexico, An. By I. H. Ogilvie. X, 500
 group of igneous rocks, *On the monchiquites* or. By Louis V. Pirsson. IV, 679
 rock from Lake Superior, a new. By A. P. Coleman. VII, 431
- Analyses:
 analcites (Pirsson). IV, 682, 684
 fresh and decomposed rocks. By George P. Merrill. IV, 859
 gneiss (Merrill). IV, 860
 granite (Coleman). IV, 909
 rocks and minerals from the laboratory of the U.S.G.S. By F. W. Clarke. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVIII, 573
 Analysis of folds. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 312
 of gases obtained from volcanoes and from rocks, the. By E. S. Shepherd. XXXIII, 289
 of silicate and carbonate rocks. By W. F. Hilbrand. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 478
- Anamorphism (Leith). XV, 309
- Ancient strait at Nipissing. By F. B. Taylor. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349
 volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania. By Florence Bascom. Review by J. P. Iddings. V, 213
 volcanoes of Great Britain. By Archibald Geike. Review by J. P. Iddings. V, 531
- Andalusite crystals, S. Africa (Schwarz). XXI, 86
- Andendiorite in Japan. By C. Iwasaki. V, 821
- Andersen, Olaf. System anorthite-forsterite-silica. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 492
 On aventurine feldspar. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170
- Anderson, Carl B. Artesian waters of north eastern Illinois. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 190
- Anderson, E. M., Dynamics of faulting. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 254
- Anderson, F. M. *Correction (of paper by E. T. Dumble)*. XX, 680
Physiographic features of the Klamath Mountains. X, 144
Some Cretaceous beds of the Rogue River valley, Oregon. III, 455
 Neocene basins of the Klamath Mountains (review). IX, 75
- Physiography and geology of the Siskiyou Range (review). XI, 100
- Anderson, G. E. *Experiments on the rate of wear of sand grains*. XXXIV, 144
Studies in the development of certain Paleozoic corals. XV, 59
- Anderson, Robert. *Japanese volcano Aso and its large caldera*. XVI, 499
 and Ralph Arnold. *Metamorphism by combustion of the hydrocarbons in the oil-bearing shale of California*. XV, 750
 and Robert W. Pack. Geology and oil resources of the west border of the San Joaquin Valley north of Coalinga, California. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 786
- Andersson, J. G. *Eleventh session of the international geological congress in Stockholm*. XVII, 752
Solifluction, a component of subaërial denudation. XIV, 91
 Contributions to the geology of the Falkland Islands. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 585
- Andes, volcanic rocks of the. By J. P. Iddings. I, 164
- Andesite, Bolsena region, Italy (Washington). IV, 554
 -dacite sills, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 200
 dikes, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 201
 eruptions, Utah (Huntington). XI, 49
 of Chiapas (Sapper). IV, 946
- Andesites, Miocene, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 750
- Andesitic breccia, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 199
 rocks (Spurr). IX, 587
- Andose, Ortiz Mts., N. M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 235
- Andree, A. and A. Osann. *Geologische Spezialkarte des Grossherzogthums Baden*. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- Andrée's Expedition. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 525
- Andrews, E. C. *Ice-flood hypothesis of the New Zealand sound basins*. XIV, 22
Notes on the structural relations of Australasia, New Guinea, and New Zealand. XXIV, 751
- New England plateau, New South Wales, geology of. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 255
- Molybdenum (review). XV, 824
- An excursion to the Yosemite (California), or studies in the formation of Alpine cirques, "steps," and valley 'treads.' Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 192
- Geology of the Broken Hill district. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 638
- Andrews schist, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 170

- Andrews, William. Diuturnal theory of the earth; Or nature's system of constructing a stratified physical world. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 76
- Androscoggin River, former courses of the.* By Irving B. Crosby. XXX, 232
- Anegada trough, Antilles (Taber). XXX, 107
- Aneroid barometer, use of in geological survey.* By C. W. Rolfe. III, 128
- Angebliche Umwandlung von Andalusit in Disthen in den Hornfelsen des Schürkopfes bei Gaggenau in Baden, über die. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492
- Angell, James B. Report of the United States deep waterways commission. Review by Frank Leverett. V, 758
- Angiosperm, Paleozoic.* By A. C. Noé. XXXI, 344
- Angiosperms, botanical criterion of the antiquity of the.* By Edmund W. Sinnott. XXIV, 777
- Angistorhinus, new genus of Phytosauria from the Trias of Wyoming.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XXI, 186
- Angus, Al. N. Palaeoblattina douvillei Brongnt. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Animals, marine, dispersion of (J. P. Smith). VIII, 685
- Animikie series as Middle Huronian (Allen). XXIII, 707
- Ankareh formation, Utah (Boutwell). XV, 452
- Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Bestimmung und Untersuchung von Erzen Aufbereitungsprodukten besonders im auffallenden Licht. By H. Schneiderhöhn. Petrological review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 445
- Ann Arbor (Michigan) folio. By Frank Leverett. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVII, 92
- Annotated bibliography of Iowa geology and mining. By Charles Keyes. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382
- index of minerals of economic value, to accompany a bibliography of Indian geology and physical geography. Compiled by T. H. D. la Touche. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 88
- Annual administrative report of the state geologist for the year 1910. N. J. By Henry B. Kummel. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580
- progress report of the Geological Survey of Western Australia for the year 1921. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 158
- report (see also United States Geological Survey report, specific state report, and exact title of report)
- Geological Survey of Arkansas, marbles and limestones, vol. IV, 1800. By Thomas C. Hopkins. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 339
- Iowa state survey, vol. VIII. By Samuel Calvin. Review by J. W. Finch. VI, 766
- of the board of regents of the Smithsonian Institution, 1800. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 466
- of the bureau of mines, Ontario, 1911. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 285
- of the Geological Survey of Arkansas for 1800. By J. C. Branner. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 339
- of the Geological Survey of Western Australia for the year 1900. By A. Gibb Maitland. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382
- of the Geological Survey on the mineral production of Virginia during the calendar year 1908. By Thomas L. Watson. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382
- of the state geologist, Geological Survey of New Jersey, 1900. By Henry B. Kummel. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383
- of the state geologist of New Jersey, for 1894. By R. D. Salisbury (review). III, 984
- Anorthite in feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 211
- Anorthosite body in the Adirondacks, structure of the. By H. P. Cushing. XXV, 501
- Duluth gabbro formation, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 630
- gabbro in northern New York, features of a body of. By William J. Miller. XXIX, 39
- Laurentian, Can. (F. D. Adams). I, 332
- N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXIV, 612
- Anorthosites, discussion of N. L. Bowen's paper, the problem of the. By W. N. Lodochnikow. XXXIII, 153
- problem of the. By N. L. Bowen. XXV, 209
- Quebec (Cooke). XXVII, 274
- temperature in regard to (Lodochnikow). XXXIII, 153
- and other monomineral igneous rocks, problems of the. By F. Loewinson-Lessing. XXXI, 89
- of the Rainy Lake region. By A. P. Coleman. IV, 907
- Anrep, A. V. Investigation of the peat bogs and peat industry of Canada. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96
- Anrique, Nicolas. Ensayo de una bibliografía histórica i jeográfica de Chile. Review by John C. Branner. X, 921
- Antarctic fossils, Stokes collection of. By Stuart Weller. XI, 413

- Anteys, Ernst. Retreat of the last ice-sheet from eastern Canada. Review by W. W. Waring. XXXIV, 188
- Anthracite coal, preliminary report on the microscopy of. By Homer G. Turner and H. R. Randall. XXXI, 306
- on the origin of Pennsylvania. By John J. Stevenson. I, 677
- Anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma, bearing of the stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils on the age of the.* By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710
- or Upper Paleozoic rocks of Kansas and related regions.* By Charles S. Prosser. XVIII, 125
- Anticlinal mountain ridges in central Washington.* By George Otis Smith. XI, 166
- Anticline, illustrated note on a miniature overthrust fault and.* By A. H. Purdue. IX, 341
- misnamed Indiana.* By George B. Richardson. X, 700
- Anticlines in the Lost Soldier-Ferris district, Wyoming, age of the domes and.* By Arthur E. Fath. XXX, 303
- Antillean orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 647
- Antilles, great fault troughs.* By Stephen Taber. XXX, 89
- Antimony deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 312
- Antiquity of man in America.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). X, 793
- of man in Europe. By James Geikie. Review by Frank Leverett. XXIII, 282
- of the angiosperms, botanical criterion of the.* By Edmund W. Sinnott. XXIV, 777
- Antrim shales, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 417
- Ants as geologic agents in the tropics.* By John C. Branner. VIII, 151
- Anwendungen und Erweiterungen der Einbettungsmethode, Einige. By K. Spangenberg. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708
- Apatite (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 504
- Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 272
- Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 264
- Aphaneids (Johannson). XIX, 321
- Apison shale, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 173
- Aplite, Mass. (Washington). VII, 105
- Nev. (Ball). XVI, 42
- N.C. (Watson). XII, 403
- pegmatite and tourmaline bunches in the Stone Mountain granite of Georgia, on the occurrence of.* By Thomas L. Watson. X, 186
- Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 155; VIII, 108
- veins, Okla. (A. F. Rogers). XV, 284
- Aplites, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 748
- Apoandeseite, Michigamme district, Mich. (Clements). III, 806.
- Aporhyolites, Michigamme district, Mich. (Clements). III, 817
- Appalachian Basin, Mississippian faunas of (Weller). XVII, 280
- drainage (Campbell). IV, 666
- folds of central Pennsylvania.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin, XVIII, 228
- Mountain region, granites (T. L. Watson). XII, 394
- origin of (Le Conte). I, 558
- orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 643
- province of North America, composition, origin and relationship of the Corniferous fauna in the.* By Stuart Weller. X, 423
- river versus a Tertiary trans-Appalachian river in eastern Tennessee.* By Charles H. White. XII, 34
- system, a series of gentle folds on the border of the.* By Edward M. Kindle. XII, 281
- valley in southern Pennsylvania, Cambro-Ordovician limestones of the.* By George W. Stose. XVI, 698
- Appalachian wedge (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 764
- Apparate und Arbeitsmethoden zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung kristallisierter Körper. By C. Leiss and H. Schneiderhöhn. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87
- Appekunny argillite, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 555
- Apus in the Permian of Oklahoma; on the occurrence of an. By Rudolf Ruedemann. XXX, 311
- Araeoscelis and Casea, Permian reptiles, skulls of.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 743
- Arago formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 459
- Aragonite concretions from the Kettleman Hills, California.* By R. D. Reed. XXXIV, 829
- Arapahoe glacier in 1902.* By N. M. Fenneman. X, 839
- glacier in 1903.* By Junius Henderson. XII, 30
- glacier in 1905.* By Junius Henderson. XIII, 556
- Arber, E. A. Newell. Devonian floras. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 88
- Earlier Mesozoic floras of New Zealand. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 657
- Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains of Oklahoma, was there Pennsylvanian-Permian glaciation in the? By Samuel Wiedman. XXXI, 466

- Archaische Ergussgesteine aus Småland, Ueber. By Otto Nordenskjöld. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. III, 498
- Archaeological evidences of man's antiquity at Vera, Florida.* By George G. MacCurdy. XXV, 56
- Archean, algae, believed to be.* By John W. Gruner. XXXI, 146
- Brazil Minas Geraes (Harder). XXIII, 348
- discovery of life in the.* By John W. Gruner. XXXIII, 151
- an evaluation of the evidence of life in the.* By J. E. Hawley. XXXIV, 441
- geology of Rainy Lake re-studied. By Andrew C. Lawson. Review by Tarence T. Quirke. XXIV, 411
- Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 165
- India (Cross). XXII, 792
(Loveman). XXVII, 208
- Laurentian penepain (A. W. G. Wilson). XI, 615
- Mich. (Allen). XXII, 567; XXIII, 691
- Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 84
- rocks (Van Hise). VI, 35
- and post-Archean in the region of the Great Lakes, contact of the.* By A. B. Willmott. XII, 40
- Arctic climates, present, significant ameliorations of. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXXI, 376
- exploration. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 728
- friendly. By Vilhjalmur Stefansson. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXXI, 154
- regions, variations of glaciers, 1900 (Reid). X, 314
- Arcuate mountains, mechanics of formation of. I.* By William H. Hobbs. XXII, 71, 166, 193
- Areal geology of Missouri. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 982
- "Are there line fences in science?" By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XVIII, 764
- Argentina, artesian waters of.* By Bailey Willis (editorial). XIX, 178
- San Juan, tillite (Coleman). XXVI, 319
- Argillite, Timiskaming region, Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 126
- Argillites, Carboniferous, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 601
- Arid regions, geological processes in (Tolman). XVII, 142
- zone, distribution of (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 755
- Aridity upon its evolutionary development, origination of self-generating matter and the influence of.* By D. T. MacDougal. XVII, 603
- Arisaig-Antigonish district, Nova Scotia. By M. Y. Williams. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 308
- Arizona Bolson region, erosion and deposition in the southern.* By C. F. Tolman. XVII, 136
- geology, a résumé of. By N. H. Darton. Review by J. T. Stark. XXXV, 288
- glaciation of San Francisco Mountain.* By Wallace W. Atwood. XIII, 276
- new erosion cycle in the Grand Canyon district.* By H. H. Robinson. XVIII, 742
- new phytosaur from the Trias of.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XXX, 144
- ore deposits of the Jerome and Bradshaw Mountains quadrangles, Arizona. By Waldemar Lindgren. Review by Edson S. Bastin and Arle H. Sutton. XXXV, 281
- Red Mountain: a dissected volcanic cone.* By Wallace W. Atwood. XIV, 138
- Arkansas, annual report of the Geological Survey of, for 1900. By John C. Branner. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 339
- annual report Geological Survey of. vol. IV, 1800. Marbles and limestones. By Thomas C. Hopkins. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 339
- bauxite deposits of.* By John C. Branner. V, 263
- Cambro-Silurian question in Missouri and.* By Charles R. Keyes. III, 519
- coal measures in their relation to the Pacific Carboniferous province.* By James Perrin Smith. II, 187
- collecting area of the waters of the hot springs, Hot Springs, Arkansas.* By A. H. Purdue. XVIII, 279
- geological surveys of, history and report for 1887.* By John C. Branner. II, 826
- hot springs of.* By Kirk Bryan. XXXII, 449
- hot water supply of the hot springs.* By Kirk Bryan. XXX, 425
- Kimmswick of (Bradley). XXXIII, 74
- miniature overthrust fault and anticline (Lee). IX, 341
- novaculite, notes on I. (O. A. Derby). VI, 366
- orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 641
- physiography of the Boston Mountains.* By A. H. Purdue. IX, 694
- recently discovered hot springs in.* By A. H. Purdue. XIX, 272
- River, preglacial topography of (Westgate). XIII, 286

- stratigraphical equivalents of the coal measures of*. By Charles R. Keyes. VI, 356
- Valley, composite genesis of, through the Ozark highlands*. By Charles R. Keyes. IX, 486
- and Colorado, geological surveys in*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XV, 411
- Arkite, Magnet Cove (Washington). IX, 615
- Arkose deposits, geological significance and genetic classification of*. By Donald C. Barton. XXIV, 417
- Timiskaming region, Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 127
- Armuchee chert, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 174
- Arnold, Delos and Ralph Arnold. *Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene stratigraphy of the coast of southern California*. X, 117
- Arnold, Ralph. *Dome structure in conglomerate*. XV, 560
- Environment of the Tertiary faunas of the Pacific Coast of the United States*. XVII, 509
- and Robert Anderson. *Metamorphism by combustion of the hydrocarbons in the oil-bearing shale of California*. XV, 750
- Tertiary and Quaternary pectens of California. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
- Geological reconnaissance of the coast of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 84
- Paleontology of the Coalinga district, Fresno and Kings Counties, California. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 192
- Arrangement of minerals according to their occurrence. By Edgar T. Wherry and Samuel G. Gordon. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 207; XXVI, 473
- Arreola, José Maria. *Observations of Colima*. XI, 751
- Arrhenius, Svante. Influence of the carbonic acid of the air upon the temperature of the ground. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. VII, 623
- Arsandaux, H. *Sur la présence au Gabon de roches appartenantes à la série de la charnockite*. Review by F. C. Calkins. XXII, 189
- Arschinow, Wladimir. *Ueber die Verwendung einer Glashalbkugel zu quantitativen optischen Untersuchungen am Polarisationsmikroskope*. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 462
- Zur Geologie der Halbinsel Krym. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 189
- Ueber zwei Feldspäthe aus dem Ural. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 189
- On inclusions of anthraxolite (anthracite) in igneous rocks of Crimea. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 492
- Arthropod fauna of Illinois, some additions to the carboniferous terrestrial*. By Axel L. Melander. XI, 178
- Ashley, George H. Department of geology and natural resources of Indiana, XXIII annual report. Review by A. H. Purdue. VII, 720
- Artesian basin, Yellowstone River (Renick). XXXII, 672
- conditions, New Madrid, Mo. (E. M. Shepard). XIII, 52
- structure, relation of hot springs to (Meinzer). XXXII, 299
- waters of Argentina*. By Bailey Willis (editorial). XIX, 178
- waters of north eastern Illinois. By Carl B. Anderson. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 190
- well sections at Ithaca, N.Y.* By Ralph S. Tarr. XII, 69
- wells of the Belle Plaine area. By H. R. Mosnat. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- Artificial minerals, time factor in the formation of some*. By Albert B. Peck. XXXIV, 65
- Artinsk beds, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 373
- Arundel formation (Clark). V, 485
- Ascension Island (Schwarz). XIV, 83
- Ashbed group, Mich. (Lane). XV, 689
- Ashley, George H. *Studies in the Neocene of California*. III, 434
- Area of compressed structure in western Indiana (review). VI, 118
- Department of geology and natural resources of Indiana, XXIII annual report. Review by A. H. Purdue. VII, 720
- Outline introduction to the mineral resources of Tennessee. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383
- and L. C. Glenn. Geology and mineral resources of part of the Cumberland Gap coal field, Kentucky. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 603
- Asia, Central, variations of glaciers, 1893-96 (Reid). V, 379
- Gondwana flora in (D. White). XVII, 336
- Maylay Peninsula, tin deposits (Penrose). XI, 135
- Asia Minor, Angora District (Forbes). XIX, 68
- Boghaz Köi (Forbes). XIX, 73
- geological route through central*. By William T. M. Forbes. XIX, 61
- Gordium (Forbes). XIX, 64
- Haimané (Forbes). XIX, 66
- Kara Burun (Forbes). XIX, 79
- Phyrgia (Forbes). XIX, 63
- Polatly (Forbes). XIX, 64
- Sivri Hissar Range (Forbes). XIX, 64

- Sungurlu series (Forbes). XIX, 72
 Yuzgad complex (Forbes). XIX, 76
 Asia, Russian, variations of glaciers, 1899 (Reid). IX, 252
Aso and its large caldera, Japanese volcano. By Robert Anderson. XVI, 499
Assimilation, a criticism of the application of the theory of, to the Sudbury sheet. By T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 819
and assimilation processes, evidence of. By George W. Bain. XXXIV, 657
 By T. C. Phemister. XXXIV, 653
 By Terence T. Quirke. XXXV, 180
by the Sudbury Norite sheet, amount of. By George W. Bain. XXXIII, 509
 By N. L. Bowen. XXXIII, 825
 Association for the advancement of science, American. See American association for the advancement of science
 British. See British association for the advancement of science
 As'henospheric rock and glacial ice (Barrell). XXIII, 438
 Astigmatischen bildfehler der Polarisationsprismen, Die. By M. Berck. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 252
 Aston, James. *Solidification of alloys and magmas.* XVII, 569
 Athabaska River, Can. (Cameron). XXX, 342
Athens shale of southwestern Virginia, discovery of the Normanskill graptolite fauna in the. By S. L. Powell. XXIII, 272
Atlantic, excursion, geological and geographical, in the North (editorial). IX, 191
slope, outline of Cenozoic history of a portion of the. By N. H. Darton. II, 508
slope, streams of (Campbell). IV, 672
three layers of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXXI, 396
Atlantosaurus, Hallopus and Baplanodon beds of marsh. Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 338
 Atlas (See United States Geological Survey atlas)
 Atlas photographique des formes du relief terrestre. International commission. Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XXIII, 189
Atlin District, British Columbia, glaciation in the. By J. C. Gwillim. X, 182
Atmosphere, the abstraction of oxygen from, by iron. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XIII, 319
carbon dioxide of, and its relation to the carbon dioxide of the ocean. By C. F. Tolman, Jr. VII, 585
carbonic acid in the. By Harry F. Bain (editorial). VI, 113
erosion, transportation, and sedimentation performed by the. By J. A. Udden. II, 318
influence of great epochs of limestone formation upon the constitution of the. By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 609
 as a weathering agency (Merrill). IV, 707
Atmospheric basis, an attempt to frame a working hypothesis of the cause of glacial periods on an. By T. C. Chamberlin. VII, 545, 667, 751
 Atollen in den Nederlandsch-Oost-Indischen Archipel. De Riffen in de Groep der Toekang Best-Eilanden. (Atolls in the Dutch East Indies.) Door Dr. B. G. Escher. Review by W. M. Davis. XXIX, 482
 Atomic proportions, calculations of (Grout). XXXIV, 533
 Atractites beds, Cedar formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 607
 Aturia formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 463
 Atwood, Wallace W. *Another locality of Eocene glaciation in southern Colorado.* XXV, 684
Glaciation of San Francisco Mountains, Arizona. XIII, 276
Glaciation of the Uinta Mountains. XV, 700
Physiographic studies in the San Juan district of Colorado. XIX, 449
Red Mountain, Arizona: a dissected volcano cone. XIV, 138
Some Triassic fossils from Southeastern Alaska. XX, 653
 and Wallace R. Atwood. *Gunnison tillite of Eocene age.* XXXIV, 612
 and Kirtley F. Mather. *Evidence of three distinct glacial epochs in the Pleistocene history of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado.* XX, 385
 and R. D. Salisbury. *Drift phenomena in the vicinity of Devil's Lake and Baraboo, Wisconsin.* V, 131
 Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska peninsula (review). XX, 675
 and J. W. Goldthwait. *Physical geography of the Evanston-Waukegan region.* Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 481
 Auburndale deposits, Mass. (Lahee). XXII, 790
 Aufgewachsene Karlsbader Zwillinge von Sandin vom Laacher See, Über. By R. Brauns. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 255
 "Augen"-gneiss, Conn. (Westgate). VII, 647
 Augite (Bascom). IV, 162
 from Stromboli. By H. S. Washington and S. Kôzu. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81

- Japan (Kôzu). XIX, 563
andesite, origin of, and of related ultra-basic rocks. By Reginald A. Daly. XVI, 401
 -andesites, origin of some (Washington). IV, 273
Auriferous gravel period, revolution in the topography of the Pacific Coast, since the. By J. S. Diller. II, 32
gravels of the Sierra Nevada, age of the. With a report on the flora of Independence Hill. By Waldemar Lindgren and F. H. Knowlton. IV, 88r
 Auroousseau, M., and Henry S. Washington. Nephelite syenite and nephelite porphyry of Beemerville, New Jersey. XXX, 571
 Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus. Gootfried Merzbacher. Review by J. P. Idings. IX, 359
 Austin, Leonard S. Metallurgy of the common metals, gold, silver, iron, copper, lead, and zinc. Review by William H. Emmons. XVIII, 198
Australasia, New Guinea, and New Zealand, notes on the structural relations between. By E. C. Andrews. XXIV, 751
 Australasian Archipelago, instability of (W. M. Davis). XXVI, 391
 Australia, annual progress report of the geological Survey of Western, for the year 1921. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 158
 annual report of the Geological Survey of Western, for the year 1909. By A. Gibb
 Maitland. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382
 extracts from "the mining handbook" Geological Survey of Western. 1919. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 667
factors producing columnar structure in lavas and its occurrence near Melbourne. By Albert V. G. James. XXVIII, 458
glaciation of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 514
Australian glaciations. By Walter Howchin. XX, 193
 Auvergnose, Ortiz Mts., N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 236
 Aux Vases sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 286
 Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland (Coleman). XXXIV, 200
 Aventurine feldspar, on. By Olaf Andersen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170
 Average chemical compositions of igneous rock types. By Reginald A. Daly (review). XVIII, 575
 Aves, Development and geological relations of. By E. C. Case. VI, 816
 Avondale volcanics (Buddington). XXVII, 456
 Axinit from Californien. By W. T. Schaller (review). XIX, 188
 Axiolitic structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bascom). I, 820
 Azoi formations, Chiapas, Tabasco, and Peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 939
- B
- Backlund, Helge. "Petrogenetische Studien an Taimyrgesteinen." Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170
 Bäckström, Helge. *Causes of magmatic differentiation.* I, 773
Bacteria as agents of chemical denudation, relative effectiveness of. By George A. Thiel. XXXV, 647
 in rock weathering (G. P. Merrill). IV, 857
 Bacterial influence in the genesis of certain sulphide ores, a hypothesis of. By Edson S. Bastin. XXXIV, 773
 Bacteriological factors in intertidal sediments (Kindle). XXXIV, 651
Bad lands of South Dakota, Megacerops tyleri, New species of Titanotherium from the. By Richard S. Lull. XIII, 443
Baffin Land, evidences of recent elevation of the southern coast of. By Thomas L. Watson. V, 17
 Bagg, Rufus M., Jr. Genesis of ore deposits in Boulder County, Colorado (review). XI, 100
 Miocene foraminifera of the Monterey shale of California, With a few species from the Tejon formation. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 569
 Bailey, C. B., and others. Tertiary and post-Tertiary geology of Mull, Loch Aline, and Oban. Review by W. F. T. McLintock. XXXIV, 88
 Bailey, Irving W., and Edmund W. Sinnott. *Evolution of herbaceous plants and its bearing on certain problems of geology and climatology.* XXIII, 289
 Bailey limestone, Ill. (Savage). XXXIII, 550
 Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 550
 Bain, George W. *Almandite and its significance in the contact zones of the Grenville limestone.* XXXI, 650
Amount of assimilation by the Sudbury Norite sheet. XXXIII, 509
 Evidence of assimilation and assimilation processes. XXXIX, 657
Pre-Keewatin sediments of the Upper Harri-cana Basin, Quebec. XXXIII, 728

- Bain, Harry F. *Carbonic acid in the atmosphere* (editorial). VI, 113
- Geology of Keokuk and Mahaska Counties (review). III, 979
- Individuals of stratigraphic classification: discussion*. X, 139
- Missouri Geological Survey* (editorial). VII, 619
- Omaha and vicinity, Topographic map of* (editorial). VI, 650
- Origin of certain features in coal basins*. III, 646
- Samuel Calvin. XIX, 385
- Scientific nomenclature* (editorial). XII, 65
- Sketch of the geology of Mexico*. V, 384
- State academies of science* (editorial). VI, 112
- and A. G. Leonard. *Middle coal measures of the western interior coal fields*. VI, 577
- Essential properties of building stones (review). III, 989
- Geology of Carroll County, Iowa. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- Iowa Geological Survey, vol. V. 1895 (review). IV, 649
- and E. O. Ulrich. Copper deposits of Missouri. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 255
- Some relations of paleogeography to ore deposition in the Mississippi Valley. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 491
- and others. Illinois Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 8, 1907. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 588
- Bainbridge limestone, Mo. (Flint). XXXIV, 252
- Baird glacier, Alaska. Photo-topographical method of surveying applied to. By Otto J. Klotz. III, 512
- Baird shales, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 594
- Baja California, geologic reconnaissance in*. By N. H. Darton. XXIX, 720
- Bajuvacic series, Trias (J. P. Smith). IV, 397
- Baker, Charles L. *Lava field of the Paraná Basin, South America*. XXXI, 66
- Nature of the later deformations in certain ranges of the Great Basin*. XXI, 273
- Geology and underground waters of the northern Llano Estacado. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 784
- Baker, Frank C. *Pleistocene mollusca from Indiana and Ohio*. XXVIII, 439
- Pleistocene mollusca from northwestern and central Illinois*. XXX, 43
- Post-glacial mollusca from the marls of central Illinois*. XXVI, 659
- Baldwin, Evelyn B. Search for the North Pole. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 649
- Observer weather bureau. Meteorological observations of the second Wellman expedition. Report of the chief of the weather bureau, United States department of agriculture, 1899-1900. Part VII. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 276
- Ball, John R., and Richard F. Flint. *Revision of the Silurian of southeastern Missouri*. XXXIV, 248
- Ball, Sydney H. *Deposition of the Carboniferous formations of the north slope of the Ozark uplift*. XII, 335
- Post-Jurassic igneous rock of southwestern Nevada*. XVI, 36
- and Millard K. Shaler. *Central African glacier of Triassic age*. XVIII, 681
- and A. F. Smith. Geology of Miller County. Review by H. L. XII, 470
- and Millard K. Shaler. Contribution à l'étude géologique de la partie centrale du Congo belge y compris la région du Kasai. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 402
- Ballore, F. de Montessus. Géosynclinaux et régions à tremblements de terre. Review by John C. Branner. XIII, 462
- Les tremblements de terre et les système de déformation tétraédrique de l'écorce terrestre. Review by John C. Branner. XIV, 161
- Science séismologique: les tremblements de terre. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVI, 385
- Seismic history of the southern Andes (Historia sísmica de los Andes Meridionales). Review by William H. Hobbs. XIX, 757
- Baltic glacier, last great*. By James Geikie. V, 325
- Baltzer, A. Das Berner oberland und Nachbargebiete, specieller Theil. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XV, 508
- Hanakite-absarokite-shoshonite series*. By Joseph P. Iddings. III, 935
- Banatlite (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108
- Bancroft, Howland. Ore deposits of northeastern Washington. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 102
- Bancroft, J. Austen, and Frank D. Adams. *On the amount of internal friction developed in rocks during deformation and on the relative plasticity of different types of rocks*. XXV, 597
- Report on the copper deposits of the eastern townships of the Province of Quebec. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 782
- Banded structure of some Tertiary gabbros of the Isle of Skye. By Archibald Keke and J. J. H. Teall. Review by J. P. Iddings. III, 112

- structures of the Adirondack syenite-granite series. William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 634
- Banding of manganese dioxide in rhyolite tuff, rhythmic. By Walter A. Tarr. XXVI, 610
- Banff, Alberta, geological notes on the vicinity of.* By I. H. Ogilvie. XII, 408
- Bangor limestone, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175
- Bannister, H. M. Drift and geologic time. V, 730
- Bannock fault (Richards). XX, 695
overthrust; major fault in southeastern Idaho and northeastern Utah. By R. W. Richards and G. R. Mansfield. XX, 681
overthrust, Rocky Mountains (Mansfield). XXIX, 449
- Baptanodon, Hallopus, and Atlantosaurus beds of marsh.* Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 338
- Baraboo iron-bearing district. By Samuel Weidman. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XII, 564
- loess, Wis. (Salisbury). IV, 935
- quartzite range, Wisconsin, secondary structures of the eastern part of the.* By Edward Steidtmann. XVIII, 259
- quartzite ranges of central Wisconsin, some dynamic phenomena shown by the.* By Charles R. Van Hise. I, 347
- Wisconsin, drift phenomena in the vicinity of Devil's Lake and.* By R. D. Salisbury and Wallace W. Atwood. V, 131
- Wisconsin, pre-glacial gravels on the quartzite range near.* By R. D. Salisbury. III, 655
- Barber, William B., Edward H. Nutter and. *On some glaucophane and associated schists in the Coast Ranges of California.* X, 738
- Barbier, Ph. *Sur un caractère chimique différentiel des orthoses et des microclines.* Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 476
- Barbierite in feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 211
- Barbour, Erwin H. *Glacial grooves and striae in southeastern Nebraska.* VIII, 309
Phenomenon of the Kansan drift in Nebraska. XXII, 807
- On a new order of gigantic fossils. Review by H. B. Kummel. I, 421
- Study of the nature, structure, and phylogeny of *Daemoneelix* (review). V, 223
- Bark, contribution to coal (Thiessen). XXVIII, 196
- Barker, A. S. Deep-sea sounding. Review by C. E. P. I, 207
- Barker, E. Eugene. *Glacial pot-holes at Crown Point, New York.* XXI, 459
- Barlow, Alfred E. Report on the natural resources of the area included by the Nipissing and Temiscaming map sheets, comprising portions of the district of Nipissing, Ontario, and of the county of Pontiac, Quebec. Review by Frank D. Adams. VII, 713
- Report on the origin, geological relations, and composition of the nickel and copper deposits of the Sudbury mining district, Ontario, Canada. Review by Charles K. Leith. XIII, 281
- Corundum, its occurrence, distribution, exploitation and uses. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 207
- Barnett, Leon H. *Chemistry of the earth's core.* XXXII, 615
- Barnett, V. H. *Example of disruption of rocks by lightning on one of the lucite hills in Wyoming.* XVI, 568
- Natural bridge due to stream meandering.* XVI, 73
- Some small natural bridges in eastern Wyoming.* XX, 438
- Striations in gravel bars of the Yukon and Porcupine Rivers, Alaska.* XVI, 76
- Barr, James A. Testing for metallurgical processes. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 90
- Barrell, Joseph. *Relations between climate and terrestrial deposits.* XVI, 159, 255, 363
- Relative geological importance of continental, littoral, and marine sedimentation.*
1. XIV, 316
 2. XIV, 430
 3. *Mud-cracks as a criterion of continental sedimentation.* XIV, 524
- Strength of the earth's crust.*
1. *Geologic tests of the limits of strength.* XXII, 28
 2. *Regional distribution of isostatic compensation.* XXII, 145
 3. *Influence of variable rate of isostatic compensation.* XXII, 209
 4. *Heterogeneity and rigidity of the crust as measured by departures from isostasy.* XXII, 289
 5. *Depth of masses producing gravity anomalies and deflection residuals*
 - A. *Development of criteria for spheroidal masses.* XXII, 441
 - B. *Applications of criteria to determine the limits of depth, form, and mass.* XXII, 537
 6. *Relations of isostatic movements to sphere of weakness—the asthenosphere.* XXII, 655

7. *Variation of strength with depth as shown by the nature of departures from isostasy*, XXII, 729
8. *Physical conditions controlling the nature of lithosphere and asthenosphere*
 - A. *Relations between rigidity, strength, and igneous activity*, XXIII, 425
 - B. *Relations with other fields of geophysics*, XXIII, 499
- and his work*. By Bailey Willis (editorial). XXVII, 664
- Upper Devonian delta of the Appalachian geosyncline. Review by Vivian O. Tansy, XXIV, 407
- Central Connecticut in the geologic past. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 403
- Relations of subjacent igneous invasion to regional metamorphism. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 171
- Barrens sandstone, Pa. (Brown). XXI, 248
- Barrett, B. H., and J. W. Gregory. *Major terms of the pre-Paleozoic*. XXXV, 734
- Stratigraphical position of the Keewatin*. XXXV, 141
- Barrett, L. P., and R. C. Allen. *Evidence of the Middle-Upper Huronian unconformity in the quartzite hills at Little Lake, Michigan*. XXII, 574
- Revision of the sequence and structure of the pre-Keweenaw formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan*. XXIII, 689
- Barringer, Daniel M. Meteor Crater (formerly called Coon Mountain or Coon Butte) in northern central Arizona. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 666
- and John Stokes Adams. Law of mines and mining in the United States. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 858
- Bartholomew, J. G. and A. J. Herbertson. Bartholomew's physical atlas. Review by J. Paul Goode. VIII, 573
- Bartlett trough, Antilles (Taber). XXX, 92
- Barton Creek, Austin, Texas, corrosion and corrosion on. By Philip B. King. XXXV, 631
- Barton, Donald C. *Geological significance and genetic classification of arkose deposits*. XXIV, 417
- Notes on the disintegration of granite in Egypt*. XXIV, 382
- Notes on the Mississippian chert of the St. Louis area*. XXVI, 361
- Barton, George H. Glacial observations in the Umanak District, Greenland (review). V, 89
- Glacial observations in Umanak district, Greenland. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 650
- Bartrum, John A. "Abnormal" shore platforms. XXXIV, 793
- Conglomerate at Albany, Lucas Creek, Waitemata Harbour. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 171
- Additional facts concerning the distribution of igneous rocks in New Zealand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 172
- Barypoda, a new order of ungulate mammals. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 8
- Basal conglomerate, Timiskaming region, Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 125
- conglomerate in Lehigh and Northampton Counties, Pa. By Frederick B. Peck (review). XI, 108
- plates in monocyclic crinoidea camerata, evolution of the*. By Herrick E. Wilson. XXIV, 488, 511, 665
- Basalt, crystallization in (Daly). XVI, 402
- dikes, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 101
- India (Mathur). XXXIV, 199
- Italy (Washington). V, 155
- Pantellaria (Washington). XXI, 660
- region, Greenland (Koch). XXXI, 59
- in Hawaii, melilite and nephelite*. By Norman E. A. Hinds. XXXIII, 516
- Basalte der Oberpfalz, Die. By Stephen Richarz. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 642
- und Phonolithe der Rhön, Die, ihre Verbreitung und ihre chemische Zusammensetzung. By H. Bücking. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 101
- Basalti Analcitici della Sardegna. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471
- Basalts, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 750
- Paraná Basin, S. Am. (Baker). XXXI, 60
- some inclusions in*. By Stephen Richarz. XXXII, 685
- of Sardinia, analcite*. By Henry S. Washington. XXII, 743
- Basanite, Origin of (Daly). XXVI, 128
- Bascom, Florence. *Cycles of erosion in the Piedmont Province of Pennsylvania*. XXIX, 540
- Pre-Tertiary nepheline-bearing rock. IV, 160
- Structures, origin, and nomenclature of the acid volcanic rocks of South Mountains*. I, 813
- Ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania. Review by J. P. Iddings. V, 213
- Baselevel, grade and peneplain*. By William M. Davis. X, 77
- Base-level of collan erosion*. By Charles R. Keyes. XVII, 659

- Base-levels, Tertiary, middle Atlantic slope (N. H. Darton). II, 570
- Basement complex, Brazil Minas Geraes (Harder). XXIII, 348
- crystalline, Calif. (Fairbanks). III, 416
- Lake Superior region (Van Hise). I, 113
- Basin ranges, structures of. By Charles R. Keyes. XIII, 63
- ranges of Utah and Nevada. By William M. Davis (review). XI, 120
- Basische Eruptivgesteine aus den Kitzbühler Alpen. By Albrecht Spitz. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 580
- Bass Island formation (Carman). XXXV, 486
- Bassler, Ray S. Formation of Geodes with remarks on the silicification of fossils. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 303
- Cement resources of Virginia, west of the Blue Ridge. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 296
- Early Paleozoic bryozoa of the Baltic provinces. Review by Luther C. Snider. XX, 374
- Systematic report on the Cambrian and Ordovician of Maryland. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 84, 176
- Bastin, Edson S. *Chemical composition as a criterion in identifying metamorphosed sediments*. XVII, 445; XXI, 193
- Hypothesis of bacterial influence in the genesis of certain sulphide ores*. XXXIV, 773
- Japanese journal of geology and geography* (editorial). XXX, 631
- Note on baked clays and natural slags in eastern Wyoming*. XIII, 408
- Origin of the pegmatites of Maine*. XVIII, 297
- Pyrrhotitic peridotite from Knox County, Maine.—A sulphide ore of igneous origin*. XVI, 124
- Some unusual rocks from Maine*. XIV, 173
- Geology of the pegmatites and associated rocks of Maine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 462
- Silver enrichment in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXI, 256
- Batatal schist, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 356
- Bates' Hole. By Wilbur C. Knight. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 70
- Batesville sandstone of Arkansas. By Stuart Weller. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652
- Bather, F. A. *Growth-stages of the blastoid, Orophocrinus Stelliformis*. XXX, 73
- Merocrinus Salopæ, n. sp., and another crinoid from the Middle Ordovician of West Shropshire (review). IV, 758
- Batholith, Coast Range, Alaska (Buddington). XXXV, 228
- Giant's Range, of Minnesota*. By Ira S. Allison. XXXIII, 488
- Sierra Nevada (Buddington). XXXV, 243
- Vermilion, of Minnesota*. By Frank F. Grout. XXXIII, 467
- Batholiths theory of laterally spreading*. By Rollin T. Chamberlin and T. A. Link. XXXV, 319
- and methods for their attack, fundamental problems of the*. By Frank F. Grout. XXXV, 311
- Bauer, Clyde M. *Sketch of the late Tertiary history of the upper Missouri River*. XXIII, 52
- Bauer, L. A. Department of terrestrial magnetism of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, annual report of the director, to 1910. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 192
- General magnetic survey of the earth. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 623
- Baueritisierung, ein kristallographischer Abbau dunkler Glimmer. By F. Rinne. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 626
- Bau und Entstehung der Alpen. By Leopold Kober. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 168
- Bauxite deposits of Arkansas*. By John C. Branner. V, 263
- deposits of Arkansas. Charles W. Hayes. Twenty-first annual report, United States Geological Survey, Part III. Review by Thomas L. Watson. IX, 737
- Bay of Fundy rivers, notes on the tidal phenomena of*. By Edward M. Kindle. XXXIV, 642
- Bay of Quinte, cusped forelands along the bay of*. By Alfred W. G. Wilson. XII, 106
- Bayley, W. S. *Basic massive rocks of the Lake Superior region*
1. *Introduction*, I, 433
 2. *Sketch of the present state of knowledge concerning the basic massive rocks of the Lake Superior region*, I, 587
 3. *Great gabbro mass of northeastern Minnesota*, I, 688
 4. *Peripheral phases of the great gabbro mass of northeastern Minnesota*
 - A. *Introduction*, II, 814
 - B. *Non-feldspathic gabbros (peridotites)*, II, 816
 - C. *Granulitic gabbros*, III, 1
- Iron mines and mining in New Jersey. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 284
- Descriptive mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXIX, 578

- Magnetic iron ores of east Tennessee and western North Carolina. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXIII, 94
- Bayport limestone, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 425
- Beach cusps*. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. VII, 237
- cusps, origin of*. By John C. Branner. VIII, 481
- structures in the Medina sandstone. By H. L. Fairchild. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 549
- Beaches, correlation of raised, on the west side of Lake Michigan*. By James W. Goldthwait. XIV, 411
- Beachler, Charles S. *Abandoned Pleistocene river channel in eastern Indiana*. II, 62
- Beacon Hill formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 374
- Beal, Carl H., and J. O. Lewis. Some principles governing the production of oil wells. Review by W. O. George. XXX, 264
- Bear Butte, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 37
- Bear Island, solifluction in (J. G. Andersson). XIV, 94
- Beartooth fault zone (Dake). XXVI, 52
- Mountains, Montana, summary of the geology of the*. By Arthur Bevan. XXXI, 441
- overthrust, Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 457
- plateau, Wyoming, glacial features on the south side of*. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 128
- Beaufort's dyke off the coast of the Mull of Galloway. By H. G. Kinahan. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 551
- Beaver River divide plain, Wyo. (Westgate). XXI, 148
- group, Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 74
- Beck, Kurt. Petrographisch-geologische Untersuchung des Salzberges an der Oberen Aller im Vergleich mit dem Stassfurter und Hannoverschen Lagerstättentypus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493
- Petrographisch-geologische Untersuchung des Salzgebirges im Werra-Fulda-Gebiet der deutschen Kalisalzlagertstätten. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493
- Beck, Dr. Richard. The nature of ore deposits. Translated by Walter H. Weed. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 659
- Becke, F. Ueber den Monzonit. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 173
- Becker, George F. *Distribution of gold deposits in Alaska*. III, 960
- Schistosity and slaty cleavage*. IV, 428
- and Arthur L. Day. *Note on the linear force of growing crystals*. XXIV, 313
- Reconnaissance of the gold fields of the southern Appalachians (review). III, 989
- Some queries on rock differentiation. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 393
- and Arthur L. Day. Linear force of growing crystals, and an interesting pseudo-solid. Review by J. C. Branner. XIV, 162
- Becket granite gneiss, Mass. (Eskola). XXX, 267
- Becraft limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 362
- Bedding and cleavage (Van Hise). IV, 593
- Bedford formation, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 661
- limestone, on the use of the term*. By C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 234
- limestone, term*. By Charles S. Prosser (editorial). IX, 270
- oolitic limestone of Indiana. By T. C. Hopkins and C. E. Siebenthal. Review by John C. Branner. V, 529
- shale, Ohio (Burroughs). XIX, 655
- Ohio (Prosser). IX, 215
- and Berea formations in central Ohio, *disconformity between the*. By Charles S. Prosser. XX, 585
- and Berea formations of central and southern Ohio, *ripples of the, with notes on the paleogeography of that epoch*. By Jesse E. Hyde. XIX, 257
- and Berea formations of northern Ohio, *unconformity between the*. By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XIX, 655
- as a *formational name, use of*. By Edgar R. Cumings. IX, 232
- Beede, J. W. *Bearing of the stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils on the age of anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma*. XVII, 710
- Invertebrate paleontology of the Upper Permian red beds of Oklahoma and the Panhandle of Texas. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XV, 822
- Beekly, A. L. Geology and coal resources of North Fork, Colorado. Review by Clarence W. Tomlinson. XXV, 198
- Beekmantown, geology of the Philipsburg region of Quebec with notes on correlations with the*. By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXI, 314
- limestone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 40
- limestone, Pa. (Stose). XVI, 703
- Beekmantownian, physical and faunal evolution (Grabau). XVII, 109
- Beemerville, New Jersey, nephelite syenite and nephelite porphyry of*. By M. Auroseau and Henry S. Washington. XXX, 571
- Beger, P. J. Zinnerzspneumatolyse und verwante Erscheinungen im Kontakthofe des Lausitzer Granita. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493

- "*Beginning of man and the age of the race.*" By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 845
- Behavior of crystals in light parallel to an optic axis, On the. By C. Travis. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 482
- Behre, Charles H., Jr. *Observations on structures in the slates of Northampton County, Pennsylvania.* XXXIV, 481
- Beitrag zur optischen Kenntniss der kolloidalen Kieselsäure. By F. Rinne. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 279
- sur petrochemischen Kenntniss des Lausitzer Granitmassivs. By Martin Sommer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 282
- Beiträge zur Geologie der Halbinsel Kanin. By Wilhelm Ramsay. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
- zur Kenntniss der auftretenden Gesteine. By C. Schmidt. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850
- zur Kenntniss der Erzlagerstätten und der geologischen Verhältnisse des Otaviberglandes, Deutsch-Südwestafrika. By Hans Schneiderhöhn. XXX, 705
- zur Kenntniss der Kristall-Röntgenogramme. By F. Rinne. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 278
- zur Kenntniss der Oligozänen Landsäugetiere aus dem Fayum (Aegypten). By Max Schlosser. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XX, 93
- zur Kenntniss des Krystallinen Grundgebirges im Spessart. By G. Klemm. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- zur Kenntniss des Verrucano. By L. Milch. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850
- zur Lehre von der Regionalmetamorphose. By L. Milch. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639
- zur Mineralogie von Japan. By T. Wada (editor). Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
- zur Petrographie der östlichen arabischen Wüste Ägyptens. By H. M. E. Schürmann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 705
- zur petrographischen Erforschung des Unteren Buntsandsteins. Von Gustav Weiss. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 83
- zur Systematik der Eruptivgesteine, I. By F. Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 439
- Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, iron-formation on, with special reference to its origin and its associated algal limestone.* By E. S. Moore. XXVI, 412
- Belgium, ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 7
- Bell, A. H. Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvania formations of north-central Texas. By F. B. Plummer and R. C. Moore. XXXI, 260
- Bell, James M. *Possible granitization of acidic Lower Huronian schists on north shore of Lake Superior.* XIV, 233
- Geographical report on the Franz Josef glacier, 1910. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 287
- Bell, Robert. Great pre-glacial river in northern Canada. III, 590
- Honeycombed limestones in Lake Huron (review). III, 869
- Bellefonte, Pennsylvania, section of the Ordovician. By George L. Collie (review). XI, 111
- Bellvale sandstone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 364
- Belt of oblique faulting, peculiar.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVII, 602
- Belts, earth's mobile, relation of seismicity to (Hobbs). XV, 288
- pattern of the earth's mobile.* By Walter H. Bucher. XXXII, 265
- Belvidere lobe, Ill. (Leighton). XXXI, 270
- Bemerkenswerte Auswürflinge und Einschlüsse aus dem niederrheinischen Vulkangebiet, Einige. By R. Brauns. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 255
- Bemerkung über die Theorie von J. Johnston bezüglich des Verhaltens Fester Stoffe unter ungleichförmigem Druck. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 495
- Bemerkungen über die im Gabbro des Frankenstein gangartig aufsetzenden Gesteine und über seine Einschlüsse von Korundfels. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 491
- zu chemischen Untersuchungen des Herrn F. Flade über das Eisenvorkommen in Bühl bei Cassel. By W. Eitel (review). XXX, 323
- zu einer Untersuchung von Lewkonja über die von Hornstein im Basalt des Bühls bei Kassel gefundenen Eisenknollen. By W. Eitel (review). XXX, 323
- Bend formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 611
- group, Tex. (Moore). XXX, 26
- Bendrat, T. A. *Geologic and petrographic notes on the region about Caicara, Venezuela.* XIX, 238
- Benedicks, Carl, and Olof Tenow. Simple method for photographing large preparations in polarized light. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 181
- Bennett, J. H. Hobart. Genesis of worlds. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 79
- Benson, W. N. *Outline of the geology of New Zealand.* XXX, 1.

- Geology and petrology of the great serpentine belt of New South Wales. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493
- Report on the petrology of the dolerites collected by the British antarctic expedition, 1907-1909. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 173
- The Geology and petrology of the great serpentine belt of New South Wales. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 174
- Origin of serpentine, a historical and comparative study. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 174
- Palaeozoic Mesozoic seas in Australasia. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 448
- Bentley, Wilson J. Studies of frost and ice crystals. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 490
- Benton shale, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 6 shales (Peale). XX, 643
- "Bentonite," so-called, origin and occurrence in Rockbridge County, Virginia. By Albert W. Giles. XXXV, 527
- Berea formation, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 661
- formations of central and southern Ohio, ripples of the Bedford and, with notes on the paleogeography of that epoch.* By Jesse E. Hyde. XIX, 257
- formations of northern Ohio, unconformity between the Bedford and.* By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XIX, 655
- grit, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 418
- Ohio (Bownocker). X, 828
- Ohio (Prosser). IX, 217
- sandstone, Ohio (Burroughs). XIX, 655
- sandstone in eroded Cleveland shale.* By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XXII, 766
- and Bedford formation in central Ohio, disconformity between the.* By Charles S. Prosser. XX, 585
- Berechnung der Polarisationsverhältnisse im Gesichtsfelde der Polarisationsprismen, Über die. By M. Berek. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253
- Berek, M., and J. Jentzsch. Ein kleiner lichtstarker Monochromator, besonders für mikroskopische Beobachtungen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 174
- Die astigmatischen Bildfehler der Polarisationsprismen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 252
- Zur Messung der Doppelbrechung hauptsächlich mit Hilfe des Polarisationsmikroskops. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 252
- Über Zirkularpolarisation. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 252
- Über die Berechnung der Polarisationsverhältnisse im Gesichtsfelde der Polarisationsprismen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253
- Über die einfachen und zusammengesetzten charakteristischen Konstanten der Mikroskopobjektive. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253
- Die Schärfentiefe des Mikroskops. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253
- Berg, Georg. Die mikroskopische Untersuchung der Erzlagerstätten. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 398
- Bericht über geologische Studien während des Krieges in Südwestafrika. By Erich Kaiser. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 490
- Berkey, Charles P. *Laminated interglacial clays of Grantsburg, Wis.* XIII, 35
- and Jesse E. Hyde. *Original ice structures preserved in unconsolidated sands.* XIX, 223
- Geology of the New York City aqueduct. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 469
- Petrographic range of road-building materials. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 495
- Geological reconnaissance of Porto Rico. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253
- Berks, Lebanon, and Lancaster Counties, Pennsylvania, geology of South Mountain at the junction of. By H. N. Eaton. XX, 331
- Berkshire County, Massachusetts, correlation and reconstruction of recessional ice borders. By Frank B. Taylor. XI, 323
- Bernard, Felix. *Elements de Paléontologie.* Review by E. C. Quereau. III, 368
- Principles of palaeontology. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 206
- Berne member, Toboso facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 669, 674
- Berneroberland und Nachbargebiete, spezieller Theil, Das. Review by A. Baltzer. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XV, 508
- Berry, Edward W. *Age of the Cretaceous flora of southern New York and New England.* XXIII, 608
- Age of the type exposures of the Lafayette formation.* XIX, 249
- Contributions to the Pleistocene flora of North Carolina.* XV, 338
- Evidence of the flora regarding the age of the Raritan formation.* XVIII, 252
- Fossil plants and unios in the red beds of Wyoming.* XXXII, 488
- Fossil plants from Vero, Florida.* XXV, 661
- Marine Upper Cretaceous and a new echinocorys from the aliaplanicie of Bolivia.* XXX, 227

- Miocene flora from the Virginian coastal plain.* XVII, 19
- A revision of several genera of gymnospermous plants from the Potomac group in Maryland and Virginia. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379
- Flora of the Raritan formation. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580
- Upper Cretaceous and Eocene floras of South Carolina and Georgia. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 624
- Upper Cretaceous floras of the eastern gulf region in Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, and Georgia. Review by Ralph W. Chaney. XXVIII, 180
- Upper Cretaceous floras of the eastern gulf region in Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, and Georgia. Review by A. C. Noé. XXX, 722
- Contributions to the paleobotany of Peru, Bolivia and Chile. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 350
- Bertrand, Marcel. *Études dans les Alpes Françaises.* Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639
- Bethel sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 292
- Bevan, Arthur. *Rocky Mountain peneplains northeast of Yellowstone Park.* XXXIII, 563
- Summary of the geology of the Beartooth Mountains, Montana.* XXXI, 441
- Beverly granite-gneiss, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 747
- Beyer, S. W. Statistics of mineral production. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- and H. F. Wright. Road and concrete materials of Iowa. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 306
- Beyschlag, F. Mineralization of the copper shales. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 722
- Beziehungen des Riesengebirgsgranits, (Granitit) zu dem ihn im Süden begleitenden Granitzuge, Ueber die. By L. Milch. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532
- Bibbins, Arthur, William B. Clark and. *Stratigraphy of the Potomac group in Maryland.* V, 479
- Bibliografía Geológica y Minera de la República Mexicana. By R. Aguilar and Santillán. Review by Harry F. Bain. VI, 763
- Bibliographies Géologiques, Catalogue des.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 196
- Bibliography, Asia Minor (Forbes). XIX, 81
- Birds (Case). VI, 820
- papers relating to Lower Cretaceous of the United States (Stanton). V, 610
- and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America. By Oliver P. Hay. Bull. U.S.G.S. No. 179. Review by Samuel W. Williston. X, 918
- and index of North American geology, palæontology, petrography and mineralogy for 1896. By F. B. Weeks. Review by Harry F. Bain. VI, 763
- of Washington geology and geography. By Gretchen O'Donnell. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 285
- of the geology and mining interests of the Black Hills region. By Cleophas C. O'Harra. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635
- of the geology of Oregon. By Dorothy E. Dixon. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXV, 749
- Biddle, H. C. *Deposition of copper by solutions of ferrous salts.* IX, 430
- Bidrag till Västra Jämtlands Senglaciala Geologi. Akademisk Afhandling. By Gustaf Frodin. XXXIII, 96
- Biennial report of Missouri bureau of geology and mines, 1913-14. By H. A. Buehler. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
- report of Vermont state geologist, 1913-14. By G. H. Perkins and others. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
- report of the state geologist, Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines, 1907. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 200
- report of the state geologist. North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey, 1911. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 286
- report of the state geologist for the years 1909 and 1910. Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines. By H. A. Buchler and others. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480
- Big Buffalo series, Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 540
- Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 540
- Big Flat anticline, South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 214
- Big Horn dolomite, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 253
- Bighorn formation, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 252
- glacial epoch, San Juan Mountains, Colo. (Atwood). XX, 395
- Big Horn Mountains, glaciation in.* By R. D. Salisbury and Eliot Blackwelder. XI, 216
- Big Injun series, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 832
- Big Sandy River basin (Campbell). IV, 670
- Big Snowy Mountains, Montana, origin of Swimming Woman Canyon, an example of a pseudo-cirque formed by landslide sapping.* By O. W. Freeman. XXXIII, 75
- Big Thompson river in Colorado, general features of the pre-Cambrian structure along the.* By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXII, 49

- schists, Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 52
- valley in Colorado, physiographic development of the.* By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXI, 126
- Bigsby medal, conferring of.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 220
- Bijiki formation, Mich. (Lane). XV, 686
- Bildung des Cristobalits aus Quarzglas und ueber seine reversible Zustandsänderung bei, Ueber die. By K. Endell and R. Rieke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
- Billings, M. P. *On the mechanics of dike intrusion.* XXXIII, 140
- Binary system $MgOSiO_2$. By N. L. Bowen and Olaf Andersen (review). XXV, 587
- Biochemical deposits and organic deposits (Kindle). XXVII, 353
- Biogenetic law from the standpoint of paleontology.* By James Perrin Smith. VIII, 413
- Biological evidence, glaciation of Brazil (J. C. Branner). I, 770
- Bionic units, magnitude of (H. S. Williams). IX, 579
- Biotite (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8). XXIII, 41
- (Lahee). XXII, 509
- (Vogt). XXX, 617
- Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 273
- dacite, Aegina and Methana (Washington). III, 43
- granite (Spurr). IX, 596, 602
- phase, Giants Range batholith, Minn. (Alison). XXXIII, 504
- porphyry (Spurr). IX, 602
- Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 142
- hornblende-andesite, Aegina and Methana (Washington). III, 28
- ijolite (Washington). IX, 619
- magmatic alteration of, hornblende and.* By Henry S. Washington. IV, 257
- Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 261
- Pend Oreille district, Idaho (Gillson). XXXV, 13
- rhyolite (Spurr). IX, 595
- vulsinite, Italy (Washington). V, 250
- in gabbro rocks (Vogt). XXIX, 521
- Birds, fossil feathers and some heretofore undescribed fossil.* By R. W. Shufeldt. XXI, 628
- Birge, Edward A., and Chauncey Juday. Inland lakes of Wisconsin. Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XX, 676
- Inland lakes of Wisconsin. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 826
- and L. S. Smith. Wisconsin geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. XX. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 387
- Bischer unbeachtet kristallochemische Beziehung, Ueber eine. By F. Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 84
- Bishop conglomerate, southwestern Wyoming, physiography of the.* By John L. Rich. XVIII, 601
- Bismuth deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 313
- Bitumen, for building (Buckley). VIII, 169
- Bituminous coals, compilation and composition of.* By Reinhardt Thiesen. XXVIII, 185
- shale, Fort Benton, Colorado formation (W. N. Logan). VII, 84
- Blackfoot fault (Mansfield). XXIX, 455
- (Richards). XX, 690
- Black Hand conglomerate, Ohio (Prosser). IX, 221
- member, Toboso facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 667
- Black Hills, Dak. (Russell). IV, 183
- Cretaceous rim of the.* By Lester F. Ward. II, 250
- Upper red beds of.* By George B. Richardson. XI, 365
- of Dakota, igneous intrusions in the neighborhood of the.* By Israel C. Russell. IV, 23
- Black River, Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 538
- Mich. (Case). XXIII, 259
- Ohio (Prosser). XXI, 351
- Ordovician (Grabau). XVII, 227
- Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 538
- Black Rock cycle, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 312
- shale of southwestern Virginia.* By George W. Stose. XXXII, 311
- Blackwelder, Elliot. *Cenozoic history of the Laramie region, Wyoming.* XVII, 429
- Exfoliation as a phase of rock weathering.* XXXIII, 793
- Fire as an agent in rock weathering.* XXXV, 134
- Glacial features of the Alaskan coast between Yakutat Bay and the Alsek River.* XV, 415
- Old erosion surface in Idaho: a criticism.* XX, 410
- Post-Cretaceous history of the mountains of central western Wyoming.* XXIII, 97, 193, 307

- Probable glacial origin of certain folded slates in Southern Alaska.* XV, 11
- Summary of the orogenic epochs in the geologic history of North America.* XXII, 633
- Valuation of unconformities.* XVII, 289
- and Rollin D. Salisbury. *Glaciation in Big Horn Mountains.* XI, 216
- and Harlan H. Barrows. *Elements of geology.* Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 473
- Origin of the Bighorn dolomite of Wyoming. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 405
- Blake, William P. *Pliocene of skull of California and the flint implements of Table Mountain.* VII, 631
- Gold in granite and plutonic rocks. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855
- Evidences of shallow seas in Paleozoic time in southern Arizona. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 68
- Blanchard, Ralph C. *Geology of the western Buckskin Mountains.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 495
- Blase Dale glacier, Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). II, 775
- Blastoid, Orophocrinus stelliformis, growth-stages of the.* By F. A. Bather. XXX, 73
- Blatchley, Raymond S. *Oil resources of Illinois with special reference to the area outside of the southeastern fields.* Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 666
- Blatchley, W. S. *Geology and natural resources of Indiana. Twenty-first annual report.* Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 644
- Twenty-second annual report. *Indiana Geological Survey.* 1897. Review by W. N. Logan. VI, 765
- Twenty-fourth annual report, *geology and natural resources of Indiana.* 1899. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. VIII, 475
- Twenty-fifth annual report, *department of geology and natural resources of Indiana, state geologist.* 1900. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 354
- Petroleum industry of southeastern Illinois.* Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825
- Thirty-second annual report of the *department of geology and natural resources of Indiana.* 1907. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 386
- Blatt Neunkirchen. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492
- Bleininger, Albert V. *Manufacture of hydraulic cements.* Review by George C. Matson. XIII, 376
- Bliss, Eleanora F., and Anna I. Jonas. *Relation of the Wissahickon mica-gneiss to the Shenandoah limestone and to the Octoraro mica-schist, of the Doe Run-Avondale district, Coatesville quadrangle, Pennsylvania.* Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 309
- Block diagrams and other graphic methods used in geology and geography. By Armin K. Lobeck. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 288
- faulting in the Klamath Lakes region.* By Douglas Wilson Johnson. XXVI, 229
- faulting in the St. Croix valley.* By Eunice Peterson. XXXV, 368
- Blocks of North Switzerland, on the cliffs and exotic.* By E. C. Quereau. III, 723
- Blue Hill shales, Fort Benton, Colo. formation (W. N. Logan). VII, 88
- Blue ridge in southern Virginia and North Carolina. By W. M. Davis (review). XI, 121
- Blue shale, Ohio (Burroughs). XIX, 659
- Bluebird aplite, Mont. (Weed). VII, 744
- Bluff formation, relation of brown or yellow loam to (Mabry). VI, 292
- Board of Managers of the Bureau of Geology and Mines, Missouri* (editorial). IX, 353
- Bodengestaltende Wirkungen der Eiszeit. By August Böhm. Review by William M. Davis. I, 859
- Boeke, H. E. *Die Schmelzerscheinungen und die umkehrbare Umwandlung des Calciumcarbonats.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 190
- Bemerkung über die Theorie von J. Johnston bezüglich des Verhaltens fester Stoffe unter ungleichförmigem Druck. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 495
- Grundlagen der Physikalisch-chemischen Petrographie. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 496
- Die Methoden zur Untersuchung des Molekular Zustandes von Silikatschmelzen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 496
- Die Eisenerze. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253
- Bohemian range group, Mich. (Lane). XV, 689
- Böhm, August. *Bodengestaltende Wirkungen der Eiszeit.* Review by William M. Davis. I, 859
- Boise, C. W. *Diamond fields of German South-West Africa.* Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 400
- Boletin de la Comision Geológica de México, No. 1: *Fauna Fossil de la Sierra de Catorce, San Louis Potosi.* By Antonio Del Castillo and José G. Aguilera. Review by T. W. Stanton. III, 858

- Boletín del Instituto Geológico de España. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 191
- Bolivia, marine Upper Cretaceous and a new echinocorys from the altaplanicie of.* By Edward W. Berry. XXX, 227
- Bolsena region, Italy (Washington). IV, 541
- Bone bed of Vermilion County, Illinois, vertebrates from the Permian.* By E. C. Case. VIII, 698
- beds (Kindle). XXVII, 358
- Bonney, T. G. Ice-work, present and past. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 636
- Boone chert in southeastern Kansas and north-eastern Oklahoma, relation of the Fort Scott formation to the.* By Walter R. Berger. XXVI, 618
- County (W.Va.). By C. E. Krebs and D. D. Teets, Jr. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 397
- formation, Okla. (Snider). XXII, 615
- Borate deposits, physical setting of the Chilean.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XX, 763
- Böse, Emilio A. Los temblores de Zanatepec, Oaxaca, a fines de septiembre de 1902. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 194
- Villafañá y García y García, El temblor del 14 de abril de 1907. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 194
- Permo-Carboniferous ammonoids of the Glass Mountains, west Texas, and their stratigraphical significance. Review by James Perrin Smith. XXVII, 132
- Bossardville limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 359
- Boston meeting, geological Society of America.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 103
- Mountain physiography.* By Oscar H. Hershey. X, 160
- Mountains, Arkansas, physiography of the.* By A. H. Purdue. IX, 694
- Bosworth, T. O. Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary periods in the northwest part of Peru. Review by Towner B. Root. XXXI, 524
- Botanical criterion of the antiquity of the angiosperms, a.* By E. W. Sinnott. XXIV, 777
- evidence, glaciation Newfoundland (Coleman). XXXIV, 218
- Boulder clays of the Great Plains marine? Are the.* By George M. Dawson. V, 257
- Colorado, Origin of the debris-covered mesas of.* By Willis T. Lee. VIII, 504
- conglomerates, Okla. (Weidman). XXXI, 467
- couplets (Woodworth). IV, 696
- pavement at Wilson, N.Y.* By G. K. Gilbert. VI, 771
- Boule, Marcellin. Fossil men. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188
- Homes Fossiles. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188
- Boutwell, John M. *Stratigraphy and structure of the Park City mining district, Utah.* XV, 434
- Economic geology of the Bingham mining district, Utah. Review by Arthur C. Trowbridge. XIV, 69
- Bowdoin glacier, Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). V, 229
- Bowen, C. F. Stratigraphy of the Montana group, with special reference to the position and age of the Judith River formation in north-central Montana. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 202
- Bowen, Norman L. *Adirondack intrusives.* XXV, 509
- Amount of assimilation by the Sudbury norite sheet.* XXXIII, 825
- Behavior of inclusions in igneous magma.* XXX, 513
- Concerning evidence of liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma, Agate Point, Ontario.* XXXIV, 71
- Crystallization-differentiation in igneous magmas.* XXVII, 393
- Deformation of crystallizing magma.* XXVIII, 205
- Diabase and granophyre of the Gowganda Lake district, Ontario.* XVIII, 658
- Diffusion in silicate melts.* XXIX, 205
- Later stages of the evolution of the igneous rocks (supplement to No. 8).* XXIII, 1
- Order of crystallization in igneous rocks.* XX, 457; XXI, 399
- Problem of the anorthosites.* XXV, 309
- "The problem of the anorthosites," a discussion of.* By W. N. Lodochnikow. XXXIII, 153
- Reaction principle in petrogenesis.* XXX, 177
- Crystallization of haplobasaltic, haplodioritic and related magmas.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 587
- Ternary system diopside-forsterite-silica.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 587
- and Olaf Andersen. *Binary system MgOSiO₂.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 587
- Crystallization-differentiation in silicate liquids.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588
- Differentiation by deformation.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254
- Sodium-potassium nephelites.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254

- Bowie, William. *Our present knowledge of isostasy from geodetic evidence*. XXV, 422
- Bowlders, Africa (Ball). XVIII, 694
- Cape Ann, Mass. (Tarr). XIII, 168
- Columbia Valley (Bretz). XXVII, 493
- large glacial*. By George D. Hubbard. XIX, 377
- Mississippian, Ill. (Davis). XXV, 576
- N.D. (Leonard). XXIV, 526
- origin of, Brazil (J. C. Branner). I, 759
- Bowles, Oliver. Tables for the determination of common rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 181
- Bowling Green-clover granite, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 743
- Bowman, H. L., and H. E. Clark. On the structure and composition of the Chandakapur meteoric stone. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 181
- Bowman, Isaiah. *Typical case of stream capture in Michigan*. XII, 326
- and Chester Reeds. Water resources of east St. Louis district. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 483
- Bownocker, J. A. *Oil- and gas-producing rocks of Ohio*. X, 822
- and others. Geological Survey of Ohio. Bulletin No. 9. 1908. Review by Charles J. Haves. XVII, 386
- Bracciano region, Italy (Washington). V, 34
- Brachiopod, Chonetes granulifer Owen, development of a Carboniferous*. By F. C. Greene. XVI, 654
- Brachiopoda, genera of Mississippian loop-bearing*. By Stuart Weller. XIX, 439
- Bradley, John H., Jr. *Geology of the Philipsburg region of Quebec with notes of correlations with the Beekmantown*. XXXI, 314
- Stratigraphy of the Kimmswick limestone of Missouri and Illinois*. XXXIII, 49
- Brahmanic stage (J. P. Smith). IV, 388
- Branner, John C. *Ants as geologic agents in the tropics*. VIII, 151
- Bauxite deposits of Arkansas*. V, 263
- Branner, John Casper. By James Perrin Smith. XXXII, 240
- Comissão Geographica e Geologica, Brazil* (editorial). VII, 788
- Decomposition of rocks* (editorial). IV, 630
- Drainage peculiarity of the Santa Clara Valley, affecting fresh-water faunas*. XV, 1
- Earthquakes in Brazil*. XVIII, 327
- Origin of beach cusps*. VIII, 481
- On the origin of novaculites and related rocks. VI, 368
- Orville A. Derby. XXIV, 209
- Ripples of the Medina sandstone* (editorial). IX, 535
- Sizes of geological publications* (editorial). IV, 214
- Supposed glaciation of Brazil*. I, 753
- Topographical feature of hanging valleys of Yosemite*. XI, 547
- and Orville A. Derby. *On the origin of certain siliceous rocks*. VI, 366
- Annual report of the Geological Survey of Arkansas for 1890. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 339
- Geological surveys of Arkansas, history and report for 1887*. II, 826
- Erosion in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas River above Little Rock. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 866
- Former extension of the Appalachians across Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. Review by A. H. Purdue. V, 759
- Phosphate deposits of Arkansas. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 856
- Thickness of the Palaeozoic sediments in Arkansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652
- and John F. Newson. Syllabus of economic geology. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. VIII, 294
- Two characteristic geologic sections on the northeast coast of Brazil. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578
- Zinc and lead regions of north Arkansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 634
- Stone reefs of Brazil. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XII, 748
- University training of engineers in economic geology. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256
- Syllabus of a course of lectures on economic geology. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 281
- Geologia Elementar. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIV, 298
- Geologic map of Brazil. Review by Bailey Willis. XXVIII, 268
- Branson, E. B. *Amphibian footprints from the Mississippian of Virginia*. XVIII, 356
- Lower embay of Wyoming and its fauna*. XXIV, 639
- Notes on some Carboniferous cochliodonts, with descriptions of seven new species*. XIII, 20
- Notes on the osteology of the skull of Parotichus*. XIX, 135
- Structure and relationships of American Labyrinthodontidae*. XIII, 568
- Triassic-Jurassic "red beds" of the Rocky Mountain region*. XXXV, 607

- and Lewis G. Westgate. *Later Cenozoic history of the Wind River Mountains, Wyoming*. XXI, 142
- Geology of Missouri. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXVII, 136
- Devonian of Missouri. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 638
- Brassfield limestone, Mo. (Flint). XXXIV, 250
- Ohio (Prosser). XXIV, 344
- Brasstown schist, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 170
- Brauns, Reinhard. Der Laacher Trachyt und seine Beziehung zu anderen Gesteinen des Laacher Seegebietes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254
- Skapolithführende Auswürflinge aus dem Laacher Seegebiet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254
- Einige bemerkenswerte Auswürflinge und Einschlüsse aus dem niederrheinischen Vulkangebiet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 255
- Neue Skapolithführende Auswürflinge aus dem Laacher Seegebiet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 255
- Die mineralien der Niederrheinischen Vulkangebiete mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bildung und Umbildung. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 337
- Brazil, Comissão Geographica e Geologica*. By John C. Branner (editorial). VII, 788
- Decomposition of rocks*. By O. A. Derby. IV, 529
- earthquakes in*. By John C. Branner. XVIII, 327
- Geological Survey of, unpublished papers of the. vol. II, No. 2, Oct. 1897. Review by John C. Branner. V, 756
- Geology of Central Minas Geraes*. By E. C. Harder and Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIII, 341, 385
- Itaituba fauna (J. P. Smith). II, 193
- Sedimentary belt of the coast of*. By Orville A. Derby. XV, 218
- Serra do Espinhaço*. By Orville A. Derby. XIV, 374
- Supposed glaciation of*. By John C. Branner. I, 753
- Brazilian evidence of the genesis of the diamond*. By Orville A. Derby. VI, 121
- Brasos County, Texas, quicksands of*. By Frederick A. Burt. XXXV, 663
- Breaking of waves in shallow water*. By Paul MacClintock. XXXII, 407
- Breccias, classification of*. By W. H. Norton. XXV, 160
- Michigamme district, Mich. (Clements). III, 808
- Brenner, Th. Über Theralit und Ijolit von Umptek auf der Halbinsel Kola. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 255
- Bretz, J. Harlen. *Channeled scablands of the Columbia plateau*. XXXI, 617
- Dalles type of river channel*. XXXII, 139
- Glacial lakes of Puget Sound*. XVIII, 448
- Juan de Fuca lobe of Cordilleran ice sheet*. XXVIII, 333
- Late Pleistocene submergence in the Columbia valley of Oregon and Washington*. XXVII, 489
- Satop formation of Oregon and Washington*. XXV, 446
- Spokane flood beyond the channeled scablands*. XXXIII, I, 97; II, 236
- Spokane flood: a reply*. XXXV, 461
- Terminal moraine of the Puget Sound glacier*. XIX, 161
- Glaciation of the Puget Sound region. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 285
- Brewster, Edwin T. Life and letters of Josiah Dwight Whitney. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 566
- Bridal Veil granite, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 154
- Bridge, Josiah. *Study of the faunas of the residual Mississippian of Phelps County (Central Ozark region), Missouri*. XXV, 558
- and Charles, B. E. *Devonian outlier near the crest of the Ozark uplift*. XXX, 450
- Bridge, natural, due to stream meandering*. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 73
- Bridger formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 450
- Bridges in eastern Wyoming, some small natural*. By V. H. Barnett. XX, 438
- during earthquakes, study of the damage to*. By William H. Hobbs. XVI, 636
- natural, in the loess of southeast Missouri, stream piracy and*. By C. L. Dake. XXII, 498
- Bridgeton formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 376
- Brief critical and experimental study of Drew's bacterial hypothesis on CaCO₃ precipitation in the sea. By C. B. Lipman. Review by Arthur Bevan. XXXIV, 93
- Brief view of Rocky Mountain structure*. By Richard Foster Flint. XXXII, 410
- Briggsville, Mass., landslides of Mt. Greylock and*. By H. F. Cleland. X, 513
- Brigham, Albert P. Topography and glacial deposits of the Mohawk valley (review). VI, 211
- Geographic influences in American history. Review by Harlan H. Barrows. XII, 176

- Brines in Manitoba, corrosive action of certain.* By R. C. Wallace. XXV, 459
- Britain and North America, Ordovician-Silurian boundary.* By Owen T. Jones. XXXIII, 371
- British Antarctic expedition, 1910-1913, physiography of the McMurdo Sound and Granite Harbor region. By Griffith Taylor. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXXII, 636
- association for the advancement of science, Nottingham meeting of the, 1893.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). I, 737
- Columbia coast, post-Pleistocene volcanics of the.* By V. Dolmage. XXXII, 36
- Canada, character of the stratification of the sediments in the recent delta of Fraser River.* By W. A. Johnston. XXX, 115
- glaciation in the Atlin district.* By J. C. Gwillin. X, 182
- ice river intrusion (Daly).* XXVI, 101
- Pleistocene vulcanism of the coast range of.* By Edward M. Burwash. XXII, 260
- possible Silurian tillite in Southeastern.* By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 77
- variations of glaciers, 1905 (Reid).* XVI, 50
- Was there a "Cordilleran glacier" in?* By J. B. Tyrrell. XXVII, 55
- British geology. By T. Mallard Reade. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 729
- British Isles, pre-Cambrian rocks of.* By Sir Archibald Geikie. I, 1
- Malaya, structural geology of.* By J. B. Scrivenor. XXXI, 556
- and foreign marbles and other ornamental stones.* By John Watson. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96
- Broad Pass region, Alaska. By Fred A. Moffit. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 785
- Brock R. W. Summary report of the geological survey branch of the department of mines, Canada, for the calendar year 1909. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 384
- Brögger's, Professor, lectures.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VIII, 276
- Brögger, W. C. Eruptivgesteine des Kristianjagebietes, II. Review by F. L. Ransome. IV, 738
- Om de sen glaciale og Postglaciale Nivåforandringer i Kristianafeltet (Mollusk-fauna).* Review by R. D. Salisbury. X, 323
- Broiliellus, a new genus of amphibians from the Permian of Texas.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 49
- Brokaw, Albert D. *Secondary precipitation of gold in ore bodies.* XXI, 251
- Solution of gold in the surface alterations of ore bodies.* XVIII, 321
- Stage attachment for the metallographic microscope.* XXIV, 718
- and Leon P. Smith. *Zonal weathering of a hornblende gabbro.* XXIV, 200
- Brooklyn-perth ambo moraine, Long Island (Peet). XII, 426
- Brooks, Alfred H. *Geography and geology of Alaska.* Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 600
- and others. *Mineral resources of Alaska.* Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95
- and L. M. Prindle. *Mount McKinley region.* Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 572
- and others. *Mineral resources of Alaska.* Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 103
- Mineral resources of Alaska for 1914.* Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 787
- and Morris F. LaCroix. *Iron and associated industries of Lorraine, the Sarre District, Luxemburg, and Belgium.* Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 655
- Brooks, W. K. *Origin of the oldest fossils and the discovery of the bottom of the ocean.* II, 455
- Broom, R. *On the relationship of the South African Permian Reptiles to those of Russia.* XXI, 728
- On skull of a true lizard from Triassic of South Africa.* Review by Samuel W. Williston. XI, 516
- Brouwer, H. A. *On the geology of the alkali rocks in the Transvaal.* XXV, 741
- Horizontal movement of geanticlines and the fractures near their surface.* XXIX, 560
- Geology of the Netherlands East Indies.* Review by M. W. Senstius. XXXV, 475
- Brower, J. V. *Kakabikansing.* Review by T. C. Chamberlin. X, 794
- Brown, J. Coggin. *India's mineral wealth.* Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 637
- Brown, John S. *Fault features of Salton Basin, California.* XXX, 217
- Hot Springs of the Republic of Haiti.* XXXII, 384
- Brown, Thomas C. *Notes on the origin of certain Paleozoic sediments, illustrated by the Cambrian and Ordovician rocks of Center County, Pennsylvania.* XXI, 232
- Brown, W. Horatio. *Probable fossil glacier.* XXXIII, 464
- Brown or yellow loam of North Mississippi and its relations to the northern drift.* By T. O. Mabry. VI, 273
- Browning, Iley B., and Philip G. Russell. *Coals and structure of Magoffin County, Kentucky.* Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 89

- Brownson trough, Antilles (Taber). XXX, 103
- Brownsport, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 569
- Bruce, E. L. *Early pre-Cambrian formations of Northern Ontario and Northern Manitoba*. XXX, 459
- Brunswick, N. Y. and N. J. (Kümmel). VII, 26
- shale, N.J. (Kümmel). V, 547
- Brunswickian orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 640
- Brush, George J. Manual of determinative mineralogy, with an introduction on blow-pipe analysis. Review by O. C. Farrington. V, 86
- and S. L. Penfield. Manual of determinative mineralogy with an introduction on blowpipe analysis. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 757
- Bryan, Kirk. *Classification of springs*. XXVII, 522
- Hot Springs of Arkansas*. XXXII, 449
- Hot water supply of the Hot Springs, Arkansas*. XXX, 425
- Bryant glacier, Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 565
- Bubnoff, Serge von. *Geologie von Europa*. Review by W. A. Waring. XXXV, 574
- Bucher, Walter H. *Mechanical interpretation of joints*. XXVIII, I, 707; XXIX, II, 1
- On oölites and spherulites*. XXVI, 593
- Pattern of the earth's mobile belts*. XXXII, 265
- Bücking, H. *Die Basalte und Phonolithe der Rhön, ihre Verbreitung und ihre chemische Zusammensetzung*. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 191
- Buckingham series (Wilson). XXXIII, 395
- Buckley, E. R. *Properties of building stones and methods of determining their value*.
1. VIII, 160
 2. VIII, 333
 3. *Results of tests of Wisconsin building stone*, VIII, 526
- On the building and ornamental stones of Wisconsin. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VII, 97
- and others. *Glacial boulders along the Osage River* (review). XI, 106
- and H. A. Buehler. *Geology of the Granby area*. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 734
- Buckman, S. S. *Yorkshire type ammonites*. Review by Stuart Weller. XVIII, 390
- Buddington, A. F. *Association of kaolinite withmiarolitic structure*. XXXI, 149
- Coast range intrusives of southeastern Alaska*. XXXV, 224
- Pre-Cambrian rocks of Southeast Newfoundland*. XXVII, 449
- Prophyllitization, pinitization, and silicification of rocks around Conception Bay, Newfoundland*. XXIV, 130
- Submarine pillow lavas of Southeastern Alaska*. XXXIV, 824
- Buehler, H. A. *Lime and cement resources of Missouri*. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 490
- Lime and cement resources of Missouri*. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 287
- and others. *Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines. Biennial report of the state geologist for the years 1909 and 1910*. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480
- Biennial report of Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines. 1913-14*. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
- Buñalo stage, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 328
- unconformity at the base of the Onondaga limestone in New York and its equivalent west of*. By Edward M. Kindle. XXI, 301
- Buhrstone, Mexican gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 488
- Building stone, results of tests of Wisconsin. Part III*. By E. R. Buckley. VIII, 526
- stones. By John Watson. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 90
- properties of, and methods of determining their value*. By E. R. Buckley. VIII, 160, 333, 526
- and clay products. By Heinrich Ries. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 626
- of Queensland. By H. C. Richards. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641
- Building and ornamental stones of Wisconsin, On the. By E. R. Buckley. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VIII, 97
- of the Colorado Rockies*. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVII, I, 145; II, 225
- Bulletin No. 36, Illinois State Geological Survey. 1916. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 330
- of the American museum of natural history. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 326
- of the geological society of America, vol. VI. By J. W. Spencer. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. III, 364
- of the geological society of China, vol. I, 1922, and vol. II, 1923. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXI, 614
- of the scientific laboratories of Denison University, vol. XIV, articles 6-10. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 102
- of the seismological society of America. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 288
- Bulletino di Paleontologia Italiana. Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 847

- Bulletins of American palæontology. Vol. I. By G. D. Harris. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 309
- Burchard, Ernest F. and Charles Butts. Iron ores, fuels, and fluxes of the Birmingham district, Alabama. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 38r
- Burchard, Ernest F. Red iron ores of East Tennessee. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 196
- Bureau of geology and mines, Missouri, board of managers of the (editorial). IX, 353
- Buried valley of Susquehanna River in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. By N. H. Darton. XXI, 557
- Burling, Lancaster D. Downwarping along joint planes at the close of the Niagaran and Acadian. XXV, 145
- Ellipsoidal lavas in the Glacier National Park, Montana. XXIV, 235
- Burlingame limestone, Kan. (Prosser). X, 704
- Burlington limestone, Mo. and Ill. (Weller). XV, 523
- limestone, Ozark Uplift (S. H. Ball). XII, 337
- Burma, connecting link between the geology of the Northern Shan states and Yunnan. By M. H. Loveman. XXVII, 204
- Shan states (Loveman). XXVII, 204
- Yunnan (Loveman), XXVII, 204
- Burroughs, Wilbur G. Berea sandstone in eroded Cleveland shale. XXII, 766
- Unconformity between the Bedford and Berea formations of northern Ohio. XIX, 655
- Burt, Frederick A. Quicksands of Brazos County, Texas. XXXV, 663
- Burwash, Edward M. Pleistocene vulcanism of the Coast Range of British Columbia. XXII, 260
- Pre-Cambrian of Western Patricia. XXX, 393
- Bushveld complex, Transvaal, rocks of (Brouwer). XXV, 750
- Bushveld igneous complex, Transvaal, structural relations of. Reginald A. Daly and Gustaaf A. F. Molengraaff. XXXII, 1
- Butler, B. S. Notes on the Unaweep copper district, Colorado. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 384
- Butram, Frank. Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 13. Volcanic dust in Oklahoma. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIII, 380
- Glass sands of Oklahoma. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 825
- Butte-granite, Mont. (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108
- Montana, and vicinity, granite rocks of. By Walter H. Weed. VII, 737
- Butters, R. M. Permian of "Permo-Carboniferous" of the eastern foothills of the Rocky Mountains in Colorado. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 410
- Butts, Charles. Devonian section near Altoona, Pa. XIV, 618
- Byer, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 772
- Bygden, Arthur. Silicium als Vertreter des Kohlenstoffs organischer Verbindungen. XXXIII, 96
- Bysmaliths. By J. P. Iddings. VI, 704

C

- Cadell, Henry M. Oil shales of the Scottish Carboniferous system. II, 243
- Cady, Gilbert H. Coal resources of District No. I (Longwall). Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIV, 829
- Geology and mineral resources of the Hennepin and La Salle quadrangle. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 189
- Cahobes beds, Las, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 737
- Caicara, Venezuela, geologic and petrographic notes on the region about. By T. A. Bendrat. XIX, 238
- Caimanoidea visheri, new crocodilian from the Oligocene of South Dakota. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIV, 47
- Cairnes, D. D. Report on a portion of Conrad and Whitehorse mining districts, Yukon. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 286
- Preliminary memoir on the Lewes and Nordenskiöld Rivers coal district, Yukon Territory. Review by William A. Tarr. XIX, 477
- Upper White River district, Yukon. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 307
- Calcareous concretions of Kettle Point, Lambton County, Ontario. By Reginald A. Daly. VIII, 135
- Calcareous formation, Mich. (Lane). XV, 694
- Calcite, Ont. (Hare). XVIII, 276
- as a primary constituent of igneous rocks. By Rachel Workman. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XX, 280
- for building (Buckley). VIII, 168
- on the force of crystallization of. By E. P. Rothrock. XXXIII, 80
- Calcitfführende Auswürflinge aus dem Laacher Seegebiet. By Ernst Schuster. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 705
- Calcium carbonate, rôle of inorganic agencies in the deposition of. By John Johnston and E. D. Williamson. XXIV, 729
- carbonate in the sea (Salisbury). XIII, 475

- Calculation and comparison of mineral analyses. By C. E. Van Orstrand and Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
- of calcium orthosilicate in the norm of igneous rocks. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472
- Calculations in petrology, the use of.* By Frank F. Grout. XXXIV, 512
- Caledonian, geology of (Foslie). XXIX, 702
- wedge (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 766
- California, ancient Alpine glaciers of the Sierra Costa mountains in.* By Oscar H. Hershey. VIII, 42
- aragonite concretions from the Kettleman Hills. By R. D. Reed. XXXIV, 829
- coast ranges, the stratigraphy of. By Harold W. Fairbanks. III, 415
- crystalline rocks of the Oak Hill area near San Jose. By E. P. Carey and W. J. Miller. XV, 152
- discovery of Cambrian rocks in southeastern. By N. H. Darton. XV, 470
- dome structures (Arnold). XV, 560
- earthquake of 1906. By David Starr Jordan and others. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 584
- earthquake of April 18, 1906, the. By A. C. Lawson and others. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 288
- eclogites in. By Ruliff S. Holway. XII, 344
- Eocene horizons of. By Clarence A. Waring. XXII, 782
- fault features of Salton Basin. By John S. Brown. XXX, 217
- geographic relations of Trias of. By James Perrin Smith. VI, 776
- geologic reconnaissance in Baja. By N. H. Darton. XXIX, 720
- geologic record of. By James Perrin Smith. XVIII, 216
- glaciation in the San Gabriel Mountains. By William J. Miller. XXXIV, 74
- hot springs and fumaroles of "The Geysers" region. By Arthur L. Day. XXXII, 459
- igneous, metamorphic, and sedimentary rocks of Coast Range. By W. H. Turner. VI, 483
- Inyo County, Post-Pleistocene elevation of the Inyo Range, and the lake beds of Waucobi embayment. By Charles D. Walcott. V, 340
- Lassen National Park, source of heat and the source of water in the hot springs of the (Day). XXXII, 178
- Lassen National Park, hot springs physical source of heat in (Adams). XXXII, 191
- Livermore region (Vickery). XXXIII, 608
- marine Pliocene and Pleistocene stratigraphy of the coast of southern. By Delos Arnold and Ralph Arnold. X, 117
- Mesozoic changes in faunal geography of. By James Perrin Smith. III, 369
- metamorphic series of Shasta County. By James Perrin Smith. II, 588
- metamorphism by combustion of the hydrocarbons in the oil-bearing shale of. By Ralph Arnold and Robert Anderson. XV, 750
- neocene deposits of the Klamath region. By Oscar H. Hershey. X, 377
- new occurrence of cristobalite in. By Austin F. Rogers. XXX, 211
- note on the geology of the Coso range, Inyo County. By John A. Reid. XVI, 64
- note on the glacier of Mount Lyell. By Willis T. Lee. XIII, 358
- notes on the geology of Carrizo Mountain and vicinity, San Diego County. By Walter C. Mendenhall. XVIII, 336
- number of journal. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 496
- Post-Monterey disturbance in the Salinas Valley. By R. D. Reed. XXXIII, 588
- relation between certain river terraces and the glacial series in northwestern. By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 431
- roofing slate of igneous origin, on a. By Edwin C. Eckel. XII, 15
- Santa Clara Valley, drainage affecting faunas (Branner). XV, 1
- Santa Lucia Mountains, with a discussion of the Jurassic age of the slates at Slate's Springs, new species from the. By Charles H. Davis. XXI, 453
- Sierran valleys of Klamath region. By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 155
- Sketch of the geology of the Salinas Valley. By Edward H. Nutter. IX, 330
- on some glaucophane and associated schists in the Coast Range of. By Edward H. Nutter and William B. Barber. X, 738
- studies in the Neocene of. By George H. Ashley. III, 434
- systematic asymmetry of crest lines in the high Sierra of. By G. K. Gilbert. XII, 579
- terrestrial deposits of Owens Valley. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XIX, 706
- topography of. By Noah F. Drake. V, 563
- Yosemite (Branner). XI, 547
- and the flint implements of Table Mountain, Pliocene skull of. By William P. Blake. VII, 631
- at the typical locality, geological relations of the Martines group of. By John C. Merriam. V, 767

- Calkins, F. C. *Decimal grouping of the plagioclases*. XXV, 157
- Callaway limestone, Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 558
- Callville Mountain, Nev. (Longwell). XXX, 67
- Calumet trough, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 714
- Calvert, W. R., and others. Geology of the standing rock and Cheyenne River Indian reservations, North and South Dakota. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 302
- Calvin, Professor (editorial). XII, 359
- Calvin, Samuel. By Harry F. Bain. XIX, 385
- On the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions*. VI, 352
- Contribution to symposium on the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions*. VI, 333
- Iowan drift*. XIX, 577
- Note on the human relics of Lansing, Kansas*. X, 777
- Notes on the geological section of Iowa*. XIV, 571
- Iowa geological survey. vol. I, 1892. Review by C. H. Gordon. I, 747
- Niobrara chalk. Review by C. H. Gordon. II, 755
- Iowa geological survey. vol. IV, 1894 (review). III, 977
- Iowa geological survey. Geology of Allamakee County, 1894 (review). III, 978
- Iowa geological survey report on lead, zinc, artesian wells, etc. vol. VI, 1897. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 642
- Annual report Iowa state survey. vol. VIII. Review by J. W. Finch. VI, 766
- and Harry F. Bain. Iowa geological survey, annual report, 1898. vol. IX. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- state geologist, Iowa geological survey, A. G. Leonard, assistant state geologist. Annual report for 1900. Review by Harry F. Bain. IX, 547
- Aftonian gravels and their relations to the drift sheets in the region about Afton Junction and Thayer. Review by Harry F. Bain. XIV, 68
- and others. Iowa geological survey, vol. XX. Annual report, 1909, with accompanying papers. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 668
- Camarocrinus, discoid crinoidal roots and*. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XVI, 239
- Cambrian (Gurley). IV, 292
- Brachiopoda. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Stuart Weller. XXI, 568
- Can. (F. P. Shepard). XXX, 130
- Colo. (Finlay). XV, 586
- conglomerate of Ripton in Vermont. By T. Nelson Dale. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 182
- fauna, N. Am. (Walcott). XVII, 198
- faunal geography, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 371
- faunas of China. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Chester W. Wentworth. XV, 824
- fossils from the Pioche Mountains, Nevada*. By Fred J. Pack. XIV, 290
- Gastropoda, phylogenic Stage of*. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XI, 469
- geology and paleontology. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 489
- Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 168
- glaciation, Australia (Howchin). XX, 193
- India (Loveman). XXVII, 209
- Lake Superior region (Van Hise). I, 127
- life in (Walcott). XVII, 196
- Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 37
- Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 406
- Lower, terrane in the Atlantic province. By C. D. Walcott. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 375
- Mich. (Case). XXIII, 259
- Mich. (Lane). XV, 691
- Minn. (Stauffer). XXXIII, 699
- Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
- (Emmons). XVI, 197
- (Haynes). XXIV, 276
- Mount Washington, Mass. (Hobbs). I, 725
- Newfoundland (Buddington). XXVII, 455
- Newfoundland (Sampson). XXXI, 573
- N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 354
- N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 206
- Pa. (Behre). XXXIV, 485
- rocks, discovery of, in southeastern California*. By N. H. Darton. XV, 470
- Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 214
- Rocky Mts. (F. P. Shepard). XXX, 363; XXXIV, 628
- (Tomlinson). XXV, 244
- sandstone (Condit). XX, 160
- Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 702
- sandstones, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 571
- schist, Ga. (McCallie). XV, 474
- series, new term for the Upper*. By Charles D. Walcott. XI, 318
- South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 337
- (Stose). XIV, 204
- time, historical sketch of the Lake Superior region to*. By Charles R. Van Hise. I, 113

- N. Am. continent at the beginning and close of (Walcott). XVII, 194
 unconformity (Steidtmann). XXIII, 582
 Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 544, 546
 (Twenhofel). XXVII, 617
 Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 128
 and Ordovician of Maryland. By R. S. Bassler. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 84, 176
ripple-marks found at Ottawa, Canada, a comparison of the. By Edward M. Kindle. XXII, 703
rocks of Center County, Pennsylvania, notes on the origin of certain Paleozoic sediments, illustrated by the. By Thomas C. Brown. XXI, 232
 Cambrides (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 317
 Cambro-Ordovician, growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 756
limestones of the Appalachian Valley in southern Pennsylvania. By George W. Stose. XVI, 698
 Me., rocks (Bastin). XVI, 124
 pyrrhotitic peridotite (Bastin). XVI, 124
 Va. (Powell). XXIII, 272
Cambro-Silurian question in Missouri and Arkansas. By C. R. Keyes. III, 519
 Camden chert, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 685
 limestone, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 694
 Camera-lucida attachment for the goniometer. By G. F. Herbert Smith. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 188
 Cameron, A. E. *Post-glacial lakes in the Mackenzie River basin, Northwest Territories, Canada.* XXX, 337
 Camp Douglas loess, Wis. (Salisbury). IV, 936
 Campbell, John T. *Evidence of a local subsidence in the interior.* IX, 437
 Campbell, Marius R. *Drainage modifications and their interpretation.* IV, 567, 657
Natural mounds. XIV, 708
Rock folds due to weathering. XIV, 718
Variation and equivalence of Charleston sandstone. XI, 459
 Erosion at baselevel (review). V, 322
 Origin of certain topographic forms (review). V, 323
 Glacier National Park. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 101
 Guide book of the Western United States, part E. Denver and Rio Grande western route. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXI, 160
 Campbell, Robert. Notes on the petrography of Gough Island. Review by Chester W. Wentworth. XV, 731
 Preliminary note on the geology of Southeast Kincardineshire. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 270
 Rocks from Gough Island, South Atlantic (review). XXX, 319
Camptonite from New Mexico, an analcite-bearing. By I. H. Ogilvie. X, 500
 Camptonose-auvergnose, Linosa (Washington). XVI, 15
 Camsell, Charles. Preliminary report on a part of the Similkameen district, British Columbia. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 286
 and Wyatt Malcolm. Mackenzie River basin. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 94
 Canaan dolomite, Mount Washington, Mass. (Hobbs). I, 726
 Canada (see provinces also).
character of the stratification of the sediments in the recent delta of the Fraser River, British Columbia. By W. A. Johnston. XXX, 115
comparison of the Cambrian and Ordovician ripple-marks found at Ottawa. By Edward M. Kindle. XXII, 703
 descriptive catalogue of economic minerals (review). VIII, 579
Eastern, glacial and interglacial periods. By A. P. Coleman. XXXV, 385
 geological survey of., vol. VII. 1804. By G. M. Dawson. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 979
 vol. VIII, 1808. By George M. Dawson. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 641
 annual report. vol. IX, 1806. By G. M. Dawson. Review by R. D. George. VI, 857
 mineral statistics for 1808, annual report of. By E. D. Ingall. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 667
Glaciation of North Central. By J. B. Tyrrell. VI, 147
 Huronian, Cobalt series (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 121
on the origin of the amphibolites of the Laurentian area of. By Frank D. Adams. XVII, 1
 Patricia, pre-Cambrian (Burwash). XXX, 393
post-glacial lakes in the Mackenzie River basin, North West Territories. By A. E. Cameron. XXX, 337
 Progress of geological work in, during 1899. By Henry M. Ami. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 579
on the pyroxenites of the Grenville series in Ottawa Co. By C. H. Gordon. XII, 316

- retreat of the last ice-sheet from Eastern. By Ernst Antevs. Review by W. W. Waring. XXXIV, 188
- on the subdivisions of the Carboniferous system in Eastern. By H. M. Ami. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 667
- structural relation of the Purcell Range and the Rocky Mountains of*. By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 130
- summary report of the geological branch of the department of mines of, for the calendar year 1909. By R. W. Brock. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 384
- Trenton of (Bradley). XXXIII, 68
- on the typical Laurentian area of*. By Frank D. Adams. I, 325
- variations of glaciers (Reid). VIII, 1898, 155; IX, 1899, 252; X, 1900, 315; XIII, 1903, 315; XIV, 1904, 405; XVI, 1905, 50; XVI, 1906, 665; XVII, 1907, 668; XVIII, 1908, 84; XXIV, 1913, 512
- and Eastern Ontario, report of a special committee on the correlation of the pre-Cambrian rocks of the Adirondack Mountains, the "original Laurentian area" of*. By F. D. Adams and others. XV, 191
- Canadian fossil insects. By S. H. Scudder. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 360
- glaciers, effect of debris on retreat of*. By I. H. Ogilvie. XII, 722
- ice age. By J. William Dawson. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. II, 232
- III. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542
- Oldland (A. W. G. Wilson). XI, 617
- petrographical province—Monteregian Hills*. By Frank D. Adams. XI, 239
- Rockies, observations on the Freshfield glacier*. By Howard Palmer. XXXII, 432
- Rocky Mountains, certain type of lake formation in the*. By Walter D. Wilcox. VII, 247
- shield, emergence of (A. W. G. Wilson). XI, 625
- Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542
- Canavari, Mario. *Palaeontographia Italica*. Review by James Perrin Smith. IV, 242
- Cannon Corners moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 665
- Cannonball marine members of the Lance formation of North and South Dakota, and its bearing on the Lance-Laramie problem*. By E. Russell Lloyd and Charles J. Hares. XXIII, 523
- Cañons, glacial*. By W. J. McGee. II, 350
- Cantwell formation: continental deposit of Tertiary age in the Alaska Range*. By Joseph E. Pogue. XXIII, 118
- Canu, Ferdinand, and Ray S. Bassler. *North American early Tertiary Bryozoa*. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 261
- North American later Tertiary and Quaternary Bryozoa*. Review by G. Dallas Hanna. XXXI, 686
- Canyon City, Colo. (Stanton). XIII, 666
- group, Tex. (Moore). XXX, 33
- Cape Ann, Mass., glacial erosion in (Tarr). XIII, 164
- formation in South Africa (S. F. Emmons). IV, 7
- May formation, N. J. (Kümmel). XVII, 377
- Nome gold region. By Frank C. Schrader and Alfred H. Brooks. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 293
- of Good Hope, first report of the geological commission of the colony. 1896. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 647
- Capillarity, some effects of, on oil accumulation*. By Alex. W. McCoy. XXIV, 798
- some effects of, on oil accumulation*, by A. W. McCoy. Discussion of by Chester W. Washburne. XXV, 584
- theory of (Johnston). XXII, 5
- in relation to certain geological speculations, observations on the Daubree experiment and*. By John Johnston and L. H. Adams. XXII, 1
- Capps, Stephen R., Jr. *Girdles and hind limb of Holosaurus abruptus Marsh*. XV, 350
- Glaciation of the Alaska range*. XX, 415
- Glaciation on the north side of the Wrangell Mountains, Alaska*. XVIII, 33
- Rock glaciers in Alaska*. XVIII, 359
- Some ellipsoidal lavas on Prince William Sound, Alaska*. XXIII, 45
- Two glacial stages in Alaska*. XXIII, 748
- and E. de K. Leffingwell. Pleistocene geology of the Sawatch Range near Leadville, Colo*. XII, 698
- Yentna district, Alaska. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 687
- Willow Creek district, Alaska. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 785
- and B. L. Johnson. *The Ellamar district, Alaska*. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 94
- Caraça quartzite, Brazil, Minas Geraes (Harder). XXIII, 351
- Caractère chimique différentiel des orthoses et des microclines, Sur un*. By Ph. Barbier. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 476
- Carbon dioxide and the atmosphere in relation to glacial periods (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 550

- of the ocean and its relation to the carbon dioxide of the atmosphere.* By C. F. Tolman, Jr. VII, 585
- Carbon in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 523
- Carbonate dikes of the Premier diamond mine, Transvaal.* By Reginald A. Daly. XXXIII, 659
- of lime, conditions favorable for deposition of (C. D. Walcott). I, 671
- Carbonic acid in weathering (Merrill). IV, 709
- acid in the atmosphere.* By Harry F. Bain (editorial). VI, 113
- Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 741
- anhydride of the atmosphere. By E. A. Letts and R. F. Blake. Review by Thomas L. Watson. X, 318
- Carboniferous, Alaska, fauna (Kindle). XV, 330
- Carboniferous brachiopod, Chonetes granulifer Owen, development of a.* By F. C. Greene. XVI, 654
- Calif., argillites, Pitt formation (J. P. Smith). II, 601
- faunas (J. P. Smith). III, 372
- Chiapas, Mex. (Sapper). IV, 940
- climate (D. White). XVII, 339
- cochliodonts, notes on some, with descriptions of seven new species.* By E. B. Branson. XIII, 20
- Crinoidea Flexibilia (Springer). XIV, 474
- deposition of the, formations of the north slope of the Ozark uplift.* By Sydney H. Ball. XII, 335
- fauna, Amazonian Upper.* By Orville A. Derby. II, 480
- fish fauna of Mazon Creek, Illinois.* By C. R. Eastman. X, 535
- foreign, compared with Ark. coal measures (J. P. Smith). II, 191
- formations of New Mexico.* By Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 147
- Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175
- growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 760
- Kinderhook (Weller). XIII, 617
- Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 407
- Mississippi Valley (Keyes). II, 178
- Mississippian, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 576
- Monadnock Mt., N.H. (J. H. Perry). XII, 1
- Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 283
- (Weed). VII, 737
- Narragansett Basin (Lahee). XXII, 501
- Neb. (Barbour). VIII, 309
- N.M. (Herrick), XII, 237
- Ohio (Bowen). X, 828
- Ore. (Washburne). XI, 224
- Prodromites, a new ammonite genus from the Lower.* By James Perrin Smith and Stuart Weller. IX, 255
- province, Arkansas coal measures in relation to.* By James Perrin Smith. II, 187
- rocks of Nebraska with those of Kansas, correlation of.* By Charles S. Prosser. VII, 342
- Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 214
- Russia and Mississippi Valley, comparison of the (Keyes). VII, 331
- sandstone (Condit). XX, 100
- water-worn coal pebbles in.* By William F. Prouty. XX, 709
- sea, Pacific (J. P. Smith). II, 197
- sedimentary rocks, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 737
- strata, Md. (Prosser). IX, 422
- system in Eastern Canada, on the subdivisions of. By Henry M. Ami. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 667
- oil shales of.* By Henry M. Cadell. II, 243
- terrestrial arthropod fauna of Illinois, some additions to the.* By Axel L. Melander. XI, 178
- Tex., relation to Ark. coal measures (J. P. Smith). II, 190
- Upper.* By George H. Girty. XVII, 305
- in the west (J. P. Smith). II, 190
- and Permian formations of Kansas and Nebraska, comparison of.* By Charles S. Prosser. V, 1, 1; V, II, 148
- of Illinois, new species of petalodus from.* By O. P. Hay. III, 561
- of Kansas, recent work on the. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520
- of the Sangre de Cristo range, Colorado, note on the.* By Willis T. Lee. X, 393
- Carey, E. P., and W. J. Miller. *Crystalline rocks of the Oak Hill area near San José, California.* XV, 152
- Caribbean basin, Antilles (Taber). XXX, 108
- coastal area of Colombia, South America, post-Tertiary strand-line oscillations in the.* By Theodore A. Link. XXXV, 58
- Carlson, Charles G. *Test of the feldspar method for the determination of the origin of metamorphic rocks.* XXVIII, 632
- Carlton moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 655
- Carman, J. Ernest. *Monroe division of rocks in Ohio.* XXXV, 481
- Wisconsin drift plain in the region about Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXII, 286
- Carnegieite in feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 212

- Carney, Frank. *Glacial erosion in longitudinal valleys*. XV, 722
- Metamorphism of glacial deposits*. XVII, 473
- Pre-Wisconsin drift in the Finger Lake region of New York*. XV, 571
- Valley dependencies of the Scioto Illinoian lobe in Licking County, Ohio*. XV, 488
- Carrizo Mountain and vicinity, San Diego County, Cal., notes on the geology of*. By Walter C. Mendenhall. XVIII, 336
- Cartersville formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 171
- Cartographic representation of geological formations*. By Charles R. Keyes. X, 691
- Cascade range, volcanic activity (F. M. Anderson). X, 155
- Cascade region, Calif. (Drake). V, 570
- Case, E. C. *Development and geological relations of the vertebrates*
1. *Fishes*, VI, 393
 2. *Amphibia*, VI, 500
 3. *Reptilia*, VI, 517, 622, 711
 4. *Aves*, VI, 816
 5. *Mammalia*, VI, 820
 5. *Mammalia*, cont., VII, 163
- Experiments in ice motion*. III, 918
- Mr., by, experiment in ice motion*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 963
- New or little-known vertebrates from Permian of Texas*. XI, 394
- Osteology of the Diadectidae and their relations to the Chelydosauria*. XIII, 126
- of the skull of the pelycosaurian genus Dimetrodon*. XII, 304
- Paleontological notes*. X, 256
- Peculiar formation of shore ice*. XIV, 134
- Permo-Carboniferous conditions versus Permo-Carboniferous time*. XXVI, 500
- Preliminary description of a new suborder of phytosaurian reptiles with a description of a new species of Phytosaurus*. XXVIII, 524
- Red beds between Wichita Falls, Texas, and Las Vegas, New Mexico, in relation to their vertebrate fauna*. XXII, 243
- Restoration of Diadectes*. XV, 556
- Structure of the fore foot of Dimetrodon*. XII, 312
- On the value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America*. XVI, 572
- Vertebrates from Permian bone bed, Vermilion County, Ill.* VIII, 698
- and W. I. Robinson. *Geology of Limestone Mountain and Sherman Hill in Houghton County, Michigan*. XXIII, 256
- and S. W. Williston. *Permo-Carboniferous of Northern New Mexico*. XX, 1
- Environment of vertebrate life in the Late Paleozoic of North America; a paleogeographic study. Review by Maurice G. Mehl. XXVIII, 178
- and Robinson, W. I. *Geology of Limestone Mountain and Sherman Hill in Houghton County, Michigan*. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 85
- Casea and Araucoscelis, skulls of Permian reptiles*. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 743
- Castillo, Antonio del, and José G. Aguilera. Boletín de la Comisión Geológica de México, No. 1; Fauna Fossil de la Sierra de Catorce, San Luis Potosí. Review by T. W. Stanton. III, 858
- Castle Creek glacier, Sierra Costa Mts., Calif. (Hershey). VIII, 45
- Catálogo de los temblores (Macroseismos) sentidos en la República Mexicana durante los años de 1904 a 1908. By José G. Aguilera (review). XVIII, 194
- Catalogue of geological maps of South America. By Henry B. Sullivan. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 262
- of Tertiary Mollusca*. By George F. Harris. Review by William B. Clark. V, 853
- of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic plants of North America*. By F. H. Knowlton. By A. C. Noé. XXXI, 88
- of the Ward-Cooley collection of meteorites*. By Henry A. Ward (review). XII, 360
- Catskill delta in the post-glacial Hudson estuary. By William M. Davis. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 97
- formation, Pa. (Butts). XIV, 629
- Mountains, local glaciation in*. By John L. Rich. XIV, 113
- Caucasus, variations of glaciers (Reid). V, 1893-96, 379; VI, 1896, 474; VII, 1897, 220; VIII, 1898, 156; X, 1900, 316; XI, 1901, 286; XII, 1902, 257; XIII, 1903, 315; XVI, 1905, 50
- wedge (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 769
- Cause of earthquakes, mountain formation and kindred phenomena connected with the physics of the earth. By T. J. J. See. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 496
- Cave earths, nitrates in*. By Henry W. Nichols. IX, 236
- Cavern earths, origin of nitrates in*. By William H. Hess. VIII, 129
- Cayeux L. Proof of the presence of organisms in pre-Cambrian strata. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 754
- Cayuga Lake valley, N.Y. (Matson). XII, 133
- valley, N.Y., glacial erosion in (Tarr). XIII, 162

- valley and its relation to the Pleistocene of Toronto, interglacial fauna found in.* By Carlotta J. Maury. XVI, 565
- Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 533
- Cayugan formation, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 48
- Cayuta shale, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XIV, 580
- Cedar formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 604
- Celebes and Java, contributions to the petrography of.* By Joseph P. Iddings and Edward W. Morley. XXIII, 231
- Celestial bodies, constitution of gaseous.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 92
- Celsian in feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 212
- Cement industry. Engineering journal. Review by Frank A. Wilder. X, 219
- materials and industry in the state of Washington. By Solon Shedd. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 305
- resources of Virginia, west of the Blue Ridge. By Ray S. Bassler. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 296
- of Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 161
- Cementation as cause of crustal corrugation (C. R. Van Hise). VI, 54
- Cenozoic, Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 51
- Calif. (R. E. Dickerson). XXX, 295
- (Waring). XXII, 782
- continental deposits (Barrell). XIV, 457
- deposits of Texas.* By E. T. Dumble. II, 549
- Eocene, faunas, Calif. (Clark). XXIX, 125
- Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 286
- Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745
- history, the later, of the Wind River Mountains, Wyoming.* By Lewis G. Westgate and E. B. Branson. XXI, 142
- history of a portion of the middle Atlantic slope, outline of.* By N. H. Darton. II, 568
- history of the Laramie region, Wyoming.* By Eliot Blackwelder. XVII, 429
- Hoh formation, Wash. (Palmer). XXXV, 276
- Ill. (Baker). XXX, 43
- (MacClintock). XXXIV, 175
- mammal horizons of Western North America. By Henry F. Osborn, with faunal lists of the Tertiary Mammalia of the West by William D. Matthew. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 95
- Mass. (Lahee). XXII, 790
- Mex. (Garfias). XX, 666
- Miss. (Berry). XIX, 249
- Mont. (Weed). VII, 737
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 10
- N.Am. (J. H. Smith). VIII, 444
- N.D. (Quirke). XXVI, 264
- Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 93
- Ore. and Wash. (Chaney). XXVI, 577
- Pa. (Behre). XXXIV, 485
- Pleistocene manganese deposit, Nev. (Penrose). I, 275
- Pliocene skull, Calif.* (Wm. P. Blake). VII, 631
- (Quaternary) glaciation, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 321
- rocks, N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 230
- Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 881
- S.D. (Mehl). XXIV, 47
- Tenn., clays (Schroeder). XXVII, 480
- Tex. and Mex. (Dumble). XXIII, 481
- through its mammalian life, correlation of the.* By Henry F. Osborn. XVIII, 201
- Va. (Berry). XVII, 19
- Wyo., fossil bird (Shufeldt). XXIII, 619
- Centenary meeting.* By J. P. Iddings (editorial). XV, 820
- Central America, the existence of a once homogeneous magma mass underlying.* By Palmer C. Putnam. XXXIV, 807
- notes on a collection of rocks from Honduras.* By Wilbur G. Foye. XXVI, 524
- volcanoes (Putnam). XXXIV, 810
- Connecticut in the geologic past. By Joseph Barrell. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 403
- (mine) group, Mich. (Lane). XV, 689
- Plain, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 32
- Cephalopods with descriptions of new species, restorations of certain Devonian* (Wisconsin natural history survey). XV, 459
- Ceratite limestone, Calif. (J. P. Smith). VI, 780
- Certain phases of glacial erosion.* By T. C. Chamberlin and Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 193
- phases of megatectonic geology.* By T. C. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 1
- points in petrographic classification. By Whitman Cross. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589
- Cerveteri, Italy (Washington). V, 34
- Chabot, Georges. *Le Revermont, étude sur une région karstique du Jura méridional.* Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 724
- Chadwick, G. H. *Paleozoic rocks of the Canton quadrangle.* Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 415
- Chalfont fault rock, so-called.* By Benjamin S. Lyman. IV, 245

- Chalmers, Robert M. Geological maps.—the interpretation of structural detail. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr. XXXV, 96
- Chamberlin, Rollin T. *Abstracts of articles* (editorial). XXXI, 679
- Appalachian folds of central Pennsylvania*. XVIII, 228
- Building of the Colorado Rockies*
1. *Introduction*, XXVII, 145
 2. *Lyons-Grand River section*, XXVII, 225
- Diatrophism and the formative processes*. VII. *Periodicity of Paleozoic orogenic movements*. XXII, 315
- Further studies at Vero, Florida*. XXV, 667
- Gases in rocks*. XVII, 534
- Glacial features of the St. Croix Dalles region*. XIII, 238
- Interpretation of the formations containing human bones at Vero, Florida*. XXV, 25
- Intimations of shell deformation*. XIV, part II, XXIX, 416
- Journal of geology* (editorial). XXXII, 442
- Older drifts in the St. Croix region*. XVIII, 542
- Peculiar belt of oblique faulting*. XXVII, 602
- Physical setting of the Chilean borate deposits*. XX, 763
- Significance of the framework of the continents*. XXXII, 545
- Vulcanism and mountain-making: a supplementary note*. XXIX, 166
- Wedge theory of diastrophism*. XXXIII, 755
- and E. C. Harder. *Geology of Central Minas Geraes, Brazil*. XXIII, 341, 385
- and T. C. Chamberlin. *Certain phases of glacial erosion*. XIX, 193
- Certain valley configurations in low latitudes*. XVIII, 117
- and Theodore A. Link. *Theory of laterally spreading batholiths*. XXXV, 319
- and W. Z. Miller. *Low-angle faulting*. XXVI, 1
- and Francis P. Shepard. *Some experiments in folding*. XXXI, 490
- Notes on explosive mine gases and dusts with special reference to explosions in the Monongah, Darr, and Naomi coal mines. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd*. XIX, 94
- Chamberlin shales, Mont. (Barrell)*. XIV, 555
- Chamberlin, T. C., *Alpine excursion of international congress of geologists* (editorial). III, 219
- American Association for the Advancement of Science, Denver meeting* (editorial). IX, 536
- Andrée's expedition* (editorial). V, 525
- Antiquity of man in America* (editorial). X, 793
- Application of photography to the determination of earth movements* (editorial). VII, 295
- Are there line fenses in science?* (editorial). XVIII, 764
- Arctic exploration* (editorial). IV, 728
- An attempt to frame a working hypothesis of the cause of glacial periods on an atmospheric basis*. VII, 545, 667, 751
- Attempt to test the nebular hypothesis by the relations of masses and momenta*. VIII, 58
- Bearing of radioactivity on geology*. XIX, 673
- Beginning of man and the age of the race* (editorial). I, 845
- California number of journal* (editorial). III, 496
- Catalogue des bibliographies géologiques* (editorial). V, 196
- Certain phases of megatectonic geology*. XXXIV, 1
- Charles Richard Van Hise. XXVI, 690
- Classification and nomenclature* (editorial). IX, 633
- Classification of American glacial deposits*. III, 270
- Classification of the glacial deposits* (editorial). IV, 872
- Conferring of Bigsby medal* (editorial). III, 220
- Constitution of gaseous celestial bodies* (editorial). VII, 92
- Contributions from allied sciences to geologic fundamentals* (editorial). XXI, 279
- Corrections* (editorial). IV, 105
- Criteria requisite for reference of relics to a glacial age*. XI, 64
- Death of George M. Dawson* (editorial). IX, 267
- Death of Joseph Le Conte* (editorial). IX, 439
- Detroit meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science* (editorial). V, 636
- Diatrophism and the formative processes*
1. *Introduction*, XXI, 517
 2. *Shelf-Seas and certain limitations of diastrophism*, XXI, 523
 3. *Lateral stresses within the continental protuberances and their relations to continental creep and sea transgression*, XXI, 577
 4. *Rejuvenation of the continents*, XXI, 673

5. *Testimony of the deep-sea deposits*, XXII, 131
6. *Foreshed beds and slop deposits*, XXII, 268
7. *Periodicity of paleozoic orogenic movements*, XXII, 315
8. *Quantitative element in circum-continental growth*, XXII, 516
9. *Specific mode of self-promotion of periodic diastrophism*, XXVI, 193
10. *Order of the magnitude of the shrinkage of the earth deduced from Mars, Venus, and the moon*, XXVIII, 1
11. *Selective segregation of material in the formation of the earth and its neighbors*, XXVIII, 126
12. *Physical phases of the planetary nuclei during their formative stages*, XXVIII, 473
13. *Bearings of the size and rate of infall planetesimals on the molten or solid state of the earth*, XXVIII, 665
14. *Groundwork for the study of megadiastrophism*
 - a) *Summary statement of the groundwork already laid*, XXIX, 391
 - b) *Intimations of shell deformation* (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXIX, 416
15. *Self-compression of the earth as a problem of energy* (T. C. Chamberlin), XXIX, 679
- Diastrophism as the ultimate basis of correlation*. XVII, 685
- Doctrine of crustal quiescence and readjustment* (editorial). VII, 295
- Earthquake investigation committee* (editorial). XV, 182
- Economic geology* (editorial). XIII, 735
- Effects of the spanish war on popular interest in geography and geology* (editorial). VI, 315
- Englacial drift* (editorial). I, 521
- Errors as to the Champlain depression* (editorial). I, 200
- Establishment of journal economic geology* (editorial). XIII, 735
- Geologic bearings of the recent solar eclipse* (editorial). VIII, 274
- Geologic classification and nomenclature* (editorial). IX, 633
- Geologic relations of the human relics of Lansing, Kansas*. X, 745
- Geological society of America, Montreal meeting* (editorial). VI, 114
- Geological surveys* (editorial). XV, 70
- Geological surveys in Arkansas and Colorado* (editorial). XV, 411
1. *Glacial Studies in Greenland*. II, 649
2. *Glaciers of Disco Island*. II, 768
3. *Coast glaciers between Disco Island and Inglefield Gulf*. III, 61
4. *Glaciers of the Inglefield Gulf region*. III, 108
5. *Redcliff Peninsula*. III, 460
6. *Redcliff Peninsula, cont.* III, 565
7. *Glaciers on the east side of Redcliff Peninsula*. III, 669
8. *Glacial studies in Greenland*. III, 833
9. *Glacial studies in Greenland*. IV, 582
10. *Glacial studies in Greenland*. V, 220
- Glaciation of Australia* (editorial). IV, 514
- Group of hypotheses bearing on climatic changes*. V, 653
- Grove Karl Gölbert* (editorial). XXVI, 375
- Habitat of the early vertebrates*. VIII, 400
- Horizon of drumlin, osar, and kame formation*. I, 255
- Influence of great epochs of limestone formation upon the constitution of the atmosphere*. VI, 609
- Intrageology—elastasy vs. isostasy* (editorial). XXXV, 89
- Investigation versus propagandism*. XXVII, 305
- Journal of geology* (editorial). XIX, 660
- Land connection between Africa and South America* (editorial). XIV, 155
- Lectures of Dr. Hans Reusch* (editorial). V, 755
- Limit of Greenland glaciation* (editorial). V, 81
- Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science* (editorial). IV, 725
- Memorial editorial—Rollin D. Salisbury*. XXX, 480
- Method of multiple working hypotheses*. V, 837
- Mining bureau* (editorial). XVI, 206
- Missouri geological survey* (editorial). II, 433
- Model of the earth by Thomas Jones* (editorial). VII, 404
- National and state control in regard to scientific functions* (editorial). XV, 185
- Nature of the englacial drift of the Mississippi Basin*. I, 47
- New criterion of age of the drift* (editorial). II, 852
- New England and the upper Mississippi Basin in the glacial period* (editorial). I, 847
- New Planet DQ and its significance* (editorial). VI, 737
- Nomenclature* (editorial). XV, 817

- Nomenclature, geological* (editorial). VI, 201
- Notes on the meetings of the geological society of America, of the American association at Madison, and the geographical congress at Chicago* (editorial). I, 620
- Obituary, N. S. Shaler, I. C. Russell* (editorial). XIV, 253
- Oscillations of the earth's crust* (editorial). I, 298
- Papers at the geological society* (editorial). IV, 971
- Peary relief expedition* (editorial). II, 727
- Polar expeditions* (editorial). III, 583
- On a possible function of disruptive approach in the formation of meteorites, comets, and nebulae*. IX, 369
- Possible reversal of deep-sea circulation and its influence on geologic climates*. XIV, 363
- Problem of conservation* (editorial). XVIII, 468
- Professor James D. Dana* (editorial). III, 341
- Professor Henry B. Nason* (editorial). III, 342
- Proposed genetic classification of Pleistocene glacial formations*. II, 517
- Proposed international institute*. VIII, 596
- Pseudo-cols*. II, 205
- Recent development of petrography* (editorial). X, 433
- Recent notable deaths* (editorial). IV, 725
- Reform in scientific nomenclature* (editorial). VII, 509
- Rejuvenation of the continents*. XXI, 673
- Removal of the director of the geological survey of Missouri* (editorial). V, 527
- R. D. Salisbury* (memorial editorial). XXX, 480
- Sea shelf as distinguished from Continental shelf* (editorial). VI, 525
- Scope of Journal of Geology* (editorial). I, 85
- Seeding of worlds* (editorial). XIX, 175
- Sigma Xi society* (editorial). VIII, 359
- Significant ameliorations of present arctic climates*. XXXI, 376
- Summer meeting of geological society of America* (editorial). I, 409
- Supplementary hypotheses respecting the origin of loess of the Mississippi Valley*. V, 795
- Systematic source of evolution of provincial faunas*. VI, 597
- Terrestrial magnetism* (editorial). IV, 103
- Ultior basis of time-divisions and the classification of geologic history*. VI, 449
- United States geological survey* (editorial). XV, 410
- United States geological survey* (editorial). II, 430
- United States geological survey monographs on Mesabi, Vermilion and Menominee iron-bearing districts* (editorial). XII, 276
- Venerable climatic fallacy*. XXXI, 179
- Williams photographic process* (editorial). XX, 673
- Winter meeting of geological society of America* (editorial). III, 98
- Work of Walcott* (editorial). XXXV, 670
- Work of Weller* (editorial). XXV, 743
- World-organization after the world-war—an omni-national confederation*. XXVI, 701
- and Rollin T. *Certain phases of glacial erosion*. XIX, 193
- Certain valley configurations in low latitudes*. XVIII, 117
- and R. D. Salisbury. *Geology* (review). XI, 787
- College geology*. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 103
- Chambersburg limestone, Little North Mountain* (Giles). XXXV, 43
- Pa. (Stose). XVI, 709
- Champlain deposits of northern Vermont*. By C. H. Hitchcock. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733
- depression, errors as to the*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 200
- glacial phenomena in the Adirondacks and*. By I. H. Ogilvie. X, 397
- glacial and post-glacial history of the Hudson and*. I and II. By Charles E. Peet. XII, 415, 617
- sea in the Lake Ontario basin*. By Kirtley F. Mather. XXV, 542
- valley, Beekmantown* (Bradley). XXXI, 334
- Chaney, Ralph W. *Ecological significance of the Eagle Creek flora of the Columbia River gorge*. XXVI, 577
- Change in the crystal angles of quartz with rise in temperature*. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474
- Characteristics of existing glaciers*. By William H. Hobbs. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 376
- Charbons Britanniques et Leur Épuisement, Les*. By Ed. Lozé. Review by W. N. Logan. VIII, 291
- Charles, B. E., and Josiah Bridge. *Devonian outlier near the crest of the Ozark uplift*. XXX, 450
- Charleston earthquake of 1886 in a new light*. By William H. Hobbs. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 480

- sandstone, variation and equivalence of.* By Marius R. Campbell. XI, 459
- Charlton formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179
- Charnockite series of igneous rocks. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 80
- Charpentier, Henri. *Les Minéraux utiles et leur gisements. Géologie et Minéralogie appliquées.* Review by John C. Branner. IX, 198
- Chart showing the chemical relationships in the mineral kingdom. By P. C. Putnam. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXIII, 560
- Chase formation, Kan. (Prosser). III, 771
- stage, Kan. (Prosser). X, 713
- Chattahoochee River (Campbell). IV, 672, 676
- Chattanooga black shale (McCallie). XXVII, 174
- district in Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama, physiography of. By C. Willard Hays. Review by F. H. H. Calhoun. VIII, 193
- Chazy, physical and faunal evolution (Grabau). XVII, 223
- sands, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 389
- Chelydrosauria, osteology of the Diadectidae and their relations to the.* By E. C. Case. XIII, 126
- Chemical action of water (Merrill). IV, 716
- agencies in metamorphism of glacial deposits (Carney). XVII, 477
- analyses, feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 254
- green slates, Calif. (Eckel). XII, 21
- hot springs, Va., N.Car., Geo. (Watson). XXXII, 374
- of igneous rocks. Published from 1884 to 1913 inclusive. By Henry S. Washington. Review by J. P. Iddings. XXVI, 574
- Analysis, absarokite (Iddings). III, 938
- amphiboles (Cross, Iddings, etc.). X, 690
- banakites (Iddings). III, 947
- diorites (Carey). XV, 156
- gabbros (Carey). XV, 160
- grorudite, sölvbergite, tinguaita (Iddings). III, 956
- igneous rocks, Mont. (Iddings). III, 954
- micas (Cross, Iddings, etc.). X, 690
- post-Cretaceous granitic batholith (Weed). VII, 739
- pyroxenes (Cross, Iddings, etc.). X, 690
- red beds, Black Hills, Wyo. (Richardson). XI, 380
- rock, calculation of mode from (Cross, Iddings, etc.). X, 665
- shoshonite (Iddings). III, 944
- volcanic rocks, Andes (Iddings). I, 172
- changes during anamorphism by rock flowage (Leith). XXIII, 602
- character, igneous rocks of Japan (Kôzu). XXI, 65
- characteristics of pegmatite (Finlay). XV, 483
- characters, rocks, Mass. (Washington). VII, 464
- classification, petrography of Keweenaw (Grout). XVIII, 655
- composition, criterion for determination of rocks (Trueman). XX, 300
- granites, Pike's Peak area (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 236
- greenstone (Schwartz). XXXII, 100
- igneous rocks (Iddings). VI, 96
- leopardite, N.C. (T. L. Watson). XII, 222
- porphyritic granite, Ga. (T. L. Watson). IX, 117
- relation of the physical properties of natural glasses to their.* By William O. George. XXXII, 353
- rocks (Cross). X, 352
- rocks, Aegina and Methana (Washington). III, 149
- South Carolina granites (Watson). XVII, 734
- Sudbury laccolithic sheet (Coleman). XV, 770
- as a criterion in identifying metamorphosed sediments.* By Edson S. Bastin. XVII, 445; XXI, 193
- of American shales and roofing slates.* By Edwin C. Eckel. XII, 25
- of igneous rock types, average.* By Reginald A. Daly (review). XVIII, 574
- considerations, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 109
- constituents of rocks, relative solubilities of the.* By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XXI, 105
- decomposition, agents of (Buckley). VIII, 173
- denudation, relative effectiveness of bacteria as agents of.* By George A. Thiel. XXXV, 647
- deposition (B. Willis). I, 500
- evolution of the ocean.* By Alfred C. Lane. XIV, 221
- precipitation of dolomite (Steidtmann). XIX, 339
- processes, heat from, in hot springs (Day). XXXII, 180
- reactions, inorganic, in relation to glacial periods (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 571
- relation of iron and manganese in sedimentary rocks.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 356

- relations among salic minerals (Cross, Iddings, etc.). X, 643
- relations of a petrographic province, graphic method of representing the.* By Frank D. Adams. XXII, 689
- relationships in the mineral kingdom, chart showing the. By P. C. Putnam. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXIII, 560
- sedimentation, estimate of geologic time from (C. D. Walcott). I, 665
- studies of gumbotil (Kay). XXVIII, 105
- study, green slate (Eckel). XII, 21
- study in differentiation. Foyaité-Ijolite series of Magnet Cove.* By Henry T. Washington. IX, 607, 645
- and mineral relationships in igneous rocks.* By Joseph P. Iddings. VI, 219
- Chemico-mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks.* By Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. X, 555
- Chemische Faktor in einer natürlichen Klassifikation der Eruptivgesteine, Der I and II.* By A. Osann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635, 637
- Chemische Natur der Feldspath Amphibolite, Ueber die.* By F. Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 84
- Chemistry (life in the Archean) (Hawley).* XXXIV, 454
- physical, of the crystallization and magmatic differentiation of igneous rocks.* By J. H. L. Vogt
1. *Introduction*, XXIX, 318
 2. XXIX, 426
 3. *On the quartz, crystallizing at a late stage, in quartz-bearing norites, gabbros, syenites, diorites, etc.*, XXIX, 515
 4. *Magnetite*, XXIX, 627
 5. *Influence of pressure*, XXX, 611
 6. *Influence of the light volatile compounds*, XXX, 659
 7. *Viscosity, size of crystals, speed of crystallization, formation of glass, influence of time, undercooling (or supersaturation), and equilibrium of mix-crystals between the solid and liquid phase, etc.*, XXXI, 233
 8. *Temperature-interval of the crystallization of the igneous rocks*, XXXI, 407
- Chemistry of formation of coal (Newhouse).* XXXV, 80
- of rock derived from granite (C. H. Smyth). II, 673
- of the earth's core.* By Leon H. Barnett. XXXII, 615
- of the earth's crust. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81
- Chemung fauna, N.Y. (H. S. Williams).* XIV, 590; XV, 96
- fauna, Pa. (Kindle).* XIV, 634
- fauna of Virginia, recurrence of Tropidoleptus carinatus in the.* By Edward M. Kindle. XIX, 346
- formation, Pa. (Butts).* XIV, 628
- formations of Maryland, succession of faunas in the Portage and.* By Charles K. Swartz. XVI, 328
- Chert formations, ferruginous, of Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland.* By Edward Sampson. XXXI, 571
- grains of Verden sandstone (Reed).* XXXII, 160
- in southeastern Kansas and northeastern Oklahoma, relation of the Fort Scott formation to the Boone.* By Walter R. Berger. XXVI, 618
- Cherts, Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Loudersback).* XIII, 539
- Newfoundland (Sampson).* XXXI, 576
- Ore. (Loudersback).* XIII, 523
- Chester series in Illinois.* By Stuart Weller. XXVII, 281, 395
- Cheyenne River Indian reservations (Knowlton).* XIX, 362
- Chiapas, Tabasco and the peninsula of Yucatan, geology of.* By Carlos Sapper. IV, 938
- Chicago and its environs, geography of.* By Rollin D. Salisbury and William C. Alden. Review by Charles E. Peet. VIII, 384
- Chickamauga formation, Ga. (McCallie).* XXVII, 174
- Chico, Calif. (Fairbanks).* III, 426
- (J. P. Smith).* III, 382
- deposits, Klamath Mountains (F. M. Anderson).* X, 151
- fauna (Stanton).* XVII, 418
- formation, Calif. (Darton).* XXIX, 727
- formation, Cretaceous (Fairbanks).* VI, 560
- Ore. (Washburne).* XI, 228
- period, Sierra Nevada, Cretaceous (Lindgren).* IV, 896
- Tejon, Calif. (Fairbanks).* III, 428
- Chief results of a preliminary analysis of the earth's magnetic field for 1922.* By Louis A. Bauer. XXXI, 680
- Chile, nitrate deposits of.* By R. F. A. Penrose, Jr. XVIII, 1
- Chilean borate deposits, physical setting of the.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XX, 763
- China, formations of the North Shensi Basin.* By Myron L. Fuller and Frederick G. Clapp. XXXIV, 434

- geological column (M. L. Fuller). XXXIV, 437
- Lo-ping, fauna (J. P. Smith). II, 191
- Yang-Tzi-Kiang gorges (Abendanon). XVI, 587
- Chink-jaceling: new process of pebble-shaping.* By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXIII, 260
- Chinle delta (Branson). XXXV, 628
- Chisana glacier, Alaska (Capps). XVIII, 43
- Chlorides (Emmons). XIX, 20
- Chlorite, Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 273
- Pend Oreille district, Idaho (Gillson). XXXV, 15
- Choctawhatchee formation, Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 294
- Choneles granulifer* Owen, development of a Carboniferous brachiopod. By F. C. Greene. XVI, 654
- Chouteau fauna, origin of.* By Henry S. Williams. IV, 283
- limestone, Ozark uplift (S. H. Ball). XII, 337
- Christensen, Adolf, et Georg Ziemendorff. Les tremblements de terre ressentis pendant l'année 1905. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 197
- Chromite, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 162
- in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 522
- Chrustschoff, K. v. Ueber Holokrystalline Makrovariolitische Gesteine. Review by Edward B. Mathews. III, 108
- Chrysolite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 397
- Chrysocrenes, rock glaciers, or.* By J. B. Tyrrell. XVIII, 549
- Chuar Terrane, Colo. (Walcott). III, 319
- Chugwater, Rocky Mountain region (Branson). XXXV, 620
- Churn Creek, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 763
- Des Chutes terrace, Columbia Valley (Bretz). XXVII, 492
- Cid mining district of Davidson County, North Carolina. By Joseph E. Pogue. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 94
- Cimarron series, Kan. (Prosser). X, 719
- Ciminite, Italy (Washington). IV, 834; V, 351
- Cincinnati geanticline (Foerste). XI, 697
- geanticline, Silurian strata along (Foerste). XI, 555
- group, pebbles and wave marks, Ohio and Ky. (Foerste). III, 53
- group in western Tennessee between the Tennessee River and the Central Basin. By August F. Foerste. XI, 29
- groups, physical and faunal evolution (Grabau). XVII, 233
- Cinnabar, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 162
- Circle cycle, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 316
- Circulation and its influence on geologic climates, possible reversal of deep-sea.* By T. C. Chamberlin. XIV, 363
- Circum-continental growth, quantitative element in.* VIII. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXII, 516
- insular Paleozoic fauna.* By Stuart Weller. III, 903
- Cirkel, Fritz. Report on the iron ore deposits along the Ottawa (Quebec side) and Gatineau Rivers. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 479
- Cisco Group, Tex. (Moore). XXX, 36
- Cladochonus and Monilopora*, on the genera. By George H. Girty. XXXIII, 19
- Claggett formation (Peale). XX, 643
- Claiborne, Mexican Gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 488
- Clapp, Charles H. *Contraposed shorelines.* XXI, 537
- Geology of the igneous rocks of Essex County, Mass. (review). XXX, 319
- Clapp, Frederick G. *Relations of gravel deposits in the northern part of glacial Lake Charles, Mass.* XII, 198
- and Myron L. Fuller. *Formations of the North Shensi Basin, China.* XXXIV, 434
- Proposed classification of petroleum and natural gas fields based on structure. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383
- Clarence Valley, New Zealand, relations of the great Marlborough conglomerate to the underlying formations in the middle.* By C. A. Cotton. XXII, 346
- Clarion formation, Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 72
- Clark, Bruce L., *Criticism of the "faunal relationships of the Meganos group."* By Roy E. Dickerson. XXX, 295
- Marine Tertiary of the West Coast of the United States: its sequence, paleogeography, and the problems of correlation.* XXIX, 583
- Stratigraphic and faunal relationships of the Meganos group, Middle Eocene of California.* XXIX, 125
- Clark Fork fault, Mont.* (Bevan). XXXI, 460
- Clark Thomas H. *Devonian limestone at St. George, Quebec.* XXXI, 317
- Clark, William B. *On the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions.* VI, 340
- Origin and classification of the greensands of New Jersey.* II, 161
- Preliminary report on the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey.* II, 239
- and Arthur Bibbins. *Stratigraphy of the Potomac group in Maryland.* V, 479

- Cretaceous of the North Atlantic coastal plane, Upper (review). V, 217
- Eocene deposits of the Middle Atlantic slope in Maryland, Delaware, and Virginia. Review by C. R. Keyes. V, 310
- Maryland geological survey. vol. I. Review by R. D. Salisbury. V, 760
- Maryland geological survey, Miocene. 1904. Review by Henry S. Williams. XIII, 85
- Maryland geological survey—Pliocene and Pleistocene. 1906. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 412
- Maryland geological survey, vol. V, 1905. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
- Maryland geological survey, vol. VIII, 1909. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 479
- and B. L. Miller. Physiography and geology of the Coastal Plain province of Virginia. Review by E. H. Stephenson, XXI, 569
- Prince George's County, Maryland geological survey. 1911. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382
- Geography of Maryland. The surface and underground water resources of Maryland, including Delaware and the District of Columbia. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 674
- Clarke, F. W. *Composition of the red clay*. XV, 783
- Analyses of rocks and minerals from the laboratory of the U.S.G.S. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVIII, 573
- Data of geochemistry. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 680
- Constitution of the natural silicates. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 383
- Clarke, John M. *Great glass-sponge colonies of the Devonian; their origin, rise, and disappearance*. XXVIII, 25
- Naples fauna in western New York. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 855
- Devonian Mollusca of the State of Pará, Brazil. Review by John C. Branner. VII, 813
- Upper Silurian of the Rio Trombetas, state of Pará, Brazil. Review by John C. Branner. VII, 813
- Oriskany fauna of the Becraft Mountain, Columbia County, New York. Review by Stuart Weller. IX, 278
- Oriskany fauna of Becraft Mountain. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 539
- Eurypterus shales of the Shawangunk Mountains in eastern New York. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 826
- Evidences of a Coblenzian invasion in the Devonian of Eastern America. Review by C. S. P. XVI, 391
- Early Devonian history of New York and eastern North America. Review by Stuart Weller. XVII, 300
- Fosseys Devonian do Paraná. Review by James Perrin Smith. XXII, 95
- Ninth report of the director of the science division, New York State museum. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 381
- Notes on geology of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 830
- Life of James Hall, geologist and paleontologist, 1811-1898. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXX, 175
- Classification and correlation of the pre-Cambrian Rocks, principles of*. By Charles R. Van Hise. XVII, 97
- der unorganogenen Gesteine, Zur. By L. Milch. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639
- dual nomenclature in geological*. By Henry S. Williams. II, 145
- genetic, of geological phenomena*. By Charles R. Keyes. VI, 809
- individuals of stratigraphic*. By Bailey Willis. IX, 557
- individuals of stratigraphic: discussion*. By Harry F. Bain. X, 139
- international congress upon*. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 849
- proposed genetic, of Pleistocene glacial formations*. By T. C. Chamberlin. II, 517
- stratified rocks*. By Henry S. Williams. VI, 671
- suggested by the "Kodurite series" of India, problems of petrographic*. By Whitman Cross. XXII, 791
- and nomenclature*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 633
- and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions, a symposium on*. By Joseph Le Conte; G. K. Gilbert; William B. Clark; Samuel W. Williston; Bailey Willis; Charles R. Keyes; Samuel Calvin. VI, 333
- and nomenclature of igneous rocks, quantitative chemico-mineralogical*. By Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. X, 555
- and origin of the greensands of New Jersey*. By William B. Clark. II, 161
- in Ontario, revision of pre-Cambrian*. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight. XXIII, 585
- of American glacial deposits*. By T. C. Chamberlin. III, 270
- of arkose deposits, geological significance and genetic*. By Donald C. Barton. XXIV, 417
- of breccias*. By W. H. Norton. XXV, 160

- of common sediments, and some criteria for identification of the various classes. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXII, 420
- of European glacial deposits. By James Geikie. III, 241
- of geologic history, ulterior basis of time-division and the. By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 449
- of igneous intrusive bodies. By Reginald A. Daly. XIII, 485
- of igneous rocks, geological versus the petrographical. By Whitman Cross. VI, 79
- of igneous rocks, modifications of the quantitative system of. By Whitman Cross, J. P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. XX, 550
- of igneous rocks, quantitative mineralogical—revised. By Albert Johannsen. XXVIII, 38, 158, 210
- of igneous rocks, revised field. By Albert Johannsen. XXXIV, 181
- of igneous rocks, suggestions for a quantitative mineralogical. By Albert Johannsen. XXV, 63
- of igneous rocks—suggestions regarding the. By William H. Hobbs. VIII, 1
- of marine Trias. By James Perrin Smith. IV, 385
- of New Hampshire rocks (Hitchcock). IV, 58
- of reptiles, philogeny and. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 411
- of springs. By Kirk Bryan. XXVII, 522
- of stalagmites (Allison). XXXI, 123
- of the glacial deposits. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 872
- of the Mississippian series. By Stuart Weller. VI, 303
- of the Niagaran formations of western Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. XXIV, 334
- of the North European glacial deposits, Professor Geikie's. By K. Keilhack. V, 113
- of the Stromatoporoidea, On the structure and. By M. Heinrich. XXIV, 57
- of the Upper Cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 71
- of the Upper Paleozoic of central Kansas. By Charles S. Prosser. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520
- of the Upper Paleozoic formations of Kansas, revised. By Charles S. Prosser. X, 703
- of the Upper Paleozoic rocks of central Kansas. By Charles S. Prosser. III, 682, 764
- of the Waverly series of central Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 205
- on rock. By J. P. Iddings. VI, 92
- on three co-ordinates, rock. By Alexander N. Winchell. XXI, 208
- Clastic Huronian rocks of Western Ontario and the relations between Laurentian and Huronian. By A. P. Coleman (review). VI, 212
- sediments, scale of grade and class terms for. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXX, 377
- Clastics, N.J. (Fenner). XVI, 300
- Clawson, A. C. Feldspar-corundum rock from Plumas County, California. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 78
- Clay balls, formation of. By William H. Haas. XXXV, 150
- Blue (Sankaty), Long Island (Veatch), XI, 770
- Dunes. By George N. Coffey. XVII, 754
- glacial lake, Ithaca, N.Y. (Tarr). XII, 77
- Huronian ice age (Coleman). XVI, 149
- Ill. (Weller). XV, 521
- pre-Cambrian, Wis. (Weidman). XI, 298
- pre-Potsdam, distribution of, Wis. (Weidman). XI, 303
- recent, Ithaca, N.Y. (Tarr). XII, 77
- red, composition of the. By F. W. Clarke. XV, 783
- red of the deep-sea bottom (Tomlinson). XXIV, 238
- working industry in the United States, history of the. By Heinrich Ries and Henry Leighton. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 392
- Clays, Barrington, R.I. (M. L. Fuller). VII, 457
- Chiapas, Tabasco, and peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 942
- curious erosion features in west Tennessee. By Rolf A. Schroeder. XXVII, 480
- Eocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 549
- fauna of the Cliffwood (N.J.). By Stuart Weller. XIII, 324
- Hudson region (Peet). XII, 436
- incarnacion, plants of, N.Mex. (C. L. Her- rick). XII, 248
- iron-stained sands and. By G. R. MacCarthy. XXXIV, 352
- Lake Agassiz district, Minn. (Johnston). XXIV, 630
- Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 548
- laminated interglacial, of Grantsburg, Wis. By Charles P. Berkey. XIII, 35
- red, Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 764
- their occurrence, properties, and uses with especial reference to those of the United States. By Heinrich Ries. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825
- and clay industry of New Jersey. By Heinrich Ries and H. B. Kummel. Review by J. H. Lees. XII, 562

- and natural slags in eastern Wyoming, note on baked. By Edson S. Bastin. XIII, 408
- of Mississippi. By William N. Logan. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 583
- of the Great Plains marine? are the boulder. By George M. Dawson. V, 257
- Claypole, E. W. Sierra Madre near Pasadena (review). IX, 69
- Cleavage, schistosity and slaty. By George F. Becker. IV, 429
- structure resembling stretched pebbles, near Ellijay, Georgia, on a peculiar. By W. C. Phalen. XVIII, 554
- and fissility, deformation of rocks. III. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 449
- and fissility, joints, faults, autoclastic rocks. Deformation of Rocks. IV. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 593
- in mountains (Le Conte). I, 546
- Cleland, Herdman F. Landslides of Mt. Greylock and Briggsville, Mass. X, 513
- Pleistocene peneplain in the Coastal Plain. XXVIII, 702
- Restorations of certain Devonian cephalopods, with descriptions of new species. XV, 459
- Fossils and stratigraphy of the Middle Devonian of Wisconsin. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 665
- Geology, physical and historical. Review by Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXIV, 720
- Clements, J. Morgan. A study of some examples of rock variation. VI, 372
- Volcanics of the Michigamme district of Michigan. III, 801
- and Henry Lloyd Smyth. Crystal Falls iron bearing district of Michigan. Review by J. P. Iddings. VIII, 382
- Cleveland shale, Berea sandstone in eroded. By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XXII, 766
- and Huron, shales of northern Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. XXI, 323
- Cliffs and exotic blocks of North Switzerland. By E. C. Quereau. III, 723
- Cliffwood (N.J.) clays, fauna of. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 324
- Clifton limestone, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 694
- Climate, geographical cycle in an arid. By William M. Davis. XIII, 381
- and terrestrial deposits, relations between. By Joseph Barrell. XVI, 159, 255, 363
- and evolution. By W. D. Matthew. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXIII, 477
- and physical conditions of the Keewatin. By A. P. Coleman. XIX, 1
- of Europe during the glacial epoch. By Clement Reid. Review by J. A. B. I, 100
- Climates, geologic, on a possible reversal of deep-sea circulation and its influence on. By T. C. Chamberlin. XIV, 363
- of geologic times. By Charles Schuchert. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 515
- Climatic changes. By Ellsworth Huntington and Stephen Sargent Visser. Review by Hervey W. Shimer. XXXII, 543
- changes, group of hypotheses bearing on. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 653
- changes in South America, Permo-Carboniferous. By David White. XV, 615
- conditions, cycles of in Ozarkian (Le Conte). VII, 536
- conditions during glacial stages (Hershey). XI, 454
- factor as illustrated in arid America. By Ellsworth Huntington. With contributions by Charles Schuchert, Andrew E. Douglass, and Charles J. Kullmer. Review by J. B. XXIII, 95
- fallacy, venerable. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXXI, 179
- features of the Pleistocene ice age. By Albrecht Penck. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570
- Climatology, evolution of herbaceous plants and its bearing on certain problems of geology and. By Edmund W. Sinnott and Irving W. Bailey. XXIII, 289
- Clinch River basin (Campbell). IV, 670
- Clinton conglomerates and wave-marks in Ohio and Kentucky. By August F. Foerste. III, 50, 169
- formation, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 47
- Md. (Prosser). IX, 412
- Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 536
- Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 402
- Ohio (Bownocker). X, 825
- shales (Grabau). XVII, 240
- Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 560
- Cloos, H. Geologie der Schollen in schlesischen Tiefengesteinen, and other papers. Review by Frank A. Melton. XXXIV, 374
- Clore limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 402
- Clouds Creek granite, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 745
- Clough, C. T. and others. Geology of East Lothian. 2d ed. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 579
- Geology of the Glasgow district. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 579
- Coal. By Elwood S. Moore. Review by Clinton R. Stauffer. XXX, 717
- balls (Feliciano). XXXII, 230
- basins, origin of certain features of. By Harry F. Bain. III, 646

- bearing formations replacing limestones in Europe (J. P. Smith). II, 201
- beds, Illinois, conditions under which the vegetable matter accumulated.* By T. E. Savage. XXII, 754
- beds, Ore.* (F. M. Anderson). III, 464
- deposition, influence on atmosphere* (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 777
- deposits, Calif.* (J. P. Smith). XVIII, 224
- deposits of Missouri.* By Henry Hinds. Review by F. H. Knowlton. XXII, 631
- field, middle coal measures of the western interior.* By Harry F. Bain and A. G. Leonard. VI, 577
- fields and coal resources of Canada.* By D. B. Dowling. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96
- of British Columbia.* By D. B. Dowling. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96
- of King County.* By George W. Evans. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 375
- of Kittitas County [Wash.].* By E. J. Saunders. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 205
- of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and Eastern British Columbia.* By D. B. Downing. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 572
- of Pierce County.* By Joseph Daniels. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 400
- formation in Permian* (D. White). XVII, 340
- geology of oil, oil shale and.* By Murray Stewart. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 846
- horizons, nature.* By Charles R. Keyes. II, 178
- Ia.* (Tilton). XXVII, 386
- iron sulphide pseudomorphs of plant structures.* By G. M. Schwartz. XXXV, 375
- layers, Yang-Tzi-Kiang gorges, China* (Abendanon). XVI, 601
- measure forest near Socorro, New Mexico.* By C. L. Herrick. XII, 237
- measures* (Bownocker). X, 833
- Arkansas, in their relation to the Pacific Carboniferous province.* By James Perrin Smith. II, 187
- western interior geosyncline and its bearing on the origin and distribution of the.* By Francis M. Van Tuyl. XXV, 150
- of Arkansas, probable stratigraphical equivalents of the.* By Charles R. Keyes. VI, 356
- of Iowa, foraminiferal ooze in.* By J. A. Udden. XI, 283
- of Iowa, foraminiferal ooze in the, note to the article on.* By J. A. Udden. XI, 430
- of the western interior coal field, middle.* By Harry F. Bain and A. G. Leonard. VI, 577
- mode of origin of.* By Edward C. Jeffrey. XXIII, 218
- pebbles in Carboniferous sandstone, water-worn.* By William F. Prouty. XX, 769
- P.I.* (W. D. Smith). XXI, 57
- resources of District No. 1 (Longwall).* By Gilbert H. Cady. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIV, 829
- of District No. VII.* By Fred H. Kay. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIV, 829
- of the Raton coal field, New Mexico.* By W. T. Lee. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXII, 639
- seams, relation of concretions to.* By José Maria Feliciano. XXXII, 230
- which bears evidence of unusual conditions accompanying its deposition, an occurrence of.* By Jesse E. Hyde. XX, 316
- and other sedimentary rocks, some forms of iron sulphide occurring in.* By W. H. Newhouse. XXXV, 73
- in 1918. Part A: production.* By C. E. Leshner. Review by Edson S. Hastin. XXX, 264
- Coalification process, notes regarding the.* By D. Jerome Fisher. XXXV, 639
- Coals, compilation and composition of bituminous.* By Reinhardt Thiessen. XXVIII, 185
- and structure of Magoffin County, Kentucky.* By Iley B. Browning and Philip G. Russell. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 89
- Coalinga oil field, notes on Tertiary deposits near, and their stratigraphic relations with the Upper Cretaceous.* By E. T. Dumble. XX, 28
- Coast clays, Pleistocene, Tex.* (E. T. Dumble). II, 564
- Plain, Norwegian.* By Hans Reusch. II, 347
- Range intrusives of Southeastern Alaska.* By A. F. Buddington. XXXV, 224
- origin of* (Le Conte). I, 560
- ranges* (Drake). V, 571
- beds of* (Lindgren). IV, 903
- geology of a portion of the southern.* By H. W. Fairbanks. VI, 551
- Pacific border* (Thayer). XXVI, 162
- stratigraphy of the California.* By Harold W. Fairbanks. III, 415
- of California, notes on some igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary rocks of the.* By H. W. Turner. VI, 483
- of California, on some glaucophane and associated schists in the.* By Edward H. Nutter and William B. Barber. X, 738

- Coastal area of the Gulf of Mexico in Texas and Mexico, some events in the Eocene history of the present.* By E. T. Dumble. XXIII, 481
- glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 785
- plain, Pleistocene peneplain in the.* By H. F. Cleland. XXVIII, 702
- topography of the north side of Lake Superior. By A. C. Lawson. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349
- Cobalt, Can. (Cooke). XXVIII, 317
- district, Ontario, diabase of the.* By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 271
- series, its character and origin.* By Morley E. Wilson. XXI, 121
- Cobble abrasion, laboratory and field study of.* By Chester K. Wentworth. XXVII, 507
- of peculiar shape, note on a.* By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXII, 524
- Cochliodontis, notes on some carboniferous, with descriptions of seven new species.* By E. B. Branson. XIII, 20
- Cockerell, T. D. A. *New and little-known insects from the Miocene of Florissant, Colorado.* XXII, 714
- Cockfield, W. E. Sixtymile and Ladue River area, Yukon (review). XXX, 319
- Coelacanth fish from the Iowa Kinderhook, notice of a new.* By Charles R. Eastman. XVI, 357
- Cœur d'Alene monzonite, comparison of the, with other plutonic rocks of Idaho.* By C. A. Stewart. XXII, 684
- Coeymans limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 361
- Coffey, George N. *Clay dunes.* XVII, 754
- Coffee sand, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 695
- Cohansey sand, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 373
- Cohenite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 407
- Colby, Charles C. *Source book for the economic geography of North America.* Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXX, 82
- Coldwater shale, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 419
- Cole, Grenville A. J. *Rocks and their origin.* Review by William H. Hobbs. XX, 679
- Rocks and their origins.* Review by Towner B. Root. XXXI, 351
- Coleman, A. P. *Anorthosites of the Rainy Lake region.* IV, 907
- Climate and physical conditions of the Kewatin.* XIX, 1
- Corundiferous nepheline-syenite from Eastern Ontario.* VII, 437
- Glacial and interglacial beds near Toronto.* IX, 285
- Glacial and inter-glacial deposits near Toronto.* III, 622
- Glacial and interglacial periods in Eastern Canada.* XXXV, 385
- Lower Huronian ice age.* XVI, 149
- New analcite rock from Lake Superior.* VII, 431
- Permo-Carboniferous glacial deposits of South America.* XXVI, 310
- Pleistocene of Newfoundland.* XXXIV, 193
- Pre-Cambrian nomenclature.* XIV, 60
- Sudbury laccolithic sheet.* XV, 759
- Clastic Huronian rocks of Western Ontario and the relations between Laurentian and Huronian (review). VI, 212
- Upper and Lower Huronian in Ontario. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 370
- Interglacial periods in Canada. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 609
- Ice ages—recent and ancient. Review by George F. Kay. XXXV, 283
- Colima, observations of.* By José Maria Areola. XI, 751
- recent eruptions of.* By Frederick Starr. XI, 749
- Collection of fossils and rocks from Somaliland. By B. N. K. Wyllie and W. R. Smellie. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 560
- of Paleozoic fossils.* By Stuart Weller (editorial). VIII, 74
- College geology. By Thomas C. Chamberlin and Rollin D. Salisbury. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 103
- Collie, George L. Bellefonte, Pennsylvania section of the Ordovician (review). XI, 111
- Collingbridge, Harvey. *Determination of the maximum extinction angle, optic axial angle, and birefringence in twinned crystals of monoclinic pyroxenes in thin section by the Becke method.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588
- Collins, W. H. *Outline of the physiographic history of Northeastern Ontario.* XXX, 199
- Report on the region lying north of Lake Superior between the Pic and Nipigon Rivers.* Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 572
- Huronian formations of Temiskaming region, Canada. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 726
- Huronian formations of Timiskaming region, Canada. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588
- Onaping map-area. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 91
- Age of the Killarney granite (review). XXX, 320

- Colony, R. J. *Final consolidation phenomena in the crystallization of igneous rock.* XXXI, 169
- Petrographic study of Portland cement (review). XXX, 320
- Color, climatic significance of (Barrell). XVI, 285
- "Color Ratio" of a rock (Shand). XXIV, 403
- of certain varicolored obsidians, the mode of origin of. By Richard E. Fuller. XXXV, 570
- of red beds, Black Hills, origin of (Richardson). XI, 381
- Colorado, Algonkian rocks of the Grand Canyon of the. By Charles D. Walcott. III, 312
- analcite basalt from. By Whitman Cross. V, 684
- another locality of Eocene glaciation in southern. By Wallace W. Atwood. XXV, 684
- Arapahoe glacier (Fennemans). X, 839
- bearing of some remarkable potholes on the early Pleistocene glaciation of the front range. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXIII, 224
- Big Thompson River valley in, physiographic development of the. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXI, 126
- Boulder, Arapahoe glacier (Henderson). XII, 30
- evidence of three distinct glacial epochs in the Pleistocene history of the San Juan Mountains. By Wallace W. Atwood and Kirtly F. Mather. XX, 385
- fauna (Stanton). XVII, 419
- ferberite and the Wollramite series. By F. L. Hess and W. T. Schaller. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 100
- foothills structure in Northern. By Victor Ziegler. XXV, 715
- footprints in Pennsylvania sandstones of. By Junius Henderson. XXXII, 226
- formation, discussion and correlation of certain subdivisions of the. By W. N. Logan. VII, 83
- formation and its invertebrate fauna. By T. W. Stanton. Review by Harry F. Bain. II, 751
- general features of pre-Cambrian structure along the Big Thompson River in. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXII, 49
- geological survey, first report. 1908. By R. D. George and others. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 575
- geological surveys, in Arkansas and. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XV, 411
- glacial geology of Grand Mesa. By Junius Henderson. XXXI, 676
- glaciation in the Telluride quadrangle. By Allen D. Hole. XX, 502, 605, 710
- glacier of Mt. Arapahoe. By Willis T. Lee. VIII, 647
- Glencryrie formation and its bearing on the age of the fountain-formation in the Manitou region. By George I. Finlay. XV, 586
- laccolites in southeastern. By G. K. Gilbert. IV, 816
- meteorite, Franceville, El Paso County. By H. L. Preston. X, 852
- Morrison formation of southeastern. By Willis T. Lee. IX, 343
- Mountains (Russell). IV, 185
- new and little-known insects from the Miocene of Florissant. By T. D. A. Cockerell. XXII, 714
- nodular bearing schists near Pearl. By Thomas T. Read. XI, 403
- note on the Carboniferous of the Sangre de Cristo Range. By Willis T. Lee. X, 393
- notes on glaciation in the Sangre de Cristo Range. By C. E. Siebenthal. XV, 15
- notes on the Laramie formation in Central Weld County. By W. C. Toepelman. XXXIV, 834
- occurrence of corundum and dumortierite in permalite in. By George I. Finlay. XV, 479
- occurrence of greenstone schists in the San Juan Mountains. By Ernest Howe. XII, 501
- origin of the debris-covered mesas of Boulder. By Willis T. Lee. VIII, 504
- physiographic studies in the San Juan district of. By Wallace W. Atwood. XIX, 449
- plateau country, significance of inclosed meanders in the physiographic history of the. By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 97
- origin of inclosed meanders on streams of the. By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 29
- pre-Moenkopi (pre-Permian?) unconformity of the. By C. L. Dake. XXVIII, 61
- Pleistocene geology of the Sawatch Range, near Leadville. By Stephen R. Clapps, Jr. and E. D. K. Leffingwell. XII, 698
- proterozoic (syenitic lamprophyre) from Two Buttes. By Whitman Cross. XIV, 165
- red beds of northern. By Junius Henderson. XVI, 491
- red beds of the front range in: study in sedimentation. By A. J. Tieje. XXXI, 192
- River drainage (R. C. Moore). XXXIV, 30
- River meanders (R. C. Moore). XXXIV, 113

- Rockies, building of the.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin
1. *Introduction*, XXVII, 145
2. *Lyons-Grand River Section*, XXVII, 225
southwestern, and northern New Mexico, correlation of Permo-Carboniferous red beds in. By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 807
Twin Lakes glaciated area. By Lewis G. Westgate. XIII, 285
and New Mexico, ancestral Rocky Mountains of. By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 84
and northern New Mexico, Morrison shales of southern. By Willis T. Lee. X, 36
and eastern Utah, stratigraphic results of a reconnaissance in western. By Whitman Cross. XV, 634
Columbia plateau, channeled scablands of the. By J. Harlen Bretz. XXXI, 617
River gorge, ecological significance of the Eagle Creek flora of the. By Ralph W. Chaney. XXVI, 577
South America, post-Tertiary strand-line oscillations in the Caribbean Coastal area of. By Theodore A. Link. XXXV, 58
valley, Satsop formation in (Bretz). XXV, 450
Spokane flood in (Bretz). XXXIII, 111
of Oregon and Washington, late Pleistocene submergence in the. By J. Harlen Bretz. XXVII, 489
Columbian exposition, Chicago, notes on the state exhibits in the mines and mining building at the world's. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 457
Columbites fauna Madagascar (J. P. Smith). XX, 17
Columbus limestone, Ohio (Kindle). XXI, 309
Columnar section, Colo. plateau (Dake). XXVIII, 61
structure in lavas, factors producing, and its occurrence near Melbourne, Australia. By Albert V. G. James. XXVIII, 458
Comanchan, climatic conditions (Knowlton). XVIII, 111
Comanche faunas (Stanton). XVII, 416
series (Stanton). V, 599
series and the Dakota formation, Morrison formation and its relations with the. By T. W. Stanton. XIII, 657
Comanchean formations, Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 291
Comendite, Japan (Kôzu). XX, 656; XXI, 62
Pantellaria (Washington). XXI, 695
Comets, and nebulae, possible function of disruptive approach in the formation of meteorites. By T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 369
Coming of evolution: the story of a great revolution. By John W. Judd. Review by William H. Hobbs. XIX, 469
Commercial marbles of western Vermont. By T. Nelson Dale. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 192
Comissão-Geographica e Geologica, Brazil. By J. C. Branner (editorial). VII, 788
Common minerals and rocks: their occurrence and uses. By R. D. George. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 198
Communication. By M. E. Wadsworth (editorial). VI, 417
on shapes of valley compared to letters. From Alfred C. Lane. XXXI, 348
Como beds, Wyo. (W. N. Logan). VIII, 246
Comparative losses in crushing and sifting rock minerals. By Albert Johannsen and C. A. Merritt. XXXIV, 275
sketch of the pre-Cambrian geology of Sweden and New York. By James F. Kemp. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 286
study of palæontology and phylogeny. By James Perrin Smith. V, 507
study of the Lower Cretaceous formations and faunas of the United States. By Timothy W. Stanton. V, 579
Comparison of North American and European glacial deposits. By Frank Leverett. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 470
Complete oil-well record in the McDonald field between the Pittsburgh coal and the fifth oil sand. By I. C. White (review). V, 103
skeleton of Coryphodon radians. Notes upon the locomotion of this animal. By Henry F. Osborn. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316
skeleton of Teleoceras fossiger. Notes upon the growth and sexual characters of this species. By Henry F. Osborn. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316
Composition and character of Illinois coals. By S. W. Parr. XV, 825
of rockallite. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471
of some Minnesota rocks and minerals. By Frank F. Grout. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 183
of the average igneous rock. By Adolph Knopf. XXIV, 620
of the red clay. By F. W. Clarke. XV, 783
Compressional energy, specific paths (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 696
Compression in the light of new concepts of matter (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 679
Conasauga formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 173

- Conception Bay, Newfoundland, pyrophyllitization, pinitization, and silicification of rocks around.* By A. F. Buddington. XXIV, 130
- slate series, Newfoundland (Buddington). XXVII, 466
- Concretions, calcareous, of Kettle Point, Lambton County, Ontario.* By Reginald A. Daly. VIII, 135
- from the Kettleman Hills, California, aragonite.* By R. D. Reed. XXXIV, 829
- physical origin of certain.* By James H. Gardner. XVI, 452
- relation of, to coal seams.* By José Maria Feliciano. XXXII, 230
- support of Gardner's theory of the origin of certain.* By Leroy Patton. XXX, 700
- Condit, D. Dale. *Petrographic character of Ohio sands with relation to their origin.* XX, 152
- Conditions of Appalachian faulting. By Bailey Willis and C. Willard Hayes. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 861
- Condon, Thomas. By Chester W. Washburne. XV, 280
- Conemaugh formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 426
- formation, "slides" in the.* By Earl R. Schefel. XXVIII, 340
- Configuration of the rock floor of greater New York. By William H. Hobbs. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
- Conformity and unconformity, dynamic relations and terminology of stratigraphic.* By W. O. Crosby. XX, 289
- Conglomerate-arkose, Gwinn, Mich. (Allen). XXII, 567, 578
- Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 127
- dome structure in.* By Ralph Arnold. XV, 560
- gneiss, Vt. (C. L. Whittle). II, 422
- Mich. (H. L. Smyth). I, 272
- Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity and the, Sharon.* By G. F. Lamb. XIX, 104
- N.C., Triassic (MacCarthy). XXXIV, 353
- relations of the great Marlborough, to the underlying formations in the middle Clarence Valley, New Zealand.* By C. A. Cotton. XXII, 346
- stretched pebbles from Ocoee.* By S. W. McCallie. XIV, 55
- at Albany, Lucas Creek, Waitemata Harbour. By J. A. Bartrum. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 171
- Conglomerates, Miocene (Mendenhall). XVIII, 345
- auriferous, of South Africa (S. F. Emmons). IV, 15
- basal (Van Hise). IV, 625
- characteristics of various types.* By George R. Mansfield. XV, 550
- etching of quartz in the interior of.* By Myron L. Fuller. X, 815
- (C. N. Fenner). XVI, 307
- N.Y. and N.J. (Kümmel). VII, 32
- Ore. (Loudersback). XIII, 523
- Quartzite, N.J. (Kümmel). V, 549
- South Africa (S. F. Emmons). IV, 11
- southwestern Wyoming, physiography of the Bishop.* By John L. Rich. XVIII, 601
- Triassic, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 602
- and wave marks in Ohio and Kentucky, Clinton.* By August F. Foerste. III, 50, 169
- of marine, tectonic and climatic origin (Barrell). XVI, 381
- Congrès Géologique International. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 483
- Connecticut, granite-gneiss in central.* By Lewis G. Westgate. VII, 638
- origin of the Triassic trough of.* By Wilbur G. Foye. XXX, 690
- river system of.* By William H. Hobbs. IX, 469
- some rivers of.* By Henry B. Kümmel. I, 371
- Valley water body and Hudson water body (Peet). XII, 656
- at Turners Falls, Mass., postglacial.* By M. S. W. Jefferson. VI, 463
- Connoqueensing formation, Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 78
- Conococheague limestone (Stose). XVI, 701
- limestone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 39
- Consanguinity of eruptive rocks.* By Orville A. Derby. I, 597
- Considérations sur la composition chimique et minéralogique des roches éruptives, leur classification et leur nomenclature. By E. C. Abendanon. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 491
- Consolidation phenomena in the crystallization of igneous rock, Final.* By R. J. Colony. XXXI, 169
- Constitution des roches volcaniques del'Extreme Nord de Madagascar et de Nosy bé La; les ankaratrites de Madagascar en général. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495
- minéralogique des volcans de l'île de la Réunion, Sur la. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 438
- minéralogique et chimique des laves des volcans du Tibet, La. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497

- of gaseous celestial bodies. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 92
- of the interior of the earth as revealed by earthquakes. By R. D. Oldham. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 608
- of the natural silicates. By F. W. Clarke. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 383
- Contact action of gabbro on granite in Warren County, New York. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
- between the Lower Huronian and the underlying granite in the Republic Trough, near Republic, Michigan. By Henry L. Smyth. I, 268
- metamorphic tungsten deposits in the United States. By Frank L. Hess and Esper S. Larsen. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 719
- metamorphism and limestone and dolomite (Steidtmann). XIX, 396
- phenomena between gneiss and limestone in western Massachusetts, on. By Pentti Eskola. XXX, 265
- of the Archean and post-Archean in the region of the Great Lakes. By A. B. Willmott. XII, 40
- Continental creep and sea transgression, lateral stresses within the continental protuberances and their relation to. III. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXI, 577
- deposit of Tertiary age in the Alaska Range, Cantwell formation. By Joseph E. Pogue. XXIII, 118
- foundations, tests of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXXIV, 20
- littoral, and marine sedimentation, relative geological importance of. By Joseph Barrell. XIV, 316, 430, 524
- margins, record of (Steidtmann). XIX, 406
- problems. By G. K. Gilbert. I, 204
- shelf, mode of formation (Cotton). XXVI, 136
- as distinguished from sea shelf. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 524
- S.Am. (Link). XXXV, 67
- and slope, conditions of deposition on the. By C. A. Cotton. XXVI, 135
- type in Alaska, glacial deposits of the. By R. S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. XXI, 289
- Continents, rejuvenation of the. IV. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXI, 673
- significance of the framework of the. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 545
- Contractual theory (Le Conte). I, 562
- Contribution à l'étude du Granite de Flamanville et des Granites Français en général. By Michel-Lévy. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- a l'étude Géologique de la partie centrale du Congo belge y compris la région du Kasai. By Sydney H. Ball and Millard K. Shaler. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 492
- to the geology of the Boston and Norfolk basins, Massachusetts. I. Structural relations between the Quincy granite and the adjacent sedimentary formations. By G. F. Loughlin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 439
- to the knowledge of the cassiterite veins of pneumatohydrothermal or hydrothermal origin. By Takeo Kato. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 491
- to the knowledge of the Mesozoic igneous rocks developed around the Tsushima basin, Japan. By Takeo Kato. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 490
- to the optical study of the amphiboles. By W. E. Ford. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 380
- to the petrography of Benguela, based on a rock collection made by Professor J. W. Gregory. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 711
- to the petrography of the South Sea Islands. By J. P. Iddings and E. W. Morley. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 487
- Contributions from allied sciences to geologic fundamentals. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXI, 279
- to economic geology, 1910. pt. I. Metals and non-metals except fuels. By C. W. Hayes and W. Lindgren. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 757
- to economic geology, 1910. pt. II. Mineral fuels. By Marius R. Campbell. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 758
- to geology and paleontology of Vermont. By Henry M. Seely. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 85
- to Sardinian petrography. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472
- to the geology of Falkland Islands. By J. G. Anderson. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 585
- to the geology of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. By L. F. Noble. Pts. I and II. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 481, 579
- to the geology of the Nordingrã region. By José M. Sobral. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 282
- to the hydrology of eastern United States, 1903. By Myron L. Fuller. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 257
- to the mineralogy of Black Lake area, Quebec. By Eugene Poitevin and R. P. D. Graham. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 92

- to the paleobotany of Peru, Bolivia and Chile. By Edward W. Berry. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 350
- to the pre-Cambrian geology of northern Michigan and Wisconsin. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 85
- to the stratigraphy of southwestern Colorado. By Whitman Cross and Esper S. Larsen. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 205
- Conveyance of water in irrigation canals, flumes, and pipes. By Samuel Fortier. Review by G. B. H. IX, 361
- Conviction in igneous magmas, two-phase.* By Frank F. Grout. XXVI, 481
- Cooke, H. C. *Correlation of the pre-Cambrian formations of Northern Ontario and Quebec.* XXVIII, 304
- Secondary enrichment of silver ores.* XXI, 1
- Some stratigraphic and structural features of the pre-Cambrian of Northern Quebec*
1. *Introduction.* XXVII, 65
 2. *Detailed areal descriptions.* XXVII, 180
 3. *Correlation.* XXVII, 263
 4. *Diastrophism.* XXVII, 367
- Cook's Polar expedition, Captain.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 542
- Coon butte (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 686
- Cooper limestone, Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 554
- Coopération, De la, internationale dans les investigations géologiques.* By Archibald Geike. VIII, 585
- Coos Bay coal field, Oregon. By Joseph S. Diller. Review by W. T. Lee. VIII, 100
- Copper, deposition of, by solutions of ferrous salts.* By H. C. Biddle. IX, 430
- deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 306
- of encampment district of Wyoming. By A. C. Spencer. Review by W. D. Smith. XII, 752
- of Missouri. By Harry F. Bain and E. O. Ulrich. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 255
- of Ray and Miami, Arizona. By Frederick Leslie Ransome. Review by Edson E. Bastin and C. H. Behre. XXX, 325
- of the Clifton, Morenci district, Arizona. By Waldemar Lindgren. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 606
- of the Robinson mining district, Nevada. Andrew C. Lawson. Review by E. W. Skeats. XV, 302
- Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 537
- handbook, vol. X. By Horace J. Stevens. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 283
- harbor conglomerates, Mich. (Lane). XV, 690
- ores in the Permian of Texas. By E. J. Schmitz, Jr. Review by C. F. Toleman, Jr. V, 855
- P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 61
- River basin, Alaska, glacial deposits of (Tarr). XXI, 292
- glaciation, Alaska (Capps). XX, 430
- valley, Alaska, glaciation (Capps). XVIII, 38
- Copps formation (Allen). XXIII, 704
- group, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 700
- Coprolites, fucoids or.* By J. A. Udden. VI, 193
- Coral reefs (Kindle). XXVII, 354
- contrasted theories of (W. M. Davis). XXVI, 198
- P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 55
- and submarine banks. By W. M. Davis. XXVI, 198, 289, 385
- Corals, studies in the development of certain Paleozoic.* By G. E. Anderson. XV, 59
- Corbaley Canyon, Washington, concerning the differentiation of a lamprophyric magma at.* By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 158
- Cordillera, Can. (Steidtmann). XXIX, 181
- United States (Steidtmann). XXIX, 173
- "Cordilleran glacier" in British Columbia, was there at* By J. B. Tyrrell. XXVII, 55
- ice-sheet, extent of the.* By Charles A. Stewart. XXI, 427
- ice sheet, Juan de Fuca lobe of.* By J. Harlen Bretz. XXVIII, 333
- Mesozoic revolution.* By Andrew C. Lawson. I, 579
- Sea, Paleozoic sediments in (C. D. Walcott). I, 646
- section, geological society of America, second annual meeting of the.* By John C. Merriam (editorial). IX, 68
- Cordilleras, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 34
- pre-Cambrian literature (Steidtmann). XXIII, 576
- Cornell glacier, Greenland. By Ralph S. Tarr (review). V, 95
- Cornices, glacier.* By Israel C. Russell. XI, 783
- Corniferous fauna in the Appalachian province of North America, composition, origin and relationships of the.* By Stuart Welser. X, 423
- Ky. (Foerste). III, 188
- Ohio (Foerste). III, 188
- Correction in treatise on metamorphism.* By Charles R. Van Hise. XIII, 280
- (paper by E. T. Dumble). By F. M. Anderson. XX, 680
- Correlation, description and, of the Romney formation of Maryland.* By Charles S. Prosser. XII, 361

- essays, Archean and Algonkian. By Charles R. Van Hise. Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 525
- papers*. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). XVII, 190
- papers*. Newark system. By Israel C. Russell. Review by William M. Davis. I, 740
- principles of paleontologic*. By James Perrin Smith. VIII, 673
- and reconstruction of recessional ice borders in Berkshire County, Mass.* By Frank B. Taylor. XI, 323
- of Erie-Huron beaches with outlets and moraines in southeastern Michigan. By F. B. Taylor. Review by C. H. Gordon. V, 313
- of geological faunas, contribution to Devonian paleontology. By Henry S. Williams. Review by Stuart Weller. XII, 279
- of Huronian and Grenville rocks*. By Terence T. Quirke. XXXII, 316
- of moraines with raised beaches of Lake Erie. Review by Frank Leverett. I, 99
- of Permo-Carboniferous red beds in southwestern Colorado and Northern New Mexico*. By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 807
- of potassium and magnesium, sodium and iron in igneous rocks. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472
- of the Devonian faunas in southern Illinois*. By Stuart Weller. V, 625
- of the John Day and Mascall. By John C. Merriam and Wm. J. Sinclair (review). XI, 95
- of the Lower Allegheny-Pottsville section in western Pennsylvania*. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 64
- of the Middle and Upper Devonian and the Mississippian faunas of North America*. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 257
- of the pre-Keweenawan formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan, discussion of*. By C. K. Leith and R. C. Allen. XXIII, 703
- of the raised beaches on the west side of Lake Michigan*. By James W. Goldthwait. XIV, 411
- Correlations: Minerals in igneous rocks (Idings). VI, 223
- Corries, with special reference to those of the Campsie Fells. By J. W. Gregory. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 103
- Corrosion and corrasion on Barton Creek, Austin, Texas*. By Philip B. King. XXXV, 631
- Corrosive action of certain brines in Manitoba*. By R. C. Wallace. XXV, 459
- Cortège filonien des péridotites de la Nouvelle Calédonie, Le. By A. Lacroix. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 465
- Cortlandite, Me. (Bastin). XIV, 183
- and its associated rocks from Nishi-Dōhira, Prov. Hitachi. By Manjirō Watanabe. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82
- Corundiferous nepheline-syenite from Eastern Ontario*. By A. P. Coleman. VII, 437
- Corundum, its occurrence, distribution, exploitation and uses. By A. E. Barlow. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 207
- syenite (uralose) from Montana, on*. By Austin F. Rogers. XIX, 748
- and dumortierite, an occurrence in pegmatite in Colorado*. By George J. Finlay. XV, 479
- and its occurrence and distribution in the United States. By Joseph H. Pratt. Review by J. Volney Lewis. XV, 85
- and the basic magnesian rocks of western North Carolina. By J. Volney Lewis. Review by J. Volney Lewis. XV, 85
- and the peridotites of western North Carolina. By Joseph H. Pratt and J. Volney Lewis. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 658
- Review by J. Volney Lewis. XV, 85
- Coso Range, Inyo County, California, note on the geology of the*. By John A. Reid. XVI, 64
- Cost of mining. By James R. Finlay. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 667
- Côte d'Ivoire d'une série pétrographique comparable à celle de la charnockite, Sur l'existence à la. By A. Lacroix. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 479
- Cotton, C. A. *Conditions of deposition on the continental shelf and slope*. XXVI, 135
- On the relations of the great Marlborough conglomerate to the underlying formations in the middle Clarence Valley, New Zealand*. XXII, 346
- Geomorphology of New Zealand, part I, systematic. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 255
- Cottonwood formation, Kan. (Prosser). III, 697
- formation, Neb. (Prosser). V, 5
- limestone, Kan. (Prosser). III, 698
- shales, Kan. fauna of (Prosser). III, 700
- Cotylosaur reptile from Texas Labidosaurus Cope, Lower Permian*. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 309
- restoration of Seymouria baylorensis broili, an American*. By Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 232
- Cotylosauria*. By Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 139

- Couchiching phase of the Keewatin (Coleman). XIX, 8
- Council Grove stage, Kan. (Prosser). X, 709
- Courtney, W. P. *Register of national bibliography*. Review by J. C. Branner. XIV, 254
- Couyat, J. Les roches sodiques du désert arabique. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 463
- Covite, Magnet Cove (Washington). IX, 612
- Cow Run sand, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 835
- Cowles, Park County, Montana, geology of the Haystack Stock. By William H. Emmons. XVI, 193
- Cox, G. H., Dake, C. L., and Muilenburg, G. A. Field methods in petroleum geology. Review by W. O. George. XXX, 332
- Crab Orchard shales, Clinton, Ky. (Foerste). III, 171
- Cragin, Francis W. *Discovery of marine Jurassic rocks in southwestern Texas*. V, 813
- Permian system of Kansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520
- Paleontology of the Malone Jurassic formation of Texas. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 605
- Craig and others. Geology of Colonsay and Oronsay, with part of the Ross of Mull. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 80
- Crandall basin, Wyoming, dissected volcano of. By Joseph P. Iddings. I, 606
- Crater Lake, Oregon. By J. S. Diller (review). V, 219
- did it originate by a volcanic subsidence or an explosive eruption?* By J. S. Diller. XXXI, 226
- Crawford, R. D. Geology and ore-deposits of the Monarch and Tomichi districts, Colorado. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 191
- Geology and ore deposits of the Monarch and Tomichi districts, Colorado. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 408
- Credner, Dr. Rudolf, Rügen: Eine Inselstudie. Review by William M. Davis. II, 107
- Creek beds, Sweetland. By J. A. Udden. VII, 65
- Crescentic gouges on glaciated surfaces. By G. K. Gilbert. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 83
- Cressey, George B. *Notes on the sand dunes of northwestern Indiana*. XXX, 248
- Crest lines in the high Sierra of California, systematic asymmetry of. By George K. Gilbert. XII, 579
- Cretaceous (Peale). XX, 640
- amphicoelian crocodiles (Williston). XIV, 1
- Antarctic fossils (Weller). XI, 413
- Arkansas valley (Keyes). IX, 487
- beds of Rogue River valley, Oregon. By F. M. Anderson. III, 455
- Benton and Niobrara (Logan). VII, 83
- Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 725
- (Fairbanks). III, 425
- Chiapas, Tabasco, and peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 941
- classification of the Upper Cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey*. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 71
- Dakota (Lloyd). XXIII, 526
- (Stanton). XIII, 657
- deposits in southeastern Minnesota, so-called*. By F. W. Sardeson. VI, 679
- deposits of the eastern Gulf region, and species of exogyra from the eastern Gulf region and the Carolinas. By L. W. Stephenson. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 207
- Eocene contact. By Eugene A. Smith. XVIII, 430
- Eocene contact in the Atlantic and gulf coastal plain. By L. W. Stephenson. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 201
- faunas (Stanton). XVII, 415
- faunas, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 381
- flora, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 570
- flora of southern New York and New England, age of the*. By Edward W. Berry. XXIII, 608
- floras (Knowlton). XVIII, 110
- formation and faunas of the United States, comparative study of the Lower*. By Timothy W. Stanton. V, 579
- formations, N.J. (W. B. Clark). I, 161
- Utah (Cross). XV, 635
- fossil plants from Minnesota. By Leo Lesquereux. Review by F. H. Knowlton. I, 302
- Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 762
- Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175
- greensands, N.J. glauconite (Prather). XIII, 509
- growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 763
- Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 732
- Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 577
- Ia., gypsum (Wilder). XI, 723
- Lance formation, N. and S.D. (Lloyd and Hares). XXIII, 523
- Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 408
- Lower, N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 424
- marine Upper, and a new Echinocorys from the Atlaplanicie of Bolivia*. By Edward W. Berry. XXX, 227
- Md. (Clark). V, 481

- Mex. (Garfias). XX, 666
Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
(Rogers). XXI, 717
(Weed). VII, 737
N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 367
(Weller). XIII, 324
New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 5, 10
(Cotton). XXII, 346
N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 4, 13
(Wilder). XII, 290
notes on Tertiary deposits near Coalinga oil field and their stratigraphic relations with the Upper. By E. T. Dumble. XX, 28
Oltenia, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 672
Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 91
pterodactyl, on the skull of Nyctodactylus. An Upper. By Samuel W. Williston. X, 520
rim of the Black Hills. By Lester F. Ward. II, 250
rocks, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 291
rocks, Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Matthews). VIII, 214
scaphites (W. D. Smith). XIII, 635
section in the Moose Mountain district, southern Alberta. By D. B. Dowling. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
sedimentary belt, Brazil (Derby). XV, 218
sedimentation, Laramie region, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XVII, 430
serpentine, N.Y. (Crosby). XXII, 582
Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 881, 894
southern Coast Range (H. W. Fairbanks). VI, 559
Switzerland (Quereau). III, 723
-Tertiary barrier, Mexican Gulf Coast (Dumble). XXIII, 482
contact, Mexican Gulf Coast area (Dumble). XXIII, 485
Tex., dinosaur tracks (Wrather). XXX, 354
time, sedimentary measurement of. By G. K. Gilbert. III, 121
Upper, N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 426
Wyo. (Bastin). XIII, 408
(Dake). XXVI, 45
(Knowlton). XIX, 358
(Veatch). XV, 528
natural bridges (Barnett). XX, 438
Zuni Salt Lake, N.M. (Darton). XIII, 185
and Tertiary formations of western North Dakota and eastern Montana. By A. G. Leonard. XIX, 507
and Tertiary, unconformity between, Lance formation (Knowlton). XIX, 375
of Oklahoma, occurrence of a sauropod Dinosaur in the. By Pierce Larkin. XVIII, 93
of Tennessee, recent studies of the Upper. By Bruce Wade. XXVIII, 377
of Wyoming, fossil starfish from the. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 257
Crider, Albert F. Geology and mineral resources of Mississippi. Review by Chester W. Wentworth. XV, 825
Mississippi state geological survey, 1907. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480
Crinoid fauna from Texas, description of a Permian. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 623
genus *Scyphocrinus* and its bulbous root *Camarocrinus*, On the. By Frank Springer. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 259
Crinoidal roots and Camarocrinus, discoid. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XVI, 239
Crinoidea Flexibilia, Remarks on, and discovery of the disk of Onychocrinus. By Frank Springer. XIV, 467
Cristivomer namaycush, Great Lake trout, discovery of the, in the Pleistocene of Wisconsin. By L. Hussakof. XXIV, 685
Cristobalite lithophysae (Peck). XXXIV, 68
Christobalite in California, new occurrence of. By Austin F. Rogers. XXX, 211
Criteria requisite for reference of relics to a glacial age. By T. C. Chamberlin. XI, 64
for their recognition, distinct glacial epochs, and the. By R. D. Salisbury. I, 61
Criterion for the subdivision of old erosion surfaces, average regional slope. By Leopold Reinecke. XXIV, 27
Critical periods in the history of the earth. By J. L. Le Conte (review). III, 870
Criticisms (See Discussions)
Crocodyles, American amphicoelian. By Samuel W. Williston. XIV, 1
Crocodylian from the Oligocene of South Dakota, Caimanoidea visheri, new. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIV, 47
Crosby, Irving B. *Former courses of the Androscoggin River*. XXX, 232
Crosby, W. O. *Dynamic relations and terminology of stratigraphic conformity and unconformity*. XX, 289
Physiographic relations of serpentine, with special reference to the serpentine stock of Staten Island, N.Y. XXII, 582
Hanging valleys of Georgetown, Colorado (review). XI, 117
Cross-bedding in the White River formation of northwestern South Dakota. By Dean E. Winchester. XXI, 550
Cross, Whitman. *Analcite basalt from Colorado*. V, 684

- Development of systematic petrography in the nineteenth century.* X, 331, 451
- Geologic formations versus lithologic individuals.* X, 223
- Geological versus the petrological classification of igneous rocks.* VI, 79
- Occurrence of trachyte on the Island of Hawaii.* XII, 510
- Problems of petrographic classification suggested by the "Kodurite series" of India.* XXII, 791
- Prowerose (syenitic lamprophyre) from Two Buttes, Colorado.* XIV, 165
- Stratigraphic results of a reconnaissance in western Colorado and eastern Utah.* XV, 634
- Triassic portions of the Shinarump group, Powell.* XVI, 97
- Use of symbols in expressing the quantitative classification of igneous rocks.* XX, 758
- Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. *Modifications of the quantitative system of classification of igneous rocks.* XX, 550
- Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. *Quantitative chemico-mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks.* X, 555
- and J. P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. *Texture of igneous rocks.* XIV, 692
- and R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. *Geology and mining industry of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado.* V, 197
- Laccolitic mountain groups of Colorado, Utah, and Arizona.* Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 853
- and E. Howe. *Red beds of southwestern Colorado and their correlation.* Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256
- Natural classification of igneous rocks (review).* XX, 362
- On certain points in petrographic classification.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589
- Lavas of Hawaii and their relations.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588
- Crotalocrinus cora, Hall.* By Stuart Weller. X, 532
- Crow Peak, Black Hills (Russell).* IV, 38
- Crown Point, New York, glacial pot-holes at.* By E. Eugene Barker. XXI, 459
- Crust of the earth, hypothesis to account for movement in the.* By J. W. Powell. VI, 1
- Crustal quiescence and readjustment, doctrine of.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 295
- shortening, estimates and causes of.* By Charles R. Van Hise. VI, 10
- Cryptodiscus, Hall.* By Stuart Weller. V, 803
- Cryptostomata (Sardeson).* IX, 149
- Cryptozoön. Reply to the Review of Chester W. Wentworth.* By H. M. S. XVI, 298
- Crystal falls iron bearing district of Michigan.* By J. Morgan Clements and Henry Lloyd Smyth. Review by J. P. Iddings. VIII, 382
- Crystalline limestones, ophalcites and associated schists of the eastern Adirondacks.* By J. F. Kemp (review). III, 983
- limestone and associated rocks of the northwestern Adirondack region.* By C. H. Smyth, Jr. IV, 246
- rocks of the Oak Hill area near San José, California.* E. P. Carey and W. J. Miller. XV, 152
- schists, mapping of the.* By William H. Hobbs. X, 780, 858
- structure and chemical constitution.* By A. E. H. Tutton. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 582
- and metamorphic rocks of northwest Georgia.* By C. Willard Hayes and Alfred H. Brooks (review). V, 321
- Crystallization (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8).* XXIII, 46
- differentiation in igneous magmas.* By N. L. Bowen. XXVII, 393
- differentiation in silicate liquids.* By N. L. Bowen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588
- relation of, to the water content and vapor pressure of water in a cooling magma.* By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291
- and magmatic differentiation of igneous rocks, physical chemistry of the.* By J. H. L. Vogt. XXIX, 318, 426, 515, 627; XXX, 611, 659; XXXI, 233, 407
- in igneous rocks, order of.* By N. L. Bowen. XX, 457; XXI, 399
- in igneous rocks, order of."* By Victor Ziegler. XXI, 181
- of calcite, on the force of.* By E. P. Rothrock. XXXIII, 80
- of haplobasaltic, haplodioritic and related magmas.* By N. L. Bowen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 587
- of igneous rock, final consolidation phenomena in the.* By R. J. Colony. XXXI, 169
- Crystallizing magma, deformation of.* By N. L. Bowen. XXVIII, 265
- magma, movements in.* By Frank F. Grout. XXVIII, 255
- Crystalloblastic order and mineral development in metamorphism.* By Frederic H. Lahee. XXII, 500
- Crystallography, the teaching of.* By D. Jerome Fisher. XXXII, 529

- Crystals, note on the linear force of growing.*
By George F. Becker and Arthur L. Day. XXIV, 313
- Crystobalite in California, new occurrence of.*
By Austin F. Rogers. XXX, 211
- Crystophenes, or buried sheets of ice, in the tundra of Northern America.* By J. B. Tyrrell. XII, 232
- Cuba, note on the geology of the Isle of Pines.*
By O. E. Jennings. XXI, 367
- Culmides (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 332
- Culver, G. E. Erosive action of ice (review). III, 982
- Cumberland block, Va. (Wentworth). XXIX, 353
- Cummings, Edgar R. *Use of Bedford as a formational name.* IX, 232
- and others. Fauna of Salem limestone of Indiana. Review by C. S. P. XVI, 389
- Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Ordovician rocks of Indiana. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 191
- Cummings, Uriah. American cements. Review by Harry F. Bain. VII, 627
- Cummins, W. F. *Localities and horizons of Permian vertebrate fossils in Texas.* XVI, 737
- Current work in deep water (Kindle). XXVII, 346
- Currents (Fenneman). X, 12
- alteration of (B. Willis). I, 490
- Curtis, George C. *Nantucket, a morainal island.* VII, 226
- Secondary phenomena of West Indian volcanic eruptions of 1902.* XI, 199
- Curuá formation, Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 738
- Cushing, H. P. *Adirondack intrusives.* XXV, 512
- Structure of the anorthosite body in the Adirondacks.* XXV, 501
- Syenite-porphry dikes in Adirondacks (review). VI, 119
- Geology of the northern Adirondack region. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XIV, 657
- Geology of the Long Lake quadrangle. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 673
- and others. Geology of the Thousand Islands region. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 191
- and R. Riedemann. Geology of Saratoga Springs and vicinity. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 821
- Cushman, Joseph A. American species of Orthophragmina and Lepidocyclina. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 260
- Cusps beach.* By Mark S. W. Jefferson. VII, 237
- origin of beach.* By John C. Branner. VIII, 481
- Custer Peak, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 39
- Guyahoga formation, Ky. (Hyde). XXIII, 763
- Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 664, 757
- (Prosser). IX, 219
- Cyclones, paths of (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 764
- Cypress sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 297

D

- Dake, Charles L. *Glacial features on the south side of Beartooth plateau, Wyoming.* XXVII, 128
- Hart Mountain overthrust and associated structures in Park County, Wyoming.* XXVI, 45
- Horizon of the marine Jurassic of Utah.* XXVII, 634
- Pre-Moenkopi (pre-Permian?) unconformity of the Colorado plateau.* XXVIII, 61
- Stream piracy and natural bridges in the loess of southeast Missouri.* XXII, 498
- Valley City graben, Utah.* XXVI, 569
- Sand and gravel resources of Missouri. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 90
- Problem of the St. Peter sandstone. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXX, 646
- and J. S. Brown. Interpretation of topographic and geologic maps. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 185
- Dakota, Black Hills of, igneous intrusions in the neighborhood of the* (Russell). IV, 23
- formation, Morrison formation and its relations with the Comanche series and the.*
By T. W. Stanton. XIII, 657
- Permian contact in Kansas. By F. C. Greene. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382
- sandstone, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 4
- Dale, T. Nelson. Structure of Monument Mountain in Great Barrington, Mass (review). III, 987
- Taconic physiography. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256
- Slate deposits and slate industry of the United States. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 607
- Granites of Vermont. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVIII, 573
- Cambrian conglomerate of Ripton in Vermont. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 182
- Commercial marbles of western Vermont. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 192

- and Herbert R. Gregory. Granites of Connecticut. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 191
- and others. Slate in the United States. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 102
- Dall, W. H. *Conditions governing the evolution and distribution of Tertiary faunas*. XVII, 493
- Dallas formation (Kay). XXVIII, 92
- Dalles type of river channel*. By J Harlen Bretz. XXXII, 139
- Dalmer, K. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Spezialkarte des Königreichs Sachsen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589
- Dalradian, Scotland (Geikie). I, 10
- Daly, Reginald A. *Accordance of summit levels among Alpine mountains*. XIII, 105
- Calcareous concretions of Kettle Point, Lambton County, Ontario*. VIII, 135
- Carbonate dikes of the Premier diamond mine, Transvaal*. XXXIII, 659
- Classification of igneous intrusive bodies*. XIII, 485
- Genesis of the alkaline rocks*. XXVI, 97
- Magmatic differentiation in Hawaii*. XIX, 289
- Origin of augite andesite and of related ultrabasic rocks*. XVI, 401
- Studies on the so-called porphyritic gneiss of New Hampshire*. V, 694, 776
- and Molengraaff, Gustaaf A. F. *Structural relations of the Bushveld igneous complex, Transvaal*. XXXII, 1
- Mechanics of igneous intrusion (review). XI, 101
- Limeless ocean of pre-Cambrian time. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 602
- Differentiation of a secondary magma through gravitative adjustment. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733
- Okanagan composite batholith of the Cascade Mountain system. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 83
- Average chemical compositions of igneous rock types (review). XVIII, 574
- Origin of the alkaline rocks (review). XVIII, 575
- Nature of volcanic action. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 471
- Geology of the North American Cordillera at the forty-ninth parallel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589
- Origin of the iron ores at Kiruna. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589
- Problems of the Pacific islands. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 590
- Origin of the iron-ores at Kiruna. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 91
- Geology of Pigeon Point, Minnesota (review). XXX, 320
- Metamorphism and its phases (review). XXX, 320
- Petrography of the Pacific Islands (review). XXX, 320
- Daly's hypothesis of precipitation of dolomite in the ocean (Steidtmann). XIX, 330
- Damage to bridges during earthquakes, study of the*. By William H. Hobbs. XVI, 636
- Dana, E. S. Text-Book of mineralogy, with treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 756
- Dana, Professor James D.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 341
- and his work as a geologist*. By H. S. Williams. III, 601
- as a teacher of geology*. By Oliver C. Farrington. III, 335
- Revised text-book of geology. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 435
- Daniels, Joseph. Coal fields of Pierce County. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 400
- Dannenburg, von. *Geologie der Steinkohlen-lager*. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 100
- Darton, N. H. *Buried valley of Susquehanna River in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania*. XXI, 557
- Discovery of Cambrian rocks in southeastern California*. XV, 470
- Geologic reconnaissance in Baja California*. XXIX, 720
- Hot springs at Thermopolis, Wyoming*. XIV, 194
- Outline of Cenozoic history of a portion of the middle Atlantic slope*. II, 568
- Zuni Salt Lake*. XIII, 185
- Dikes in Appalachian Virginia (review). V, 324
- Preliminary description of the faulted region of Herkimer, Fulton, Montgomery, and Saratoga counties. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205
- Preliminary description of the geology and water resources of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming. Review by George D. Hubbard. IX, 733
- Geology and water resources of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming. Review by Edwin Branson. X, 325
- and others. Guidebook of the Western United States, part C, the Santa Fe route. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 399

- Résumé of Arizona geology. Review by J. T. Stark. XXXV, 288
- Darwin silver-lead mining district, California. By Adolph Knopf. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 383
- Data of geochemistry. By F. W. Clarke. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 680
- Data on the intrusion temperature of the Palisade diabase. By R. B. Sosman and H. E. Merwin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 377
- Daubrée experiment and capillarity in relation to certain geological speculations, observations on the.* By John Johnston and L. H. Adams. XXII, 1
- Daubréelite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 524
- Davidson, A. D., Stuart Weller and. *Petalocrinus mirabilis (n.sp.) and a new American fauna.* IV, 166
- Davidson, George. Submerged valleys of California and lower California. Review by W. S. T. Smith. V, 533
- Davidson Lake sill (Bowen). XVIII, 662
- Davie County, North Carolina, orbicular gabbro-diorite from.* By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 294
- Davies, A. Morley. Introduction to paleontology. Review by Carroll L. Fenton. XXX, 651
- Davis, Charles A. *Contribution to the natural history of marl.* VIII, 485
- Remarkable marl lake.* VIII, 498
- Second contribution to the natural history of marl.* IX, 491
- Peat, essays on its origin, uses and distributions in Michigan. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 584
- Davis, Charles H. W. *New species, from the Santa Lucia Mountains, California, with a discussion of the Jurassic age of the slates at Slate's Springs.* XXI, 453
- Davis, Darrell H. *Study of river meanders on the Middle Rouge.* XVI, 755
- Davis, William M. *Baselevel, grade, and peneplain.* X, 77
- Causes of Permo-Carboniferous glaciation.* XVI, 79
- Coral reefs and submarine banks.* XXVI, 198, 289, 385
- Cycle of erosion and the summit level of the Alps.* XXXI, 1
- Geographical cycle in an arid climate.* XIII, 381
- Large scale maps as geographical illustrations.* IV, 484
- Physical geography in the university.* II, 66
- Relations of the earth sciences in view of their progress in the nineteenth century.* XII, 669
- Sub-glacial origin of certain eskers. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 95
- Catskill delta in the post-glacial Hudson Estuary. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 97
- Elementary meteorology. Review by H. B. Kümmel. II, 440
- Eastern boundary of the Connecticut Triassic. Review by G. K. Gilbert. II, 644
- Physical geography. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 511
- Freshwater Tertiary formations of the Rocky Mountain region. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 379
- Glacial erosion in France, Switzerland, and Norway. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 568
- Basin ranges of Utah and Nevada (review). XI, 120
- Freshwater Tertiaries of Green River, Wyoming (review). XI, 120
- Blue Ridge in southern Virginia and North Carolina (review). XI, 121
- Mountains of southernmost Africa. 1906. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 674
- Geographical essays. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 296
- Davis, W. W. *Evidence bearing on a possible northeastward extension of Mississippian seas in Illinois.* XXV, 576
- Davison, Charles. *Methods of studying earthquakes.* VIII, 301
- Twin earthquakes.* XXXV, 507
- Volcanic earthquakes.* XXIX, 97
- Dawson, George M. *Are the boulder clays of the great plains marine?* V, 257
- Dr. George M. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial).* III, 963
- death of.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 267
- Laurentide glacier (editorial).* V, 78
- Note on the glacial deposits of S. W. Alberta.* III, 507
- Geological survey of Canada. Vol. VII. 1894. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 979
- Vol. VIII, 1895. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 641
- Annual report of the geological survey of Canada. vol. IX, 1896. Review by R. D. George. VI, 857
- Dawson, Sir William. By Frank D. Adams. VII, 727
- Canadian ice age. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. II, 232
- Air-breathing animals of the Paleozoic in Canada up to 1894. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. III, 588
- Day, Arthur L. *Hot springs and fumaroles of "The Geysers" region, California.* XXXII, 459

- and E. T. Allen. *Source of the heat and the source of the water in the hot springs of the Lassen National Park.* XXXII, 178
- and George F. Becker. *Note on the linear force of growing crystals.* XXIV, 313
- Mineral solution and fusion under high temperature and pressure. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 673
- and Robert B. Sosman. Melting-points of minerals in the light of recent investigations on the gas thermometer. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 83
- and R. B. Sosman. Melting-points of minerals in the light of recent investigations on the gas thermometer. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 271
- and E. T. Allen. Volcanic activity and hot springs of Lassen Peak. Review by J. H. Hughes. XXXIII, 561
- Day, David T. Mineral resources of United States. Review by William H. Emmons. XI, 235
- Day, geologic.* By Alfred C. Lane. XIV, 425
- Day, William C. Stone industry in 1894 (review). III, 985
- Dean, Bashford. Devonian "lamprey" Palaeospondylus gunni, Traquair. Review by C. R. Eastman. VIII, 286
- Death of Dr. Geo. M. Dawson.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 267
- of Joseph Le Conte.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 439
- Deaths, recent notable.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 725
- Débris, influence of on the flow of glaciers.* By Israel C. Russell. III, 823
- Decapod and stomatopod Crustacea. By Mary J. Rathbur. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578
- De Chicchis, R., and A. H. Emery. Quantitative mineralogical analysis of rock-dusting material and survey of some coal-measure shales of western Pennsylvania. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 572
- Decimal grouping of the plagioclases.* By F. C. Calkins. XXV, 157
- Decker Ferry formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 359
- Decomposition of rock by the corrosive action of pre-glacial peat-bogs, local.* By Edwin W. Humphreys and Alexis A. Julien. XIX, 47
- of rocks in Brazil.* By O. A. Derby. IV, 529, 630
- Decorah, Mich. (Case). XXIII, 258
- Deecke, W. Phytopaläontologie und Geologie. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 165
- Deep-sea circulation, on a possible reversal of, and its influence on geologic climates.* By T. C. Chamberlin. XIV, 363
- deposits, testimony of the.* V. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXII, 131
- sounding. By Captain A. S. Barker. Review by C. E. P. I, 207
- Deformation, on the amount of friction developed in rocks during, and on the relative plasticity of different types of rocks.* By Frank D. Adams and J. Austen Bancroft. XXV, 597
- contemporaneous: criterion for aqueo-glacial sedimentation.* By Frederic H. Lahee. XXII, 786
- of crystallizing magma.* By N. L. Bowen. XXVIII, 265
- of rocks.* By C. R. Van Hise
1. General, IV, 195
 2. Analysis of folds, IV, 312
 3. Cleavage and fissility, IV, 449
 4. Cleavage and fissility, cont. joints, faults, autoclastic rocks, IV, 593
 5. Supplementary notes, V, 178
- Deformations, ancient water-planes and crustal.* By H. H. Robinson. XVI, 347
- in certain ranges of the Great Basin, nature of the later.* By Charles L. Baker. XXI, 273
- De Geer, Gerald. Till frågen om Lommalerans ålder. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 646
- Om strandliniens förskjutning vid våra insjöar. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 647
- Kvartära nivåförändringar vid Finsk a viken. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 982
- DeGolyer, E. West Point salt dome, freestone County, Texas. XXVII, 647
- Degonia sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 403
- Dehydration of gypsum, experiments on the.* By John T. McCormack. XXXIV, 429
- DeKalb moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 664
- De Lapparent, Jacques. Les gabbros et diorites de Saint-Quay-Portrieux et leur liaison avec les pegmatites qui les traversent. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 184
- Leçons de Pétrographie. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 339
- De Launay, L. World's gold. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 192
- Delaware limestone.* By Charles S. Prosser. XIII, 413
- Delebecque, André. Les Lacs Français. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 91
- Deltas, kettles in glacial lake.* By Herman L. Fairchild. VI, 589
- De Lury, Justin S. Experiments with model glaciers. XXXIV, 266

- Demonstrationsmikroskop für den mineralogischen und petrographischen Unterricht, Über ein. By Erich Kaiser. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 489
- Dentition of some Devonian fishes.* By C. R. Eastman. VIII, 32
- Denudation and erosion in the southern Appalachian region and the Monongahela basin. By Leonidas C. Glenn. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 376
- Denver basin, overturns in.* By Junius Henderson. XI, 584
- Denver meeting, American association for the advancement of science.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 536
- Department of geology and natural resources of Indiana, XXIII annual report. By George H. Ashley. Review by A. H. Purdue. VII, 720
- XXIV annual report. 1899. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. VIII, 475
- XXV annual report. By W. S. Blatchley, state geologist. 1900. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 354
- of terrestrial magnetism of the Carnegie institution of Washington, annual report of the director. By L. A. Bauer. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 192
- Deposition in the southern Arizona bolson region, erosion and.* By C. F. Tolman. XVII, 136
- of calcium carbonate, role of inorganic agencies in the. By John Johnston and E. D. Williamson. XXIV, 729
- of copper by solutions of ferrous salts. By H. C. Biddle. IX, 430
- of ores, some principles controlling the. By Charles R. Van Hise. VIII, 730
- on the continental shelf and slope, conditions of. By C. A. Cotton. XXVI, 135
- Deposits containing human remains and artifacts at Vero, Florida, note on the.* By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 659
- relations between climate and terrestrial. By Joseph Barrell. XVI, 159, 255, 363
- of iron ore near Stanford, Montana. By L. G. Westgate. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 335
- of manganese ore in Arizona. By E. L. Jones, Jr., and F. L. Ransome. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 648
- in Costa Rica and Panama. By Julian D. Sears. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 653
- of Owens Valley, California terrestrial. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XIX, 706
- Depression, errors as to the Champlain.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 200
- Depth and twofold character of earthquake origins.* By R. D. Oldham. XXXIV, 385
- Derby earthquake, 1903 (Davison). XXXV, 509
- Derby, Orville A. *Amazonian Upper Carboniferous fauna.* II, 480
- Brazilian evidence of the genesis of the diamond.* VI, 121
- Derby, Orville A. By John C. Branner. XXIV, 209
- Decomposition of rocks in Brazil.* IV, 529
- Notes on Arkansas novaculite I.* VI, 366
- Sedimentary belt of the coast of Brazil.* XV, 218
- Serra do Espinhaço, Brazil.* XIV, 374
- Speculations regarding the genesis of the diamond.* XIX, I, 627; XX, II, 451
- Study in consanguinity of eruptive rocks.* I, 597
- and James C. Branner. *On the origin of certain siliceous rocks*
1. *Notes on Arkansas novaculite.* By Orville A. Derby, VI, 366
 2. *Novaculites and related rocks, notes on the origin of.* By James C. Branner. VI, 368
- Geology of the diamond and corbonado washings of Bahia Brazil. Translated by J. C. Branner. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 255
- Description géométrique des Alpes Françaises, Annexe du Tome second. By P. Helbronner. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXX, 717
- and naming of sedimentary rocks, suggestions as to the. By A. J. Tieje. XXIX, 650
- of new species of Silurian fossils from near Fort Cassin and elsewhere on Lake Champlain. By R. P. Whitfield. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 327
- of the fossil fish remains of the Cretaceous, Eocene and Miocene formations of New Jersey. By Henry W. Fowler. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580
- of species of rudistae from the Cretaceous rocks of Jamaica. By R. P. Whitfield. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 328
- Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada, Paris exposition, 1900 (review). VIII, 579
- Descriptive mineralogy. By W. S. Bayley. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXIX, 578
- with especial reference to the occurrences and uses of minerals. By Edward Henry Kraus. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 281
- Desert deposits, geological importance of (Barrell). XIV, 329

- leveling, original streams, and their rôle in general. By Charles R. Keyes. XXI, 268
- ranges, rock-cut surfaces in the. By Sidney Paige. XX, 442
- Detailed report on Nicholas County, West Virginia geological survey, no. 31. By David B. Reger (review). XXX, 419
- on Webster County. By David B. Reger (review). XXIX, 579
- Determination of n_V in sections perpendicular to an optic axis. By T. C. Phemister. XXXII, 400
- of the limiting values of the medium refractive index of a finely crushed biaxial crystal by the immersion method, on the. By Seitaro Tsuboi. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 709
- of the maximum extinction angle, optic axial angle, and birefringence in twinned crystals of monoclinic pyroxenes in thin section by the Becke method. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588
- of the order of agreement between observation and theory in mineral analyses. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726
- of the origin of foliated crystalline rocks, value of certain criteria for the. By J. D. Trueman. XX, 228, 300
- of the relative refringence of mineral grains under the petrographic microscope. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475
- Determinative mineralogy. By J. Volney Lewis. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 672
- Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXI, 86
- Detroit River formation, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 497
- Detroit and Toronto meetings. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 636
- Development and geological relations of the vertebrates. By E. C. Case
1. Fishes, VI, 393
 2. Amphibia, VI, 500
 3. Reptilia, VI, 517, 622, 711
 4. Aves, VI, 816
 5. Mammalia, VI, 820
5. Mammalia, cont., VII, 163
- and mode of growth of *Diploraptus*, McCoy. By R. Ruedemann. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 206
- of petrography, recent. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). X, 433
- of systematic petrography in the nineteenth century. By Whitman Cross. X, 331, 451
- of the profile of equilibrium of the subaqueous shore terrace. By N. M. Fenneman. X, 1
- Devils Lake formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 546
- Wisconsin, history of. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXV, 344
- and Baraboo, Wisconsin, drift phenomena in the vicinity of. By R. D. Salisbury and Wallace W. Atwood. V, 131
- Devonaster eucharis* (Hall), a six-rayed. By Bradford Willard. XXXIV, 85
- Devongebiet am Rörägen bei Rös, Das. By V. M. Goldschmidt. With a paleontological supplement: A. G. Nathhorst. Die Pflanzenreste der Rörägen-Ablagerung. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 404
- Devonian (Udden). VI, 193
- Alaska, faunas of (Kindle). XV, 324
- Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 730
- Appalachian province, N.Am. (Weller). X, 423
- Can. (F. P. Shepard). XXX, 130
- Carboniferous, Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 86
- cephalopods, restoration of certain, descriptions of new species. By H. F. Cleland. XV, 459
- pre-deformation, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 367
- Delaware limestone (Prosser). XIII, 413
- deposits, peculiar, in northeastern Illinois. By Stuart Weller. VII, 483
- deposits of northern Ohio, relationships of the Olenitangy shale and associated. By C. R. Stauffer. XXIV, 476
- Dipterus* in the American Middle. By J. A. Udden. VII, 494
- fauna, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XIV, 595
- of the Reo Maecurü. By F. Katzer. Review by J. C. Branner. V, 757
- fauna geography, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 371
- faunas (Swartz). XVI, 340
- in southern Illinois, correlation of the. By Stuart Weller. V, 625
- fishes, dentition of some. By C. R. Eastman. VIII, 32
- floras (D. White). XVII, 321
- Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 743
- By E. A. Newell Arber. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 88
- formation at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, fauna of the. By Charles E. Monroe and Edgar E. Teller. VII, 272
- formations in Appalachian of (H. S. Williams). II, 155
- in Green Pond Mountain area, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 364

- fossils (Savage). XXXIII, 555
descriptions of some new species of. By Clinton R. Stauffer. XXVI, 555
- Mo. (Bridge). XXX, 456
- W.Va. (Prosser). XXIII, 13
- Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 174
- great glass-sponge colonies of the; their origin, rise and disappearance.* By John M. Clarke. XXVIII, 25
- growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 757
- India (Loveman). XXVII, 210
- Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 574
- "lamprey" *Palaeospondylus gunni*, Traquair. By Bashford Dean. Review by C. R. Eastman. VIII, 286
- land and water of (Weller). III, 904
- limestone at St. George, Quebec.* By Thomas H. Clark. XXXI, 217
- limestone* (Prosser). XIII, 413
of western Tennessee, Silurian and. By A. F. Foerste. XI, 554, 679
- Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 49
- Md. (Prosser). XII, 361
(Swartz). XVI, 328
- Mich. (Case). XXIII, 256
(Lane). XVIII, 415
- middle, N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 287
- Middle and Upper and Mississippian faunas of North America, correlation of.* By Stuart Weller. XVII, 257
- Middle and Upper, of the Romney, West Virginia, region.* By Charles S. Prosser. XXIII, 11
- Mollusca of the state of Para, Brazil.* By John M. Clarke. Review by John C. Branner. VII, 813
- Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
(Haynes). XXIV, 280
- N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 360
- N.M. (Herrick). XII, 237
- N.Y. (Kindle). XXI, 301
(Matson). XIII, 264
- Peridotite dikes (Matson). XIII, 264
- Ohio (Bownocker). X, 827
Olentangy shale (Grabau). XXV, 337
Olentangy shale (Lamborn). XXXV, 708
(Prosser). XXI, 323; XIII, 433
(Stauffer). XV, 590
- outlier near the crest of the Ozark uplift.* By Josiah Bridge and B. E. Charles. XXX, 450
- revolution in* (J. P. Smith). II, 197
- Rhenish, Stomatoporoidea (Heinrich). XXIV, 57
- ripple-marks, Ohio (Prosser). XXIV, 472
- rocks, Finger Lake region, N.Y. (Matson). XII, 133
in Wisconsin, a notice of a new area of. By Charles E. Monroe. VIII, 313
of Illinois and Missouri, comparison of the. By T. E. Savage. XXXIII, 550
- Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 376
- sandstone (Condit). XX, 160
- section near Altoona, Pa.* By Charles Butts. XIV, 618
near Altoona, Pa., faunas of the. By Edward M. Kindle. XIV, 631
of Ithaca, N.Y. By Henry S. Williams
1.XIV, 579
 2. *Discrimination of the Nunda-Chemung boundary*, XV, 93
- shale, W.Va. (Stose). XXXII, 311
- strata, Md. (Prosser). IX, 415
of central New York, origin of veinlets in the Silurian and. By Stephen Taber. XXVI, 56
- stratigraphy and fauna of the Hackberry stage of the Upper. By C. L. and M. A. Fenton. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 288
- Sweetland Creek beds (Udden). VII, 65
- Va. (Kindle). XIX, 346
- Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 532
- Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 124
- zoological provinces of (Weller). III, 903
- and Carboniferous of southwestern New York. By L. C. Glenn (reviews). XI, 112
- and Mississippian formations of northeastern Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. Review by C. R. S. XXII, 92
- of Missouri. By E. B. Branson. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 638
- of northeastern Illinois, descriptions of new species of Dipodops teeth from the.* By C. R. Eastman. VII, 489
- of Southwestern Ontario. By C. R. Stauffer. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
- Devonic time, physical and faunal evolution of North America during Ordovician, Silurian, and early.* By Amadeus W. Grabau. XVII, 209
- Devonides (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 330
- Dewey, Henry, and John Smith Flett. On some British pillow-lavas and the rocks associated with them. Review by E. R. Lloyd. XX, 271
- Diabase (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8). XXIII, 17
- Adirondacks (W. J. Miller). XXI, 171
- dike, Okla. (A. F. Rogers). XV, 286

- Gowganda Lake district, Ont. (Bowen). XVIII, 659
- Keweenaw, Minn. (Grout). XVIII, 642
- Mass. (Washington). VII, 287
- Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 290
- origin of quartz (Daly). XXVI, 121
- "Diabase" and "dolerite," on the use of the terms. By Albert Johannsen. XXXV, 270
- Diabase and granophyre of the Gowganda Lake district, Ontario. By Norman L. Bowen. XVIII, 658
- from the Trias of Massachusetts, holokeyite, purely feldspathic. By B. K. Emerson. X, 508
- in Westfield, Massachusetts, coarse gabroid. By Earl V. Shannon. XXVII, 579
- of the Cobalt district, Ontario. By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 271
- Diabases, Paraná basin, S. Am. (Baker). XXXI, 69
- in the vicinity of Lake Nipigon, differentiation of Keweenaw. By E. S. Moore. XIX, 429
- of the coast ranges (Turner). VI, 483
- Diadectes, restoration of. By E. C. Case. XV, 556
- Diadectidae, osteology and relations to the Cheylosauria. By E. C. Case. XIII, 126
- Diagram for determining plagioclases. By Seitarō Tsuboi. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 710
- Diallage (Vogt). XXIX, 536
- Diamantführenden Gesteine Südafrikas, Die. Ihr Abbau und ihre Aufbereitung. By Dr. Percy A. Wagner. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 295
- Diamond, Brazilian evidence of the genesis of the. By Orville A. Derby. VI, 121
- field of the Great Lakes. By William H. Hobbs. VII, 375
- Fields of German South-West Africa. By C. W. Boise. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 400
- speculations regarding the genesis of. By Orville A. Derby. XIX, I, 627; XX, II, 451
- in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 523
- Diamonds, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 413
- Diastrophic features, earth's surface (Russell). XII, 535
- Diastrophics of the northern Mexican tableland, Paleozoic. By Charles Keyes. XXVIII, 75
- Diastrophism, Laramide (R. T. Chamberlin). XXVII, 152
- periodic (F. P. Shepard). XXXI, 214
- periodic, to question the theory of. By Francis P. Shepard. XXXI, 599
- pleistocene, New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 13
- Quebec (Cooke). XXVII, 367
- relation to red beds sedimentation (Tomlinson). XXIV, 251
- shelf-seas and certain limitations of. II. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXI, 523
- specific mode of self-promotion of periodic. IX. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVI, 193
- wedge theory of. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 755
- and floral changes (D. White). XVII, 320
- Diastrophism and the formative processes. By T. C. Chamberlin
1. Introduction, XXI, 517
 2. Shelf-seas and certain limitations of diastrophism, XXI, 523
 3. Lateral stresses within the continental protuberances and their relations to continental creep and sea transgression, XXI, 577
 4. Rejuvenation of the continents, XXI, 673
 5. Testimony of the deep-sea deposits, XXII, 131
 6. Foreset beds and slope deposits, XXII, 268
 7. Periodicity of Paleozoic orogenic movements, XXII, 315
 8. Quantitative element in circum-continental growth, XXII, 516
 9. Specific mode of self-promotion of periodic diastrophism, XXVI, 193
 10. Order of magnitude of the shrinkage of the earth deduced from Mars, Venus, and the moon, XXVIII, 1
 11. Selective segregation of material in the formation of the earth and its neighbors, XXVIII, 126
 12. Physical phases of the planetary nuclei during their formative stages, XXVIII, 473
 13. Bearings of the size and rate of infall planetesimals on the molten or solid state of the earth, XXVIII, 665
 14. Groundwork for the study of megadiastrophism
 1. Summary statement of the groundwork already laid, XXIX, 391
 2. Intimations of shell deformation (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXIX, 416
 15. Self-compression of the earth as a problem of energy (T. C. Chamberlin), XXIX, 679

as the ultimate basis of correlation. XVI. By T. C. Chamberlin. XVII, 685
- Dickerson, Roy E. Criticism of the "faunal relationships of the Meganos group" by Bruce L. Clark. XXX, 295

- Dictionary of altitudes in United States. By Henry Gannett. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 258
- Dictyospongida, history of (Clarke). XXVIII, 27
- Differential pressure on certain minerals and rocks, employing the process suggested by Professor Kick, an experimental investigation into the action of.* By Frank D. Adams. XVIII, 489
- uplift, bearing of Lake Agassiz, Minn. (Johnston). XXIV, 636
- Differentiation, causes of magmatic.* By Helge Bäckström. I, 773
- causes of, Sudbury laccolithic sheet (Coleman). XV, 772
- definition and discussion of (Daly). XXVI, 115
- Foyaite-Ijolite series of Magnet-Cove: Chemical study in.* By Henry S. Washington. IX, 607, 645
- igneous rocks (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8). XXIII, 3
- Katmai province (Fenner). XXXIV, 713
- magmatic, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 168
- phenomena of the prospect intrusion. By H. Stanley Jevons and others. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 281
- process, Norway (Foslie). XXIX, 712
- by deformation. By N. L. Bowen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254
- in intercrustal magma basins.* By Alfred Harker. XXIV, 554
- of Keweenaw diabases in the vicinity of Lake Nipigon.* By E. S. Moore. XIX, 429
- of a lamprophyric magma at Corbaley Canyon, Washington, concerning the.* By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 158
- of a secondary magma through gravitative adjustment.* Reginald A. Daly. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733
- of the drift sheets of northwestern Illinois.* By Morris M. Leighton. XXXI, 265
- Diffusion in silicate melts.* By N. L. Bowen. XXIX, 295
- Dike intrusion, on the association of faulting with.* By Pearl G. Sheldon. XXXV, 353
- mechanics of.* By M. P. Billings. XXXIII, 140
- Dikes, carbonate, of the Premier Diamond mine, Transvaal.* By Reginald A. Daly. XXXIII, 659
- origin of the inclusions in.* By Sidney Powers. XXIII, 1, 166
- peridotite, near Ithaca, N.Y.* By George C. Matson. XIII, 264
- at Cornucopia, Oregon, effects of inclusions in small porphyry.* By G. E. Goodspeed. XXXV, 653
- in Appalachian Virginia.* By N. H. Darton (review). V, 324
- Dilatancy, geologic rôle of.* By Warren J. Mead. XXXIII, 685
- Diller, J. S. Did Crater Lake, Oregon, originate by a volcanic subsidence or an explosive eruption?* XXXI, 226
- Revolution in the topography of the Pacific coast since the auriferous gravel period.* II, 32
- Tertiary revolution in the topography of the Pacific Coast (review).* III, 988
- Crater Lake, Ore. (review).* V, 219
- Age of pre-volcanic auriferous gravels in California.* Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 393
- Coos Bay coal field, Oregon.* Review by W. T. Lee. VIII, 100
- Geology of the Taylorsville region, California.* Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 286
- Mineral resources of southwestern Oregon.* Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288
- Dimetrodon, notes on the Permo-Carboniferous reptile.* By Alfred S. Romer. XXXV, 673
- osteology of the skull of the pelycosaurian genus.* By E. C. Case. XII, 304
- structure of the fore foot of.* By E. C. Case. XII, 312
- Dinaric series, Trias (J. P. Smith).* IV, 392
- Dinosaur tracks in Hamilton County, Texas.* By W. E. Wrather. XXX, 354
- in the Trinity Cretaceous of Oklahoma, occurrence of a sauropod.* By Pierce Larkin. XVIII, 93
- Dinosaurs, habitat of the sauropod.* By Charles C. Mook. XXVI, 459
- relation to birds (Case).* VI, 816
- of North America.* By Othniel C. Marsh. Review by E. C. Chase. V, 87
- Diopside (F. D. Adams).* XVIII, 505 (Vogt). XXXI, 240
- Diorite, Chiapas, Tertiary (Sapper).* IV, 946
- India (Mathur).* XXXIV, 297
- Keewatin-Coutchiching (Wilson).* XXXIII, 396
- Mass. (Washington).* VII, 57, 61
- Mont. (Haynes).* XXIV, 289
- Nev. (Ball).* XVI, 45
- Diorites, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey).* XV, 154
- Dip protractor, proposed.* By Chester K. Wentworth. XXV, 489
- Diplocaulis, new form of.* By M. G. Mehl. XXIX, 48

- Diplodus teeth from the Devonian of north-eastern Illinois, descriptions of new species of.* By C. R. Eastman. VII, 489
- Diplograptidae, Lapworth.* By Carl Wiman. II, 267
- Dipterus in the American Middle Devonian.* By J. A. Udden. VII, 494
- Direction of flow of ancient Beaver River, shown by pot-holes. By R. R. Hise (review). XI, 103
- Directions for laboratory work in optical mineralogy. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725
- Director of the geological survey of Missouri, removal of the.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 527
- Droit vom Buch bei Lindenfels im Odenwald mit einem Anhang über einige mikroskopische Methoden. Der. By Siegfried Reinheimer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 640
- Discoïd crinoidal roots and Camarocrinus.* By F. W. Sardeson. XVI, 239
- Disconformity between the Bedford and Berea formations in central Ohio.* By Charles S. Prosser. XX, 585
- Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas. By E. H. Sellards. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 499
- of a new fossil tapir in Oregon.* By William J. Sinclair. IX, 702
- of the bottom of the ocean, origin of the oldest fossils and the.* By W. K. Brooks. II, 455
- Discussions, replies, and criticisms
- Criticism of the application of the theory of assimilation to the Sudbury sheet.* By T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 819
- Discussion of certain geologic features of the Wasatch Mountains.* By Hyrum Schneider. XXXIII, 28
- of N. L. Bowen's paper, "the problem of the anorthosites."* By W. N. Lodochnikow. XXXIII, 153
- of "notes on principles of oil accumulation" by A. W. McCoy.* By Chester W. Washburne. XXVIII, 366
- of Professor Wright's "man and the glacial period" (editorial).* By R. D. Salisbury. I, 198
- of "some effects of capillarity on oil accumulation."* By Chester W. Washburne. XXV, 584
- of "summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of North America" by Edward Steidtmann.* By Terence T. Quirk. XXIX, 469
- and correlation of certain subdivisions of the Colorado formation.* By William N. Logan. VII, 83
- on "basis of Pre-Cambrian correlation."* II. By Charles R. Van Hise. XVII, 118
- Isostasy, a rejoinder to the article by Harmon Lewis.* By John Hayford. XX, 562
- "Meganos group, faunal relationships of the," criticism of the,* by Bruce L. Clark. By Roy E. Dickerson. XXX, 295
- Name "Newark" in American stratigraphy: a joint discussion.* By Benjamin S. Lyman and G. K. Gilbert. II, 55
- New Species from the Santa Lucia Mountains, California, with a discussion of the Jurassic age of the slates at Slates Springs.* By Charles H. Davis. XXI, 453
- Notes on the discussion of the papers presented in the symposium on Hot Springs.* By Robert B. Sosman. XXXII, 464
- Old erosion surface in Idaho: a criticism.* By Eliot Blackwelder. XX, 410
- Spokane flood: a discussion.* By Edwin T. Knight. XXXV, 453
- A discussion.* By Olaf P. Jenkins. XXXIII, 747
- Stratigraphic classification, individuals of: discussion.* By Harry F. Bain. X, 139
- Reply to discussion of "Spokane flood beyond the channeled scablands."* By J. Harlen Bretz. XXXV, 461
- to discussion by C. W. Washburne on "notes on principles of oil accumulation."* By Alex W. McCoy. XXVIII, 371
- Disintegration, pedestal rocks resulting from.* By R. J. Leonard. XXXV, 469
- of granite in Egypt, notes on the.* By Donald C. Barton. XXIV, 382
- Dispersion phenomena and the influence of temperature on the optic axial angle of sanidine from the Eifel; (2) Dispersion phenomena of some monoclinic feldspars. By S. Kôzu. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 494
- Disruption of rock by lightning on one of the Lucite Hills in Wyoming, example of.* By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 568
- Disruptive approach in the formation of meteorites, comets, and nebulae, on a possible function of.* By T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 369
- Dissorophus cope.* By Samuel W. Williston. XVIII, 526
- Distribution and signification of deviations from the normal order of crystallization, also the distribution and significance of micropegmatite in granites, as illustrated by the granites of the north of Scotland. By William Mackie. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 576

- Diuturnal theory of the earth; or, Nature's system of constructing a stratified physical world. By William Andrews. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 76
- Divides, note on the migration of.* By W. S. Tangier Smith. V, 809
- Dixon beds, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 565
- Dixon, Dorothy E. Bibliography of the geology of Oregon. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXV, 749
- Doelter, C. Handbuch der Mineralchemie. Vol. I. Review by R. C. Wallace. XXI, 465
 vol. II. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288
- Dolerite, S. Africa (Schwarz). XXI, 79
 intrusions, S. Africa (Schwarz). XXI, 84
"Dolerite," on the use of the terms "diabase" and. By Albert Johannsen. XXXV, 270
- Dolmage, V. *Post-Pleistocene volcanics of the British Columbia coast.* XXXII, 36
- Dolomite, evolution of limestone and.* By Edward Steidtmann. XIX, 323, 392
 Md. (F. D. Adams). XXV, 599
Replacement of wood by. By S. F. Adams. XXVIII, 356
 for building (Buckley). VIII, 168
- Dolomites, metamorphic studies (Leith). XX, 359
- Ordovician, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 253
- Dolomitization, Can. (Wallace). XXI, 412
 Ia. (Gordon). III, 310
- Dolores formation, Colo. (Cross). XV, 650
- Domes, origin (Arnold). XV, 566
and anticlines in the Lost Soldier-Ferris district, Wyoming, age of the. By A. E. Fath. XXX, 303
- Don Valley, Can. (Coleman). IX, 289
- Doncaster earthquake, 1905 (Davison). XXXV, 512
- Dorsey, George E. *Origin of the color of red beds.* XXXIV, 131
- Dowling, D. B. Notes on the stratigraphy of the Cambro-Silurian rocks of Eastern Manitoba (review). III, 988
- Cretaceous section in the Moose Mountain district, Southern Alberta. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
- Coal fields of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Eastern British Columbia. Review by Edwin L. Lloyd. XVIII, 572
- Edmonton coal field, Alberta. Review by William A. Tarr. XIX, 477
- Coal fields and coal resources of Canada. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96
- Coal fields of British Columbia. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96
- Downwarping along joint planes at the close of the Niagaran and Acadian.* By Lancaster D. Burling. XXV, 145
- Doyle shales, Kan. (Prosser). X, 715
- Drainage, adjustments (Campbell). IV, 569
examples of joint-controlled, from Wisconsin and New York. By William H. Hobbs. XIII, 363
- features of California. By Andrew C. Lawson. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 77
- modifications (Campbell). IV, 663
and their interpretation. By Marius R. Campbell. IV, 567, 657
- in the Tallulah district. By Douglas W. Johnson. 1907. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 675
- peculiarity of the Santa Clara Valley affecting fresh-water faunas.* By John C. Branner. XV, 1
- relations, concerning certain criteria for discrimination of the age of glacial drift sheets as modified by topographic situation and.* By William C. Alden. XVII, 694
- river terraces and reversed.* By Frank S. Mills. XI, 670
- ultimate, the effect of sea barriers upon.* By John F. Newsom. VII, 445
- of southern Indiana.* By J. F. Newsom. X, 166
- of the Bernese Jura. By August F. Foerste. I, 206
- Drake, Noah F. *Topography of California.* V, 563
- Geological reconnaissance of coal fields of Indian Territory. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652
- Drawing-board with revolving disk for stereographic projection.* By Albert Johannsen. XIX, 752
- Drehbarer Compensator für Mikroskop. By W. Nikitin. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 578
- Dresbach formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 550
 (Twenhofel). XXVII, 621
- Dresser, John A. Igneous rocks of the eastern townships of Quebec. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825
- Granitic segregations in the Serpentine series of Quebec (review). XXX, 321
- Drew's bacterial hypothesis on CaCO_3 precipitation in the sea, a critical and experimental study of. By C. B. Lipman. Review by Arthur Bevan. XXXIV, 93

- Drift, Alton, Ill. (Leighton). XXIX, 507
brown or yellow loam of North Mississippi, and its relation to the northern drift. By T. O. Mabry. VI, 273
englacial. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 521
formation, loess in the Wisconsin. By R. D. Salisbury. IV, 929
Iowan. By Samuel Calvin. XIX, 577
its characteristics and relationships. By R. D. Salisbury. II, 708, 837
local origin of glacial. By R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 426
Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 456
new criterion of age of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 852
pebbles, effect of leaching on. By J. A. Udden. XXI, 564
phenomena in the vicinity of Devil's Lake and Baraboo, Wisconsin. By R. D. Salisbury, Wallace W. Atwood, and. V, 131
sands, relation of wind to topography of coastal. By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. XVI, 549
-sheets, so-called alkali spots of the younger. By O. W. Willcox. XIII, 259
as modified by topographic situation and drainage relations, concerning certain criteria for discrimination of the age of glacial. By William C. Alden. XVII, 694
of northwestern Illinois, differentiation of the. By Morris M. Leighton. XXXI, 265
stratified. By R. D. Salisbury. IV, 948
superglacial. By R. D. Salisbury. II, 613
under the St. Louis loess, glacial. By J. Andrew Drushel. XVI, 493
Wisconsin River (MacClintock). XXX, 675
and geologic time. By H. M. Bannister. V, 730
in Nebraska, phenomenon of the Kansan. By Erwin H. Barbour. XXII, 807
in the Finger Lake region of New York, pre-Wisconsin. By Frank Carney. XV, 571
of North Dakota, pre-Wisconsin. By A. G. Leonard. XXIV, 521
of the Mississippi Basin, nature of the englacial. By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 47
Driftless region of Wisconsin, studies in. G. H. Squier. V, I, 825; VI, II, 182; VII, III, 79
Drifts in the St. Croix region, older. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 542
Dromio, the other. Ancient theory of the Pacific (editorial). XXXI, 152
Drumlin, osar, and kame formation, horizon of. By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 255
Drumlins of central western New York. By H. L. Fairchild. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 672
of southeastern Wisconsin. By William C. Alden. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 394
Drushel, J. Andrew. Glacial drift under the St. Louis loess. XVI, 493
Dryer, Charles R. Certain peculiar eskers and esker lakes of northeastern Indiana. IX, 123
Lessons in physical geography. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 638
High school geography, physical, economic and regional; pts. I and II, physical and economic. Review by William H. Hobbs. XX, 678
Drygalski, Erich von. Ein typisches Fjordthal. Review by R. D. Salisbury. II, 239
Verlauf der Grönland-Expedition der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde. Review by R. D. Salisbury. II, 863
Drysdale, Charles W. Geology of Franklin mining camp, British Columbia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 591
Dubey, V. S., N. L. Sharma, and K. K. Mathur. Magmatic differentiation in Mount Girnar. XXXIV, 289
Dubois, Eugene. Pithecanthropus Erectus eine menschenähnliche Übergangsform aus Java. Review by G. Baur. III, 237
Duluth gabbro formation, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 627
gabbro, internal structures of igneous rocks; their significance and origin; with special reference to the. By Frank F. Grout. XXVI, 439
its effect on Ely greenstone (Schwartz). XXXII, 112
Iopolith, differentiation in (Bowen). XXVII, 411
Dumble, E. T. Cenozoic deposits of Texas. II, 549
Notes on Tertiary deposits near Coalinga oil field and their stratigraphic relations with the Upper Cretaceous. XX, 28
Some events in the Eocene history of the present coastal area of the Gulf of Mexico in Texas and Mexico. XXIII, 481
Soils of Texas (review). IV, 245
Dumortierite, in pegmatite in Colorado, on the occurrence of corundum and. By George I. Finlay. XV, 479
Dunbar, Carl O. Stratigraphy and correlation of the Devonian of western Tennessee. Review by R. A. J. XXIX, 389
Dundee limestone, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 415
Dune sands, red (Tomlinson). XXIV, 242
Dunes, clay. By George N. Coffey. XVII, 754
Dunkard formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 428

- Duparc, L. Le Mont-Blanc au point de vue géologique et pétrographique. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- and L. Mrazec. Nouvelles Recherches sur le massif du Mont-Blanc. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- Recherches Géologiques et Pétrographiques sur l'Oural du Nord. pt. III. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 477
- Wunder, and Sabot. "Les minéraux des pegmatites des environs d'Antsirabé à Madagascar." Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 182
- and G. Pamphil. Sur l'issite, une nouvelle roche filonienne dans la dunite. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 464
- and M. Wunder. Sur les Serpentes du Kribet-Salatim (Oural du Nord). Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 464
- and Alfred Monnier. Traité de technique minéralogique et pétrographique. Vol. II-1. Les méthodes chimiques qualitatives. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 275
- Duplin marl, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179
- Duration of Niagara Falls. By J. W. Spencer. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349
- Du Toit, Alexander L. Karoo dolerites of South Africa: a study in hypabyssal injection (review). XXX, 321
- Geology of South Africa. Review by Reginald A. Daly. XXXV, 671
- Dutton, C. E. *Volcanoes and radioactivity*. XIV, 259
- Earthquakes in the light of the new seismology. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XII, 755
- Dykes, volcanic, recent of British Columbia (Dolmage). XXXII, 47
- Dynamic geology—found in myths*. By G. K. Gilbert (editorial). XVIII, 675
- metamorphism, convergence to mineral type in, metamorphic studies*. By C. K. Leith and W. J. Mead. XXIII, 600
- metamorphism and limestone and dolomite (Steidtmann). XIX, 395
- phenomena shown by the Baraboo quartzite ranges of central Wisconsin*. By C. R. Van Hise. I, 347
- relations and terminology of stratigraphic conformity and unconformity*. By W. O. Crosby. XX, 289
- Dynamics of faulting. By E. M. Anderson. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 254
- Dynamometamorphism from the Alps, recent contributions to the subject of. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850

E

- Eagle Creek flora of the Columbia River gorge, ecological significance of the*. By Ralph W. Chaney. XXVI, 577
- formation, Ore. and Wash. (Chaney). XXVI, 577
- Eagle formation (Peale). XX, 643
- River group, Mich. (Lane). XV, 690
- rock Valley, dome, Calif. (Arnold). XV, 560
- Eakin, Henry M. *Influence of the earth's rotation upon the lateral erosion of streams*. XVIII, 435
- Geologic reconnaissance of a part of the Rampart quadrangle, Alaska. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 102
- Iditarod-Ruby region, Alaska. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 199
- Earlier Mesozoic floras of New Zealand*. By E. A. Newell Arber. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 657
- Early Devonian history of New York and Eastern North America. By John M. Clarke. Review by Stuart Weller. XVII, 300
- Paleozoic Bryozoa of the Baltic provinces. By Ray S. Bassler. Review by Luther C. Snider. XX, 374
- Earth a failing structure*. By John F. Hayford. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 191
- bearings of the size and rate of infall planetesimals on the molten or solid state of the*. XIII. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 665
- evolution and its facial expression. By William H. Hobbs. Review by Eliot Blackwelder. XXXI, 438
- features and their meanings. An introduction to geology. By William H. Hobbs. Review by G. Dallas Hanna. XXI, 192
- formation of the, and its neighbors, selective segregation of material in the*. XI. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 126
- general properties of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 395
- hypothesis to account for the movement in the crust of the*. By J. W. Powell. VI, 1
- its origin, history, and physical constitution. By Harold Jeffries. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXII, 696
- movements accompanying the Katmai eruption*. By Clarence N. Fenner
1. *Regional earthquakes*, XXXIII, 117
2. *Fracturing in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes*, XXXIII, 193
- movements, application of photography to the determination of*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 295

- influencing drainage (Campbell). IV, 572
- preliminary results of measurements of the rigidity of the.* By A. A. Michelson. XXII, 97
- rigidity of the.* By A. A. Michelson and Henry G. Gale. XXVII, 585
- self-compression of the, as a problem of energy.* XV. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXIX, 679
- sciences in the nineteenth century, relations of, in view of their progress.* By William M. Davis. XII, 669
- sculpture, or the origin of land-forms.* By James Geikie. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 511
- shell, rigid versus plastic (Hobbs).* XXIV, 691
- shrinkage (T. C. Chamberlin).* XXVIII, 1
- isostasy as a result of.* By Francis P. Shepard. XXXI, 208
- of the, deduced from Mars, Venus, and the moon, order of magnitude of the.* X. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 1
- time factor (T. C. Chamberlin).* XXIX, 396
- and the saltiness of the sea, age of the.* By H. S. Shelton. XVIII, 190
- and the stars.* By C. G. Abbot. Review by A. C. Swinnerton. XXXIV, 382
- by Thomas Jones, model of the.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 404
- Earth's core, chemistry of the.* By Leon H. Barnett. XXXII, 615
- crust, experimental contribution to the question of the depth of the zone of flow in the.* By Frank D. Adams. XX, 97
- oscillations of the.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 298
- strength of the.* By Joseph Barrell
1. *Geologic tests of the limits of strength,* XXII, 28
 2. *Regional distribution of isostatic compensation,* XXII, 145
 3. *Influence of variable rate of isostatic compensation,* XXII, 209
 4. *Heterogeneity and rigidity of the crust as measured by departures from isostasy,* XXII, 289
 5. *Depth of masses producing gravity anomalies and deflection residuals*
 - a) *Development of criteria for spheroidal masses,* XXII, 441
 - b) *Applications of criteria to determine the limits of depth, form, and mass,* XXII, 537
 6. *Relations of isostatic movements to a sphere of weakness—the asthenosphere,* XXII, 655
 7. *Variations of strength with depth as shown by the nature of departures from isostasy,* XXII, 729
 8. *Physical conditions controlling the nature of lithosphere and asthenosphere*
 - a) *Relations between rigidity, strength, and igneous activity,* XXIII, 425
 - b) *Relations with other fields of geophysics,* XXIII, 499
- interior, on the limiting strength of rocks under conditions of stress, existing in the.* By Louis V. King. XX, 119
- mobile belts, pattern of the.* By Walter H. Bucher. XXXII, 265
- rotation upon the lateral erosion of streams, influence of the.* By Henry M. Eakin. XVIII, 435
- surface, agencies which transport materials on the.* By R. D. Salisbury. III, 70
- primary features of (Russell).* XII, 534
- Earthquake, Assam, 1897 (Hobbs).* XVI, 643
- Calif., 1906 (Hobbs).* XVI, 646
- Charleston, 1886 (Hobbs).* XVI, 638
- investigation committee.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XV, 182
- Japanese volcanoes (Davison).* XXIX, 101
- Kingston, Jamaica, 1907 (Hobbs).* XVI, 648
- Mino-Owari, Japan, 1891 (Hobbs).* XVI, 639
- New Madrid.* By Edward M. Shepard. XIII, 45
- notes on the Jamaica.* By Myron L. Fuller. XV, 696
- origins, the depth and twofold character of.* By R. D. Oldham. XXXIV, 385
- Schonai, Japan, 1894 (Hobbs).* XVI, 643
- some local effects of the San Francisco.* By Stephen Taber. XIV, 303
- waves on rigidity and density of earth's crust (Barrell).* XXIII, 506
- Earthquakes, cause of mountain formation, and kindred phenomena connected with the physics of the earth.* By T. J. J. See. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 496
- Etna (Davison).* XXIX, 104
- introduction to seismic geology.* William H. Hobbs. Review by Ralph S. Tarr. XVI, 477
- Ischia (Davison).* XXIX, 112
- Italy (Davison).* XXIX, 115
- Macroseisms—felt in the Mexican Republic during the years 1904–8, catalogue of the.* By José G. Aguilera. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 194
- methods of studying.* By Charles Davison. VIII, 301
- origin of mountain ranges (Le Conte).* I, 561
- region of Katmai eruption (Fenner).* XXXIII, 117
- study of the damage to bridges during.* By William H. Hobbs. XVI, 636

- tectonic (Fenner). XXXIII, 121
twin. By Charles Davison. XXXV, 507
 volcanic (Fenner). XXXIII, 121
volcanic. By Charles Davison. XXIX, 97
 and roarings, Japan (Oinouye). XXV, 260
in Brazil. By J. C. Branner. XVIII, 327
 in the light of the new seismology. By C. E. Dutton. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XII, 755
 East Branch fault, South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 213
 East Fork glacier, Sierra Costa Mts., Calif. (Hershey). VIII, 51
 East Shoreham section, Quebec (Bradley). XXXI, 328
Eastern boundary of the Connecticut Triassic. By William M. Davis and L. S. Griswold. Review by G. K. Gilbert. II, 644
 Eastman, Charles R. *Carboniferous fish-fauna of Mazon Creek, Illinois*. X, 535
Dentition of some Devonian fishes. VIII, 32
Descriptions of new species of Diploodus teeth from Devonian of northeastern Illinois. VII, 489
Notice of a new Coelacanth fish from the Iowa Kinderhook. XVI, 357
Remarks on Petalodus alleghaniensis Leidy. IV, 174
 Triassic fishes of Connecticut. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 377
 Textbook of paleontology. Adapted from the German of Karl A. von Zittel. Review by Stuart Weller. XXII, 287
 Eaton, George F. *Osteology of Pteranodon*. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XX, 288
 Eaton, Harry N. *Geology of South Mountain at the junction of Berks, Lebanon, and Lancaster counties, Pennsylvania*. XX, 331
Some subordinate ridges of Pennsylvania. XXVII, 121
 Eau Claire formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 551
 Ebba glacier (Slater). XXXIII, 439
 Eby, J. Brian, M. R. Campbell, and G. W. Stose. The geology and mineral resources of Wise County and the coal-bearing portion of Scott County, Virginia. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 562
Echinocorys from the Alta-Planicie of Bolivia, marine Upper Cretaceous and a new. By Edward W. Berry. XXX, 227
 Eckel, Edwin C. *On a California roofing slate of igneous origin*. XII, 15
On the chemical composition of American shales and roofing slates. XII, 25
Formation as the basis for geologic mapping. IX, 708
Preparation of a geologic map. X, 59
 Summaries of the literature of, economic geology. XI, 716
 Summaries of the literature of structural materials. X, I and II, 442, 542; XI, III, 86
 Eclogite, Ore. (Holway). XII, 354
 Eclogites, European (Holway). XII, 345
in California. By R. S. Holway. XII, 344
Ecological significance of the Eagle Creek flora of the Columbia River gorge. By Ralph W. Chaney. XXVI, 577
 Economic aspect, Keweenawan, Minn. (Grout). XVIII, 638
 aspects of geology. By Charles K. Leith. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 511
 of P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 57
 of pitted outwash (Thwaites). XXXIV, 313
geology, establishment of journal. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIII, 735
 geology. 4th edition. By Heinrich Ries. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 95
 Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 115
 summaries of literature of. By Edwin C. Eckel. XI, 716
 of the Bingham mining district, Utah. By John Mason Boutwell. Review by Arthur C. Trowbridge. XIV, 69
 of the United States. By Heinrich Ries. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 660
 of the United States. By R. S. Tarr. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 226
 importance of various epochs (W. G. Miller). XXIII, 599
 resources of the northern Black Hills. By J. D. Irving. Review by W. D. Smith. XII, 661
 theory with special reference to the United States. By Heinrich Ries. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 90
 Economics of mining. T. A. Rickard. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 258
 Edgewood limestone, Mo. (Flint). XXXIV, 249
 Edmonton coal field, Alberta. By D. B. Dowling. Review by William A. Tarr. XIX, 477
 Egersund. By Carl F. Kolderup. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493
 Eggleston, J. W. *Eruptive rocks at Cuttingsville, Vermont (review)*. XXX, 322
 Egremont limestone, Housatonic Valley (Hobbs). I, 798
 Mount Washington, Mass. (Hobbs). I, 727
Egypt, notes on the disintegration of granite in. By Donald C. Barton. XXIV, 382
 Eighteenth annual report of the bureau of mines, Ontario, 1909. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 570

- Einbettungsmethode, Die. By K. Spangenberg. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707
- Einfache Vorrichtung für konstante Wasserbäder, Eine. By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728
- Einfachen und zusammengesetzten charakteristischen Konstanten der Mikroskopobjektive, Über die. By M. Berek. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253
- Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenschaft. By J. Walther. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 856
- Einschlüsse in den Basalten zwischen Godesberg und Remagen, Die. By Carl Skoetsch. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707
- Eisenerze, Die. By H. E. Boeke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253
- Eisenmeteorit von Muonionalusta im nördlichsten Schweden, Ueber einen. By A. G. Högbom. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 184
- Eitel, W. Bemerkungen zu chemischen Untersuchungen des Herrn F. Flade über das Eisenvorkommen im Bühl bei Cassel (review). XXX, 323
- Bemerkungen zu einer Untersuchung von Lewkonja über die von Hornstein im Basalt des Bühls bei Kassel gefundenen Eisenknollen (review). XXX, 323
- Studien über die Genesis der Einschlüsse des Bühl-basaltes (review). XXX, 323
- Über das Vorkommen von Zinkblende im Basalt des Bühls bei Cassel (review). XXX, 323
- Ekholm, Nils. Om Klimates ändringar i geologisk och historisk tid samt deras orsaker. Review by J. A. Udden. VIII, 188
- Sveriges temperaturförhållanden jämförda med det öfriga Europas. Review by J. A. Udden. VIII, 193
- Eläolithsyenit der Serra de Monchique, seine Gang- und Contactgesteine. By K. v. Kraatz-Koschlan and V. Hackman. Review by F. L. Ransome. IV, 977
- Eläolithsyenitlakkolith der Serra de Monchique im südlichen Portugal, Der. By Erich Kaiser. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 489
- Elastasy vs. isostasy—intrageology. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXV, 89
- Elasticity of some minerals and its measurement, a note on the. By Albert Johannsen and T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 268
- Elastico-viscous flow, laws of. By A. A. Michelson. XXV, I, 405; XXVIII, II, 18
- Elbrook formation, Pa. (Stose). XVI, 701
- limestone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 38
- Electrical goniometer furnace for the measurement of crystal angles and of refractive indices at high temperatures. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474
- Elementary crystallography. By J. W. Evans and G. M. Davies. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXII, 350
- geology. By Ralph S. Tarr. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. V, 317
- meteorology. By William M. Davis. Review by H. B. Kümmel. II, 440
- palæontology for geological students. By Henry Woods. Review by J. C. Merriam. III, 594
- Elemente der Gesteinslehre. By H. Rosenbusch. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 754
- Gesteinslehre. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 443
- Elements de Paléobotanique. By R. Zeiller. Review by H. C. Cowles. VIII, 779
- de Paléontologie. By Felix Bernard. Review by E. C. Quereau. III, 368
- of geology. By Eliot Blackwelder and Harlan H. Barrows. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 473
- of geology, a text-book for colleges and for the general reader. B. Joseph Le Conte. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 972
- of geology. By Joseph Le Conte. Review by Henry Landes. XI, 786
- of geology. By Terence T. Quirke. Review by William H. Emmons. XXXIV, 186
- of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. By Albert J. Moses and Charles L. Parsons. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. III, 585
- Review by William H. Emmons. XVIII, 199
- of optical mineralogy. By N. H. and A. N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 446
- Elevated reef of Florida. By Alexander Agassiz, with notes on geology of Southern Florida. By Leon S. Griswold. Review by J. Edmund Woodman. V, 312
- Elevation theory of glacial climate, doctrine of isostasy in its relation to the. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 222
- Eleventh biennial report of the state geologist on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont, 1917-18. By George H. Perkins, et al. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 86
- session of the international geological congress in Stockholm, 1910. By J. G. Anderson. XVII, 752
- Elftman, A. H. Post-glacial time (review). XI, 109

- Relation between the Keewatin and Laurentide ice-sheets (review). XI, 109
- Ellamar district, Alaska. By S. R. Capps, Jr., and B. L. Johnson. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 94
- Ellipsoidal lavas in the Glacier National Park, Montana.* By Lancaster D. Burling. XXIV, 235
- lavas on Prince William Sound, Alaska, some.* By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XXIII, 45
- Ells, R. W. Sands and clays of Ottawa basin (review). VI, 117
- Elmdale formation, Kan. (Prosser). X, 708
- El Paso County, Colorado, meteorite, Franceville.* By H. L. Preston. X, 852
- Ely greenstone, contrast in the effect of granite and gabbro intrusions on the.* By G. M. Schwartz. XXXII, 89
- Embar fishes, Wyo. (Branson). XXIV, 642
- invertebrates, Wyo. (Branson). XXIV, 657
- limestone, Wyo. (Branson). XXIV, 639
- Lower, of Wyoming and its fauna.* By E. B. Branson. XXIV, 639
- Embarrass phase, Giants range batholith, Minn. (Allison). XXXIII, 503
- Embolophorus dollovisianus cope, osteology of, with an attempted restoration.* By E. C. Case. XI, 1
- Emerson, Benjamin K. *Holyokeite, purely feldspathic diabase from the Trias of Massachusetts.* X, 508
- and Joseph H. Perry. Green schists and associated granites and porphyries of Rhode Island. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 669
- Emerson, F. V. *Loess-depositing winds in Louisiana.* XXVI, 532
- Emery, A. H., and R. De Chicchis. Quantitative mineralogical analysis of rock-dusting materials and survey of some coal-measure shales of western Pennsylvania. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 572
- Emmons, R. C. *Concerning inclusions in igneous magmas.* XXXIV, 422
- Emmons, S. F. *Review of the geological literature of the South African republic.* IV, 1
- Some mines of Rosita and Silver Cliff, Colorado. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 856
- Secondary enrichment of ore deposits. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 771
- Emmons, William H. *Agency of manganese in the superficial alteration and secondary enrichment of gold deposits.* XIX, 15
- Geology of the Haystack stock, Cowles, Parker County, Montana.* XVI, 193
- Principles of economic geology. Review by Adolph Knopf. XXVII, 482
- Geology of petroleum. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 191
- and F. B. Laney. Geology and ore deposits of the Ducktown mining district, Tennessee. Review by A. B. Sperry. XXXV, 479
- Empire shale, Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 274
- shales, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 556
- Emporia limestone, Kan. (Prosser). X, 706
- Endell, K., and A. Smits. Ueber das System SiO₂. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
- Ueber die Umwandlungen der Kieselsäure bei höheren Temperaturen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
- Ueber Granatamphibolite und Eklogite von Tromsö und vom Tromsødaltind. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
- and R. Rieke. Ueber die Bildung des Cristobalits aus Quarzglas und ueber seine Reversible Zustandsänderung bei. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
- Ueber die Umwandlungen des Kieselsäureanhydrids bei höheren Temperaturen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
- Endomorphism, granodiorites (Gillson). XXXV, 20
- Energy, manifestations of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 680
- Engeln, O. D. von. *Transportation of debris by icebergs.* XXVI, 74
- Englacial drift, on.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 521
- of the Mississippi Basin, nature of the.* By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 47
- England, twin earthquakes (Davison). XXXV, 507
- Englishtown sand, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 368
- En resa till norra ishavet sommaren 1892, förelägen med understöd af vegastipendiet. By Alex. Hamberg. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 240
- Enrichment of gold and silver veins. By Walter Harvey Weed. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 771
- of mineral veins by later metallic sulphides. By Walter H. Weed. Review by J. P. Idding. VIII, 775
- Ensayo de una bibliografía historica i jeografica de Chile. By Nicolas Aurique R. I. L. Ignocio Silva A. Review by J. C. Branner. X, 921
- Entstehung der Blei, Zink und Eisenertzlagerstätten in Oberschliesen, Die. By H. Höfer. Review by Arthur Winslow. III, 344
- der Felsenmeere des Felsberges und anderer Orte im Odenwalde, Über die. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493

- Environment of vertebrate life in the late Paleozoic of North America: a paleogeographic study. By E. C. Case. Review by Maurice G. Mehl. XXVIII, 178
- Eocene age, Gunnison tillite of.* By Wallace W. and Wallace R. Atwood. XXXIV, 612
- Bates Hole, Wyo. (J. H. Smith). VIII, 456
- Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 728
- deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in Maryland, Delaware and Virginia. By William B. Clark. Review by Charles R. Keyes. V, 310
- events in Utah since (Huntington). XI, 48
- faunas of Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 512
- Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 291
- formations, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 106
- Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 178
- glacial deposits of southwestern Colorado. By Wallace W. Atwood. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 687
- glaciation in southern Colorado, another locality of.* By Wallace W. Atwood. XXV, 684
- granite intrusions, Idaho (Umpleby). XX, 145
- horizons of California.* By Clarence A. War-ing. XXII, 782
- limestone, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745
- mammalian life (Osborn). XVIII, 205
- N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 372
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 10
- Oligocene N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 503
- Olténia, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 671
- Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 93
- plateaus, N.M. (Gardner). XVIII, 703
- rocks, Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 214
- sections, Calif. (Clark). XXIX, 143
- sediments of, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 515
- surface as a datum plane, Idaho (Umpleby). XX, 144
- Tex. (Burt). XXXV, 663
- (E. T. Dumble). II, 549
- view of planation in Idaho (Mansfield). XXXII, 473
- volcanic activity in, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 517
- Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 565
- West Coast (Clark). XXIX, 586
- of California, stratigraphic and faunal relationships of the Meganos group, Middle.* By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 125
- of North America west of the 100th meridian (Greenwich).* By James H. Smith. VIII, 444
- Eocene history of the present coastal area of the Gulf of Mexico in Texas and Mexico, some events in the.* By E. T. Dumble. XXIII, 481
- Mexican gulf coastal area (Dumble). XXIII, 485
- Eolian deposits, characters of (Trowbridge). XXII, 422
- erosion, base-level of.* By Charles R. Keyes. XVII, 659
- possible limiting effect of ground-water upon.* By Joseph E. Pogue. XIX, 270
- origin (Branson). XXXV, 629
- silt, Alaska (Tarr). XXI, 295
- Epeirogenic uplift, wave-like progress of an.* By Warren Upham. II, 383
- Ephemeral volcanic island in the Iwójima group. By T. Wakimizu. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 303
- Epicontinental basis, Silurian fauna interpreted on.* By Stuart Weller. VI, 692
- sea of Jurassic age, a North American.* By W. N. Logan. VIII, 241
- Epitome of the economic geology of New Mexico. By Fayette A. Jones. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 763
- Epochs in the Pleistocene history of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, evidence of three distinct glacial.* By Wallace W. Atwood and Kirtley F. Mather. XX, 385
- Equus beds, Pleistocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 563
- Ereré formation, fauna of, Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 733
- Eriksson, Kjell. Inlandsisens Avsmältning. I. Sydvästra Jämtland, Akademisk Avhandling. XXXIII, 96
- Erklärung der Becke'schen Linie. By K. Schlossmacher, zur. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 645
- Erläuterungen zur geologischen und mineralogischen Karte des östlichen Aaremassivs von Disentis bis zum Spannort. By Joh. Koenigsberger. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 283
- zur Geologischen Spezialkarte des Königreichs Sachsen. By K. Dalmer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589
- Ermittlung der Brechungsexponenten der Mineralien im Dünnschliff durch Vergleich mit Canadabalsam und Kollolith, Die. By E. Lehmann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499
- Erosion, base-level of eolian.* By Charles R. Keyes. XVII, 659
- certain phases of glacial.* By T. C. Chamberlin and Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 193
- cycle in the Grand Canyon district, Arizona, new.* By H. H. Robinson. XVIII, 742

- features in west Tennessee clays, curious. By Rolf A. Schroeder. XXVII, 480
- glacial, a peculiar case of. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XIII, 351
- lake basins created by. By G. K. Gilbert. III, 47
- observations on some details of wave: wave furrows and shore potholes. By A. C. Swinnerton. XXXV, 171
- possible limiting effect of groundwater upon eolian. By Joseph E. Pogue. XIX, 270
- profile of maturity in Alpine glacial. By Willard D. Johnson. XII, 569
- some instances of moderate glacial. By Ralph S. Tarr. XIII, 160
- surface in Idaho, an old: its age and value as a datum plane. By Joseph B. Umpleby. XX, 139
- surface in Idaho, old: a criticism. By Eliot Blackwelder. XX, 410
- surface in Idaho, old: a reply. By Joseph B. Umpleby. XXI, 224
- surfaces, average regional slope, criterion for the subdivision of old. By Leopold Reincke. XXIV, 27
- transportation, and sedimentation performed by the atmosphere. By J. A. Udden. II, 318
- and deposition in the southern Arizona bolson region. By C. F. Tolman. XVII, 136
- and the summit level of the Alps, cycle of. By William M. Davis. XXXI, 1
- at base level. By Marius Campbell (review). V, 322
- by unconcentrated wash, some features of. By N. M. Fenneman. XVI, 746
- in Hawaii, estimates of marine and fluvial. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXV, 117
- in longitudinal valleys, glacial. By Frank Carney. XV, 722
- in the Finger Lake region of central New York, glacial. By Ralph S. Tarr. XIV, 18
- in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas River above Little Rock. By J. C. Branner. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 866
- in the Piedmont province of Pennsylvania, cycles of. By F. Bascom. XXIX, 540
- of streams, influence of the earth's rotation upon the lateral. By Henry M. Eakin. XVIII, 435
- Erosional origin of the Great Basin ranges. By Charles R. Keyes. XVII, 31
- Erosive action of ice. By G. E. Culver (review). III, 982
- Errinerung an Richard Lepsius, Zur. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492
- Eruption, Aegina and Methana, Greece (Washington). II, 807; III, 154
- ash-geyser, mechanics of (Curtis). XI, 208
- at Methana (Greece), and recent maccalube at Vulcano, notes on the solfatara of Sousaki (Greece), a recent. By Henry S. Washington. XXXII, 460
- of Mauna Loa, notes on the 1916. I and II. By Harry O. Wood. XXV, 322
- Ibid. III and IV. XXV, 467
- of 1912, Katmai region, Alaska, and the great. By Clarence N. Fenner. XXVIII, 569
- of Usu, few interesting phenomena on the. By Y. Oinouye. XXV, 258
- of Vesuvius in 1906, grand. By William H. Hobbs. XIV, 636
- of Colima, recent. By Frederick Starr and José Maria Arreola. XI, 749
- of 1902, secondary phenomena of the West Indian volcanic. By George C. Curtis. XI, 199
- Eruptive phenomena, origin of mountain ranges (Le Conte). I, 560
- rocks at Cuttingsville, Vermont. By J. W. Eggleston (review). XXX, 322
- of Chiapas (Sapper). IV, 946
- of Mexico. By Oliver C. Farrington. V, 466
- of Montana. By Waldemar Lindgren. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 634
- Eruptivgesteine des Kristianiagebietes, Die. II. By W. C. Brögger. Review by F. L. Ransome. IV, 738
- Eryops, new facts about (E. B. Branson). XIII, 595
- Erythrosuchus, Vertreter der neuen Repilordnung, Pelycosimia, Ueber. By F. von Huene. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 661
- Escher, Dr. B. G. Atollen in den Nederlandsch-Oost-Indischen Archipel. De Riffen in de Groep der Toekang Besi-Eilanden. (Atolls in the Dutch East Indies.) Review by William M. Davis. XXIX, 482
- Esker lakes of northeastern Indiana, certain peculiar eskers and. By Charles R. Dryer. IX, 123
- Eskers, N.Y. (Fairchild). IV, 135, 146
- and esker lakes of northeastern Indiana, certain peculiar. By Charles R. Dryer. IX, 123
- Eskola, Pentti. On contact phenomena between gneiss and limestone in western Massachusetts. XXX, 265
- On the petrology of the Orjirarvi region in southwestern Finland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 591
- Mineral facies of rocks (review). XXX, 323

- On the igneous rocks of Sviatoy Noss in Transbaikalia (review). XXX, 324
- Eskridge shales, Kan. (Prosser). X, 709
- Esopus grit, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 363
- Espanola district, Ontario. By Terence T. Quirke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
- Essential properties of building stones. By Harry F. Bain (review). III, 989
- Essentials for the microscopical determination of rock-forming minerals and rocks in thin sections. By Albert Johannsen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 488
- of crystallography. E. H. Kraus. Review by J. Claude Jones. XV, 507
- Essex County, Mass., *petrographical province of*. By Henry S. Washington. VI, I, 787; VII, II, 53, 105, 284, 463
- Essexite, Mass. (Washington). VII, 53
- Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 258
- Essexose, Ortiz Mts., N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 235
- Establishment of journal, economic geology*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIII, 735
- Estandia plains, geotectonics of the*. By Charles R. Keyes. XVI, 434
- Etchegoin, Calif. (Dumble). XX, 36
- Etching of quartz in the interior of conglomerates*. By Myron L. Fuller. X, 815
- Etude sur la Constitution geologique du Massif de la Vanoise*. By M. P. Termier. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850
- Études dans les Alpes Francaises*. By Marcel Bertrand. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639
- Eureka quarry, Calif. (Eckel). XII, 16
- quartzite, Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 250
- shale, Mo. (Weller). IX, 131
- Europe, American Permian flora from (D. White). XVII, 335
- European formations correlated with American (Prosser). XII, 367
- glacial deposits, the classification of*. By James Geikie. III, 241
- Professor Geikie's classification of the North*. By K. Keilhack. V, 113
- Eurypteris shales of the Shawangunk Mountains in eastern New York. By John M. Clarke. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 826
- Eutaw formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 176
- Tenn. (Wade). XXVIII, 384
- Eutectics among rocks (Aston). XVII, 579
- rôle of possible, in rock magmas*. By Alfred C. Lane. XII, 83
- Evans, George W. Coal fields of King County. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 375
- Evans, J. W., and Davies, G. M. Elementary crystallography. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXII, 350
- Eve, A. S. Radioactive matter in the earth and the atmosphere. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 86
- Eveland, A. J. Preliminary reconnaissance of the Mancayan-Suyoc mineral region, Lepanto, P.I. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 607
- Everett schist, Mount Washington, Mass. (Hobbs). I, 728
- Evidence bearing on a possible northeastward extension of Mississippian seas in Illinois*. By William W. Davis. XXV, 576
- of liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma, Agate Point, Ontario, concerning*. By Norman L. Bowen. XXXIV, 71
- of post-newark normal faulting in the crystalline rocks of southwestern New England*. By William H. Hobbs (review). XI, 118
- of a local subsidence in the interior*. By John T. Campbell. IX, 437
- Evidences of shallow seas in Paleozoic time in southern Arizona. By W. P. Blake. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 68
- of a Coblentzian invasion in the Devonian of Eastern America*. By John M. Clarke. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XVI, 391
- Evolution of early Paleozoic faunas in relation to their environment*. By Charles D. Walcott. XVII, 193
- of earth structure*. By T. Mellard Reade. Review by William H. Emmons. XII, 280
- of herbaceous plants and its bearing on certain problems of geology and climatology*. By Edmund W. Sinnott and Irving W. Bailey. XXIII, 289
- of limestone and dolomite*. By Edward Steidtmann.
1. *Evidence on the origin of dolomite*, XIX, 323
 2. *Calcium and magnesium in the products of metamorphism*, XIX, 392
- of man*. By G. Elliot Smith. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188
- of provincial faunas, systematic source of*. By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 507
- of the Amblypoda, I. Taligra and Pantodonta*. By Henry F. Osborn. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 317
- of the basal plates in monocyclic Crinoidea cameraia*. By Herrick E. Wilson. XXIV, 488, 533, 665

- of the falls of Niagara. J. W. Spencer. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 482
- of the igneous rocks, later stages of the.* By Norman L. Bowen. XXIII, 1 (supplement to No. 8)
- of the northern part of the lowlands of southeast Missouri, University of Missouri studies, vol. I, No. 3. C. F. Marbut. Review by A. H. Purdue. X, 919
- of the Proboscidea. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 88
- Evolutionary process, critical phases of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 150
- Examination of prospect. By C. Godfrey Gunther. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 288
- Example of disruption of rock by lightning on one of the Lucite Hills in Wyoming.* By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 568
- Examples of joint-controlled drainage from Wisconsin and New York.* By William H. Hobbs. XIII, 363
- Excelsior Springs, Mo., composition of (Steidtmann). XIX, 341
- Excursion, geological and geographical, in the North Atlantic* (editorial). IX, 191
- to the Yosemite (California), or studies in the formation of Alpine Cirques, "steps," and valley "treads." By E. C. Andrews. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 192
- Exfoliation as a phase of rock weathering.* By Eliot Blackwelder. XXXIII, 793
- Expansion theory, Reade's (Le Conte). I, 569
- Expedicion Cientifica al Popocatepetl. By J. G. Aguilera y E. Ordoñez. Review by Oliver C. Farrington. IV, 516
- Expedition of 1895, the Greenland.* By R. D. Salisbury. III, 875
- Experiment in ice motion, by Mr. Case.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 963
- Experimental application of the photo-topographical method of surveying to the Baird glacier, Alaska.* By Otto J. Klotz. III, 512
- contribution to the question of the depth of the zone of flow in the earth's crust.* By Frank D. Adams. XX, 97
- evidence on laccoliths (MacCarthy). XXXIII, 9
- investigation into the action of differential pressure on certain minerals and rocks, employing the process suggested by Professor Kick.* By Frank D. Adams. XVIII, 489
- investigation of the formation of minerals in an igneous magma. By Morozewics. Review by J. A. Jaggard, Jr. VII, 300
- study of the origin of salt domes, an.* By Paul D. Torrey and Charles E. Fralich. XXXIV, 224
- support of the wedge theory of diastrophism (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 760
- work, dikes (Sheldon). XXXV, 363
- work producing fractures (Mead). XXVIII, 508
- Experimentaluntersuchungen über die Ausscheidungsfolge von Silikaten bei zwei und drei Componenten. By R. Freis. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XVIII, 103
- Experimentelle Untersuchung einiger binärer Systeme von Silicaten. By P. Lebedew. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 83
- Experiments, laws of river action (Barrell). XVI, 364
- in folding, some.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin and Francis P. Shepard. XXXI, 490
- in ice motion.* By E. C. Case. III, 918
- on joint planes, some observations and.* By Pearl Sheldon. XX, 53, 164
- on the rate of wear of sand grains.* By G. E. Anderson. XXXIV, 144
- with model glaciers.* By Justin S. de Lury. XXXIV, 266
- with sheets under rotational stress (Quirke). XXVIII, 427
- Explorations, results of Mr. Peary's polar.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). III, 844
- Explosion near Waldron, Indiana, a natural gas.* By J. F. Newsom. X, 803
- Extinct Camelidae of North America and some associated forms. By J. L. Wortman. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316
- Extracts from "the mining handbook," geological survey of Western Australia. 1919. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 667

F

- Face de la Terre, La. By Eduard Suess. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXVII, 133
- Face of the earth. By Eduard Suess. volume V. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 191
- Faceted sandstone pebbles of the North River, near Lexington, Virginia.* By Edward Steidtmann. XXXIV, 836
- Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. By L. M. Prindle. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95
- Fairbanks, H. W. *Geology of a portion of the southern coast ranges.* VI, 551
- Geology of San Francisco peninsula.* V, 63
- Stratigraphy of the California coast ranges.* III, 415

- Notes on the geology of the Three Sisters, Oregon (review). IX, 73
- Physiography of southern Arizona and New Mexico (review). XI, 97
- Fairchild, Herman L. *Kame areas in western New York south of Irondequoit and Sodus bays*. IV, 129
- Kame-moraine at Rochester, New York. III, 988
- Kettles in glacial lake deltas*. VI, 589
- Shore lines of Lake Warren and of a lower water level in western central New York (review). V, 106
- Beach structures in the Medina sandstone. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 549
- Drumlins of central western New York. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 672
- Pleistocene marine submergence of the Hudson, Champlain and St. Lawrence valleys. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 504
- Fairfield member, Toboso facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 671
- Falkland Islands, stone-rivers of (J. G. Andersson). XIV, 97
- Fall von Natronzufuhr bei Kontaktmetamorphose, Über einen. By V. M. Goldschmidt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 404
- Familien der Reptilien, Die. By Franz Baron Nopcsa. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXI, 688
- Famous Connecticut brownstone. By Burton H. Allbee. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 646
- Fan glacier (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 470
- Fans, Inyo Mts., Calif. (Trowbridge). XIX, 733
- Farewell lecture by Professor Eduard Suess, on resigning his professorship*. Translated by Charles Schuchert. XII, 264
- Faribault, E. R. Gold measures of Nova Scotia and deep mining. Review by Charles K. Leith. VIII, 84
- Farm Creek exposure near Peoria, Illinois, a notable type Pleistocene section: the*. By Morris M. Leighton. XXXIV, 167
- Farmington, Tertiary, Conn. (H. B. Kummel). I, 384
- Farrell, J. H. Practical field geology. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 375
- Farrington, Oliver C. *Average specific gravity of meteorites*. V, 126
- Constituents of meteorites*. IX, 393, 522
- Eruptive rocks of Mexico*. V, 466
- James D. Dana as a teacher of geology*. III, 335
- Pre-terrestrial history of meteorites*. IX, 623
- Structure of meteorites*. IX, 51, 174
- Gems and gem minerals. Review by H. L. XII, 63
- Shelburne and South Bend meteorites. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 609
- Meteorite studies. II. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 586
- Meteorite studies. III. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 284
- Fath, Arthur E. *Age of the domes and anticlines in the Lost Soldier-Ferris district, Wyoming*. XXX, 303
- Fault descriptions, suggestion for the simplification of*. By M. King Hubbert. XXXV, 264
- features of Salton basin, California*. By John S. Brown. XXX, 217
- hypothesis of a curved longitudinal, second Watchung Mt. (Lewis). XV, 42
- location of, by mineralography (Alling). XXIX, 275
- major, in southeastern Idaho and northeastern Utah; Bannock overthrust*. By R. W. Richards and G. R. Mansfield. XX, 681
- Osborn, Idaho*. By Joseph B. Umpleby. XXXII, 601
- overthrust, in nearly flat strata*. By G. Sherburne Rogers. XXI, 534
- Thurman-Wilson, through southwestern Iowa and its bearings*. By John L. Tilton. XXVII, 383
- troughs*. By Stephen Taber. XXXV, 577
- troughs of the Antilles, great*. By Stephen Taber. XXX, 89
- and anticline, illustrated note on a miniature overthrust*. By A. H. Purdue. IX, 341
- in southwestern Utah, the hurricane*. By Ellsworth Huntington and James W. Goldthwait. XI, 46
- of southwest Virginia, Russell Fork*. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXIX, 351
- Faulting, low-angle*. By Rollin T. Chamberlin and W. Z. Miller. XXVI, 1
- peculiar belt of oblique*. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVII, 601
- south of Billings, Montana*. By Gail F. Moulton. XXXII, 511
- and accompanying features observed in glacial gravel and sand in southern Michigan. By Carl Henrich. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855
- with dike intrusion, on the association of*. By Pearl G. Sheldon. XXXV, 353
- Faults, autoclastic rocks, cleavage and fissility, joints, deformation of rocks*. IV. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 593
- criteria for recognizing (Hobbs). X, 870

- measurement of. By J. Edward Spurr. V, 723
- systems of (Hobbs). X, 864
- Fauna (see also specific name of fauna)
- Amazonian Upper Carboniferous*. By Orville A. Derby. II, 480
- calciferous (Sardeson). XI, 483
- Cambrian, Minn. (Stauffer). XXXIII, 711
- Cambrian, N.Am. (Walcott). XVII, 198
- Carboniferous, Alaska (Kindle). XV, 330
- Cenozoic (Kellum). XXXIII, 185
- circum-insular Palaeozoic*. By Stuart Weller. III, 903
- Cottonwood shales, Kan. (Prosser). III, 700
- Devonian, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XIV, 595
- Don Valley, Can. (Coleman). IX, 291
- Hosselkus limestone, Cedar formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 609
- interglacial, found in Cayuga Valley and its relation to the Pleistocene of Toronto*. By Charlotta J. Maury. XVI, 565
- Jurassic (W. N. Logan). VIII, 262
- Calif. (C. H. Davis). XXI, 453
- Kimmswick limestone (Bradley). XXXIII, 55
- Lo-ping, China (J. P. Smith). II, 191
- Lower Embar of Wyoming and its*. By E. B. Branson. XXIV, 639
- Maloney series, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 580
- McCloud limestone, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 600
- Mississippian, Ill. (Davis). XXV, 578
- Ohio (Stauffer). XXIV, 477
- Ont. (Stauffer). XXIV, 482
- Ordovician, Ill. and Mo. (Bradley). XXXIII, 55
- Petalocrinus mirabilis (n.sp.) and a new American*. By Stuart Weller and A. D. Davidson. IV, 166
- Pleistocene succession near Alton, Illinois, and the age of the mammalian fossil*. By Morris M. Leighton. XXIX, 505
- Silurian, interpreted on the epicontinental basis*. By Stuart Weller. VI, 692
- Tex. (Gordon). XIX, 120
- Triassic (J. P. Smith). VI, 776
- vertebrate, Red Beds between Wichita Falls, Texas, and Las Vegas, New Mexico, in relation to their*. By E. C. Case. XXII, 243
- West Coast (Clark). XXIX, 593
- from Texas, description of a Permian crinoid*. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 623
- from the Eocene of Washington. By Charles E. Weaver and Katherine Van Winkle
- Palmer. Review by G. Dallas Hanna. XXXI, 261
- in the Appalachian province of North America, composition, origin, and relationships of the Corniferous*. By Stuart Weller. X, 423
- in the Athens shale of southwestern Virginia, discovery of the Normanskill graptolite*. By S. L. Powell. XXIII, 272
- of Illinois, some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial arthropod*. By Axel L. Melander. XI, 178
- of Salem limestone of Indiana. Cummings, E. R., and others. Review by C. S. P. XVI, 389
- of Virginia, recurrence of Tropicodoleptus carinatus in the Chemung*. By E. M. Kindle. XIX, 346
- of the Chonopectus sandstone at Burlington, Iowa. By Stuart Weller. Review by Harry F. Bain. VIII, 202
- of the Cliffwood (N.J.) clays*. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 324
- of the Devonian formation at Milwaukee, Wis.* By Charles E. Monroe and Edgar E. Teller. VII, 272
- of the Moorefield shale of Arkansas. By George H. Girty. Review by Stuart Weller. XX, 373
- on Ozark Island, origin of (Weller). III, 908
- on the origin of the Chouteau*. By Henry S. Williams. IV, 283
- Faunal anomalies, marine Trias (J. P. Smith). IV, 395
- evolution of North America during Ordovician, Silurian, and early Devonian time, physical and*. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XVII, 209
- geography, ancient (J. P. Smith). VIII, 680
- geography of California, Mesozoic changes in the*. By James Perrin Smith. III, 369
- history, Kan. and Okla. (Beede). XVII, 716
- relations, Golden Gate series, Calif. (Fairbanks). III, 422
- relations of the early vertebrates*. By Samuel W. Williston. XVII, 389
- "Faunal relationships of the Meganos group" by Bruce L. Clark, a criticism of the*. By Roy E. Dickerson. XXX, 295
- Faunal units (Willis). IX, 566
- zones in the standard Mississippian section*. By Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 320
- Faunas, Cambrian (Sardeson). XI, 476
- Carboniferous, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 372
- classification of the Upper Cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey*. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 71
- conditions governing the evolution and distribution of Tertiary*. By W. H. Dall. XVII, 493

- Cretaceous, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 381
 Devonian, Alaska (Kindle). XV, 324
 Devonian, Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 743
distribution of Lower Triassic. By James Perrin Smith. XX, 13
drainage peculiarity of the Santa Clara Valley affecting fresh-water. By John C. Branner. XV, 1
 extinction of (J. P. Smith). III, 486
 Jurassic, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 377
 Monroe, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 502
Northern and Southern Kinderhook. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 617
 Oriskany, Appalachian province (Weller). X, 425
 Permian, Russia (C. R. Keyes). VII, 330
 Silurian, Alaska (Kindle). XV, 321
systematic source of evolution of. By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 597
 Tertiary, New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 12
 Triassic, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 374
and stratigraphy of Southeastern Alaska, notes on the Paleozoic. By E. M. Kindle. XV, 314
in North America, succession and distribution of later Mesozoic invertebrate. By T. W. Stanton. XVII, 410
in relation to their environment, evolution of early Paleozoic. By Charles D. Walcott. XVII, 193
in southern Illinois, correlation of the Devonian. By Stuart Weller. V, 625
in the Portage and Chemung formations of Maryland, succession of. By Charles K. Swartz. XVI, 328
of North America, correlation of the Middle and Upper Devonian and the Mississippian. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 257
of the Devonian section near Altoona, Pa. By Edward M. Kindle. XIV, 631
of the Pacific Coast of the United States, environment of the Tertiary. By Ralph Arnold. XVII, 509
of the residual Mississippian of Phelps County (Central Ozark region), Missouri, study of the. By Josiah Bridge. XXV, 558
of the United States, comparative study of the Lower Cretaceous formations and. By Timothy W. Stanton. V, 579
 Fay, Albert S. Glossary of the mining and mineral industry. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 263
Fayalite, wide-spread occurrence of, in certain igneous rocks of central Wisconsin. By Samuel Weidman. XII, 551
 Fayette sands, Eocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 552
 Fayetteville shale, Okla. (Snider). XXII, 620
Feathers, fossil, and some heretofore undescribed fossil birds. By R. W. Shufeldt. XXI, 628
 Features of Karakoram glaciers connected with pressure, especially of affluents. By William H. Workman. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 98
 Fedorow stage, measuring refractive indices (Nakashima). XXXIV, 243
 Felch Mountain district, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 713
 Feldspar, Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 273
 -Corundum rock from Plumas County, California. By Andrew C. Clawson. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 78
 for building (Buckley). VIII, 167
group, studies in the. By A. N. Winchell. XXXIII, 714
 Japan (Kôzu). XIX, 568
method for the determination of the origin of metamorphic rocks, test of the. By Charles G. Carlson. XXVIII, 632
 Montereian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 270
 Feldspars (Vogt). XXIX, 326; XXXI, 236
 action of alkaline solutions on (Stephenson). XXIV, 180
 classification by (Cross). X, 353
 isomorphism of (Aston). XVII, 576
mineralography of the. By Harold L. Alling. XXIX, I, 193; XXXI, II, 282, 353
observations on the. By Austin F. Rogers. XXI, 202
 oscillatory zoning of (Fenner). XXXIV, 700
 potash-lime series (Alling). XXXI, 354
 potash-soda. By Harold L. Alling. XXXIV, 591
 potash-soda-lime (Alling). XXXI, 358
 soda-lime series (Alling). XXXI, 353
Feldspathic granulites, nomenclature of. By W. H. Turner. VIII, 105
 Feliciano, José Maria. *Relation of concretions to coal seams*. XXXII, 230
 Fenneman, N. W. *Arapahoe glacier in 1902*. X, 839
Development of the profile of equilibrium of the subaqueous shore terrace. X, 1
Some features of erosion by unconcentrated wash. XVI, 746
 Geology of the Boulder District, Colo. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 460
 Oil fields of the Texas-Louisiana gulf coastal plain. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 608

- Geology and mineral resources of the St. Louis quadrangle, Missouri-Illinois. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379
- Fenner, Clarence N. *Earth movements accompanying the Katmai eruption*
1. *Regional earthquakes*, XXXIII, 116
 2. *Fracturing in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes*, XXXIII, 193
- Katmai magmatic province*. XXXIV, 673
- Katmai region, Alaska, and the great eruption of 1912*. XXVIII, 569
- Mode of formation of certain gneisses in the highlands of New Jersey*
1. *Observations of field phenomena*, XXII, 594
 2. *Discussion of certain theoretical principles involved in the injection of magma*, XXII, 694
- Various forms of silica and their mutual relations. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
- Stability relations of the silica minerals. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 440
- Stability relations of the silica minerals. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 592
- Fenton, C. L., and M. A. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Hackberry stage of the Upper Devonian. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 288
- Ferdinand, Freiherr von Richthofen*. By Bailey Willis. XIII, 561
- Ferguson, Henry G. *Tertiary and recent glaciation in an Icelandic Valley*. XIV, 122
- Mogollon district, New Mexico. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 420
- Ferguson, J. B., and H. E. Merwin. Melting points of christobalite and tridymite. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401
- Ternary system CaO.MgO.SiO_2 . Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401
- Wollastonite (CaO.SiO_2) and related solid solutions in the Ternary system lime-magnesia-silica. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401
- Oxidation of lava by steam. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 402
- Fermor, L. Leigh. Preliminary note on garnet as a geological barometer and on an infra-plutonic zone in the earth's crust. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 592
- Ferrier moraine, Spitzbergen (Slater). XXXIII, 438
- Ferrous compounds, precipitating gold (Brokaw). XXI, 256
- salts, deposition of copper, by solutions of*. By H. C. Biddle. IX, 430
- Fettke, Charles R. Manhattan schist of southeastern New York State and its associated igneous rocks. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 382
- Manhattan schist of southeastern New York State and its associated igneous rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 593
- Field classification of igneous rocks, a revised*. By Albert Johannsen. XXXIV, 181
- geology. By Frederic H. Lahee. Review by J. Harlen Bretz. XXVII, 62
- methods in petroleum geology. By G. H. Cox, C. L. Dake, and G. A. Muilenburg. Review by W. O. George. XXX, 332
- observations in Northern Norway bearing on magmatic differentiation*. By Steiner Foslie. XXIX, 701
- Field, Richard M. Geology manual. Review by A. C. Swinnerton. XXXV, 191
- Fifteenth ann. rept. U.S. geol. surv. 1893-4. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 652
- Fifteenth annual report of the state geologist (New York) for year 1895, vol. I. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 209
- biennial report, Colorado bureau of mines, for 1917 and 1918. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXIX, 88
- Fifty-seventh annual report of the New York State museums for 1903 (review). XV, 824
- Fiji and Tonga, recent negative shift in the strand line in*. By Harry S. Ladd and J. Edward Hoffmeister. XXXV, 542
- Filmer, Edwin A., and John L. Rich. *Interglacial gorges of Six Mile Creek at Ithaca, New York*. XXIII, 59
- Final report on the geology of Minnesota, paleontology, vol. III, pt. II. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 308
- Finger Lake region, marginal glacial drainage features in the*. By John L. Rich. XVI, 527
- N.Y. (Matson). XII, 133
- N.Y. (Rich). XVI, 527
- of central New York, glacial erosion in the*. By Ralph S. Tarr. XIV, 18
- of New York, pre-Wisconsin drift in the*. By Frank Carney. XV, 571
- Lakes district, N.Y. (Hobbs). XIII, 367
- Finlay, George I. *Calculation of the norm in igneous rocks*. XVIII, 58
- Glensyrie formation and its bearing on the age of the Fountain formation in the Manitou region, Colorado*. XV, 586
- On an occurrence of corundum and dumortierite in pegmatite in Colorado*. XV, 479
- James R. Cost of mining. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 667

- Finlayson, A. M. Petrology and structure of the pyritic field of Huelva, Spain. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 477
- Fins of Ichthyosaurus. Review by G. Baur. III, 238
- Fire tests of some New York building stones. By W. E. McCourt. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256
- as an agent in rock weathering. By Eliot Blackwelder. XXXV, 134
- First report of the geological commission of the colony of the Cape Good Hope. 1896. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 647
- Fisher, Cassius A. Geology and water resources of the Bighorn basin, Wyoming. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 672
- Fisher, D. Jerome. *Notes regarding the coalification process*. XXXV, 639
- Teaching of crystallography*. XXXII, 529
- Fisher, O. On rival theories of cosmogony. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 458
- Fish-fauna of Mazon Creek, Illinois, Carboniferous*. By C. R. Eastman. X, 535
- Fishes, dentition of some Devonian*. By C. R. Eastman. VIII, 32
- development and geological relations of the vertebrate*. By E. C. Case. VI, 303
- Results of the Branner-Agassiz expedition. By Charles H. Gilbert. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578
- Fissility, cleavage and deformation of rocks IV*. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 449
- joints, faults, autoclastic rocks. deformation of rocks. IV*. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 593
- relation to crustal shortening (Van Hise). VI, 31
- Fjeldbygningen i strøket Mellem sørfjordem og Sammangerfjorden i Bergensfeltet. By Carl F. Kolderup. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277; XXV, 779
- Flaxman Island. glacial remnant*. By Ernest De Koven Leffingwell. XVI, 56
- Flemington fault, N.J. (Kümmel). V, 560
- Flett, J. S., and J. B. Hill. Geology of the lizard and meneage. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277; XXV, 779
- Geology of the lizard. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 779
- Report of an excursion to the lizard, Cornwall. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 779
- Flint horizons, Chase, Kan. (Prosser). III, 771
- implements of Table Mountain, Pliocene skull of California and the*. By William P. Blake. VII, 631
- Flint, Richard Foster. *Brief view of Rocky Mountain structure*. XXXII, 410
- and John R. Ball. *Revision of the Silurian of southeastern Missouri*. XXXIV, 248
- Flora (see also specific name of flora).
- Don Valley, Can. (Coleman). IX, 292
- Miocene (Knowlton). XVIII, 115
- Miocene, from the Virginian coastal plain*. By Edward W. Berry. XVII, 19
- Nacimiento group, N.M. (Gardner). XVIII, 731
- Pleistocene (Knowlton). XVIII, 116
- Pliocene (Knowlton). XVIII, 116
- regarding the age of the Raritan formation, evidence of the*. By Edward W. Berry. XVIII, 252
- Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 570
- in red beds (D. White). XVII, 340
- of auriferous gravels, Pacific Coast (J. S. Diller). II, 42
- of Independence Hill, age of the auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada, with a report on the*. By Waldemar Lindgren and F. H. Knowlton. IV, 881, 888
- of North Carolina, contributions to the Pleistocene*. By Edward W. Berry. XV, 338
- of southern New York and New England, age of the Cretaceous*. By Edward W. Berry. XXIII, 608
- of the Carboniferous basin of Heracles: illustration of Paleozoic plant distribution, Zeiller's. By David White. IX, 192
- of the Columbia River gorge, ecological significance of the Eagle Creek*. By Ralph W. Chaney. XXVI, 577
- of the Raritan formation. By Edward W. Berry. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580
- Floral characteristics of semiarid flood plains (Barrell). XVI, 274
- Floras, Cretaceous (Knowlton). XVIII, 110
- Devonian (D. White). XVII, 321
- Jurassic (Knowlton). XVIII, 107
- Mississippian (D. White). XVII, 324
- Pennsylvanian (D. White). XVII, 326
- Permian (D. White). XVII, 332
- Permo-Carboniferous (D. White). XV, 617
- succession and range of Mesozoic and Tertiary*. By F. H. Knowlton. XVIII, 105
- Tertiary (Knowlton). XVIII, 112
- Triassic (Knowlton). XVIII, 105
- Upper Paleozoic, their succession and range*. By David White. XVII, 320
- Florence flint, Kan. (Prosser). X, 714
- Florida, fossil plants from Vero*. By Edward W. Berry. XXV, 661

- further studies at Vero.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 667
- geology of.* By E. H. Sellards. XXVII, 286
- note on the deposits containing human remains and artifacts at Vero.* By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 659
- stratigraphic succession (Sellards).* XXVII, 291
- symposium on the age and relations of the fossil human remains found at Vero.* XXV, 1
- Vero, archaeological evidences of man's antiquity at.* By George G. MacCurdy. XXV, 56
- on the association of human remains and extinct vertebrates at.* By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 4
- interpretation of the formations containing human bones at.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 25
- preliminary report on finds of supposedly ancient human remains at.* By Ales Hrdlicka. XXV, 43
- Quaternary deposits at, and the vertebrate remains contained therein.* By Oliver P. Hay. XXV, 52
- on reported Pleistocene human remains at.* By Thomas W. Vaughan. XXV, 40
- Flörke, Wilhelm. *Über die künstliche Verwitterung von Silikatgesteinen unter dem Einfluss von Schwefliger Säure.* Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 402
- Flow in the earth's crust, experimental contribution to the question of the depth of the zone of.* By Frank D. Adams. XX, 97
- Floyd shale, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175
- Fluidal texture of some dike rocks from the neighborhood of the granite stock of Turgojak in the Slatoust mining district of the Ural Mountains. By K. Viscont. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
- Fluorite (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 500
- Fluvial deposits, characters of (Trowbridge). XXII, 423
- erosion in Hawaii, estimates of marine and.* By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXV, 117
- Fluviatile hypotheses (Reed). XXXII, 166
- Foerste, August F. *Cincinnati group in western Tennessee between the Tennessee River and the central basin.* XI, 29
- Clinton conglomerates and wave-marks in Ohio and Kentucky.* III, 50, 169
- Intraformational pebbles in the Richmond group at Winchester, Ohio.* XXV, 289
- Silurian and Devonian limestones of western Tennessee.* XI, 554, 679
- and William S. Morse. Waverly formations of east central Kentucky.* XVII, 164
- Drainage of the Bernese Jura.* Review by C. E. P. I, 206
- Folded, highly, between non-folded strata at Trenton Falls, N.Y.* By William J. Miller. XVI, 428
- Folding process studied experimentally (Hobbs).* XXII, 88
- studied in the profile (Hobbs).* XXII, 166
- in arcuate structure (Hobbs).* XXII, 77
- some experiments in.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin and Francis P. Shepard. XXXI, 490
- in mountains (Le Conte).* I, 545
- of subjacent strata by glacial action.* By Frederick W. Sardeson. XIV, 226
- Folds, an analysis of. Deformation of rocks. II.* By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 312
- criteria for recognizing (Hobbs).* X, 869
- due to weathering, rock.* By Marius R. Campbell. XIV, 718
- resulting from vertically acting forces.* By W. I. Robinson. XXXI, 336
- of central Pennsylvania, Appalachian.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 228
- on the border of the Appalachian system, series of gentle.* By Edward M. Kindle. XII, 281
- Foliated crystalline rocks, value of certain criteria for the determination of the origin of.* By J. D. Trueman. XX, 228, 300
- granites and their relation to the crystalline schists in Eastern Sutherland, on.* By J. Horne and E. Greenly. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- Foliated, meta-igneous (Bastin).* XVII, 450
- meta-sedimentary (Bastin).* XVII, 455
- Foliation in the pre-Cambrian rocks of northern New York, origin of.* By William J. Miller. XXIV, 587
- Folios (see United States geological survey).*
- Foot Lake sill, Ont. (Bowen).* XVIII, 663
- Footte, W. M. Preliminary note on the shower of meteoric stones at Aztec, near Holbrook, Navajo County, Arizona.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277
- Foothills structure in northern Colorado.* By Victor Ziegler. XXV, 715
- Footprints in Pennsylvanian sandstones of Colorado.* By Junius Henderson. XXXII, 226
- from the Mississippian of Virginia, amphibian.* By E. B. Branson. XVIII, 356
- Foraminiferal ooze in coal measures, Iowa.* By J. A. Udden. XI, 283
- "Foraminiferal ooze in the coal-measures of Iowa," note to the article on.* By J. A. Udden. XI, 430
- Forbes, William T. M. Geological route through Central Asia Minor.* XIX, 61

- Ford, W. E. Contribution to the optical study of the amphiboles. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 380
- Forel, F. A. Handbuch der Seenkunde; Allgemeine Limnologie. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 199
- Foreset beds and slope deposits. VI.* By T. C. Chamberlin. XXII, 268
- Forest reserves. Review by William N. Logan. VIII, 376
- Forestian, Europe (Geikie). III, 250
- stage, Europe (Keilhack). V, 115
- Formation (see also specific name of formation). *discussion and correlation of certain subdivisions of the Colorado.* By William N. Logan. VII, 83
- horizon of drumlin, osar and kame.* By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 255
- Judith River, on the stratigraphic position and age of the.* By A. C. Peale. XX, 530, 640, 738
- Lafayette, age of the type exposures of the.* By Edward W. Berry. XIX, 249
- mode of, of certain gneisses in the highlands of New Jersey. I.* By Clarence N. Fenner. XXII, 594, 604
- Morrison, and its relations with the Comanche series and the Dakota formation.* By T. W. Stanton. XIII, 657
- names, duplication of geologic.* By F. B. Weeks (editorial). VII, 297
- season and time elements in sand-plain.* By Myron L. Fuller. VII, 452
- Toronto, Peorian Soil and weathered zone.* By Frank Leverett. VI, 244
- as the basis for geologic mapping.* By Edwin C. Eckel. IX, 708
- at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, fauna of the Devonian.* By Charles E. Monroe and Edgar E. Teller. VII, 272
- in the Canadian Rocky Mountains, certain type of lake.* By Walter D. Wilcox. VII, 247
- of Arcuate Mountains, mechanics of.* By William H. Hobbs. XXII, 71, 166, 193
- of coal beds. II.* By John J. Stevenson. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 287
- of geodes with remarks on the silicification of fossils.* By Ray S. Bassler. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 303
- of meteorites, comets, and nebulae, possible function of disruptive approach in the.* By T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 369
- of North and South Dakota and its bearing on the Lance-Laramie problem, Cannonball marine member of the Lance.* By E. Russell Lloyd and C. J. Hares. XXIII, 523
- of shore ice, peculiar.* By E. C. Case. XIV, 134
- of southeastern Colorado, Morrison.* By Willis T. Lee. IX, 343
- of Washington, the Hoh.* By R. H. Palmer. XXXV, 276
- of the earth and its neighbors, selective segregation of material in the. XI.* By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 126
- of the Quaternary deposits of Missouri.* By J. E. Todd. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 976
- Formational name, use of Bedford as a.* By Edgar R. Cumings. IX, 232
- Formations, cartographic representation of geological.* By Charles R. Keyes. X, 691
- containing human bones at Vero, Florida, interpretation of the.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 25
- nomenclature of the Lake Superior.* By A. B. Willmott. X, 67
- nomenclature of the Ohio geological.* By Charles S. Prosser. XI, 510
- proposed genetic classification of Pleistocene glacial.* By T. C. Chamberlin. II, 517
- versus lithologic individuals, geologic.* By Whitman Cross. X, 223
- and faunas of New Jersey, classification of the Upper Cretaceous.* By Stuart Weller. XIII, 71
- "Formations," by A. B. Willmott upon "Nomenclature of the Lake Superior."* By Charles R. Van Hise (editorial). X, 112
- Formations in southeastern Iowa, stratigraphy of the Saint Louis and Warsaw.* By C. H. Gordon. III, 289
- of Allegany County, Maryland, Paleozoic.* By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 409
- of Devonian in Appalachian (H. S. Williams).* II, 155
- of Kansas, revised classification of the Upper Paleozoic.* By Charles S. Prosser. X, 703
- of Nebraska and Kansas, comparison of the Carboniferous and Permian.* By Charles S. Prosser. V, I, 1; V, II, 148
- of Sankaty Head, Nantucket, Pleistocene.* By J. Howard Wilson. XIII, 713
- of southwestern Missouri, correlation of the Kinderhook.* By Stuart Weller. IX, 130
- Formative processes, diastrophism and the.* By T. C. Chamberlin. XXI, 517, 523, 577, 673; XXII, 131, 268, 315, 516; XXVI, 103; XXVIII, 1, 126, 473, 665; XXIX, 391, 416 (Rollin T. Chamberlin), 679
- stages, physical phases of the planetary nuclei during their. XII.* By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 473

- Former extension of Cornell glacier near the southern end of Melville Bay. By Ralph S. Tarr. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 303
- extension of the Appalachians across Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. By John C. Branner. Review by A. H. Purdue. V, 759
- Formes grenues du magma leucitique du volcan laziali, Les. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497
- Forms of concretions; new. By Henry W. Nichols. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733
- Fornsjöstudier inom Stångåns och Svartöns Vattenområden med Särskild Hänsyn till den Sen och Postglaciala Klimatutvecklingen. Akademisk Avhandling. By Uno Sundelin. XXXII, 640
- Fort Hayes limestone, Niobrara, Colorado formation (W. N. Logan). VII, 89
- Fort Riley limestone, Kan. (Prosser). X, 714
- Fort Scott formation, relation of the, to the Boone chert in southeastern Kansas and northeastern Oklahoma. By Walter R. Berger. XXVI, 618
- Fort Union beds of North Dakota, Laramie and. By Frank A. Wilder. XII, 290
- flora (Knowlton). XVIII, 113
- formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 445
- Dakota (Lloyd). XXIII, 538
- Kildeer Mts., N.D. (Quirke). XXVI, 264
- Mont. (Rogers). XXI, 717
- N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 16
- Wyo., Can., N.D., S.D., Mont., Wyo. (Leonard). XIX, 533
- Wyo. (Dake). XXVI, 46
- Fort Wayne chert, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175
- Fortier, Samuel. Conveyance of water in irrigation, canals, flumes, and pipes. Review by G. B. H. IX, 361
- Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Instrumentenkunde. By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728
- Foslie, Steinar. *Field observations in Northern Norway bearing on magmatic differentiation*. XXIX, 701
- Fosseis Devonianos do Paraná. By Dr. John M. Clarke. Review by James Perrin Smith. XXII, 95
- Fosseis terciarios do Brasil com descripção de novas formas cretáceas. By Carlotta J. Maury. Review by Wendell P. Woodring. XXXIV, 843
- Fossil (see also specific name of fossil)
- bird Gallinuloides wyomingensis Eastman, critical study of the*. By R. W. Shufeldt. XXIII, 619
- bird Palaeochenoides mioceanus, relationships of the*. By Alexander Wetmore. XXV, 555
- birds, fossil feathers and some heretofore undescribed*. By R. W. Shufeldt. XXI, 628
- crinoids, unusual forms of. By Frank Springer. Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 384
- feathers and some heretofore undescribed fossil birds*. By R. W. Shufeldt. XXI, 628
- flora of the lower coal measures of Missouri. David White. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 284
- glacier, probable*. By W. Horatio Brown. XXXIII, 464
- human remains found at Vero, Florida, symposium on the age and relations of the. XXV, 1
- medusæ. By G. D. Walcott. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 99
- medusæ in the Niagara limestone of northern Illinois, on the presence of problematic*. By Stuart Weller. V, 744
- men. By Marcellin Boule. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188
- plants from Vero, Florida*. By Edward W. Berry. XXV, 661
- volumes I-IV. By A. C. Seward. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 87
- and unios in the red beds of Wyoming*. By Edward W. Berry. XXXII, 488
- as an aid to geology*. By F. H. Knowlton. II, 365
- for students of botany and geology, vol. I. By A. C. Seward. Review by Henry C. Cowles. VI, 436
- sponges of the flint nodules in the Lower Cretaceous of Texas. By J. A. Merrill. Review by T. W. Vaughan. IV, 112
- starfish from the Cretaceous of Wyoming*. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 257
- tapir in Oregon, discovery of a new*. By William J. Sinclair. IX, 702
- vertebrates, mammalia (Case). VII, 163
- Fossilien Insecten und die Phylogenie der recen-ten Formen, Die. By Anton Handlirsch. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Fossiliferous localities, coast of Brazil (Derby). XV, 218
- Fossilization, conditions of*. By J. Culver Hartzell. XIV, 269
- Fossils (Willis). IX, 560
- Alaska (Tarr). XXI, 297
- Arundel formation, Md. (Clark). V, 485
- Baffin Land (Watson). V, 26

- Baird shales, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 594
 Brownsport, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 708
 Calif. (Mendenhall). XVIII, 354
Cambrian, from the Pioche Mountains, Nevada. By Fred J. Pack. XIV, 290
 Carboniferous, Utah and Colo. (Cross). XV, 672
 Chase, Kan. (Prosser). III, 774
 Chiapas, Tabasco, and peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 944
 Clinton, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 706
 Cretaceous, Md. (Clark). V, 491
descriptions of some new species of Devonian. By Clinton R. Stauffer. XXVI, 555
 Devonian, Ill. (Weller). V, 626
 Devonian quartzite, Mo. (Bridge). XXX, 456
distribution of loess. By B. Shimek. VII, 122
Gurley collection of. By Stuart Weller (editorial). VIII, 74
 Hudson Valley (Peet). XII, 454
invertebrate, and stratigraphic history, bearing of, on the age of the anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma. By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710
 Jurassic (W. N. Logan). VIII, 244
 Jurassic, Utah (Boutwell). XV, 454
 Kansas and Nebraska Permian (W. C. Knight). VII, 371
 Las Cahobes, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 738
 Laurentian basin (I. C. Russell). I, 403
 Linden, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 714
 Maissade, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 740
marine invertebrate, as horizon markers in the Pennsylvanian rocks of Illinois. By T. E. Savage. XXXII, 575
 Marion, Kan. (Prosser). III, 787
 Mineola limestone (Savage). XXXIII, 555
 Mississippian, Okla. (Snider). XXII, 617
 Mont. (Powers). XXII, 557
 Nacimiento group, N.M. (Gardner). XVIII, 727
 Neosho, Kan. (Prosser). III, 766
 Ordovician (Jones). XXXIII, 379
 Ordovician, Quebec (Bradley). XXXI, 322
 Ore. (F. M. Anderson). III, 465
 (Loudenback). XIII, 527
origin of the oldest, and the discovery of the bottom of the ocean. By W. K. Brooks. II, 455
 Pennsylvanian, Utah (Boutwell). XV, 442
 Permian (C. R. Keyes). VII, 326
 Utah (Boutwell). XV, 451
 red beds (Tomlinson). XXIV, 249
 Saltillo, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 706
 Sankaty Head, Nantucket (J. H. Wilson). XIII, 723
 Silurian (Jones). XXXIII, 379
 Mo. (Flint). XXXIV, 254
Stokes collection of Antarctic. By Stuart Weller. XI, 413
 Sweetland creek beds, Ia. (Udden). VII, 76
 Tertiary, Nacimiento group (Gardner). XVIII, 727
 Tex. (D. White). XIX, 132
 time value of (H. S. Williams). IX, 575
 Triassic-Jurassic red beds (Branson). XXXV, 614
 Triassic, Wyo. (Berry). XXXII, 488
 Verden sandstone, Okla. (Reed). XXXII, 153
 Waldron, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 707
 Wells, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 705
 W. Va., Devonian (Prosser). XXIII, 13
 and stratigraphy of the Middle Devonian of Wisconsin. By Herdman F. Cleland. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 665
from refractory rocks, the extraction of. By G. Dallas Hanna. XXXIII, 545
from Southeastern Alaska, some Triassic. By Wallace W. Atwood. XX, 653
from the Kansas-Oklahoma red-beds, notes of the. By Charles N. Gould. IX, 337
in Texas, localities and horizons of Permian vertebrate. By W. F. Cummins. XVI, 737
of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America, value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate. By E. C. Case. XVI, 572
 of the East and West (J. P. Smith). II, 200
 Foundry sands of Minnesota. By G. N. Knapp (review). XXXI, 349
 Fountain formation, Colo. (Tieje). XXXI, 192
formation in the Manitou region, Colorado, Geneyrie formation and its bearing on the age of the. By George I. Finlay. XV, 586
 Fourteenth annual report of the New York State geologist for 1894. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205
 of the state geologist of Vermont. By George H. Perkins. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 191
 Fourth annual report on the mineral resources of Alberta, 1922, part I. Saunders Creek and Nordegg coal basins, Alberta, Canada. By John A. Allan and Ralph L. Rutherford. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 264
 biennial report of State Geological Survey of North Dakota. 1906. By A. G. Leonard and others. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581
 Fowler, Henry W. Description of the fossil fish remains of the Cretaceous, Eocene and

- Miocene formations of New Jersey. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580
- Fox Hills formation (Peale). XX, 641
sandstone, Dakota (Lloyd). XXIII, 526
N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 12
N.D., Mont. (Leonard). XIX, 511
- Foyaité-Ijolite series of Magnet Cove, chemical study in differentiation.* By Henry S. Washington. IX, 607, 645
- Foye, Wilbur G. *Are the "batholiths" of the Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ontario, correctly named?* XXIV, 783
- Notes on a collection of rocks from Honduras, Central America.* XXVI, 524
- Origin of the Triassic trough of Connecticut.* XXX, 690
- Nephelite-syenites of Haliburton County, Ontario. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 779
- Geological observations in Fiji. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 402
- Fracture valley system.* By J. P. Iddings. XII, 94
- Fractures near their surface, horizontal movement of geanticlines and the.* By H. A. Brouwer. XXIX, 560
- Fragments of earth lore. By James Geikie. Review by R. D. Salisbury. III, 348
- Fralich, Charles E., and Paul D. Torrey. *Experimental study of the origin of salt domes.* XXXIV, 224
- France, ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 5
maps of (W. M. Davis). IV, 496
- Franceville (El Paso County, Colorado) meteorite.* By H. L. Preston. X, 852
- Franciscan, Calif. (Louderback). XIII, 547
formation, Calif. (Turner). VI, 488
- Franconia formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 549
(Twenhofel). XXVII, 623
recessional, St. Croix Dalles region, Wis. and Minn. (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 247
- Franklin limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 351
- Franz Josef Land, variations of glaciers, 1897 (Reid). VII, 219
- Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada, character of the stratification of the sediments in the recent delta of.* By W. A. Johnston. XXX, 115
- Frazer, Persifor. History of the Caribbean Islands from a petrographic point of view (review). XI, 126
- Freda sandstone, Mich. (Lane). XV, 691
- Freeman, O. W. *The origin of swimming Woman Canyon, Big Snowy Mountains, Montana, an example of a pseudo-cirque formed by landslide sapping.* XXXIII, 75
- Freestone County, West Point, Texas, salt dome.* By E. DeGolyer. XXVII, 647
- Freis, R. *Experimentaluntersuchungen über Ausscheidungsfolge von Silikaten bei zwei und drei Componenten.* Review by Edward Steidtmann. XVIII, 103
- Fremont cycle, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 310
- Freshfield glacier, Canadian Rockies, observations on.* By Howard Palmer. XXXII, 432
- Tertiaries of Green River, Wyoming. By William M. Davis. XI, 120
- Freshwater Tertiary formations of the Rocky Mountain region. By William M. Davis. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 379
- Freudenburg, Wilhelm. *Geologie von Mexiko.* Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 258
- Friction developed in rocks during deformation and on the relative plasticity of different types of rocks, amount of internal.* By Frank D. Adams and J. Austen Bancroft. XXV, 597
and limiting strength of rocks under conditions of stress existing in the interior of the earth, on the mathematical theory of the internal. By Louis V. King. XXV, 638
- Friendly Arctic. By Vilhjalmur Stefansson. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXXI, 154
- Frio clays, Eocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 554
- Frost, action of, on soil.* By Milnor Roberts. XI, 314
cracks (Leffingwell). XXIII, 638
- Fry, William H. *Log of well of Pennsylvania salt company, Detroit, Michigan.* XXI, 671
Sections of two Michigan salt wells. XXI, 320
- Fucoids or coprolites.* By J. A. Udden. VI, 193
- Fuels used in Texas. By William B. Phillips and S. H. Worrell. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 190
- Fulgurites, study of the structure of.* By Alexis A. Julien. IX, 673
- Fuller, Margaret B. *Bearing of some remarkable potholes on the early Pleistocene glaciation of the front range, Colorado.* XXXIII, 224
General features of pre-Cambrian structure along the Big Thompson River in Colorado. XXXII, 49
Physiographic development of the Big Thompson River valley in Colorado. XXXI, 126
- Fuller, Myron L. *Etching of quartz in the interior of conglomerates.* X, 815

- Ice retreat in glacial Lake Neponset and in southeastern Mass.* XII, 181
- Notes on the Jamaica earthquake.* XV, 696
- Probable representatives of pre-Wisconsin till in southeastern Massachusetts.* IX, 311
- Season and time elements in sand-plain formation.* VII, 452
- and Frederick C. Clapp. *Formations of the North Shensi basin, China.* XXXIV, 434
- and F. G. Clapp. *Marl-loess of the lower Wabash Valley (review).* XI, 116
- Underground waters of Eastern United States.* Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256
- Contributions to hydrology of Eastern United States.* Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 257
- Geology of Long Island, New York.* Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 303
- Fuller, Richard E. *Mode of origin of the color of certain vari-colored obsidians.* XXXV, 570
- Ful'z, Francis M. *Glacial markings in southeastern Iowa (review).* III, 981
- How old is the Mississippi? (review). III, 981
- Fumaroles of "The Geysers" region, California, hot Springs and.* By Arthur L. Day. XXXII, 459
- Fundamental problems of petrogenesis, or the origin of igneous rocks.* By Franz Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Whitman Cross. XX, 362
- Further notes on the petrography of south Georgia.* By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712
- Fusulina limestone, Neb. (Prosser).* V, 8
- species recently described, with additional studies on Japanese Fusulinae, a brief critical revision of the. By Yoshiaki Ozawa. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 96
- Fusulinas, names of American.* By George H. Girty. XXII, 237
- G
- Gabbro, Adirondacks (W. J. Miller). XXI, 161
- band, Ramsay Lake, Sudbury laccolithic sheet (Coleman). XV, 777
- diorite, orbicular, from Davie County, North Carolina. By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 294
- Effect of on Keweenawan flows and dikes (Schwartz).* XXXII, 123
- Giants Range batholith, Minn. (Allison).* XXXIII, 501
- Gowganda Lake district, Ont. (Bowen).* XVIII, 660
- internal structures of igneous rocks; their significance and origin; with special reference to the Duluth.* By Frank F. Grout. XXVI, 439
- intrusions on the Ely greenstone, contrast in the effect of granite and.* By G. M. Schwartz. XXXII, 89
- Keewatin-Coutchiching (Wilson).* XXXIII, 396
- Mass. (Washington). VII, 62
- Minn. (W. S. Bayley). I, 688; II, 814; III, 1
- N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXIV, 616; XXVII, 47
- zonal weathering of a hornblende.* By Albert D. Brokaw and Leon P. Smith. XXIV, 200
- Gabbroid diabase in Westfield, Massachusetts, on coarse.* By Earl V. Shannon. XXVII, 579
- Gabbros, Bushveld complex, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 750
- Lake Superior region, classification (W. S. Bayley).* I, 435
- Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey).* XV, 154
- et diorites de Saint-Quay-Portrieux et leur liaison avec les pegmatites qui les traversent, Les. By Jacques de Lapparent. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 184
- Gabilan mesa, wind and soil in the.* By R. D. Reed. XXXV, 84
- Gale, Henry G., and A. A. Michelson. *Rigidity of the earth.* XXVII, 585
- Gale, Hoyt S. *Geology of the Rangeley oil district, Colorado.* Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 96
- Galena formations, comparisons of Kimmswick and (Bradley).* XXXIII, 65
- limestone, Ia. (Calvin).* XIV, 573
- Mich. (Case). XXIII, 258
- plain, Jo Daviess County, Ill. (Trowbridge). XXI, 719
- and Elizabeth quadrangles, geology and geography of the. By A. C. Trowbridge and E. W. Shaw, with chapter on the "history of development of Jo Daviess County" by B. H. Schockel. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 186
- Gallinuloides wyomingensis Eastman, critical study of the fossil bird.* By R. W. Shufeldt. XXIII, 619
- Galpin, Sydney L. *Studies of flint clays and their associates.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277
- Gangamopteris flora (D. White).* XVII, 332; XV, 624
- Gannett, Henry. *Topographic atlas U.S. physiographic types.* Review by William M. Davis. VI, 431

- Forest reserves. Review by William N. Logan. VIII, 376
- Profiles of rivers in the United States. Review by G. B. H. IX, 363
- Ganodonta and their relationship to the Edentata. By J. L. Wortman. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 326
- Gardner, James H. *Physical origin of certain concretions*. XVI, 452
- Puerco and Torrejon formations of the Nacimiento group*. XVIII, 702
- Gardner's theory of the origin of certain concretions, in support of*. By Leroy Patton. XXX, 700
- Garfias, V. R. *Effect of igneous intrusions on the accumulation of oil in Northeastern Mexico*. XX, 666
- Garnet (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 510
- (Bain). XXXI, 664
- (Lahee). XXII, 509
- deposits of Warren County, New York. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
- rock, India (Cross). XXII, 794
- in Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 158
- Garrison formation, Kan. (Prosser). X, 712
- Gas explosion near Waldron, Indiana, natural*. By J. F. Newsom. X, 803
- producing rocks of Ohio, oil- and*. By J. A. Bownocker. X, 822
- in the Lance formation, Montana, some geochemical relations of ground water and associated natural*. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 668
- Gaseous celestial bodies, constitution of*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 92
- Gases, natural, of igneous origin in Japan*. By K. Uwatoko. XXXV, 557
- obtained from volcanoes and from rocks, analysis of*. By E. S. Shepherd. XXXIII, 289
- in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 401
- in rocks. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVII, 534
- of the Mt. Pelée lavas of 1902*. By E. S. Shepherd and H. E. Merwin. XXXV, 97
- Gastropoda, phylogenic stage of Cambrian*. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XI, 469
- Gayhead interval, Long Island (Veatch). XI, 771
- Geanticlines, horizontal movement of, and the fractures near their surface*. By H. A. Brouwer. XXIX, 560
- Gee, Lionel C. E. (compiler). Mining review for the half-year ended December 31, 1922, No. 37. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 176
- Geijer, Per A. *Geology of the Kiruna district (2). Igneous rocks and iron ore of Kironavaara Luossovaara and Tualluvaara*. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 476
- Geikie, Sir Archibald. *De la Coopération Internationale dans les Investigations Géologiques*. VIII, 585
- On the pre-Cambrian rocks of the British Isles*. I, 1
- Text book of geology. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. I, 856
- and J. J. H. Teall. *On the banded structure of some Tertiary gabbros in the Isle of Skye*. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 112
- Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. Review by R. D. Salisbury. III, 586
- Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. Review by J. P. Iddings. V, 531
- Geikie, James. *Classification of European glacial deposits*. III, 241
- Last great Baltic glacier*. V, 325
- On the so-called "post-glacial formations of Scotland"*. XIV, 668
- On the glacial succession in Europe*. Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 91
- On the glacial period and the earth movement hypothesis*. Review by J. A. B. I, 100
- Great ice age. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. II, 730
- Fragments of earth lore. Review by R. D. Salisbury. III, 348
- Earth sculpture, or the origin of land forms. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 511
- Structural and field geology. Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XV, 187
- Antiquity of man in Europe. Review by Frank Leverett. XXIII, 282
- Geikie's classification of the North European glacial deposits*. By K. Keilhack. V, 113
- Gems and gem materials. By E. H. Kraus and E. F. Holden. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXIV, 184
- By Oliver C. Farrington. Review by H. L. XII, 63
- Genera of Mississippian loop-bearing Brachiopoda*. By Stuart Weller. XIX, 439
- General features of pre-Cambrian structure along the Big Thompson River in Colorado*. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXII, 49
- magnetic survey of the earth. By L. A. Bauer. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 623
- relations of the granitic rocks in the Middle Atlantic Piedmont plateau. By G. H. Williams. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 638

- Genesee fauna, Pa. (Kindle). XIV, 633
 shale, Pa. (Butts). XIV, 624
Genesis of Lake Agassiz. By J. B. Tyrrell. IV, 811
 a confirmation. By W. A. Johnston. XXIV, 625
 of loess, a problem in plant ecology. By B. Shimek. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 294
 of ore deposits. Review by Harry F. Bain. X, 434
 of ore deposits in Boulder County, Colo. By Rufus M. Bagg, Jr. (review). XI, 100
of ore deposits, theoretical considerations of the. By R. H. Rastall. XXIX, 487
 of pyrite ores of St. Lawrence County. By C. H. Smith, Jr. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 821
 of worlds. By J. H. Hobart Bennett. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 79
of the alkaline rocks. By Reginald A. Daly. XXVI, 97
of the Arkansas valley through the Ozark Highlands, composite. By Charles R. Keyes. IX, 486
of the diamond, a Brazilian evidence on the. By Orville A. Derby. VI, 121
of the diamond, speculations regarding the. By Orville A. Derby. XIX, 1, 627; XX, II, 451
 of the zinc ores of Edwards district, St. Lawrence County, New York. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 418
Genetic classification of geological phenomena. By Charles R. Keyes. VI, 809
 hypotheses used in classification of rocks (Cross). X, 354
relationships among igneous rocks. By Joseph P. Iddings. I, 833
 Gentil, Louis. *Itinéraires dans le Haut Atlas Marocain*. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 480
Geochemical relations of ground water and associated natural gas in the Lance formation, Montana, some. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 668
 Geochronologische Studien über die spätglaziale Zeit in Südfinnland (Studies on the Quaternary varve sediments in Southern Finland). By Matti Sauramo. Review by Ernst Antevs. XXXIII, 92
 Geodetic evidence of strength of earth's crust (Barrell). XXIII, 27
evidence, our present knowledge of isostasy from. By William Bowie. XXV, 422
 measurements of isostasy (Barrell). XXII, 149
 work of John Hayford (Lewis). XIX, 608
 Geographic development of the eastern part of the Mississippi drainage system. By Lewis G. Westgate. Review by H. B. Kummel. I, 420
influences in American history. By Albert Perry Brigham. Review by Harlan H. Barrows. XII, 170
Geographical congress at Chicago, notes on the meetings of the geological society of America, of the American association at Madison and of the. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 620
cycle in an arid climate. By William M. Davis. XIII, 381
 essays. By William M. Davis. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 296
illustrations, large-scale maps and. By William M. Davis. IV, 484
 report on the Franz Josef glacier. By James M. Bell. Review by Arthur F. Fath. XX, 287
 Geography, Morgantown, W. Va. (Scheffel). XXVIII, 341
physical, in the university. By William M. Davis. II, 66
 and geology of Alaska. By Alfred H. Brooks and others. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 600
 and industries of Wisconsin. By Ray Hughes Whitbeck. Review by Terence T. Quirk. XXIII, 287
of California, Mesozoic changes in the faunal. By James Perrin Smith. III, 300
 of Chicago and its environs. By Rollin D. Salisbury and William C. Alden. Review by Charles E. Peet. VIII, 384
 of Maryland. By William B. Clarke. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 674
of the Pleistocene with special reference to the Pleistocene conditions, physical. By R. D. Salisbury. XVII, 580
 of the region about Devil's Lake and the Dalles of the Wisconsin, with some notes on its surface geology. By Rollin D. Salisbury and Wallace W. Atwood. Review by F. H. H. Calhoun. VIII, 477
 Geologia Elementar. Preparada con referencia especial aos Estudantes Brasileiros e a Geologia do Brazil. Por John C. Branner. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIV, 298
Geologic formation of names, duplication of. By F. B. Weeks (editorial). VII, 297
institute, proposed international. By T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 596
 Geologic map (see also map)
 of Brazil. By J. C. Branner. Review by Bailey Willis. XXVIII, 268

- of West Virginia. By I. C. White and others. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 95
- reconnaissance in southeastern Seward peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato region, Alaska, a. By Philip S. Smith and H. M. Eakin. Review by A. E. Fath. XX, 583
- of a part of the Rampart quadrangle, Alaska. By Henry M. Eakin. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 102
- of the Cuzco Valley, Peru. By Herbert E. Gregory. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 396
- of the Island of Mindanao and the Sulu Archipelago. I. Narrative of the expedition. By Warren D. Smith. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 101
- structures. By Bailey Willis. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 344
- time, as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of North America.* By C. D. Walcott. I, 639
- and structural relations at Santa Rita (Chino). By Sidney Paige. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
- Geological age of West Indian volcanic formations. By J. W. Spencer (review). XI, 113
- bearings of the recent solar eclipse.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VIII, 274
- biology, an introduction to the geological history of organisms. By H. S. Williams. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 355
- classification of rocks (Cross). X, 355
- congress of the world's congress auxiliary.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 88
- expedition to Brazil and Chile, 1908-1909. By J. Woodworth. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 284
- history of cockroaches. By E. H. Sellards. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 501
- of Isthmus of Panama and portions of Costa Rica. By Robert T. Hill. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VI, 661
- of New York State. By William J. Miller. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 822
- of the rivers of East Yorkshire. By F. R. Cowper Reed. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 360
- investigations in Minnesota, sketch of.* By N. H. Winchell. II, 692
- map of West Virginia. By I. C. White (review). IX, 640
- maps of South America, a catalogue of. By Henry B. Sullivan. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 262
- nomenclature.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 201
- notes on the Andes of Northwestern Argentina. By Harold S. Palmer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 274
- observations in Fiji. By Wilbur G. Foye. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 402
- protractor. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476
- reconnaissance across the Bitterroot range and Clearwater Mountains in Montana and Idaho. By Waldemar Lindgren. Review by W. D. Smith. XIII, 182
- of Porto Rico. By Charles P. Berkey. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253
- of the coal fields of the Indian Territory. By Noah F. Drake. Review by C. R. Keyes. VI, 652
- of the coast of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. By Ralph Arnold. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 84
- of the Fairbanks Quadrangle, Alaska. By L. M. Prindle. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 479
- of the region of the upper main Walker River, Nevada. By D. T. Smith (review). XI, 94
- relations and some fossils of south Georgia. By J. W. Gregory. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 596
- report (see also United States geological survey report, specific state report, and report)
- on Arenac County (Michigan) 1911. By W. M. Gregory. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382
- on Isle Royale, Michigan, vol. VI. By Alfred C. Lane. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. VII, 718
- section of Iowa, notes on.* By Samuel Calvin. XIV, 571
- through the John Day basin. By John C. Merriam (review). IX, 71
- Geological society, papers at the.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 971
- Geological society of America.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VII, 94
- By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). IV, 104
- Boston meeting.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 103
- Corallieran section, second annual meeting of the.* By John C. Merriam (editorial). IX, 68
- meeting of.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 77
- Montreal meeting of the.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 114
- summer meeting of.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 409
- summer meeting of the.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). III, 706

- thirteenth annual meeting.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). IX, 67
- winter meeting of.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 98
- winter meetings of the.* By Israel C. Russell (editorial). V, 194
- of the American association at Madison, and of the geographical congress at Chicago, notes on the meetings of.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 620
- Geological survey (see also United States geological survey, university geological survey, and specific state geological survey)
- survey, use of aneroid barometer in.* By C. W. Rolfe. III, 128
- of Alabama. Bulletin 4. By C. W. Hayes. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 98
- of Canada. Vol. VII. 1894. By G. M. Dawson. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 979
- Vol. VIII, 1895. By George M. Dawson. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 641
- annual report of, mineral statistics for 1898. By E. D. Ingall. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 667
- of Georgia. By J. W. Spencer. Review by E. A. Smith. II, 335
- of Iowa (vol. XV, annual report, 1904). By F. A. Wilder. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731
- of Kansas. By Erasmus Haworth. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 645
- Vol. III. 1898. Review by W. N. Logan. VI, 764
- of Maryland, vol. V, 1905. By W. B. Clark. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
- Pliocene and Pleistocene. 1906. By W. B. Clark. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 412
- of Michigan. Annual report, 1904. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731
- of Missouri. 1894. By Charles H. Gordon. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. II, 864
- of New Hampshire, 1839 (Hitchcock). IV, 44
- second (Hitchcock). IV, 46
- of New Jersey. Annual report, 1905. By Henry B. Kümmel (review). XV, 734
1907. By Henry B. Kümmel. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 680
- of Ohio. 1908. By J. A. Bownocker. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 386
- Vol. VII. Review by E. C. Quereau. III, 357
- Geological Surveys.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XV, 70, 410, 411
- cost (E. A. Smith). II, 287
- in Alabama.* By Eugene A. Smith. II, 275
- in Missouri.* By Arthur Winslow. II, 207
- of Arkansas.* By John C. Branner. II, 826
- of Ohio.* By Edward Orton. II, 502
- time-scale, elements of the.* By Henry S. Williams. I, 283
- making of the.* By H. S. Williams. I, 180
- and archaeological notes on Orangia. By J. P. Johnson. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 190
- and natural history survey of Minnesota, vol. III, part I. By N. H. Winchell and assistants. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. III, 595
- Geologie der Halbinsel Krym, Zur. By W. W. Arschinow. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 189
- der Hochalpen zwischen Reuss und Rhein. By A. Heim. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850
- der Schollen in Schlesischen Tiefengesteinen, and other papers. By H. Cloos (review). XXXIV, 374
- der Schweiz. By Albert Heim. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 85
- der Steinkohlenlager. By Dannenburg. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 100
- et Minéralogie Appliquées. Les minéraux utiles et leurs gisements. Par Henri Charpentier. Review by John C. Branner. IX, 198
- Sismologie: Les Tremblements de Terre. By de Montessus de Ballore. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 189
- Stratigraphique. By Maurice Gignoux. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 575
- und die Salzdomen im südwestlichen Teile des persischen Golfes, Die. By R. K. Richardson. Review by Donald C. Barton. XXXV, 745
- von Europa. By Serge Von Bubnoff. Review by W. A. Waring. XXXV, 574
- von Mexiko. By Wilhelm Freudenburg. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 258
- Geologiques, De la Coopération Internationale Dans les Investigations Geologiques.* By Archibald Geikie. VIII, 585
- Geologisch-petrographische Studien in der patagonischen Cordillera. By P. D. Quenzel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 276
- Petrographische Studien in Hochgebirge des Südlichen Norwegens: III, Die Kalksilikatgneise und Kalksilikatglimmerschiefer des Trondhjem-Gebiets. By V. M. Goldschmidt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 405

- IV, Übersicht der Eruptivgesteine im Kaledonischen Gebirge zwischen Stavanger und Trondhjem. By V. M. Goldschmidt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 405
- V, Die Injektionsmetamorphose im Stavanger-Gebiete. By V. M. Goldschmidt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 407
- Geologische Beobachtungen in Spitzbergen. Ergebnisse der W. Filschnerschen Vor-expedition nach Spitzbergen 1910. By H. Philipp. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 299
- Diffusionen. By Raphael Liesegang. Review by R. W. Wallace. XXII, 94
- Spezialkarte des Grossherzogthums Baden. By A. Andree and A. Osann. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- By A. Sauer. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- By F. Schalch. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- und Geographische Experimente. By E. Reyer. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 861
- Geologist, James D. Dana as a*. By Henry S. Williams. III, 601
- Geology. By Thomas C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury. Extract from preface. XI, 787
- history of. By Horace B. Woodward. Review by William H. Hobbs. XX, 773
- manual. By Richard M. Field. Review by A. C. Swinnerton. XXXV, 191
- physical and historical. By H. F. Cleland. Review by Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXIV, 720
- reconnaissance of the Jarbidge, Contact and Elk Mountain mining districts, Nevada. By F. C. Schrader (review). XXI, 370
- and coal resources of North Park, Colorado. By A. L. Beekly. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 198
- and coal resources of the coal-bearing portion of Tazewell County, Virginia. By T. K. Harnsberger. Review by R. A. J. XXIX, 390
- and geography of a portion of Lincoln County, Wyoming. By Alfred R. Schultz. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXXIV, 301
- and geography of the Galena and Elizabeth quadrangles. By A. C. Trowbridge and E. W. Shaw, with chapter on the "history of development of Jo Daviess County" by B. H. Schockel. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 286
- and invertebrate paleontology of the Comanchean and "Dakota" formations of Kansas. By W. H. Twenhofel. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 95
- and mineral deposits of a part of Amherst Township, Quebec. By M. E. Wilson. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 419
- and mineral resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By G. C. Martin and others. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVII, 61
- of Mississippi. By A. F. Crider. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825
- of part of the Cumberland Gap coal field, Kentucky. By George H. Ashley and Leonidas C. Glenn. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 603
- of parts of the Alaska peninsula. By Wallace W. Atwood (review). XX, 675
- of Wise County, and the coal-bearing portion of Scott County, Virginia. By J. Brian Eby, etc. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 562
- of the Buller-Mokihinui subdivision, Westport division, New Zealand. By P. C. Morgan and J. A. Bartrum. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783
- of the Controller Bay region, Alaska. By G. C. Martin. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95
- of the Hennepin and La Salle quadrangles. By Gilbert H. Cady. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 189
- of the St. Louis quadrangle, Missouri-Illinois. By N. M. Fenneman. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379
- of the Solomon and Casadepaga quadrangle, Seward peninsula, Alaska. By Philip S. Smith. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 283
- and mines of the Waihi district, Hauraki goldfield, New Zealand. By P. G. Morgan. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 192
- and mining industry of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado. By Whitman Cross and R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. Review by Arthur Winslow. V, 197
- and natural resources of Indiana. Twenty-first annual report. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 644
- and oil prospects of northwestern Oregon. By C. W. Washburne. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 102
- and oil resources of the west border of the San Joaquin valley north of Coalinga, California. By Robert Anderson and Robert W. Pack. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 786
- and ore deposits of Goldfield, Nevada. By Frederick L. Ransome. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 676
- of Republic mining district. By Joseph B. Umpleby. XIX, 93

- of the Blewett mining district. By Charles E. Weaver. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 378
- of the Bullfrog district, Nevada. By F. L. Ransome and others. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 482
- of the Covada mining district. By Charles E. Weaver. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 285
- of the Ducktown mining district, Tennessee. By W. H. Emmons and F. B. Laney. Review by A. B. Sperry. XXXV, 479
- of the Index mining district. By Charles E. Weaver. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 378
- of the Meyers mining district, and geology and ore deposits of the Oroville-Nighthawk mining district. By Joseph B. Umpleby. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 378
- of the Monarch and Tomichi districts, Colorado. By R. D. Crawford. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 191
Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 408
- of the Nizina district, Alaska. By Fred W. Moffit and Stephen R. Capps. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 376
- of the Philipsburg quadrangle, Montana. By W. H. Emmons and F. C. Calkins. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 191
- of the Platoro-Summitville mining district, Colorado. By Horace B. Patton. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 637
- of the Virgillina district of Virginia and North Carolina. By Francis B. Laney. Review by R. A. J. XXIX, 387
- of the west Pilbara goldfield. By H. P. Woodward. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 478
- of the Yanahara mining district, province of Mimasaka, Japan. By Takeo Kato. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXI, 614
- and paleontology of the Judith River beds. By T. W. Stanton and J. B. Hatcher. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 601
- of the lower Saskatchewan River valley, notes on the. By E. M. Kindle. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783
- of the Raton Mesa and other regions in Colorado and New Mexico. By Willis T. Lee and F. H. Knowlton. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXVI, 478
- and petrography of the Prospect intrusion. By H. Stanley Jevons and others. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 280
- and petrology of the great serpentine belt of New South Wales. By W. N. Benson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493; XXX, 174
- of the Macedon district. By E. W. Skeats. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 281
- of the Macedon district. By E. W. Skeats and H. S. Summers. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 627
- and physical geography of east Greenland. By Otto Nordenskjöld. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 490
- of Jamaica: study of a type of Antillean development. By R. T. Hill. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VII, 815
- and underground waters of the northern Llano Estacado. By Charles L. Baker. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 784
- and water resources of the Bighorn basin, Wyoming. By Cassius A. Fisher. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 672
- of the San Luis valley, Colorado. By C. E. Siebenthal. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 281
- of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming. By N. H. Darton. Review by Edwin Branson. X, 325
- of Tularosa basin, New Mexico. By O. E. Meinzer and R. F. Hare. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 401
- as a part of a college curriculum. By Henry S. Williams. I, 38
- in its relation to landscape. By Junius Henderson. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 575
- of Alabama. By Eugene A. Smith and others. Review by Rutheven W. Pike. XXXV, 478
- of Angel Island. By F. Leslie Ransome. Review by C. H. Gordon. II, 863
- of building stones. By J. Allen Howe. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 465
- of Carroll County. By Harry F. Bain. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- of central Ross-shire. By B. N. Peach and others. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 410
- of Colonsay and Oronsay, with part of the Ross of Mull. By Craig and others. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 80
- of Corrou and the Moor of Rannoch. By Hinxman, and others. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 544
- of Diamond Head, Oahu, Mokokea, Caldera. By C. H. Hitchcock. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 826
- of east central Oklahoma. By L. C. Snider. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 827
- of East Lothian. By C. T. Clough and others. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 579
- of Franklin mining camp, British Columbia. By Charles W. Drysdale. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 501

- of Granby area. By E. R. Buckley and H. A. Buehler. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 734
- of Hardin County and the adjoining part of Pope County. By Stuart Weller with the collaboration of Charles Butts, L. W. Currier, and R. D. Salisbury. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 257
- of Humboldt County. By T. H. McBride. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- of Limestone Mountain and Sherman Hill in Houghton County, Michigan. By E. C. Case and W. I. Robinson. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 85
- of Linn County, 1894. Iowa geological survey. By William H. Norton (review). III, 979
- of Long Island, New York. By Myron L. Fuller. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 303
- of Miller County. By Sydney H. Ball and A. F. Smith. Review by H. L. XII, 470
- of Minnesota, final report, vol. IV. By N. H. Winchell and others. Review by M. L. Fuller. VIII, 197
- of Missouri. By E. B. Branson. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXVII, 136
- of Morgan County. By C. F. Marbut. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 199
- of Muscatine County. By J. A. Udden. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- of New Hampshire. By James W. Goldthwait. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 382
- of New Zealand. By James Park. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 91
- of North Creek quadrangle. By William J. Miller. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 824
- of Northeastern Rajputana and adjacent districts. By A. M. Heron. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 176
- of oil, oil shale and coal. By Murray Stewart. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 846
- of Papua. By Evan R. Stanley. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 191
- of petroleum. By William H. Emmons. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 191
- of Pigeon Point, Minnesota. By Reginald A. Daly (review). XXX, 320
- of Pike County. By R. R. Rowley. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 200
- of Saratoga Springs and vicinity. By H. P. Cushing and R. Ruedemann. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 820
- of Scott County. By W. H. Norton. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- of South Africa. By Alex. L. Du Toit. Review by Reginald A. Daly. XXXV, 671
- of South Africa. By F. H. Hatch and G. S. Corstrophine. Review by Joel E. Carman. XV, 81
- of South Australia. By Walter Howchin. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVII, 391
- of Southern Rhodesia. By F. P. Mennell. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 597
- of Story County. By S. W. Beyer. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- of Van Buren County, 1894. Iowa geological survey. By C. H. Gordon (review). III, 979
- of Webster County and a portion of Mingo district, Randolph County, South of Valley Fork of Elk River. By David B. Beger. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 329
- of a portion of Shelburne Co., Southwestern Nova Scotia. By Sidney Powers. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 276
- of a portion of the Badlands. By Freeman Ward. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 351
- of the Aroha subdivision, Hauraki, Auckland. By J. Henderson, assisted by J. A. Bartum. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 725
- of the Bermuda Island. By Louis V. Pirsson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 275
- of the Berners Bay region, Alaska. By Adolph Knopf. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 378
- of the Blue Mountain, New York, quadrangle. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 632
- of the Boulder district, Colorado. By N. M. Fenneman. By E. W. Skeats. XIV, 460
- of the Broken Hill district. By E. C. Andrews. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 638
- of the Burro Mountains copper district, New Mexico. By Ransom E. Somers. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 282
- of the Castle Mountain mining district, Montana. By W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson. Review by Harry F. Bain. V, 210
- of the central Copper River region, Alaska. By Walter C. Mendenhall. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 460
- of the city of New York. By L. P. Gratacap. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 102
- of the Compostela-Danao coal field. By Warren D. Smith. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 586

- of the Cortlandt series and its emery deposits. By G. S. Rogers (review). XX, 278
- of the country around Banff, Huntly, and Turriff. By H. H. Read. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 448
- of the country around Julianehaab, Greenland. By N. V. Ussing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378
- of the Diamond Hill-Cumberland district in Rhode Island-Massachusetts. By Charles H. Warren. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 381
- of the diamond and carbonado washings of Bahia, Brazil. By Orville A. Derby. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 255
- of the Glasgow district. By C. T. Clough and others. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 579
- of the gold belt in the James River basin, Virginia. By Stephen Taber. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 518
- of the graphite deposits of Pennsylvania. By Benjamin L. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
- of the Great Basin in eastern California and southwestern Nevada. By H. W. Turner (review). IX, 73
- of the Greymouth subdivision, North Westland, New Zealand. By Percy G. Morgan. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 573
- of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, notes on. By J. M. Clark. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 830
- of the Haliburton and Bancroft areas, province of Ontario. By Frank K. Adams and Alfred E. Barlow. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XXI, 99
- of the Hanagita-Bremner region of Alaska. By F. H. Moffit. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 98
- of the igneous rocks of Essex County, Massachusetts (review). XXX, 319
- of the interior of Brazil, Eugene Hussak's. Review by John C. Branner. II, 853
- of the Kildeer Mountains, North Dakota. By Terence T. Quirke. XXVI, 255
- of the Kiruna District (2). Igneous rocks and iron ore of Kironavaara Luossavaara and Tualluvaara. By Per A. Geijer. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 476
- of the lake district and the scenery as influenced by geological structure. By J. E. Marr. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVI, 91
- of the Lake Pleasant quadrangle, Hamilton County, New York. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187
- Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 784
- of the Lake Superior region. By Charles R. Van Hise and Charles K. Leith. Review by E. S. Moore. XX, 184
- of the Little Belt Mountains, Montana, with notes on the mineral deposits of the Neihart, Barker, Yogo, and other districts. Walter Harvey Weed, accompanied by a report on the petrography of the igneous rocks of the district. By L. V. Pieresson. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. VIII, 664
- of the lizard. By J. S. Flett. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 779
- of the lizard and menage. By J. S. Flett and J. B. Hill. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277; XXV, 779
- of the Long Lake quadrangle. By H. P. Cushing. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 673
- of the lower Colorado River. By Willis T. Lee. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 603
- of the Matachewan district, Northern Ontario. By H. C. Cooke. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 424
- of the Narragansett basin. By N. S. Shaler and others. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 377
- of the National mining district, Nevada. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725
- of the Navajo country. Reconnaissance of parts of Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. By Herbert E. Gregory. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XXVI, 287
- of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. By B. N. Peach and others. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 281
- of the Netherlands East Indies. By H. A. Brouwer. Review by M. W. Senstius. XXXV, 475
- of the New England plateau, with special reference to the granites of Northern New England (New South Wales). By E. C. Andrews. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 255
- of the New Hebrides. By D. Mawson. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 257
- of the New York City aqueduct. By Charles P. Berkey. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 469
- of the Nipigon Basin, Ontario. By A. W. G. Wilson. Review by William A. Tarr. XIX, 477
- of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska. By Fred H. Moffit. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 785
- of the non-metallic mineral deposits other than silicates, vol. I. Principles of salt deposition. By A. W. Grabau. Review by W. T. B. XXX, 721

- of the North American Cordillera at the forty-ninth parallel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589
- of the North Creek quadrangle, Warren County, New York. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 186
- of the northern Adirondack region. By H. P. Cushing. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XIV, 657
- of the pegmatites and associated rocks of Maine. By Edson S. Bastin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 462
- of the pitchblende ores of Colorado. By Edson S. Bastin. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 307
- of the Rangeley oil district, Colorado. By Hoyt S. Gale. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 96
- of the Rolla quadrangle. By Wallace Lee. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 825
- of the Santa Catalina Island. By William S. T. Smith. Review by F. L. Ransome. V, 208
- of the Schroon Lake quadrangle. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 634
- of the standing rock and Cheyenne River Indian reservations, North and South Dakota. By W. R. Calvert and others. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 302
- of the Taylorsville region, California. By J. S. Diller. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 286
- of the Tertiary and Quaternary periods in the northwest part of Peru. By T. O. Bosworth. Review by Towner B. Root. XXXI, 524
- of the Thousand Islands region. By H. P. Cushing and others. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 191
- of the titanium and apatite deposits of Virginia. By Thomas L. Watson and Stephen Taber. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 191
- Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 473
- of the Tonopah mining district, Nevada. By Josiah E. Spurr. Review by F. D. M. XIV, 70
- of the Tripyramid mountain. By L. V. Pirson and W. N. Rice. Review by A. W. Stickney. XX, 478
- of the Tuapeka district, central Otago division. By P. Marshall. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 88
- of the volcanic area of the East Moreton and Wide Bay districts, Queensland. By H. L. Jensen. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 606
- of the western Buckskin Mountains. By Ralph C. Blanchard. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 495
- of the Whatatutu subdivision, Raukumara division, Poverty Bay. By James H. Adams. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480
- of the Yellow Pine cinnabar district, Idaho. By E. S. Larson and E. C. Livingston. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 263
- of the Yellowstone National Park. By Arnold Hague and others. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VII, 709
- Geomorphogeny of the coast of northern California. By A. C. Lawson. Review by A. R. Whitson. III, 116
- Geomorphologie und Quartärgeologie des Sarekgebirges, Die. By Axel Hamberg. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 101
- Geomorphology of New Zealand, part I, systematic. By C. A. Cotton. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 255
- George, R. D., and others. Colorado geological survey, first report. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 575
- George, R. D. Common minerals and rocks: their occurrence and uses. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 198
- George, William O. *Relation of the physical properties of natural glasses to their chemical composition.* XXXII, 353
- Georgetown fault (Richards). XX, 695
- Georgia, geological survey. Bull. No. 23, Mineral resources. By S. W. McCallie. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 191
- geological survey of. Preliminary report on the artesian well system of Georgia. 1898. By S. W. McCallie. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VII, 722
- hornblende gabbro (Brokaw). XXIV, 200
- hot springs in (Watson). XXXII, 373
- notes on the geology of.* By S. W. McCallie. XXVII, 165
- on the occurrence of aplite, pegmatite, and tourmaline bunches in the stone mountain granite of.* By Thomas L. Watson. X, 186
- Ocoee conglomerate (McCallie). XIV, 55
- origin of the phenocrysts in the porphyritic granites of.* By Thomas L. Watson. IX, 97
- on a peculiar cleavage structure resembling stretched pebbles, near Ellijay.* By W. C. Phalen. XVIII, 554
- some notes on the schist-conglomerate occurring in.* By S. W. McCallie. XV, 474
- Géosynclinaux et régions à tremblements de terre. By F. de Montessus de Ballore. Review by John C. Branner. XIII, 462

- Geosyncline, Rocky Mountain (Mansfield). XXIX, 466
and its bearing on the origin and distribution of the coal measures, western interior. By Francis M. Van Tuyl. XXV, 150
Geotectonics of the Estancia plains. By Charles R. Keyes. XVI, 434
Germany, ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 5
maps of (W. M. Davis). IV, 506
Reinhardswald, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 104
Geröll-Thonschiefer glacialen Ursprungs in Kulm des Frankenwaldes, Ueber. By Ernst Kalkowsky. I, 862
Gesetze der Gesteinsmetamorphose, mit Beispielen aus der Geologie des Südlichen Norwegens, Die. By V. M. Goldschmidt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 403
Gesteins- und Mineralprovinzen. Band I. By Niggli and Beger. Einführung. Chemismus der Eruptivgesteine insbesondere der Lamprophyre. By Paul Niggli. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 339
Gesteinskunde. By F. Rinne. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 642
Geysers in Yellowstone National Park, temperatures in some springs and. By C. E. Van Orstrand. XXXII, 104
Giants range batholith of Minnesota. By Ira S. Allison. XXXIII, 488
Gibson, A. M. Report on the Coosa coal field with sections (review). III, 986
Gibson, Thomas W. Twenty-second annual report of the bureau of mines, Ontario. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 283
Gila conglomerate, Arizona (Barrell). XVI, 173
Gilbert, Charles H. Fishes; results of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578
Gilbert, Grove Karl. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXVI, 375
Boulder-pavement at Wilson, N.Y. VI, 771
Classification of geologic time-divisions. VI, 338
Convexity of hilltops. XVII, 344
Dynamic geology—found in myths (editorial). XVIII, 675
Israel Cook Russell, 1852-1906. XIV, 663
Laccolites in southeastern Colorado. IV, 816
Lake basins created by wind erosion. III, 47
New light on isostasy. III, 331
Sedimentary measurement of Cretaceous time. III, 121
Systematic asymmetry of crest lines in the high sierra of California. XII, 579
and B. S. Lyman. *Name "Newark" in American stratigraphy.* II, 55
Continental problems. Review by Henry B. Kimmell. I, 204
and F. P. Gulliver. Teepee Buttes (review). III, 870
Notes on the gravity determinations reported by Mr. G. R. Putnam. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 729
Old tracks of Erian drainage in western New York (review). V, 109
Rate of recession of Niagara Falls. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 602
Gravitational assemblage in granite. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 604
Moulin work under glaciers. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 604
Crescentic gouges on glaciated surfaces. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 83
Giles, Albert W. *Geology of Little North Mountain in northern Virginia and West Virginia.* XXXV, 32
Origin and occurrence in Rockbridge County, Virginia, of so-called "bentonite". XXXV, 527
Gillson, Joseph I. *Granodiorites in the Pend Oreille district of northern Idaho.* XXXV, 1
Girty, George H. *On the genera Cladochonus and Monilopora.* XXXIII, 19
On the genus Syringopleura Schuchert. XIX, 548
On the names of American fusulinas. XXII, 237
Upper Carboniferous. XVII, 305
and others. *Wichita formation of northern Texas.* XIX, 110
Revision of the sponges and coelenterates of the lower Helderberg group of New York. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 206
Tabulated list of invertebrate fossils from Carboniferous section of Kansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 71
Guadalupean fauna. Review by J. W. Beede. XVII, 672
Fauna of the Moorefield shale of Arkansas. Review by Stuart Weller. XX, 373
Glacial action, folding of subjacent strata by. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XIV, 226
age, criteria requisite for the reference of relics to a. By T. C. Chamberlin. XI, 64
boulders along the Osage River. By E. R. Buckley and others (review). XI, 106
boulders, large. By George D. Hubbard. XIX, 377
cañons. By W J McGee. II, 350

- climate, doctrine of isostasy in its relation to the elevation theory of.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 222
- deposit, Newtonville, Mass. (Gulliver).* I, 804
- deposition, Timiskaming region, Can. (M. E. Wilson).* XXI, 136
- deposits, Barrington, R.I. (Map) (M. L. Fuller).* VII, 456
- Champlain Valley (Peet).* XII, 419
- classification of American.* By T. C. Chamberlin. III, 270
- classification of European.* By James Geikie. III, 241
- classifications of the* (editorial). IV, 872
- Geikie's classification of the North European.* By K. Keilhack. V, 113
- Hudson Valley (Peet).* XII, 419
- metamorphism of.* By Frank Carney. XVII, 473
- N.J. (Kümmel).* XVII, 375
- New York City (Humphreys).* XIX, 50
- and topography of the Mohawk Valley, New York.* By A. P. Brigham (review). VI, 211
- of South America, Permo-Carboniferous.* By A. P. Coleman. XXVI, 310
- of S. W. Alberta, notes on.* By George M. Dawson. III, 507
- of the continental type in Alaska.* By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. XXI, 289
- drainage (Salisbury).* IV, 950
- drainage features in the Finger Lake region, marginal.* By John L. Rich. XVI, 527
- drift, local origin of.* By Rollin D. Salisbury. VIII, 426
- Minneapolis, Minn. (Soper).* XXIII, 458
- N.D. (Leonard).* XXVII, 22
- sheets as modified by topographic situation and drainage relations, concerning certain criteria for discrimination of the age of.* By William C. Alden. XVII, 694
- under St. Louis loess.* By J. Andrew Drushel. XVI, 493
- "Glacial epoch, man and the."* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). I, 198
- Glacial epochs, and the criteria for their recognition, distinct.* By R. D. Salisbury. I, 61
- epochs in the Pleistocene history of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, evidence of three distinct.* By Wallace W. Atwood and Kirtley F. Mather. XX, 385
- erosion, certain phases of.* By T. C. Chamberlin and Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 193
- peculiar case of.* By Frederick W. Sardeson. XIII, 351
- profile of maturity in Alpine.* By Willard D. Johnson. XII, 569
- some instances of moderate.* By Ralph S. Tarr. XIII, 160
- as illustrated by an erosion channel, significant characteristics of.* By Pearl Sheldon. XXXIV, 257
- in France, Switzerland, and Norway.* William M. Davis. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 568
- in longitudinal valleys.* By Frank Carney. XV, 722
- in the Finger Lake region of central New York.* By Ralph S. Tarr. XIV, 18
- in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado.* By Thomas C. Hopkins. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379
- features, Pa. (Darton).* XXI, 558
- in the surface of the Alps.* By Albrecht Penck. XIII, 1
- of lower Michigan.* By Frank Leverett (review). XI, 117
- of the Alaskan coast between Yakutat Bay and the Alsek River.* By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 415
- of the St. Croix Dalles region.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIII, 238
- on the south side of Beartooth plateau, Wyoming.* By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 128
- formations, proposed genetic classification of pleistocene.* By T. C. Chamberlin. II, 517
- geology of Grand Mesa, Colorado.* By Junius Henderson. XXXI, 676
- geology of North Greenland, salient points concerning the.* By R. D. Salisbury. IV, 769
- gravel seam in limestone at Ripon, Wisconsin.* By F. T. Thwaites. XXIX, 57
- gravels of Maine and their associated deposits.* By George H. Stone. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 373
- grooves and striae in southeastern Nebraska.* By Erwin H. Barbour. VIII, 309
- history, Wyo. (Westgate).* XXI, 157
- ice and asthenospheric rock (Barrell).* XXIII, 438
- Lake Agassiz.* By Warren Upham. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 851
- Lake Charles, Massachusetts, relations of gravel deposits in the northern part of.* By Frederick G. Clapp. XII, 198
- lake deltas, kettles in.* By Herman L. Fairchild. VI, 589
- lake, an extinct, Lake Passaic.* By R. D. Salisbury and H. B. Kümmel. III, 533
- Lake Missoula.* By J. T. Pardee. XVIII, 376

- Lake Neponset, ice-retreat in, and in south-eastern Mass.* By Myron L. Fuller. XII, 181
- lake, Wis. (Trowbridge). XXV, 357
- lake in the Tibetan Plateau: Pangong.* By Ellsworth Huntington. XIV, 599
- lakes in the Lake Michigan basin, reconstruction of water planes of the extinct.* By James W. Goldthwait. XVI, 459
- lakes of Puget Sound.* By J. Harlen Bretz. XVIII, 448
- loess accumulation, time of, in its relation to the climatic implications of the great loess deposits: did they chiefly accumulate during glacial retreat?* By Stephen S. Visher. XXX, 472
- man in Ohio, traces of.* By W. H. Holmes. I, 147
- man in the Trenton gravels, are there traces of.* By W. H. Holmes. I, 15
- markings in southeastern Iowa. By Francis M. Fultz (review). III, 981
- observations in the Umanak district, Greenland. By George H. Barton (review). V, 89
- Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 650
- origin of certain folded slates in Southern Alaska, on the.* By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 11
- origin of Huronian rocks of Nipissing, Ontario, on the.* By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 459
- oscillation, assigned causes of (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 670
- oscillations (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 769
- outlets, notes on the Kalamazoo and other old.* By C. H. Gordon. VI, 477
- Palagonite formation of Iceland. By Helgi Pjetursson. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 280
- "Glacial period, New England and the upper Mississippi basin in the."* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 847
- Glacial period and the earth-movement hypothesis, on the. By James Geikie. Review by J. A. B. I, 100
- on Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 762
- on Long Island, diversity of.* By A. C. Veatch. XI, 762
- periods on an atmospheric basis, an attempt to frame a working hypothesis of the cause of.* By T. C. Chamberlin. VII, 545, 667, 751
- phenomena in the Adirondacks and Champlain Valley.* By I. H. Ogilvie. X, 397
- pot-holes at Crown Point, New York.* By E. Eugene Barker. XXI, 459
- remnant, Flaxman Island.* By Ernest DeKoven Leffingwell. XVI, 56
- rock sliding.* By F. O. Jones. XV, 485
- sculpture of the Big Horn Mountains, Wyoming. By François Matthes. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 465
- series in northwestern California, relation between certain river terraces and the.* By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 431
- stages in Alaska, two.* By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XXIII, 748
- studies in Greenland.* By T. C. Chamberlin
1. II, 649
 2. *Glaciers of Disco Island*, II, 768
 3. *Coast Glaciers between Disco Island and Inglefield Gulf*, III, 61
 4. *Glaciers of the Inglefield Gulf region*, III, 198
 5. *Redcliff peninsula*, III, 469
 6. *Redcliff peninsula, cont.*, III, 565
 7. *Glaciers on the east side of Redcliff peninsula*, III, 669
 8. III, 833
 9. IV, 582
 10. V, 229
- succession in Europe, on the. By James Geikie. Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 91
- in Norway.* By A. M. Hansen. II, 123
- in Ohio.* By Frank Leverett. I, 129
- theory, moraines of recession and their significance in.* By Frank B. Taylor. V, 421
- till, characters of (Trowbridge). XXII, 427
- work in Idaho (Salisbury). IX, 721
- in Mont. (Salisbury).* IX, 718, 721
- in Wash. (Salisbury).* IX, 721
- in the western mountains in 1901.* By R. D. Salisbury. IX, 718
- and interglacial beds near Toronto.* By A. P. Coleman. IX, 285
- and inter-glacial deposits near Toronto.* By A. P. Coleman. III, 622
- and interglacial periods in Eastern Canada.* By A. P. Coleman. XXXV, 385
- and post-glacial history of the Hudson and Champlain valleys.* By Charles E. Peet. XII, 415, 617
- Glaciated area, Twin Lakes, Colorado.* By Lewis G. Westgate. XIII, 285
- Glaciation, Banff, Alberta, Can. (Ogilvie). XII, 408
- causes of Permo-Carboniferous.* By William M. Davis. XVI, 79
- erosion preceding Illinoian stage (Leverett). VII, 9
- influence on summit altitudes (R. A. Daly). XIII, 117

- limit of Greenland.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 81
- Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 196
- Newfoundland (Buddington). XXVII, 452
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 15
- Paleozoic era (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 770
- Permo-Carboniferous (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 779
- causes of (White). XV, 629
- pre-Wisconsin (M. B. Fuller). XXXI, 130
- Quaternary, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 321
- Sawatch range, Colo. (Capps). XII, 698
- studies of the cycle of.* By William H. Hobbs. XXIX, 370
- Tertiary and recent, of an Icelandic valley.* By Henry G. Ferguson. XIV, 122
- Wis., Newfoundland (Coleman). XXXIV, 212
- in Big Horn Mountains.* By R. D. Salisbury and Eliot Blackwelder. XI, 216
- in Gondwana Land (D. White).* XVII, 335
- in southern Colorado, another locality of Eocene.* By Wallace W. Atwood. XXV, 684
- in the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains of Oklahoma, was there Pennsylvanian-Permian?* By Samuel Weidman. XXXI, 466
- in the Atlin district, British Columbia.* By J. C. Gwillim. X, 182
- in the Catskill Mountains, local.* By John L. Rich. XIV, 113
- in the San Gabriel Mountains, California.* By William J. Miller. XXXIV, 74
- in the Sangre De Cristo range, Colorado.* By C. E. Siebenthal. XV, 15
- in the Telluride quadrangle, Colorado.* By Allen David Hole. XX, 502, 605, 710
- near Iowa City, Iowa, an exposure showing post-Kansan.* By Morris M. Leighton. XXI, 431
- of Australia.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 514
- of Brazil, supposed.* By John C. Branner. I, 753
- of north Central Canada.* By J. Burr Tyrrell. VI, 147
- of Oxford and Sutton Mountains, Quebec, on the.* By Alfred W. G. Wilson. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661
- of San Francisco Mountain, Arizona.* By Wallace W. Atwood. XIII, 276
- of the Alaska range.* By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XX, 415
- of the Puget Sound region.* By J. Harlen Bretz. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 285
- of the Uinta Mountains.* By Wallace W. Atwood. XV, 790
- on the north side of the Wrangell Mountains, Alaska.* By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XVIII, 33
- Glaciations, Australian.* By Walter Howchin. XX, 193
- Glacier (see also specific name of glacier)
- Alaska, notes on the examination of a collection of inter-glacial wood from Muir.* By F. H. Knowlton. III, 527
- Arapahoe, in 1902.* By N. M. Fenneman. X, 839
- in 1903.* By Junius Henderson. XII, 30
- in 1905.* By Junius Henderson. XIII, 556
- Bay and its glaciers. By Harry F. Reid. Review by Israel C. Russell. V, 203
- cornices. By Israel C. Russell. XI, 783
- Keewatin (Tyrell). VI, 150
- last great Baltic. By James Geikie. V, 325
- Laurentide.* By George M. Dawson (editorial). V, 78
- Malaspina.* By Israel C. Russell. I, 219
- National Park. By Marius R. Campbell. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 101
- National Park, Montana, ellipsoidal lavas in the.* By Lancaster D. Burling. XXIV, 235
- probable fossil.* By W. Horatio Brown. XXXIII, 464
- region of Alaska, Malaspina.* By Lawrence Martin. XVII, 664
- terminal moraine of the Puget Sound.* By J. Harlen Bretz. XIX, 161
- of Alaska, ancient Kobuk.* By Oscar H. Hershey. XVII, 83
- of Antarctica (Hobbs). XXIX, 383
- of Mt. Arapahoe, Colorado.* By Willis T. Lee. VIII, 647
- of Mount Lyell, California, note on.* By Willis T. Lee. XIII, 358
- of Triassic age, Central African.* By Sydney H. Ball and Millard K. Shaler. XVIII, 681
- Glaciers, agents of transportation (Salisbury). III, 84
- Alpine (R. D. Salisbury). II, 613
- ancient alpine, of the Sierra Costa Mountains, California.* By Oscar H. Hershey. VIII, 42
- experiments with model.* By Justin S. de Lury. XXXIV, 266
- flow of (Reid). IV, 912
- Herbert Island (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 208
- influence of debris on the flow of.* By Israel C. Russell. III, 823

- Inglefield Gulf region, Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 108
- Las Animas*. By George H. Stone. I, 471
- mechanics of*. By Harry F. Reid. IV, 912
- Northumberland Island (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 207
- Piedmont (R. D. Salisbury). II, 621
- Pliocènes et Quarternaires de l'Auvergne. Par Marcellin Boule. Review by H. C. Cooke. IV, 125
- rivers, and waves, abrasion by*. By Lewis G. Westgate. XV, 113
- rock, or chrysotrenes*. By J. B. Tyrrell. XVIII, 549
- some Canadian, effect of super-glacial débris on the advance and retreat of*. By I. H. Ogilvie. XII, 722
- variations of*. By Harry F. Reid. III: I, 278; V: II, 378; VI: III, 473; VII: IV, 217; VIII: V, 154; IX: VI, 250; X: VII, 313; XI: VIII, 285; XII: IX, 252; XIII: X, 313; XIV: XI, 402; XVI: XII, 46; XVI: XIII, 664; XVII: XIV, 667; XIX: XV, 83; XIX: XVI, 454; XXI: XVII, 422; XXI: XVIII, 748; XXIII: XIX, 548; XXIV: XX, 511
- in Alaska, rock*. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XVIII, 359
- of Canadian Rockies and Selkirks. By William H. Sherzer. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 388
- of Disco Island, Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). II, 768
- of North America. A reading lesson for students in geography and geology. By Israel C. Russell. V, 302
- of Spitzbergen, observations on the Norden-skiöld and neighboring, 1921*. By George Slater. XXXIII, 408
- Glaciology of the South Orkneys: Scottish national antarctic expedition. By J. H. Harvey Pirie. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 406
- Glass (Johannsen). XXVIII, 43
- Buttes, Lake County, Oregon, structural and petrographic study of the*. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 441
- sands of Oklahoma. By Frank Buttram. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 825
- sponge colonies of the Devonian, great; their origin, rise and disappearance*. By John M. Clarke. XXVIII, 25
- in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 522
- Glasses, Keweenaw, Minn. (GROUT). XVIII, 649
- to their chemical composition, relation of the physical properties of natural*. By William O. George. XXXII, 353
- Glassman, Donald. Review of a critical revision of the *Fusulina* species recently described, with additional studies on Japanese *Fusulinae*. By Yoshiaki Ozawa. XXXIV, 96
- Glauconite*. By J. K. Prather. XIII, 509
- study of*. By Hyrum Schneider. XXXV, 289
- Glauconophane, Mesozoic, Ore. (Loudersback). XIII, 534
- and associated schists in the Coast Ranges of California, on some*. By Edward H. Nutter and William B. Barber. X, 738
- Glen Dean limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 302
- Glensyrie formation and its bearing on the age of the Fountain formation in the Manitou region, Colorado*. By George I. Finlay. XV, 586
- Glenk, Robert. Louisiana lignite. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 262
- Glenn, Leonidas C. Denudation and erosion in the southern Appalachian region and the Monongahela basin. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 376
- Devonian and Carboniferous of southwestern New York (review). XI, 112
- Gletscher des Sarekgebirges und ihre Untersuchung, Die. By Axel Hamberg. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 100
- Gliding theory, Reyer's (Le Conte). I, 572
- Glossary of the mining and mineral industry. By Albert H. Fay. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 203
- Gneiss (Bain). XXXI, 654
- area, Greenland (Koch). XXXI, 57
- Killarney granite and (Quirke). XXXII, 328
- Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 537
- Laurentian, Can. (F. D. Adams). I, 327
- Piedmont, N.C. (T. L. Watson). XII, 393
- and limestone in western Massachusetts, contact phenomena between*. By Pentti Eskola. XXX, 265
- of New Hampshire, studies on the so-called porphyritic*. By Reginald A. Daly. V, 694, 776
- Gneisses (Bastin). XVII, 456
- identification of (Trueman). XX, 232
- pre-Cambrian, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 196
- Taos range, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 733
- Venezuela (Bendrat). XIX, 245
- in the highlands of New Jersey, mode of formation of certain*. By Clarence N. Fenner. XXII, 504, 694
- Gnome glacier (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 679
- Gogebic iron range of Michigan, revision of the sequence and structure of the pre-Keweenawan formations of the eastern*. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXIII, 689

- Golconda limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 299
Nevada Pleistocene manganese deposit near.
 By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 275
- Gold-bearing gravels of Beuce Co., Quebec. By
 J. B. Tyrrell. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 206
- Gold, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 407
deposits, agency of manganese in the superficial alteration and secondary enrichment of. By William H. Emmons. XIX, 15
 alteration in (Penrose). II, 310
in Alaska, distribution of. By George F. Becker. III, 960
measures of Nova Scotia and deep mining.
 By E. R. Faribault. Review by C. K. Leith. VIII, 84
 P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 59
 -platinum-palladium lode in southern Nevada. By Adolph Knopf. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 399
region, Witwatersrand, Transvaal, South Africa, as seen in recent mining developments. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XV, 735
 regions of the Strait of Magellan and Tierra Del Fuego. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XVI, 683
 -silver veins of Ophir, California. By Waldemar Lindgren (review). IV, 373
 in granite and plutonic rocks. By William P. Blake. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855
in ore bodies, secondary precipitation of. By Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 251
in the surface alterations of ore bodies, solution of. By Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 321
 on the north Saskatchewan River. By J. B. Tyrrell. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 398
- Golden Gate formation, Calif. (Turner). VI, 488
 series, Calif. (Fairbanks). III, 416
 Jurassic (Fairbanks). VI, 550
- Goldman, Marcus I. Petrographic evidence on the origin of the Catahoula sandstone of Texas. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 780
- Lithologic subsurface correlation in the "Bend series" of north central Texas. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 333
- Goldschmidt, V. M. Die Gesetze der Gesteinsmetamorphose, mit Beispielen aus der Geologie des Südlichen Norwegens. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 403
- Das Devongebiet am Røragen bei Røres. With a Paleontological Supplement: A. G. Nathhorst. Die Pflanzenreste der Røragen-Ablagerung. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 404
- Über einen Fall von Natronzufuhr bei Kontaktmetamorphose. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 404
- Geologisch-Petrographische Studien in Hochgebirge des Südlichen Norwegens: III, Die Kalksilikatgneise und Kalksilikatglimmerschiefer des Trondhjem-Gebiets. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 405
- IV, Übersicht der Eruptivgesteine im Kaledonischen Gebirge zwischen Stavanger und Trondhjem. By Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 405
- V, Die Injektionsmetamorphose im Stavanger-Gebiete. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 407
- Goldthwait, James W. *Correlation of the raised beaches on the west side of Lake Michigan.* XIV, 411
- Reconstruction of water-planes of the extinct glacial lakes in the Lake Michigan basin.* XVI, 459
- and Ellsworth Huntington. *Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah.* XI, 46
- Abandoned shore line of east Wisconsin. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 582
- Golfier, J. Recherche des paramètres qui caractérisent les types classiques de roches éruptives. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 477
- Gondwana flora (D. White). XV, 617; XVII, 332
 series (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 776
- Goniometry (refractive indices) (Nakashima). XXXIV, 245
- Goode, J. Paul. *Piracy of the Yellowstone.* VII, 261
- Goodrich quartzite, Mich. (Lane). XV, 686
- Goodspeed, G. E. *Effects of inclusions in small porphyry dikes at Cornucopia, Oregon.* XXXV, 653
- Goose Creek oil field, local subsidence of the. By Wallace E. Pratt and Douglas W. Johnson. XXXIV, 577
- Goose run sand, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 838
- Gopeng beds of Kinta (federated Malay states). By John Brooke Scrivenor. Review by Heath M. Robinson. XXII, 626
- Gordon, Charles H. *On the nature and origin of the stylonitic structure in Tennessee marble.* XXVI, 561
- Notes on the Kalamazoo and other old glacial outlets in southern Michigan.* VI, 477
- Notes on the Pennsylvanian formations in the Rio Grande valley, New Mexico.* XV, 805

- Pyroxenites of the Grenville series in Ottawa Co., Canada.* XII, 316
- Stratigraphy of the Saint Louis and Warsaw formations in southeastern Iowa.* III, 289
- and others. *Wichita formation of northern Texas.* XIX, 110
- Geological survey of Missouri. 1894. Review by Henry B. Kummel. II, 864
- Geology of Van Buren County, Ia. (review). III, 979
- Syenite-gneiss (Leopard rock) from the Apatite region of Ottawa County, Canada (review). IV, 377
- and Louis C. Gratton. Lower Paleozoic formations in New Mexico (review). XV, 91
- Gordon, Samuel G. Mineralogy of Pennsylvania. Review by H. E. McKinstry. XXXI, 434
- Ordovician basalts and quartz diorites in Lebanon County, Pennsylvania. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 409
- Gorge problem, contribution to the study of the interglacial.* By George C. Matson. XII, 133
- Gorges of Six Mile Creek at Ithaca, New York, interglacial.* By John L. Rich and Edwin A. Filmer. XXIII, 59
- Gould, Charles N. *Notes on the fossils from the Kansas-Oklahoma red-beds.* IX, 337
- Our present knowledge of the Permian of the great plains.* XXXIV, 415
- Oklahoma geological survey. Bulletin No. 1. 1908. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 387
- Gouverneur moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 661
- Gowganda Lake district, Ontario, diabase and granophyre of the.* By N. L. Bowen. XVIII, 658
- Grabau, Amadeus W. *Age and stratigraphic relations of the Olentangy shale of central Ohio, with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Olentangy shales of northern Ohio.* XXV, 337
- Physical and faunal evolution of North America during Ordovician, Silurian, and early Devonian time.* IV. XVII, 200
- Guide to the geology and paleontology of the Schoharie Valley in eastern New York. Review by C. S. Prosser. XV, 509
- Types of sedimentary overlap. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 609
- and Hervey W. Shimer. North American index fossils: invertebrates. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 470
- and W. H. Sherzer. Monroe formations of southern Michigan and adjoining regions. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 664
- Geology of the non-metallic mineral deposits other than silicates. Vol. I. Principles of salt deposition. Review by W. T. B. XXX, 721
- Graben, Valley City, Utah.* By C. L. Dake. XXVI, 569
- Grabham, G. W. Improved form of petrological microscope; with some general notes on the illumination of microscopic objects. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 182
- Grade and peneplain, baselevel.* By W. M. Davis. X, 77
- Grain of igneous rocks. By Alfred C. Lane. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 727
- of rocks. By Alfred C. Lane (review). V, 222
- Granatamphibolite und Eklogite von Tromsø und vom Tromsdalting, Ueber. By K. Endell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
- Granatfels von Gaderndorf im Odenwalde und seine Nebengesteine, Der. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493
- Grand Canyon district, Arizona, new erosion cycle in the.* By H. H. Robinson. XVIII, 742
- series of rocks, Arizona (Barrell). XIV, 560
- of the Colorado, Algonkian rocks of.* By C. D. Walcott. III, 312
- Grand Gulch mining region, Mohave County, Arizona. By James M. Hill. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 384
- Grand Mesa, Colorado, glacial geology of.* By Junius Henderson. XXXI, 676
- Grandjean, F. Sur un mesure du laminage des sédiments (calcaires et schistes) par celui de leurs cristaux élastiques de tourmaline. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 464
- (granophyro liparose-alakose) from Llano, Texas, quartz-feldspar-porphry.* By Joseph P. Iddings. XII, 225
- Granit des Pyrénées et ses phénomènes de contact—Premier memoir, Le. By M. A. Lacroix. Review by R. A. Daly. VI, 759
- Granite (Spurr). IX, 506
- on a basic rock derived from.* By C. H. Smyth, Jr. II, 607
- batholiths, development of amphibolite (F. D. Adams). XVII, 6
- Butte, Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 418
- Cape Ann, Mass. (Tarr). XIII, 166
- dikes, N.C. (Watson). XII, 403
- diorite-porphry, Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 418
- dykes of the 3,520 foot level Kimberley mine. By E. H. L. Schwarz. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280

- gneiss in central Connecticut. By Lewis G. Westgate. VII, 638
- gneisses, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 747
- Idaho basin (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108
- India (Loveman). XXVII, 208
- Kekequabic, primary structure of the.* By J. T. Stark. XXXV, 723
- Mass. (Washington). VI, 789
- Monadnock Mt., N.H. (Perry). XII, 5
- Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 288
- N.H. (Daly). V, 780
- Norway (Foslie). XXIX, 708
- Pikes Peak type (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 217
- porphyry (Spurr). IX, 596
- Okla. (A. F. Rogers). XV, 284
- pre-Cambrian, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 2
- results of crushing (Buckley). VIII, 544
- Rhode Island (F. D. Adams). XX, 112
- rhyolites, Quinn Canyon range (Spurr). IX, 601
- rocks of Butte, Mont., and vicinity.* By Walter H. Weed. VII, 737
- Somerset County, Me. (Bastin). XIV, 186
- Sudbury laccolithic sheet (Coleman). XV, 776
- twice metamorphosed, weathered.* By Ira S. Allison. XXXIV, 281
- veins, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 223
- and gabbro intrusions, contrast in the effect of, on the Ely greenstone.* By G. M. Schwartz. XXXII, 89
- and Huronian rocks, contact of (Quirke). XXXII, 326
- in Egypt, notes on the disintegration of.* By Donald C. Barton. XXIV, 382
- in Kansas. By Sidney Powers. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
- in mountains (Le Conte). I, 547
- in the Republic trough, near Republic, Michigan, contact between the Lower Huronian and the underlying.* By Henry L. Smith. I, 268
- of Chiapas (Sapper). IV, 946
- of Georgia, on the occurrence of aplite, pegmatite, and tourmaline bunches in the Stone Mountain.* By Thomas L. Watson. X, 186
- Granites, Appalachian Mountain region (T. L. Watson). XII, 394
- Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 54
- Bushveld complex, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 750
- Cripple Creek type, Colo. (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 229
- Ga. (Bastin). XVII, 451
- Nev. (Ball). XVI, 38
- N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXVII, 28
- Ont. (Cooke). XXVIII, 315
- petrology of the South Carolina.* By Thomas L. Watson. XVII, 730
- post-Cincinnatian, of northeastern Piedmont Virginia.* By John T. Lonsdale. XXXIV, 159
- pre-Cambrian (Daly). XXVI, 119
- Quebec (Cooke). XXVII, 275
- segregation.* By Alfred C. Lane. XXX, 162
- Summit type, Colo. (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 225
- Sweden (Bastin). XVII, 452
- Taos range, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 735
- Venezuela (Bendrat). XIX, 244
- Wichita Mountains (Weidman). XXXI, 477
- of Cecil County, in northeastern Maryland. By G. P. Grimsley (review). II, 865
- of Connecticut. By T. Nelson Dale and Herbert R. Gregory. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 191
- of Georgia, origin of the phenocrysts in the porphyritic.* By Thomas L. Watson. IX, 97
- of North Carolina.* By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 373
- of northeastern Piedmont Virginia, post-Cincinnatian.* By John T. Lonsdale. XXXIV, 159
- of Vermont. By T. Nelson Dale. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVIII, 573
- of Washington, D.C. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82
- Granitic intrusions upon the development of crystalline schists, some recent papers on the influence of. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- rocks (Vogt). XXXI, 413
- rocks of the Pikes Peak quadrangle.* By Edward B. Mathews. VIII, 214
- rocks of the Sierra Nevada.* By H. W. Turner. VII, 141
- segregations in the serpentine series of Quebec. By John A. Dresser. XXX, 321
- Granitite (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108
- Granitization of acidic Lower Huronian schists on north shore of Lake Superior.* J. M. Bell. XIV, 233
- Granitporphyre und Alsbachite des Odenwaldes, Die. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 491
- Granodiorite, Pyramid Peak (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108
- Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 145

- in the Pend Oreille district of northern Idaho.*
By Joseph L. Gillson. XXXV, 1
- Granolites, nomenclature of feldspathic.* By H. W. Turner. VIII, 105
- Granophyre, Gowganda Lake district, Ont. (Bowen).* XVIII, 662
- India (Mathur).* XXXIV, 298
- of the Gowganda Lake district, Ontario, diabase and.* By N. L. Bowen. XVIII, 658
- Granophyric structure, granites, N. Car. (Watson).* XII, 400
- Grant, Ulysses S. Preliminary report on the copper-bearing rocks of Douglas County, Wis. Review by R. D. George.* VIII, 370
- and D. F. Higgins. *Reconnaissance of the geology and mineral resources of Prince William Sound, Alaska.* Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 282
- Coastal glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai peninsula, Alaska.* Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 785
- Grantsburg, Wis., laminated interglacial clays.* By Charles P. Berkey. XIII, 35
- Granulite, Conn. (Westgate).* VII, 650
- Granville shale facies, Ohio (Hyde).* XXIII, 679
- Graphic method of representing the chemical relations of a petrographic province.* By Frank D. Adams. XXII, 689
- Graphical methods in microscopical petrography.* By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474
- Graphite deposits of Pennsylvania.* By Benjamin L. Miller. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 286
- for building (Buckley). VIII, 169
- in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 406
- Graptolites, North American.* By R. R. Gurley. IV, 63, 291
- Grassy Knob chert, Ill. (Savage).* XXXIII, 552
- Gratacap, L. P. Geology of the city of New York.* Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 102
- Graton, Louis C. Reconnaissance of some gold and tin deposits of the southern Appalachians.* Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 601
- and Joseph Murdoch. *Sulphide ores of copper, some results of microscopic study.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 278
- Gravel bars of the Yukon and Porcupine rivers, Alaska, striations in.* By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 76
- beds, Tertiary, Ind. (Veatch). VI, 264
- Columbia valley (Bretz).* XXVII, 493
- deposits in the northern part of glacial Lake Charles, Massachusetts, relations of.* By Frederick G. Clapp. XII, 298
- glacial, Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 763
- seam, glacial, in limestone at Ripon, Wisconsin.* By F. T. Thwaites. XXIX, 57
- as a resistant rock.* By Sidney Paige. XX, 49
- By John L. Rich. XIX, 402
- Gravels, are there traces of glacial man in the Trenton?* By W. H. Holmes. I, 15
- auriferous, Pacific Coast, origin of (J. S. Diller).* II, 48
- Bishop conglomerate, Wyo. (Rich).* XVIII, 610
- Hudson region (Peet).* XII, 436
- Mont. (Bevan).* XXXI, 455
- of the coast of Maine, osar.* By George H. Stone. I, 246
- of the Sierra Nevada, age of the auriferous, with a report on the flora of Independence Hill.* By Waldemar Lindgren and F. H. Knowlton. IV, 881
- on the quartzite range near Baraboo, Wisconsin, pre-glacial.* By R. D. Salisbury. III, 655
- Gravitational assemblage in granite.* By G. K. Gilbert. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 604
- Gravity, work of, Wyo. (Blackwelder).* XXIII, 333
- at sea, assumptions involved in the doctrine of isostatic compensation, with a note on Hecker's determination of.* By William H. Hobbs. XXIV, 690
- Graydon sandstone, Ozark uplift (S. H. Ball).* XII, 341
- Grayson, H. J. Modern improvements in rock section cutting apparatus.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 183
- Great basin, nature of the later deformations in certain ranges of the.* By Charles L. Baker. XXI, 273
- ranges, erosional origin of the.* By Charles R. Keyes. XVII, 31
- region, succession and relation of lavas in the.* By J. E. Spurr. VIII, 621
- sea, Calif. (J. P. Smith).* XVIII, 226
- variations of texture in certain Tertiary igneous rocks of the.* By J. E. Spurr. IX, 586
- in eastern California and southwestern Nevada, the geology of the.* H. W. Turner. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 73
- Bluestone industry.* By H. B. Ingram. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 647
- Britain, ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams).* II, 4
- maps of (W. M. Davis). IV, 490
- On the pre-Cambrian rocks of.* By Sir Archibald Geikie. I, 1
- "Great" conglomerate, Mich. (Lane).* XV, 690

- Great eruption of Sakura-jima in 1914. By Bundjiro Kotô. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 494
- ice age. By James Geikie. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. II, 730
- ice-dams of Lakes Maumee, Whittlesey and Warren. By Frank B. Taylor. Review by G. K. Gilbert. VII, 621
- Great Lake trout, Cristivomer namaycush, discovery of the, in the Pleistocene of Wisconsin.* By L. Hussakof. XXIV, 685
- Lakes, contact of the Archean and the post-Archean in the region of.* By A. B. Willmott. XII, 40
- diamond field of the.* By William H. Hobbs. VII, 375
- focus of post-glacial uplift north of the.* By J. W. Spencer. XIX, 57
- post-glacial submergence in the region of the. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349
- plains marine? are the boulder clays of the.* By George M. Dawson. V, 257
- our present knowledge of the Permian of the.* By Charles N. Gould. XXXIV, 415
- province (Thayer). XXVI, 237
- pre-glacial river in Northern Canada (review). III, 590
- Slave Lake, Can. (Cameron). XXX, 346
- Smoky formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 169
- Valley limestone, South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 338
- of California; a criticism of the theory of isostasy. By F. L. Ransome. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 729
- Greece, Aegina (Washington). III, 138
- petrographical sketch (Washington). II, 789
- Aegina and Methana, petrography of (Washington). III, 21
- Methana (Washington). III, 138
- petrographical sketch (H. S. Washington). II, 789
- recent eruption at Methana (Greece), and recent macalube at Vulcano, notes on the solfatara of Sousaki.* By Henry W. Washington. XXXII, 460
- Santorini, analysis of lavas (Washington). III, 163
- Greeley, A. W. *Rainfall types of the United States.* Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 419
- Green Mountains, Vt., structure and age (C. L. Whittle). II, 399
- Green Pond conglomerate, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 358
- Shawangunk conglomerates (Grabau). XVII, 245
- Green River Lobe, Ill. (Leighton). XXXI, 276
- Utah, meanders (R. C. Moore). XXXIV, 111
- Greenbrier limestone, Md. (Prosser). IX, 422
- Greene, F. C. *Development of a Carboniferous brachiopod, Chonetes granulifer Owen.* XVI, 654
- Dakota-Permian contact in Kansas. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382
- Greenfield dolomite, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 486
- Green Lake loess (Salisbury). IV, 930
- Greenland, Disco Island, glaciers of (T. C. Chamberlin). II, 768
- expedition of 1895.* By Rollin D. Salisbury. III, 875
- expedition of 1895, north.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). III, 847
- glacial studies in.* By T. C. Chamberlin. II, 649, 768; III, 61, 198, 469, 565, 669, 833; IV, 582; V, 229
- glaciation, limit of.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 81
- ice-fields and life in the North Atlantic, etc. By G. Frederick Wright and Warren Upham. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 632
- North, some notes on the lakes and valleys of the Upper Nugsuak peninsula.* By Thomas L. Watson. VII, 655
- salient points concerning the glacial geology of North.* By Rollin D. Salisbury. IV, 769
- some new features in the physiography and geology of.* By Lauge Koch. XXXI, 42
- variations of glaciers (Reid). VI, 1896, 474; VII, 1897, 219; VIII, 1898, 155; IX, 1899, 251; X, 1900, 315; XIV, 1904, 404; XXIII, 1912, 549
- Greensands of New Jersey, origin and classification of.* By W. B. Clark. II, 161
- Greenstone, contrast in the effect of granite and gabbro, intrusions on the Ely.* By G. M. Schwartz. XXXII, 89
- Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 697
- schists in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, occurrence of.* By Ernest Howe. XII, 501
- Greenstones, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 529
- Greenwood-cold point granites, S.Car. (Watson). XVII, 741
- Greesley, W. S. Traces of organic remains from the Huronian (?) series at the Iron Mountain, Michigan. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855

- Gregory, Herbert E. Geologic reconnaissance of the Cuzco Valley, Peru. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 396
- Geology of the Navajo Country. A reconnaissance of parts of Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XXVI, 287
- Gregory, J. W., and B. H. Barrett. *Major terms of the pre-Paleozoic*. XXXV, 734
- Stratigraphical position of the Keewatin*. XXXV, 141
- Corries, with special reference of those of the Campsie Fells. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 103
- Geological relations and some fossils of south Georgia. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 596
- Rift valleys and the geology of East Africa. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXI, 163
- Gregory, W. M. Geological report on Arenac County, Michigan, 1911. Review by Terence T. Quirk. XXIII, 382
- Grenville-Hastings unconformity. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581
- Laurentian, Can. (F. D. Adams). I, 328
- limestone, almandite and its significance in the contact zones of the*. By George W. Bain. XXXI, 650
- N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXIV, 588
- pre-Cambrian subprovince*. By M. E. Willson. XXXIII, 389
- Quebec, deposition of (Cooke). XXVII, 371
- rocks, correlation of Huronian and*. By Terence T. Quirk. XXXII, 316
- sediments of Hudson Bay (Cooke). XXVII, 369
- series (Coleman). XIX, 11
- series in Ottawa County, Canada, on the pyroxenites of the*. By C. H. Gordon. XII, 316
- of Eastern North America, recent studies in the*. By Frank D. Adams. XVI, 617
- Greyson shales, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 555
- Greywacke gneisses, Can. (Bain). XXXIII, 732
- Timiskaming region, Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 126
- Grieschische Quarzkeratophyre, Ueber. By L. Milch. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532
- Grimsley, G. Perry. Granites of Cecil County in northeastern Maryland. Review by C. H. Gordon. II, 865
- Origin and age of the gypsum deposits of Kansas (review). V, 94
- and E. H. S. Bailey. Special report on gypsum and gypsum cement plasters. Review by Harry F. Bain. VII, 625
- Report on Berkeley, Morgan and Jefferson counties [West Virginia]. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 96
- Grinnell argillite, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 556
- Grits, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 291
- Groth-Jackson. Optical properties of crystals. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 464
- Ground-ice wedges, the dominant form of ground-ice on the North Coast of Alaska*. By E. De K. Leflingwell. XXIII, 635
- Ground-water flowage, Ark. (Purdue). XVIII, 283
- and associated natural gas in the Lance formation, Montana, some geochemical relations of*. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 608
- upon eolian erosion, possible limiting effect of*. By Joseph E. Pogue. XIX, 270
- Grout, Frank F. *Contribution to the petrography of the Keweenaw*. XVIII, 633
- Form of multiple rock diagrams*. XXVI, 622
- Fundamental problems of the batholiths and methods for their attack*. XXXV, 311
- Internal structures of igneous rocks; their significance and origin; with special reference to the Duluth gabbro*. XXVI, 439
- Movements in crystallizing magma*. XXVIII, 255
- Two-phase convection in igneous magmas*. XXVI, 481
- Type of igneous differentiation*. XXVI, 626
- Use of calculations in petrology*. XXXIV, 512
- Vermilion batholith of Minnesota*. XXXIII, 467
- Composition of some Minnesota rocks and minerals. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 183
- and others. Reconnaissance of the geology of the Rabbit Ears region, Routt, Grand and Jackson counties, Colorado. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 409
- Growing crystals, note on the linear force of*. By George F. Becker and Arthur L. Day. XXIV, 313
- Growth, quantitative element in circum-continental*. VIII. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXII, 516
- stages of the blastoid, Orophocrinus stelfiformis*. By F. A. Bather. XXX, 73
- of ice crystals*. By E. K. Plyler. XXXIV, 58
- of stalagmites and stalactites*. By Vernon C. Allison. XXXI, 106
- of the American continent (C. D. Walcott). I, 643

- Grubenmann, U. Die kristallinen Schiefer. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XV, 298
- Grundlagen der Alpen Tektonik, Die. By F. Heritsch. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 172
- der Physikalisch-chemischen Petrographie. By H. E. Boeke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 496
- Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). By Friedrich Katzer. Review by J. C. Branner. XII, 278
- der Gesteinskunde. By Ernst Weinschenk. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XIII, 464
- der Kristallographie. By L. Milch and Carl Renz. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532
- der Paläontologie. Von Karl A. von Zittel. II. Abteilung Vertebrata. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XX, 91
- Gruner, John W. *Algae, believed to be Archean*. XXXI, 146
- Discovery of life in the Archean*. XXXIII, 151
- Geologic reconnaissance of the southern part of the Taos range, New Mexico*. XXVIII, 731
- Grünerite rocks of the Lake Superior region and their origin*. By Stephen Richarz. XXXV, 690
- Guadalupian fauna. By George H. Girty. Review by J. W. Beede. XVII, 672
- Guatemala, Eastern, and Northwestern Spanish Honduras, notes on the geology of*. By Sidney Powers. XXVI, 507
- Guelph dolomite, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 403
- Guide to the collection of gemstones in the museum of practical geology. By W. F. P. McLintock. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 529
- to the geology and paleontology of the Schoharie valley in eastern New York. By Amadeus W. Grabau. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XV, 509
- Guidebook of the Western United States. Part B, The overland route. By W. T. Lee, R. W. Stone, H. S. Gale, et al. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 397
- Part C, Santa Fe route. By N. H. Darton and others. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 399
- Part E. Denver and Rio Grande western route. By Marius R. Campbell. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXI, 160
- Guild, F. N. Microscopic study of the silver ores and their associated minerals. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 410
- Gulf of Mexico in Texas and Mexico, some events in the Eocene history of the present coastal area of the*. By E. T. Dumble. XXIII, 481
- Gulliver, F. P. *Newtonville sand-plain*. I, 803
- Shore line topography. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VII, 827
- Gumbotil, Illinoian (Schoewe). XXXI, 429
- origin of*. By George F. Kay and J. Newton Pearce. XXVIII, 89
- Gum mining, Kauri, in New Zealand*. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XX, 38
- Gunnison tillite of Eocene age*. By Wallace W. and Wallace R. Atwood. XXXIV, 612
- Gunther, C. Godfrey. Examination of prospect. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 288
- Gurley collection of fossils*. By Stuart Weller (editorial). VIII, 74
- Gurley, R. R. *North American graptolites*. IV, 63, 291
- Gwillim, J. C. *Glaciation in the Altin District, British Columbia*. X, 182
- Gwin iron-bearing district of Michigan, correlation and structure of the pre-Cambrian formations of the*. By R. C. Allen. XXII, 560
- Gypsum, association of dolomites with (Steidtmann). XIX, 329
- deposits of New York. By D. H. Newland and Henry Leighton. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 576
- deposits of the Maritime Provinces. By William F. Jennison. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 100
- deposits of the United States. By R. W. Stone. Review by Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 327
- experiments on the dehydration of*. By John T. McCormack. XXXIV, 429
- its occurrence, origin, technology, and uses. By Frank A. Wilder. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 347
- Linosa (Washington). XVI, 20
- rate of solution of*. By F. H. Lahee. XXXIII, 548
- red beds (Tomlinson). XXIV, 157
- Rocky Mountain region (Branson). XXXV, 622
- in 1919. By R. W. Stone. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 336
- of central Iowa, age and origin of*. By Frank A. Wilder. XI, 723

H

- Haas, William H. *Formation of clay balls.* XXXV, 150
- Haben die Paleozoischen Blattiden im Hinterflügel ein Praecostalfeld? By Dietrich V. Schlechtendal. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 501
- Habitat of early vertebrates, on the.* By T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 400
- of the sauropod dinosaurs.* By Charles C. Mook. XXVI, 459
- Hackman, V., K. v. Kraatz-Koschlan and. Elläolithsyenit der Serra de Monchique, seine Gang- und Contactgesteine. Review by F. L. Ransome. IV, 977
- Hadlička, Alš. Skeletal remains suggesting or attributed to early man in North America. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 777
- Hague, Arnold, and others. Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VII, 709
- Hague, Arnold. *Origin of the thermal waters in the Yellowstone National Park.* Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 282
- Haiti, geological reconnaissance in. Contribution to Antillean geology.* By William F. Jones. XXVI, 728
- hot springs of the republic of.* By John S. Brown. XXXII, 384
- Halbsphäroid zur graphischen Lösung bei Anwendung der Universalismethode. By W. Nikitin. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 578
- Halden, Bertil E. Om Torvmossar och Marina Sediment Inom Norra Hälsinglands Litorinområde Akademisk Avhandling. XXXII, 640
- Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ontario, are the "batholiths" of the, correctly named?* By W. G. Foye. XXIV, 783
- Hall, Crotalocrinus cora.* By Stuart Weller. X, 532
- Hall, C. W. Bulletin of Minnesota academy of natural sciences. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 648
- Hall, James. Thirteenth annual report of the state geologist (New York) for the Year 1893. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 116
- Fourteenth annual report of New York state geologist for 1894. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205
- New species of Brachiopoda described in the palaeontology of New York, vol. VIII, parts I and II. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 207
- Fifteenth annual report of the state geologist (New York) for the year 1895. Vol. I. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 209
- and John M. Clarke. Paleozoic reticulate sponges constituting the family Dictyospongiidae. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 717
- Halle, G. Neuer Hand-Demonstrationsapparat für alle Erscheinungen der Doppelbrechung im Kalkspat. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 576
- Hallock, William. *Peculiar effects due to a lightning discharge on Lake Champlain in August, 1900.* IX, 671
- Hallopus, Baplanodon, and Atlantosaurus beds of marsh.* By S. W. Williston. XIII, 338
- Hamberg, Axel. En resa till norra ishavet sommaren 1892, företagen med understöd af vegastipendiet. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 240
- Die Gletscher des Sarekgebirges und ihre Untersuchung. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 100
- Die Geomorphologie und Quartärgeologie des Sarekgebirges. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 101
- Kurze Übersicht der Gletscher Schwedens. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 104
- Über die Parallelstruktur des Gletschereises. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 727
- Hamilton beds, Md. (Prosser). XII, 364
- County, Texas, dinosaur tracks in.* By W. E. Wrather. XXX, 354
- formation, Ill. (Savage). XXXIII, 553
- Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 553
- Pa. (Butts). XIV, 620
- Pa. (Kindle). XIV, 632
- rocks, Ohio (Stauffer). XXIV, 476
- Ont. (Stauffer). XXIV, 482
- in Ohio.* By Clinton R. Stauffer. XV, 590
- Hammer, Wilhelm. Sammlung geologischer Führer. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXI, 689
- Hampshire formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 421
- Hance, James H. *Use of the slide rule in the computation of rock analyses.* XXIII, 560
- Hancock, E. T. History of a portion of Yampa River, Colorado, and its possible bearing in that of Green River. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 206
- Handbook for field geologists. By C. W. Hayes. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 99
- of the genera of North American Palaeozoic Bryozoa. By G. B. Simpson. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 207

- der Mineralchemie. vol. I. By C. Doelter. Review by R. C. Wallace. XXI, 465
- vol. II. By C. Doelter. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288
- der Senkunde. Allgemeine Limnologie. Von F. A. Forel. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. IX, 199
- Handlirsch, Anton. Die fossilen Insecten und die Phylogenie der recenten Formen. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Les insectes houillers de la Belgique. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Zur Phylogenie der Hexapoden. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Revision of American Paleozoic insects. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Über einige Insektenreste aus der Permformation Russlands. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Hanging valleys of Georgetown, Colo. By W. O. Crosby (review). XI, 117
- valleys of the Yosemite, topographic feature of the.* By John C. Branner. XI, 547
- Hanna, G. *Extraction of fossils from refractory rocks.* XXXIII, 545
- Hanover to Vincennes, geological section across southern Indiana from.* By John F. Newsum. VI, 250
- Hansen, A. M. *Glacial succession in Norway.* II, 123
- Har det funnits mera änn en Istid i Sverige? By N. O. Holst. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 124
- Harder, E. Cecil, and Rollin T. Chamberlin. *Geology of Central Minas Geraes, Brazil.* XXIII, 341, 385
- Harder, E. Cecil. Iron depositing bacteria and their geological relations. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 506
- Hardinsburg sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 301
- Hardyston quartzite, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 354
- Hares, Charles J., and Edwin R. Lloyd. *Canonball marine member of the Lance formation of North and South Dakota and its bearing on the Lance-Laramie problem.* XXIII, 523
- Harker, Alfred. *Differentiation in intercrustal magma basins.* XXIV, 554
- Igneous rock series and mixed igneous rocks.* VIII, 389
- On the migration of material during the metamorphism of rock masses.* I, 574
- Petrology for students. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 856
- Petrology for students, an introduction to the study of rocks under the microscope. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. VI, 207
- Natural history of igneous rocks. Review by Alexander N. Winchell. XVII, 488
- Some aspects of modern petrology. Review by Whitman Cross. XX, 362
- Petrology for students. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 482
- Harnsberger, T. K. Geology and coal resources of the coal-bearing portion of Tazewell County, Virginia. Review by R. A. J. XXIX, 390
- Harrassowitz, Hermann. Laterite-material and attempt at a geologic evaluation. Review by William A. Wenk. XXXV, 748
- Harris, Gilbert D. Tertiary geology of southern Arkansas. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 867
- Neocene Mollusca of Texas, or fossils from the deep well at Galveston. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 126
- Bulletin of American palæontology. I. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 309
- Preliminary report on the geology of Louisiana. Review by John C. Branner. VIII, 277
- Harris, George F. Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca. Review by W. B. Clark. V, 853
- Science of brickmaking. Review by William B. Clark. V, 859
- Harrison, J. B. *Geology of the gold fields of British Guiana.* Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 191
- Hart Mountain overthrust and associated structures in Park County, Wyoming.* By C. L. Dake. XXVI, 45
- Hartmann's law (Bucher). XXVIII, 709
- Hartzell, J. C. *Conditions of fossilization.* XIV, 269
- Hartrose: grandodiorite-porphyry, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 208
- Hastings series (Wilson). XXXIII, 392
- Laurentian, Can. (F. D. Adams). I, 335
- Hatch, F. H., and G. S. Corstrophine. Geology of South Africa. Review by Joel E. Carman. XV, 81
- Hatch, F. H. *Textbook of petrology.* Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 302
- and R. H. Rastall. Text book of petrology; the sedimentary rocks. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXII, 278
- Hatcher, J. B. Origin of Oligocene and Miocene deposits of great plains. Review by Willis T. Lee. XI, 92
- Princeton Patagonian reports, vol. I. Review by C. R. Eastman. XI, 428
- Hawaii, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 106
- coal reefs (W. M. Davis). XXVI, 291
- estimates of marine and fluvial erosion in.* By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXV, 117

- Keaiwa or 1823 lava flow from Kilauea volcano.* By Harold T. Stearns. XXXIV, 336
- magmatic differentiation in.* By Reginald A. Daly. XIX, 289
- Mauna Loa eruption (Wood). XXV, 322, 467
- melilite and nephelite basalt in.* By Norman E. A. Hinds. XXXIII, 526
- occurrence of trachyte on the island of.* By Whitman Cross. XII, 510
- Hawkins, A. C. Lockatong formation of the Triassic of New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 206
- Hawley, J. E. *Evaluation of the evidence of life in the Archean.* XXXIV, 441
- Haworth, Erasmus. Stratigraphy of the Kansas coal measures; division of Kansas coal measures; coal fields of Kansas (review). III, 983
- Stratigraphy of the Kansas coal measures. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520
- University geological survey of Kansas. 1896. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 645
- University geological survey of Kansas. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 400
- and W. R. Crane. Geological survey of Kansas, vol. III, 1898. Review by W. N. Logan. VI, 764
- Mineral resources of Kansas, 1899. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 577
- Hay, Oliver P. *Description of a new species of Petalodus (P. securiger) from the Carboniferous of Illinois.* III, 561
- Quaternary deposits at Vero, Florida, and the vertebrate remains contained therein.* XXV, 52
- Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Bull. U.S.G.S. No. 179. Review by Samuel W. Williston. X, 918
- Pleistocene of the middle region of North America and its vertebrate remains. Review by Alfred E. Romer. XXXIII, 753
- Hayes, A. O. Malagash salt deposit, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. Review by J. F. W. XXX, 82
- Hayes, Charles W., and Alfred H. Brooks. *Crystalline and metamorphic rocks of north-west Georgia.* V, 321
- Hayes, Charles W. Geological survey of Alabama. Bulletin 4. Review by H. B. Kummel. I, 98
- Solution of silica under atmospheric conditions (review). V, 319
- Physiography of the Chattanooga district in Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama. Review by F. H. H. Calhoun. VIII, 193
- Bauxite deposits of Arkansas. U.S. geological survey, twenty-first annual report, part III. Review by Thomas L. Watson. IX, 737
- Handbook for field geologists. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 99
- and Waldemar Lindgren. Contribution to economic geology, 1910. Pt. I. Metals and non-metals except fuels. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 757
- Hayford, geodetic work of (Lewis). XIX, 608
- Hayford, John F. *Isostasy, a rejoinder to the article by Harmon Lewis.* XX, 562
- Comment on review of "geodetic operations in the United States, 1903-1906." By T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 79
- Earth a failing structure. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 191
- Haynes, Winthrop P. *Lombard overthrust and related geological features.* XXIV, 269
- Haystack stock, Cowles, Park County, Montana, geology of the.* By William H. Emons. XVI, 193
- Haywards fault, Calif. (Russell). XXXIV, 507 (Vickery). XXXIII, 613
- recent horizontal offsets along the.* By Richard Joel Russell. XXXIV, 507
- Head of the macropetalichthyids with certain remarks on the heads of other arthrodires, on the. By Eric A. von Stensio. Review by A. S. Romer. XXXIV, 672
- Heart Mountain overthrust, Wyoming.* By D. F. Hewett. XXVIII, 536
- Heath Springs granite, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 746
- Hecker's determination of gravity at sea, assumptions involved in the doctrine of isostatic compensation.* By William H. Hobbs. XXIV, 690
- Hecla cycle, Laramie region, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XVII, 441
- Heggie rock, Ga. (T. L. Watson). IX, 111
- Heim, Albert. *Geologie der Hochalpen zwischen Reuss und Rhein.* Review by George H. Williams. I, 850
- Geologie der Schweiz.* Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 85
- Heinrich, M. *On the structure and classification of the Stromatoporoidea.* XXIV, 57
- Helbronner, P. *Description géométrique des Alpes Françaises, Annexe du Tome second.* Review by William H. Hobbs. XXX, 717
- Helderberg formation, Md. (Prosser). XXIII, 11
- limestone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 50

- Md. (Prosser). IX, 415
- Lower, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 827
- plateau, section of the Manlius limestone at the northern end of the.* By Charles S. Prosser. XV, 46
- Helena limestone, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 556
- Helicina Occulta, additional note on.* By B. Shimek. XIII, 232
- Helium-bearing natural gas. By G. Sherburne Rogers. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 509
- Helvetian, Europe (Geikie). III, 248
- stage, Europe (K. Keilhack). V, 114
- Hematite (Peck). XXXIV, 67
- for building (Buckley). VIII, 169
- Henderson, Junius. *Arapahoe glacier in 1903.* XII, 30
- in 1905.* XIII, 556
- Footprints in Pennsylvanian sandstones of Colorado.* XXXII, 226
- Glacial geology of Grand Mesa, Colorado.* XXXI, 676
- Overtures in Denver basins.* XI, 584
- Red beds of northern Colorado.* XVI, 491
- assisted by J. A. Bartrum. *Geology of the Aroha subdivision, Hauraki, Auckland.* Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 725
- Geology in its relation to landscape.* Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 575
- Henley shale, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 760
- Hennen, Ray V. Wirt, Roane, and Calhoun counties. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 581
- West Virginia geological survey. Marion, Monongalia and Taylor counties. 1913. Cabell, Wayne and Lincoln counties. By C. E. Krebs. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 92
- Wyoming and McDowell counties (W.Va.). Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 307
- and D. B. Reger. Logan and Mingo counties (W.Va.). Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
- Report on Braxton and Clay counties (W.Va.). Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 93
- Henrich, Carl. Faulting and accompanying features observed in glacial gravel and sand in southern Michigan. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855
- Henry Mountains, Colo., shinarump (Cross). XVI, 115
- Herbaceous plants, evolution of, and its bearing on certain problems of geology and climatology.* By Edmund W. Sinnott and Irving W. Bailey. XXIII, 289
- Heritsch, F. *Die Grundlagen der Alpiner Tektonik.* Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 172
- Heron, A. M. *Geology of Northeastern Rajputana and adjacent districts.* Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 176
- Herrick, C. L. *Coal measure forest near Socorro, New Mexico.* XII, 237
- Geology of the white sands of New Mexico.* VIII, 112
- Hershey, Oscar H. *Ancient Alpine glaciers of the Sierra Costa Mountains, California.* VIII, 42
- Ancient Kobuk glacier of Alaska.* XVII, 83
- Boston Mountain physiography.* X, 160
- Mode of formation of till as illustrated by the Kansan drift of northern Illinois.* V, 50
- Neocene deposits of the Klamath region, California.* X, 377
- Relation between certain river terraces and the glacial series in northwestern California.* XI, 431
- Sierran valleys of Klamath region, California.* XI, 155
- Pleistocene rock gorges of northwestern Illinois. Review by J. A. B. II, 240
- On the age of certain granites in the Klamath Mountains (review). IX, 76
- Hess, Frank L. and W. T. Schaller. *Colorado ferberite and the wolframite series.* Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 100
- Hess, Frank L. *Tungsten in 1918.* Review by Edson S. Bastin and Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 423
- and Larsen, Esper S. *Contact-metamorphic tungsten deposits in the United States.* Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 719
- Hess, William H. *Origin of nitrates in cavern earths.* VIII, 129
- Hessose: olivine-gabbro, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 217
- Het Verband tusschen den plistoceenen Ijstijd en het Ontstaan der Soenda-Zee (Javaen Zuid-Chineesche Zee) en de Invloed daarvan op de Verspreiding der Koraalriffen. . . . (The Sunda Sea and Its Barrier Reef.) Door G. A. F. Molengraaff. Review by W. M. Davis. XXIX, 480
- Heutigen Ansichten Über Wesen und Entstehung der kristallinen Schiefer, die. By L. Milch. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XX, 272
- Hewett, D. F. *Heart Mountain overthrust, Wyoming.* XXVIII, 536
- Hexactinellids (Clark). XXVIII, 28
- Hice, Richard R. *Direction of flow of the ancient Beaver River, shown by pot-holes (review).* XI, 103

- High Falls formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 357
- plains and their utilization. By Willard D. Johnson. Extract from the twenty-first annual report of the United States geological survey, 1899-1900. Part IV. Hydrography. Review by George D. Hubbard. IX, 734
- school geography, physical, economic and regional. Pts. I and II, physical and economic. By Charles R. Dryer. Review by William H. Hobbs. XX, 678
- highland border rocks of the Aberfoyle district. By T. J. Jehu and Robert Campbell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 488
- monocline, Calif. (Reed). XXXIII, 596
- Highwood Mountains of Montana. By Walter H. Weed and Louis V. Pirsson. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 851
- Hilgard, E. W. Sketch of the pedological geology of California (review). IX, 74
- Valley of southern California (review). XI, 96
- Hill caves of Yucatan. By Henry C. Mercer. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 106
- Hill, James M. Mining districts of the Western United States. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 679
- Grand Gulch mining region, Mohave County, Arizona. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 384
- Some mining districts in northeastern California and northwestern Nevada. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 395
- Hill, Robert T. Geological history of Isthmus of Panama and portions of Costa Rica. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VI, 661
- and Thomas W. Vaughan. Lower Cretaceous gryphaeas of Texas region. Bulletin No. 151, U.S.G.S. Review by W. T. Lee. VI, 758
- Geology and physical geography of Jamaica. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VII, 815
- Hillebrand, W. F. Analysis of silicate and carbonate rocks. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 478
- Hills, T. M. *Some estimates of the thickness of the sedimentary rocks of Ohio*. XXVIII, 84
- Hillsboro sandstone, Ohio (Foerste). III, 191
- Hilltops, convexity of. By G. K. Gilbert. XVII, 344
- Himalayan Triassic series (J. P. Smith). VI, 782
- variations of glaciers (Reid). V, 1893-95, 379; VIII, 1898, 155; IX, 1899, 252; X, 1900, 316; XII, 1902, 257; XVI, 1906, 666; XVII, 1907, 668; XIX, 1908, 84; XXIV, 1913, 512
- Hinds, Henry. Coal deposits of Missouri. Review by F. H. Knowlton. XXII, 631
- and F. C. Greene. Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian series in Missouri. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 195
- Geologic atlas of the United States: Leavenworth-Smithville folio, Kansas-Missouri. Review by Frank Leverett. XXVI, 89
- Hinds, Norman E. A. *Amphitheater valley heads*. XXXIII, 816
- Melilite and nephelite basalt in Hawaii*. XXXIII, 526
- Hinton, M. A. C. Rivers and lakes. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 192
- Hinxman and others. Geology of Corroir and the Moor of Rannoch. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 544
- Hirschwald, J. Leitsätze für die praktische Beurteilung, zweckmässige Auswahl und Bearbeitung natürlicher Bausteine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 481
- Hise, Richard R. Report of the topographic and geology survey commission of Pennsylvania, 1910-1912. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 286
- Historical sketch, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 388
- of the Lake Superior region to Cambrian time*. By C. R. Van Hise. I, 113
- History, Colorado Rockies (R. T. Chamberlin). XXVII, 150
- geological time scale (H. S. Williams). I, 180
- of Caribbean Islands from petrographic point of view. By Persifor Frazer (review). XI, 126
- of Devil's Lake Wisconsin*. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXV, 344
- of a portion of Yampa River, Colorado, and its possible bearing on that of Green River. By E. T. Hancock. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 206
- of the clay working industry in the United States. By Heinrich Ries and Henry Leighton. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 392
- of the Laurentian basin, geological*. By Israel C. Russell. I, 394
- Hitchcock, C. H. *Geology of New Hampshire*. IV, 44
- Protection of terraces in the Upper Connecticut valley (review). XI, 121
- Champlain deposits of northern Vermont. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733
- Geology of Diamond Head, Oahu, Mokokea, Caldera. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 826

- Hobbs, William H. *Assumptions involved in the doctrine of isostatic compensation, with a note on Hecker's determination of gravity at sea.* XXIV, 690
- Diamond field of the Great Lakes.* VII, 375
- Eduard Suess.* XXII, 811
- Examples of joint-controlled drainage from Wisconsin and New York.* XIII, 363
- Geological structure of the Housatonic valley lying east of Mount Washington.* I, 780
- On the geological structure of the Mount Washington mass of the Taconic range. Plates III, IV.* I, 717
- Grand eruption of Vesuvius in 1906.* XIV, 636
- Mapping of the crystalline schists*
1. *Methods,* X, 780
 2. *Basal assumptions,* X, 858
- Mechanics of formation of arcuate mountains*
1. *Introduction,* XXII, 71
 2. *Folding process studied in the profile-general considerations,* XXII, 166
 3. *Folding process studied in the profile-formation of slides,* XXII, 193
- Note on the English equivalent of Schuppenstruktur.* II, 206
- Note on the geology of Southwestern New England.* V, 175
- Recent advance in seismology*
1. *Distribution of seismicity in relation to the earth's mobile belts,* XV, 288
 2. *Coordinated "distant" study of earthquakes,* XV, 396
- Requisite conditions for the formation of ice ramparts.* XIX, 157
- River system of Connecticut.* IX, 469
- Seismological research (editorial).* XV, 182
- Studies of the cycle of glaciation.* XXIX, 370
- Study of the damage to bridges during earthquakes.* XVI, 636
- Suggestions regarding the classification of igneous rocks.* VIII, 1
- Evidence of post-Newark normal faulting in the crystalline rocks of Southwestern New England (review).* XI, 118
- record of post-Newark depression and subsequent elevation preserved in the crystalline rocks of New England, on a (review).* XI, 119
- Configuration of the rock floor of greater New York.* Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
- Earthquakes, an introduction to seismic geology.* Review by Ralph S. Tarr. XVI, 477
- Iron ores of the Salisbury district of Connecticut, New York, and Massachusetts.* Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 478
- Charleston earthquake of 1886 in a new light.* Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 480
- Some topographic features formed at the time of earthquakes and the origin of mounds in the gulf plain.* Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 480
- and C. K. Leith. Pre-Cambrian volcanic and intrusive rocks of Fox River valley, Wisconsin.* Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 582
- Some principles of seismic geology. Geotectonic and geodynamic aspects of Calabria and Northeastern Sicily.* Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 670
- Characteristics of existing glaciers.* Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 376
- Earth features and their meaning. Introduction to geology.* Review by G. Dallas Hanna. XXI, 192
- Late glacial and post-glacial uplift of the Michigan basins. Earthquakes in Michigan.* Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 376
- Earth evolution and its facial expression.* Review by Eliot Blackwelder. XXXI, 438
- Hocking valley conglomerate, Ohio (Hyde).* XXIII, 765
- Toboso facies, Ohio (Hyde).* XXIII, 669
- Höfer, H. Die Entstehung der Blei-, Zink- und Eisenerzlagerstätten in Oberschlesien.* Review by Arthur Winslow. III, 344
- Hoffman, Malvin G. Veining along faults in the Pennsylvania sandstones in Oklahoma.* XXXIV, 83
- Hoffmeister, J. Edward and Harry S. Ladd. Recent negative shift in the strand line in Fiji and Tonga.* XXXV, 542
- Högbom, A. G. Ueber einen Eisenmeteorit von Muonionalusta im nördlichsten Schweden.* Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 184
- Hoh formation of Washington.* By R. H. Palmer. XXXV, 276
- Hole, Allen D. Glaciation in the Telluride quadrangle, Colorado.* XX, 502, 605, 710
- Holland, W. J., and O. A. Peterson. Osteology of the Chalicotheroidea.* Review by John C. Merriam. XXII, 818
- Holmes, Arthur. Nomenclature of petrology.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 483
- Petrographic methods and calculations.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 483
- Holmes, J. A. North Carolina geological survey.* Bull. 13. VI, 545
- Holmes, William H. Are there traces of glacial man in the Trenton gravels?* I, 15

- races of glacial man in Ohio. With plate II.* I, 147
- Stone implements of the Potomac-Chesapeake, tide-water province. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 649
- Iosaurus abruptus Marsh, girdles and hind limb of.* By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XV, 350
- lst, N. O., and J. C. Moberg. Om Lommalers älder. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 123
- lst, N. O. Har det funnits mera änn en istid i Sverige? Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 124
- Iston formation, Tenn., Ordovician (Gordon). XXVI, 561
- Iway, Ruliff S. *Eclogites in California.* XII, 344
- Iyokeite, a purely feldspathic diabase from the Trias of Massachusetts.* By B. K. Emerson. X, 508
- meowd formation, Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 76
- Jmmel, W. Systematische Petrographie auf genetischer Grundlage. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 484
- Jmmes Fossiles. By Marcellin Boule. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188
- Jmology of joints and artificial fractures. By J. B. Woodworth (review). V, 97
- Jnduras, Central America, notes on a collection of rocks from. By Wilbur G. Foye. XXVI, 524
- Jotes on the geology of Eastern Guatemala and Northwestern Spanish. By Sidney Powers. XXVI, 507
- Jneycumbed limestones in Lake Huron. By Robert Bell (review). III, 869
- Jod River, Ore. (Bretz). XXXIII, 249
- Joley, R. W. Skeleton of Ornithodesmus latidens. Review by S. W. Williston. XXI, 754
- Jpkins, Cyril G. Soil fertility and permanent agriculture. Review by J. Paul Goode. XVIII, 565
- Jpkins, Thomas C. An. rep. geol. surv. of Ark., vol. IV, 1890. Marbles and limestones. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 339
- Jund C. E. Siebenthal. Bedford oölitic limestone of Indiana. Review by John C. Branner. V, 529
- Jlacial erosion in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379
- Jirbye glacier (Slater). XXXIII, 441
- Jre, Reginald E. *Diabase of the Cobalt district, Ontario.* XVIII, 271
- Jn the glacial origin of Huronian rocks of Nipissing, Ontario. XVIII, 459
- Horizon of the marine Jurassic of Utah.* By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 634
- Horizontal movement of geanticlines and the fractures near their surface.* By H. A. Brouwer. XXIX, 560
- offsets along the Haywards fault, recent.* By Richard Joel Russell. XXXIV, 507
- Hornblende (Bascom). IV, 162
- (Vogt). XXIX, 536
- action of alkaline solutions on (Stephenson). XXIV, 180
- andesite (Spurr). IX, 589
- andesite, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 22
- augite-andesite, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 29
- biotite-quartz-diorite (Spurr). IX, 588
- Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 273
- dacite, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 39
- gabbro, zonal weathering of a.* By Albert D. Brokaw and Leon P. Smith. XXIV, 200
- hypersthene-andesite, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 38
- hypersthene-dacite, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 41
- magmatic alteration of, and biotite.* By Henry S. Washington. IV, 257
- Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 258
- N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXIX, 37
- quartz-andesite (Spurr). IX, 590
- rocks (Schwartz). XXXII, 103
- Hornblendite (Spurr). IX, 591
- Nev. (Turner). IX, 508
- Horne, J., and E. Greenly. On foliated granites and their relation to the crystalline schists in Eastern Sutherland. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- Hornerstown marl, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 371
- Horsetown, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 381
- Hosselkus limestone, Cedar formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 606
- Hotchkiss, W. O. *Table of index of refraction and birefringence of rock-making minerals.* XVI, 421
- and Edward Steidtmann. Limestone road materials of Wisconsin. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 401
- and others. Mineral land classification in part of northwestern Wisconsin. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 92.
- Hot springs, Hot Springs, Arkansas, collecting area of the waters of the.* By A. H. Purdue. XVIII, 279
- literature on (Sosman). XXXII, 467

- relation to volcanic rocks (Meinzer). XXXII, 296
- temperatures of, and the sources of their heat and water supply*
- Source of the heat and the source of the water in the hot springs of the Lassen National Park.* By Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen. XXXII, 178
- Physical source of heat in springs.* By Leason H. Adams. XXXII, 191
- Temperatures in some springs and geysers in Yellowstone National Park.* By C. E. Van Orstrand. XXXII, 194
- Relation of crystallization to the water content and vapor pressure of water in a cooling magma.* By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291
- Origin of the thermal springs of Nevada, Utah, and southern Idaho.* By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295
- Hot springs of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes.* By E. G. Zies. XXXII, 303
- Thermal springs of the Southeast Atlantic States.* By Thomas L. Watson. XXXII, 373
- Hot springs of the republic of Haiti.* By John S. Brown. XXXII, 384
- Hot springs of Arkansas.* By Kirk Bryan. XXXII, 449
- Hot Springs and fumaroles of "The Geysers" region, California.* By Arthur L. Day. XXXII, 459
- Notes on the solfatara of Sousaki (Greece), a recent eruption at Methana (Greece), and recent maccalube at Vulcano.* By Henry S. Washington. XXXII, 460
- Hot springs of Iceland.* By F. E. Wright. XXXII, 462
- Notes on the discussion of the papers presented in the symposium on hot springs.* By Robert S. Sosman. XXXII, 464
- General summary of the symposium on hot springs.* By Robert B. Sosman. XXXII, 468
- Va., N.Car., Ga. (Watson). XXXII, 373
- and fumaroles of "The Geysers" region, California.* By Arthur L. Day. XXXII, 459
- in Arkansas, recently discovered.* By A. H. Purdue. XIX, 272
- of Arkansas.* By Kirk Bryan. XXXII, 449
- of Iceland.* By F. E. Wright. XXXII, 462
- of Lassen National Park, source of the heat and the source of the water in the.* By Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen. XXXII, 178
- of Lassen Peak, the volcanic activity and.* By Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen. Review by J. H. Hughes. XXXIII, 561
- of Thermopolis, Wyoming.* By N. H. Darton. XIV, 194
- of the republic of Haiti.* By John S. Brown. XXXII, 384
- of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes.* By E. G. Zies. XXXII, 303
- Hot water supply of the hot springs, Arkansas.* By Kirk Bryan. XXX, 425
- Houghton County, Michigan, geology of Limestone Mountain and Sherman Hill in.* By E. C. Case and W. I. Robinson. XXIII, 256
- Housatonic, Conn. (H. B. Kummel). I, 379
- fault, Mount Washington (Hobbs). I, 793
- valley lying east of Mount Washington, geological structure of the. Plates V, VI, VII.* By William H. Hobbs. I, 780
- Hovey, Edmund O. *Paleontological collections of the geological department of the American museum of natural history.* X, 252
- Study of the cherts of Missouri.* Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 756
- How old is the Mississippi. By Francis M. Fultz (review). III, 981
- Howchin, Walter. *Australian glaciations.* XX, 193
- Geology of South Australia.* Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXVII, 391
- Howe, Ernest. *Occurrence of greenstone schists in the San Juan Mountains.* XII, 501
- Howe, J. Allen. *Geology of building stones.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 465
- Hrdlička, Aleš. *Preliminary report on finds of supposedly ancient human remains at Vero, Florida.* XXV, 43
- Hubbard, Bela. *Scientific survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, volume II, part I, the geology of the Lares district, Porto Rico.* XXXII, 176
- Hubbard, George D. *Interglacial valley in Illinois.* XII, 152
- Large glacial boulders.* XIX, 377
- Hubbert, M. King. *Suggestion for the simplification of fault descriptions.* XXXV, 264
- Hudson Bay basins and upper Mississippi River. U.S. geol. survey water-supply paper, 355. 1915. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 404
- east coast, pre-Cambrian literature (Steidtmann). XXIII, 461
- region, correlation of the early Silurian rocks in the.* By T. E. Savage. XXVI, 334
- with special reference to its origin and its associated algal limestones, iron-formation on Belcher Islands.* By E. S. Moore. XXVI, 412
- Hudson, George H. *Need of improved technique in illustration.* XXXIII, 642

- Hudson, Ohio and Ky. (Foerste). III, 54
 River formation, South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 339
 water body, origin of (Peet). XII, 640
and Champlain valleys, glacial and post-glacial history of. By Charles E. Peet. XII, 415, 617
- Huerfano Lake basin, southern Colorado, and its wind river and Bridger fauna. By H. F. Osborn. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 328
- Huels, F. W. Peat resources of Wisconsin. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 404
- Huene, Friedrich von. Ueber Erythrosuchus, Vertreter der neuen Reptilordnung Pelycosimia. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 661
- Die Ichthyosaurier des Lias und ihre Zusammenhänge. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXI, 687
- Huerfano formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 451
- Hull, Edward. Sub-oceanic physiography of the north Atlantic Ocean. Review by J. W. Spencer. XXI, 374
- Human bones at Vero, Florida, interpretation of the formations containing*. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 25
 origins. By George Grant MacCurdy. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188
relics of Lansing, Kansas, geological relations of the. By T. C. Chamberlin. X, 745
remains found at Vero, Florida, symposium on the age and relations of the fossil. XXV, 1
and artifacts at Vero, Florida, note on the deposits containing. By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 659
and extinct vertebrates at Vero, Florida, on the association of. By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 4
at Vero, Florida, preliminary report on finds of supposedly ancient. By Aleš Hrdlička. XXV, 43
at Vero, Florida, on reported Pleistocene. By Thomas W. Vaughan. XXV, 40
- Humphreys, Edwin W., and Alexis A. Julien. *Local decomposition of rock by the corrosive action of pre-glacial peat-bogs*. XIX, 47
- Hunter, J. Fred. Some cerusite deposits in Custer County, Colorado. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 384
- Huntington, Ellsworth. *Pangong: a glacial lake in the Tibetan plateau*. XIV, 599
and J. W. Goldthwaite. Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah. XI, 46
- Some characteristics of the glacial period in non-glaciated regions. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 583
- Climatic factor as illustrated in arid America. With contributions by Charles Schuchert, Andrew E. Douglass, and Charles J. Kullmer. Review by Joseph Barrell. XXIII, 95
 and Stephen S. Visser. Climate changes. Review by Hervey W. Shimer. XXXII, 543
- Huron shale, Ohio (Stauffer). XXIV, 476
and Cleveland shales of northern Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. XXI, 323
- Huronian, Cobalt series, Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 121
 formations of Timiskaming region, Canada. By W. H. Collins. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588
 formations of Timiskaming region, Canada. By W. H. Collins. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 726
 group, Mich. and Lake Superior region (Allen). XXIII, 705
 hydron silicates in Rocks, Newfoundland (Buddington). XXIV, 131
ice age, Lower. By A. P. Coleman. XVI, 149
 Kekequabic granite, Minn. (Stark). XXXV, 723
 Lake Superior (Coleman). VII, 431
 Lower, Lake Superior region (Van Hise). I, 116
 Mich. (Allen). XXII, 567; XXIII, 691; XXIII, 693
 (Lane). XV, 683
 Ont. (W. G. Miller). XXIII, 587
rocks of Nipissing, Ontario, glacial origin of. By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 459
schists on the north shore of Lake Superior, possible granitization of acidic Lower. By J. M. Bell. XIV, 233
unconformity in the quartzite hills at Little Lake, Michigan, evidence of the Middle-Upper. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXII, 574
 Upper, Lake Superior region (Van Hise). I, 119
 Vermont (Whittle). II, 396
and Grenville rocks, correlation of. By Terence T. Quirke. XXXII, 316
and the underlying granite in the Republic trough, near Republic, Michigan, contact between the Lower. By Henry L. Smith. I, 268
- Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah*. By E. Huntington and J. W. Goldthwaite. XI, 46
- Hussak, Eugen*. By Miguel A. Lisboa. XX, 148

- Hussak's geology of the interior of Brazil. Review by J. C. Branner. II, 853
- Hussakof, L. *Discovery of the Great Lake trout, *Cristivomer namaycush*, in the Pleistocene of Wisconsin*. XXIV, 685
- Hyatt, A. Phylogeny of an acquired characteristic. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 861
- Hyde, Jesse E. *Occurrence of coal which bears evidence of unusual conditions accompanying its deposition*. XX, 316
- Ripples of the Bedford and Berea formations of central and southern Ohio, with notes on the paleogeography of that epoch*. XIX, 257
- Stratigraphy of the Waverly formations of central and southern Ohio*. XXIII, 655, 757
- and Charles P. Berkey. *Original ice structures preserved in unconsolidated sands*. XIX, 223
- Hydrocarbons in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 527
- in the oil-bearing shale of California, metamorphism by combustion of the*. By
- Ralph Arnold and Robert Anderson. XV, 750
- Hydrothermal alteration, studies in*. By E. A. Stephenson. XXIV, 180
- alteration of granite and the source of vein-quartz at the St. Anthony mine. By Elwood S. Moore. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
- view of formation of minerals (Gillson). XXXV, 17
- Hypersthene-andesites, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 34
- Hypotheses bearing on climatic changes, group of*. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 653
- respecting the origin of the loess of the Mississippi valley, supplementary*. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 795
- of isostasy, On the*. By W. D. MacMillan. XXV, 105
- of the cause of glacial periods on an atmospheric basis, attempt to frame a working. I*. By T. C. Chamberlin. VII, 545, 667, 751
- to account for the movement in the crust of the earth*. By J. W. Powell. VI, 1
- I
- Ice, by Dr. Mügge, investigation on plasticity of*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 965
- age, Lower Huronian*. By A. P. Coleman. XVI, 149
- age in Central Scandinavia, note on last stage of*. By Hans Reusch. VIII, 326
- ages—recent and ancient*. By A. P. Coleman. Review by George F. Kay. XXXV, 283
- ages of South Africa, three Paleozoic*. By Ernest H. L. Schwarz. XIV, 683
- borders in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, correlation and reconstruction of recessional*. By Frank B. Taylor. XI, 323
- crystals, growth of*. By E. K. Plyler. XXXIV, 58
- crystophenes, or buried sheets of, in the tundra of Northern America*. By J. B. Tyrrell. XII, 232
- mechanical action of water and of*. By George P. Merrill. IV, 850
- motion, by Mr. Case, experiment in*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 963
- motion, experiments in*. By E. C. Case. III, 918
- movement, Wis. (Salisbury). V, 133
- peculiar formation of shore*. By E. C. Case. XIV, 134
- ramparts, requisite conditions for the formation of*. By William H. Hobbs. XIX, 157
- retreat in glacial Lake Neponset and in southeastern Mass*. By M. L. Fuller. XII, 181
- River intrusion, British Columbia (Daly)*. XXVI, 101
- sheet, extent of the Cordilleran*. By Charles A. Stewart. XXI, 427
- stages in history of (Salisbury). IV, 951
- theoretical effect of precessional oscillations of climate upon (Taylor). V, 428
- from Eastern Canada, retreat of the last. By Ernst Antevs. Review by W. W. Waring. XXXIV, 188
- sheets (Barrell). XXIII, 38
- continental (R. D. Salisbury). II, 622
- distribution of (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 751
- importance of in Pleistocene (Salisbury). XVII, 593
- on some physical properties of*. By Motonori Matsuyama. XXVIII, 607
- structures preserved in unconsolidated sands, original*. By Charles P. Berkey and Jesse E. Hyde. XIX, 223
- work, present and past. By T. G. Bonney. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 636
- work in southeastern Michigan*. By W. H. Sherzer. X, 194
- Icebergs, Greenland (Koch). XXXI, 52 (Salisbury). III, 890
- transportation of débris by*. By O. D. von Engeln. XXVI, 74

- Iceland, hot springs of.* By F. E. Wright. XXXII, 462
 spar (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 500
- Icelandic valley, Tertiary and recent glaciation.* By Henry G. Ferguson. XIV, 122
- Ichthyosaurier des Lias und ihre Zusammenhänge, Die.* By Friedrich von Huene. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXI, 687
- Idaho, comparison of the Coeur D'Alene monzonite with other plutonic rocks of.* By C. A. Stewart. XXII, 684
- northern, granodiorites in the Pend Oreille district of.* By Joseph L. Gillson. XXXV, 1
- old erosion surface in.* By Joseph B. Umpleby. XXI, 224
- old erosion surface in: a criticism.* By Eliot Blackwelder. XX, 410
- Osburn fault.* By Joseph B. Umpleby. XXXII, 601
- southern, origin of the thermal springs of Nevada, Utah, and.* By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295
- Tertiary plantation in.* By George Rogers Mansfield. XXXII, 472
- thermal springs of (Meinzer).* XXXII, 295
- and northeastern Utah, major fault in southeastern; Bannock overthrust.* By R. W. Richards and G. R. Mansfield. XX, 681
- Iddings, Joseph P. Absarokite—shoshonite—Banakite series.* III, 935
- Brögger's lectures (editorial).* VIII, 276
- Bysmaliths.* VI, 704
- Centenary meeting (editorial).* XV, 820
- Chemical and mineral relationships in igneous rocks.* VI, 219
- Dissected volcano of Crandall basin, Wyoming.* I, 606
- Fracture valley system.* XII, 94
- Genetic relationships among igneous rocks.* I, 833
- Geological atlas of the United States geological survey (editorial).* I, 296
- Geological society of America (editorial).* VII, 94
- George H. Williams (editorial).* II, 539
- George Huntington Williams memorial lectures (editorial).* V, 391
- International congress, geological, of 1900 (editorial).* VII, 188
- International congress at St. Petersburg (editorial).* V, 290
- International congress, geological, upon classification.* V, 849
- Meeting of the geological society of America (editorial).* V, 77
- Memoir on George Huntington Williams.* II, 759
- Nottingham meeting of the British association for the advancement of science (editorial).* I, 737
- Preparation of rock sections (editorial).* IV, 354
- Quartz-feldspar-porphry (graniphyro-liparose-alaskose) from Llano, Texas.* XII, 225
- On rock classification.* VI, 92
- Rock nomenclature (editorial).* VIII, 186
- Rohn's collections of rock specimens (editorial).* V, 195
- Seventh session of the international congress of geologists (editorial).* V, 752
- Sixth international congress of geologists (editorial).* II, 332
- Summer meeting of the geological society of America (editorial).* III, 706
- Thirteenth meeting of the geological society of America (editorial).* IX, 67
- Volcanic rocks of the Andes.* I, 164
- and Edward W. Morley. Contributions to the petrography of Java and Celebes.* XXIII, 231
- and Louis V. Pirsson. Proposed international journal of petrology (editorial).* VII, 700
- and others. Quantitative chemico-mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks.* X, 555
- and others. Texture of igneous rocks.* XIV, 692
- Igneous rocks. Vol. I. Review by Albert Johannsen.* XVII, 756
- Rock minerals, their chemical and physical characters and their determination in thin sections. Review by Albert Johannsen.* XX, 83
- Problems in petrology. Review by Whitman Cross.* XX, 362
- Petrography of some igneous rocks of the Philippines. Review by Albert Johannsen.* XXII, 279
- and E. W. Morley. Contribution to the petrography of the South Sea Islands. Review by Albert Johannsen.* XXX, 487
- Identification of the various classes, classification of common sediments and some criteria for.* By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXII, 420
- Iditarod-ruby region, Alaska.* By Henry M. Eakin. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 199
- Iglloodahomyne glacier (T. C. Chamberlin).* III, 210
- Igneous activity, relations of to asthenosphere and lithosphere (Barrell).* XXIII, 441

- and strength of earth's crust (Barrell).
XXIII, 429
- complex, Luzon, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI,
51
- differentiation, type of.* By Frank F. Grout.
XXVI, 626
- dikes, N.C. (Watson). XII, 401
- geology of the Cumbrae Islands, Firth of
Clyde. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by
Albert Johannsen. XXX, 713
- intrusions, on the nature of.* By Israel C. Rus-
sell. IV, 177
- in the neighborhood of the Black Hills of
Dakota.* By Israel C. Russell. IV, 23
- on the accumulation of oil in Northeastern
Mexico, effect of.* By V. R. Garfias. XX,
666
- intrusive bodies, classification of.* By Reginald
A. Daly. XIII, 485
- magmas, behavior of inclusions in.* By N. L.
Bowen. XXX, 513
- concerning inclusions in.* By R. C. Em-
mons. XXXIV, 422
- crystallization-differentiation in.* By N. L.
Bowen. XXVII, 393
- two-phase convection.* By Frank F. Grout.
XXVI, 481
- material, Katmai province (Fenner). XXXIV,
679
- metamorphic, and sedimentary rocks of the
coast ranges of California, notes on some.*
By H. W. Turner. VI, 483
- origin, California roofing slate of.* By Edwin
C. Eckel. XII, 15
- sulphide ore of, pyrrhotitic peridotite
from Knox County, Maine.* By Edson
S. Bastin. XVI, 124
- rock, average.* By W. J. Mead. XXII, 772
- composition of the average.* By Adolph
Knopf. XXIV, 620
- final consolidation phenomena in the crys-
tallization of.* By R. J. Colony. XXXI,
169
- origin of (Spurr). VIII, 621
- series and mixed igneous rocks.* By Alfred
Harker. VIII, 389
- rocks (Bowen) (supplement to no. 8). XXIII,
66
- (Fairbanks). VI, 566
- (Iddings). VI, 94
- Acadia (Powers). XXIV, 260
- Belcher Islands (Moore). XXVI, 417
- calculation of the norm in.* By George I.
Finlay. XVIII, 58
- Calif. (J. P. Smith). XVIII, 219
- chemical and mineral relationships in.* By
Joseph P. Iddings. VI, 219
- classification (Winchell). XXI, 208
- classification of, geological versus petro-
graphical.* By Whitman Cross. VI, 79
- Eureka Quarry, Calif. (Eckel). XXI, 208
- formation of leucite in.* Henry S. Wash-
ington. XV, 257, 357
- genetic relationships among.* By Joseph P.
Iddings. I, 833
- granitic texture (Hobbs). VIII, 15
- Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 749
- internal structures of; their significance
and origin; with special reference to the
Duluth gabbro.* By Frank F. Grout.
XXVI, 439
- Katmai province, analysis of (Fenner).
XXXIV, 676
- Keweenawan, Minn. (Grout). XVIII, 640
- later stages of the evolution of the (supple-
ment to No. 8).* By N. L. Bowen.
XXIII, 1
- Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 409
- Mesozoic, Ore. (Loudersback). XIII, 528
- modifications of the quantitative system of
classification of.* By Whitman Cross, J.
P. Iddings, L. V. Pirsson, H. S. Washing-
ton. XX, 550
- on the monchiquites or analcite group of.*
By L. V. Pirsson. IV, 679
- Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 455
- (Haynes). XXIV, 288
- order of crystallization in.* By N. L. Bowen.
XX, 457; XXI, 399
- order of crystallization in.* By Victor Zieg-
ler. XXI, 181
- Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 113
- physical chemistry of the crystallization and
magmatic differentiation of.* By J. H. L.
Vogt. XXIX, 318, 426, 515, 627; XXX,
611, 659; XXXI, 233, 407
- post-Paleozoic, Taos range, N.M. (Gruner).
XXVIII, 740
- pre-Tertiary, Sierra Nevada, analysis of
(Turner). III, 403
- problem of the anorthosites and other mon-
omineral.* By F. Loewinson-Lessing.
XXXI, 89
- quantitative chemico-mineralogical classifi-
cation and nomenclature of.* By Whit-
man Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V.
Pirsson, and Henry S. Washington. X,
555
- quantitative mineralogical classification of
—revised.* By Albert Johannsen.
XXVIII, 38, 158, 210
- on the representation of, in triangular dia-
grams.* By Albert Johannsen. XXX, 167
- review of nomenclature of Keweenawan.*
By Alexander N. Winchell. XVI, 765

- a revised field classification of.* By Albert Johannsen. XXXIV, 181
- rhyolitic texture* (Hobbs). VIII, 19
- Sierra Nevada* (Spurr). VIII, 626
- solidification of* (Aston). XVII, 583
- suggestions for a quantitative mineralogical classification of.* By Albert Johannsen. XXV, 63
- suggestions regarding the classification of.* By William H. Hobbs. VIII, 1
- Tertiary, Alaska* (Pogue). XXIII, 124
- Tertiary, Sierra Nevada, analysis of* (Turner). III, 407
- texture of.* By Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. XIV, 692
- types of prismatic structure in.* By Robert B. Sosman. XXIV, 215
- Va. (Lonsdale). XXXIV, 162
- Vol. I. By Joseph P. Iddings. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVII, 756
- from Ortiz Mountains, New Mexico.* By I. H. Ogilvie. XVI, 230
- in metamorphic cycle* (Leith). XV, 312
- of central Wisconsin, widespread occurrence of fayalite in certain.* By Samuel Weidman. XII, 551
- of Japan, preliminary notes on some.* By S. Kôzu. XIX, 555, 561, 566, 632; XX, 45, 656; XXI, 62
- of southwestern Nevada, post-Jurassic.* By Sidney H. Ball. XVI, 36
- of Sviatoy Noss in Transbaikalia, on the.* By Pentti Eskola (review). XXX, 324
- of the eastern townships of Quebec.* By John A. Dresser. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825
- of the great basin, variations of texture in certain Tertiary.* By J. E. Spurr. IX, 586
- of the Sierra Nevada, age and succession of.* By H. W. Turner. III, 385
- Ijolite, Finland and Magnet Cave* (Washington). IX, 618
- Iles Wallis et Horne, les.* (The Wallis and Horne Islands, Pacific Ocean.) By M. Viala. Review by W. M. Davis. XXIX, 483
- Illecillewaet glacier.* Can. (Ogilvie). XII, 736
- Illinoian drift, margin of* (Carney). XV, 488
- drift and Iowan drift* (Calvin). XIX, 602
- glaciation, erosion preceding* (Leverett). VII, 9
- gumbotil* (Schoewe). XXXI, 429
- Mich.* (Sherzer). X, 209
- till sheet and Iowan loess, weathered zone between.* By Frank Leverett. VI, 171
- and Kansan till sheets, weathered zone (Yarmouth) between.* By Frank Leverett. VI, 238
- Illinois, Carboniferous fish-fauna of Mazon Creek.* By C. R. Eastman. X, 535
- Chester series in.* By Stuart Weller. XXVIII, 281, 395
- coal beds, conditions under which the vegetable matter accumulated.* By T. E. Savage. XXII, 754
- correlation of the Devonian faunas in southern.* By Stuart Weller. V, 625
- description of a new species of Petalodus (P. securiger) from the Carboniferous of.* By O. P. Hay. III, 561
- descriptions of new species of Diplodus teeth from the Devonian of northeastern.* By C. R. Eastman. VII, 489
- differentiation of the drift sheets of northwestern.* By Morris M. Leighton. XXXI, 265
- evidence bearing on a possible northeastward extension of Mississippian seas in.* By W. W. Davis. XXV, 576
- Illinois geological survey.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). XIV, 65
- Bulletin No. 8. 1907. By Harry Foster Bain, director, and others. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 588
- Bulletin No. 16. Review by F. M. H. XX, 677
- Bulletin No. 36. 1916. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 330
- Bulletin 45. By Frank Krey. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 480
- Bulletin 49: oil investigations in 1917 and 1918. Review by R. A. J. XXVIII, 659
- Yearbook for 1910. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 190
- glacial lobe.* By Frank Leverett. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 362
- interglacial valley in.* By George D. Hubbard. XII, 152
- iron sulphide pseudomorphs in coal* (Schwartz). XXXV, 375
- marine invertebrate fossils as horizon markers in the Pennsylvanian rocks of Illinois.* By T. E. Savage. XXXII, 575
- mode of formation of till, as illustrated by the Kansan drift of northern.* By Oscar H. Hershey. V, 50
- northeastern, descriptions of new species of Diplodus teeth from the Devonian of.* By C. R. Eastman. VII, 489
- northeastern, peculiar Devonian deposit in* By Stuart Weller. VII, 483
- a notable type Pleistocene section: the farm creek exposure near Peoria.* By Morris M. Leighton. XXXIV, 167

- Paleozoic rocks found in deep wells in Wisconsin and northern.* By F. T. Thwaites. XXXI, 529
- Pleistocene Mollusca from northwestern and central Illinois.* By Frank C. Baker. XXX, 43
- post-glacial Mollusca from the marls of central.* By Frank C. Baker. XXVI, 659
- pre-Illinoian till in southern.* By Paul MacClintock. XXXIV, 175
- on the presence of problematic fossil medusae in the Niagara limestone of northern.* By Stuart Weller. V, 744
- river, Wabash deposits from (Baker).* XXX, 58
- some additions to Carboniferous terrestrial arthropod fauna of.* By Axel Leonard Melander. XI, 178
- some partly dissected plains in Jo Daviess County.* By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXI, 731
- stratigraphy of the Kimmswick limestone of Missouri and.* By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIII, 49
- valley (Leverett).* III, 751
- vertebrates from the Permian bone bed of Vermilion County.* By E. C. Case. VIII, 698
- Yarmouth weathered zone (Leverett).* VI, 242
- and Missouri, comparison of the Devonian rocks of.* By T. E. Savage. XXXIII, 550
- and the age of the mammalian fossil fauna, Pleistocene succession near Alton.* By Morris M. Leighton. XXIX, 505
- Illustration, need of improved technique in.* By George H. Hudson. XXXIII, 642
- Ilmenite (Lahee).* XXII, 503
- Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore).* XVIII, 273
- Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson).* XIII, 272
- rocks near St. Urbain, Quebec.* By Charles H. Warren. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
- Immigration theory (Sardeson).* XI, 473
- Improved form of petrological microscope; with some general notes on the illumination of microscopic objects.* By G. W. Graham. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 182
- Inclosed meanders in the physiographic history of the Colorado plateau country, significance of.* By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 97
- on streams of the Colorado plateau, origin of.* By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 29
- Inclusions, effects of, in small porphyry dikes at Cornucopia, Oregon.* By G. E. Goodspeed. XXXV, 653
- in basalts, some.* By Stephen Richarz. XXXII, 685
- in dikes, origin of the.* By Sidney Powers. XXIII, 1, 166
- in igneous magmas, behavior of.* By N. L. Bowen. XXX, 513
- in igneous magmas, concerning.* By R. C. Emmons. XXXIV, 422
- of anthraxolite (anthracite) in igneous rocks of Crimea, on.* By W. W. Arschinow. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 492
- Independence Hill, age of the auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada with a report on the flora of.* By Waldemar Lindgren and F. H. Knowlton. IV, 881
- fossils (Lindgren).* IV, 886
- Index ellipsoid (optical indicatrix) in petrographic microscopic work.* By Fred. Eugene Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 727
- of refraction and birefringence of rock-making minerals, table of.* By W. O. Hotchkiss. XVI, 421
- of refraction of glasses (George).* XXXII, 364
- to paleontology. (Geological publications, 1847-1916.)* By Frank Nicolas. Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXIV, 183
- to the mineral resources of Alabama.* By Walter B. Jones (review). XXXV, 192
- India, Mount Girnar (Mathur).* XXXIV, 289
- problems of petrographic classification suggested by the "Kodurite series" of.* By Whitman Cross. XXII, 791
- salt range beds (J. P. Smith).* II, 192
- India's mineral wealth.* By J. Coggin Brown. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 637
- Indian Ocean, stability in (W. M. Davis).* XXVI, 395
- Indiana, abandoned Pleistocene river channel in eastern Indiana.* By C. S. Beachler. II, 62
- anticline, misnamed.* By George B. Richardson. X, 700
- certain peculiar eskers and esker lakes of northeastern.* By Charles R. Dryer. IX, 123
- department of geology and natural resources of. Twenty-third annual report.* By George H. Ashley. Review by A. H. Purdue. VII, 720
- Twenty-fourth annual report.* By W. S. Blatchley. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. VIII, 475
- Twenty-fifth annual report.* By W. S. Blatchley, State Geologist. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 354

- Thirty-second annual report. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 386
- drainage of southern*. By J. F. Newsom. X, 166
- geological section across southern, from Hanover to Vincennes*. By John F. Newsom. VI, 250
- geological survey, vol. XXII, 1897*. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by W. N. Logan. VI, 765
- Helicina occulta* (Shimek). XIII, 232
- Natural gas explosion near Waldron*. By J. F. Newsom. X, 803
- notes on Ohio valley in southern*. By A. C. Veatch. VI, 257
- Notes on the sand dunes of northwestern*. By George B. Cressey. XXX, 248
- and Ohio, Pleistocene Mollusca from*. By Frank C. Baker. XXVIII, 439
- Indices of refraction and chemical composition (Schneider). XXXV, 306
- Indio fault, Salton basin, Calif. (Brown). XXX, 220
- Influence of country rock on mineral veins. By Walter Harvey Weed. Review by Frank A. Wilder. X, 113
- of pressure on the melting-points of certain metals. By J. Johnston and L. H. Adams. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 272
- of the carbonic acid in the air upon the temperature of the ground. By Svante Arrhenius. Review by Cyrus F. Tolman, Jr. VII, 623
- Ingall, E. D. Geological survey of Canada. Mineral statistics for 1898. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 667
- Ingersoll, L. R., and O. J. Zobel. Introduction to the mathematical theory of heat conduction, with engineering and geological applications. Review by W. L. U. XXI, 467
- Ingram, Henry B. Great bluestone industry. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 647
- Inland lakes of Wisconsin. By Edward A. Birge and Chancey Juday. Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XX, 676
- Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 826
- Inlandsisens Avsmältning. I. Sydvästra Jämtland, Akademisk Avhandling. By Kjell Eriksson (review). XXXIII, 96
- Inorganic agencies in the deposition of calcium carbonate, rôle of*. By John Johnston and E. D. Williamson. XXIV, 729
- Inouye, Kinoshige. Iron ore supply of Japan. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 95
- Iron ore of Corea. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 96
- Insectes houillers de la Belgique, les. By Anton Handlirsch. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Insects from the Miocene of Florissant, Colorado, new and little-known*. By T. D. A. Cockerell. XXII, 714
- Insektenreste aus der Permformation Russlands, Über einige. By Anton Handlirsch. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Interglacial beds near Toronto, glacial and*. By H. P. Coleman. IX, 285
- periods in Canada. By A. P. Coleman. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 609
- Interior, evidence of a local subsidence in the*. By John T. Campbell. IX, 437
- Intermediate (quartz monzonitic) character of the central and southern Appalachian granites. By Thomas L. Watson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 468
- Intermontane plateaus (Thayer). XXVI, 175
- International congress at St. Petersburg*. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 290
- of geologists, Alpine excursion of*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 219
- seventh session of the*. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 752
- sixth*. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). II, 332
- congress upon classification*. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 849
- geological congress, excursion to the Pyrenees in connection with the eighth*. By Frank D. Adams. IX, 28
- sixth*. By Charles R. Van Hise (editorial). II, 725
- in Stockholm, eleventh session of the*. By J. G. Andersson. XVII, 752
- of 1900*. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VII, 188
- geologic institute, proposed*. By T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 596
- journal of petrology, proposed*. By J. P. Iddings and Louis V. Pirsson (editorial). VII, 700
- Internationale, De la Coopération, dans les Investigations Géologiques*. By Archibald Geikie. VIII, 585
- Interpretation of topographic and geologic maps. By C. L. Dake and J. S. Brown. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 185
- Intraformational phosphate pebbles of the Twin City Ordovician*. By Francis J. Pettijohn. XXXIV, 361
- Intrageology—elastasy vs. isostasy*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXV, 89
- Introduction to astronomy. By Forest R. Moulton. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XIV, 458

- to chemical crystallography. By P. Groth. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. XIV, 758
- to earth history. By Hervey W. Shimer. Review by John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIV, 286
- to geology. By W. B. Scott. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. V, 398
- to paleontology. By A. Morley Davies. Review by Carroll L. Fenton. XXX, 651
- to physical geography. By William J. Miller. Review by Arthur Bevan. XXXIII, 658
- to the geology of Cape Colony. By A. W. Rogers. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 391
- to the geology of New South Wales. By C. A. Süßmilch. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XX, 772; XXIII, 379; XXXI, 162
- to the mathematical theory of heat conduction, with engineering and geological applications. By L. R. Ingersoll and O. J. Zobel. Review by W. L. U. XXI, 467
- Intrusion on the form of laccoliths, bearing of progressive increase of viscosity during.* By Sidney Paige. XXI, 541
- on the mechanics of dike.* By M. P. Billings. XXXIII, 140
- Intrusions, granitic, some recent papers on the influence of upon the development of crystalline schists. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- igneous, in the neighborhood of the Black Hills of Dakota.* By Israel C. Russell. IV, 23
- on the nature of igneous.* By Israel C. Russell. IV, 177
- Intrusionstektonik und Wandertektonik im Variszischen Grundgebirge. By Franz Ed. Suess. Review by W. A. Waring. XXXV, 575
- Intrusive granites and associated metamorphic sediments in southwestern Rhode Island. By G. F. Loughlin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 480
- Intrusives, Adirondack.* By N. L. Bowen. XXV, 509
- By H. P. Cushing. XXV, 512
- of Southeastern Alaska, coast range.* By A. F. Buddington. XXXV, 224
- Invertebrate evidence in regard to Judith River formation, Can. (Peale). XX, 741
- faunas in North America, succession and distribution of later Mesozoic.* By T. W. Stanton. XVII, 410
- fossils and stratigraphic history bearing of, on the age of the anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma.* By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710
- fossils as horizon markers in Pennsylvania rocks of Illinois, marine.* By T. E. Savage. XXXII, 575
- paleontology of the Upper Permian red beds of Oklahoma and the Panhandle of Texas. By J. W. Beede. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XV, 822
- Invertebrates, geologic study of migration of marine.* By James Perrin Smith. III, 481
- Investigation versus propagandism.* By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVII, 305
- of the peat bogs and peat industry of Canada, 1911-12. By A. V. Anrep. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96
- Investigations Geologiques, De la Coopération Internationale Dans les.* By Archibald Geikie. VIII, 585
- relating to clays. By the United States geological survey in 1905. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 826
- Inyan Kara, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 36
- Inyo Mountains, Calif., terrestrial deposits of (Trowbridge). XIX, 722
- range and the lake beds of Waucobi embayment, Inyo County, California, post-Pleistocene elevation of the.* By Charles D. Walcott. V, 340
- Ione formation, age of (Lindgren). IV, 890
- Calif. (Waring). XXII, 785
- correlation of the Meganos with (Clark). XXIX, 161
- Pacific Coast (J. S. Diller). II, 39
- Iowa, age and origin of gypsum of.* By Frank A. Wilder. XI, 723
- certain aspects of the loess of southwestern.* By O. W. Willcox. XII, 716
- Change of state geologist of.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). XIV, 253
- Dipterus (Udden). VII, 494
- exposure showing post-Kansan glaciation near Iowa City.* By Morris M. Leighton. XXI, 431
- foraminiferal ooze in coal measures of.* By J. A. Udden. XI, 283
- "Iowa, foraminiferal ooze in the coal-measures of," note to the article on.* By J. A. Udden. XI, 430
- Iowa geological survey. vol. I. 1892. By Samuel Calvin. Review by C. H. Gordon. I, 747
- vol. IV, 1894. By Samuel Calvin (review). III, 977
- Geology of Allamakee County. 1894. By Samuel Calvin (review). III, 978
- Geology of Keokuk and Mahaska counties. 1894. By Harry F. Bain (review). III, 979

- Geology of Linn County. 1894. By Wm. Harmon Norton (review). III, 979
- Geology of Montgomery County. 1894. By E. H. Lonsdale (review). III, 980
- Geology of Van Buren County. 1894. By C. H. Gordon (review). III, 979
- vol. XXIV. 1894. By Samuel Calvin (review). III, 969
- vol. V. 1895. By Harry F. Bain (review). IV, 649
- vol. VI, 1897. By Samuel Calvin. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 642
- Sixth annual report, vol. VIII, 1897. By Samuel Calvin. Review by J. W. Finch. VI, 766
- annual report, 1898. By Samuel Calvin and Harry F. Bain. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- By Samuel Calvin, state geologist, and A. G. Leonard, assistant state geologist. Annual report for 1900. Review by Harry F. Bain. IX, 547
- (vol. XV, annual report, 1904). By Frank A. Wilder. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731
1906. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581
- vol. XIX, 1908. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 568
- vol. XX. Annual report, 1909, with accompanying papers. By Samuel Calvin and Others. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 668
- geology and mining, annotated bibliography of. By Charles Keyes. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382
- Illinoian till sheet (Leverett). VI, 242
- Kinderhook, notice of a new Coelacanth fish from the.* By Charles R. Eastman. XVI, 357
- notes on the geological section of.* By Samuel Calvin. XIV, 571
- Petalocrinus mirabilis* (N. Sp.) and a new American fauna (Weller). IV, 166
- stratigraphy of the Mississippian formations of. By Francis M. Van Tuyl. Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 573
- stratigraphy of the Saint Louis and Warsaw formations in southeastern.* By C. H. Gordon. III, 289
- Sweetland Creek beds (Udden). VII, 65
- Thurman-Wilson fault through southwestern, and its bearings.* By John L. Tilton. XXVII, 383
- Iowan drift.* By Samuel Calvin. XIX, 577
- formation (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 273
- glaciation, loess during (Leverett). VII, 15
- ice-sheet, retreat of (Coleman). IX, 287
- loess and Illinoian till sheet, weathered zone between (Sangamon).* By Frank Leverett. VI, 171
- Mich. (Scherzer). X, 207
- Iron, abstraction of oxygen from the atmosphere by.* By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XIII, 319
- bearing districts, U.S. geological survey monographs on Mesabi, Vermillion and Menominee.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XII, 276
- bearing rocks of the Mesabi range in Minnesota. By J. Edward Spurr. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 545
- chrome, Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Loudenback). XIII, 539
- concretions of the redbank sands.* By O. W. Willcox. XIV, 243
- contents of clays (MacCarthy). XXXIV, 358
- depositing bacteria and their geological relations. By Edmund Cecil Harder. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 506
- deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 302
- district, Marquette, Mich. (Richarz). XXXV, 690
- formation in Ontario (Coleman). XIX, 6
- formation on Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, with special reference to its origin and its associated algal limestones.* By E. S. Moore. XXVI, 412
- making in Alabama, 1898. By W. B. Phillips. Review by H. F. Bain. VII, 213
- meteorites (Farrington). IX, 57
- mines and mining in New Jersey. By W. S. Bayley. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 284
- ore gravel, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 696
- Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 272
- reserves. Charles K. Leith. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570
- supply of Japan. By Kinosuke Inouye. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 95
- of Corea. By Kinosuke Inouye. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 96
- ores, fuels and fluxes of the Birmingham district, Alabama. By Ernest F. Buchard and Charles Butts. Review by E. R. Lloyd. XIX, 381
- Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 385
- of east Tennessee and western North Carolina, magnetic. By W. S. Bayley. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXIII, 94
- of Salisbury district of Connecticut, New York, and Massachusetts. By William H. Hobbs. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 478

- of the Iron Spring district, southern Utah. By C. K. Leith and E. C. Harder. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95
- P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 58
- range of Michigan, revision of the sequence and structure of the pre-Keweenaw formations of the eastern Gogebic. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXIII, 689
- red beds (Tomlinson). XXIV, 162
- silicon alloys (Aston). XVII, 577
- stained sands and clays. By G. R. MacCarthy. XXXIV, 352
- sulphide occurring in coal and other sedimentary rocks, some forms of. By W. H. Newhouse. XXXV, 73
- sulphide pseudomorphs of plant structures in coal. By G. M. Schwartz. XXXV, 375
- sulphide in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 404
- and associated industries of Lorraine, the Sarre district, Luxemburg, and Belgium. By Alfred H. Brooks and Morris F. LaCroix. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 655
- and manganese in sedimentary rocks, chemical relation of. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 356
- Irondequoit and Sodus bays, kame areas in western New York south of. By H. L. Fairchild. IV, 129
- Ironwood correlated with Negaunee (Allen). XXIII, 707
- formation, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 696
- series of gogebic range, Mich., correlated with Vulcan series on basis of intrusive granite (Allen). XXIII, 715
- Iroquois stage and coarse sediments, Ithaca, N.Y. (Tarr). XII, 79
- Irrigation. By F. H. Newell. Review by L. H. Wood. XII, 62
- United States geological survey. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 633
- and drainage. Principles and practice of their cultural phases. By Franklin H. King. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 100
- Irving, J. D. Economic resources of the northern Black Hills. Review by W. D. Smith. XII, 661
- Irving, R. D. and Charles R. Van Hise. Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. III, 221
- Islands grösster Vulkan. Die Dungjufjöll mit der Askja. By Hans Spethmann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 377
- Isle of Pines, Cuba, note on the geology of the. By O. E. Jennings. XXI, 367
- Isodectus punctulatus cope*—"the oldest known reptile." By Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 395
- Isomorphism of feldspars (Aston). XVII, 576
- Isopod Crustacea. By Harriet Richardson. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578
- Isostasy, earth's crust measured by departures from (Barrell). XXII, 289
- new light on. By G. K. Gilbert. III, 331
- our present knowledge of, from geodetic evidence. By William Bowie. XXV, 422
- rejoinder to the article by Harmon Lewis. By John F. Hayford. XX, 562
- theory of. By Harmon Lewis. XIX, 603
- vs. elastasy—intrageology. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXV, 89
- as a result of earth shrinkage. By Francis P. Shepard. XXXI, 208
- in its relation to the elevation theory of glacial climate, doctrine of. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 222
- on the hypothesis of. By W. D. MacMillan. XXV, 105
- Isostatic compensation (Barrell). XXII, 145
- compensation, assumptions involved in the doctrine of, with a note on Hecker's determination of gravity at sea. By William H. Hobbs. XXIV, 690
- theory, Dutton's (Le Conte). I, 571
- Israel C. Russell library (editorial). XIV, 656
- Istidens foraminiferer i Danmark og Holsten og deres betydning for studiet af istidens aflejringer. By Victor Madsen. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 119
- Itabira iron formation, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 358
- Itacolumi quartzite, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 364
- Itaituba, fauna, Brazil (J. P. Smith). II, 193
- Italian leucitic lavas as a source of potash. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 80
- petrological sketches. By H. S. Washington.
1. Bolsena region, IV, 541
 2. Viterbo region, IV, 826
 3. Bracciano, Cerveteri and Tolfa regions, V, 34
 4. Rocco Monfina region, V, 241
 5. Summary and conclusion, V, 349
- Italite, a new leucite rock. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81
- Ithaca fauna at Pine Grove, Pa. (Kindle). XIX, 352
- New York, artesian well sections. By Ralph S. Tarr. XII, 69

Devonian section of. By Henry S. Williams. XIV, I, 579; XV, II, 93.

interglacial gorges of Six Mile Creek at. By John L. Rich and Edwin A. Filmer. XXIII, 59

Peridotite dikes near. By George C. Matson. XIII, 264

Itinéraires dans le Haut Atlas Marocain. By Louis Gentil. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 480

Iwasaki, C. Andeniorite in Japan. V, 821

J

Jacalitos, Calif. (Dumble). XX, 36

Jack, R. Lockhart. Mount Grainger goldfield. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 440

Phosphate deposits of South Australia. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 176

Jackson, Calif., U.S. geologic atlas, folio 11 (review). III, 969

-Harmsworth polar expedition. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). III, 848

Mexican gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 494

Jackson's polar expedition. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 543

Jacksonburg limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 355

Jacupirangite, Magnet Cove, Finland, Brazil (Washington). IX, 620

Jahres-Berichte und Mitteilungen des ober-rheinischen geologischen Vereines. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 584

Jamaica earthquake, notes on. By Myron L. Fuller. XV, 696

Jameco gravels, Long Island (Veatch). XI, 769

James, Albert V. G. *Factors producing columnar structure in lavas and its occurrence near Melbourne, Australia.* XXVIII, 458

James, Joseph. Notes on the Potsdam and Lower Magnesian formations of Wisconsin and Minnesota (review). V, 99

Japan, andendiorite in. By C. Iwasaki. V, 821

Kiushiu, geology of (Anderson). XVI, 501

volcano (R. Anderson). XVI, 499

Mount Usu (Oinouye). XXIV, 583

eruption (Oinouye). XXV, 258

natural cases of igneous origin in. By K. Uwatoko. XXXV, 557

preliminary notes on some igneous rocks of. By S. Kôzu. XIX, 555, 561, 566, 632; XX, 45, 656; XXI, 62

Japanese journal of geology and geography. By Edson S. Bastin (editorial). XXX, 631

Volcano Aso and its large caldera. By Robert Anderson. XVI, 499

Java and Celebes, contributions to the petrography of. By Joseph P. Iddings and Edward W. Morley. XXIII, 231

Jaw of the Piltdown man. By Gerret S. Miller, Jr. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 596

Jefferson dolomite, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 376

dolomite, Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 124

limestone, Ind. (Kindle). XXI, 313

Jefferson, Mark S. W. *Beach cusps.* VII, 237

Postglacial connecticut at Turners Falls, Mass. VI, 463

Shore phenomena on Lake Huron (review). XI, 123

Jeffrey, Edward C. *Mode of origin of coal.* XXIII, 218

Jeffries, Harold. Earth, its origin, history, and physical constitution. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXII, 696

Jehu, T. C. and Robert Campbell. Highland border of the process of the Aberfoyle district. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 488

Jenkins, Olaf P. *Spokane flood: a discussion.* XXXIII, 747

and A. H. Purdue. Geological map of Tennessee. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIV, 206

Jennings formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 419

Jennings, O. E. *Note on the geology of the Isle of Pines, Cuba.* XXI, 367

Jennison, William F. Gypsum deposits of the Maritime Provinces. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 100

Jensen, H. I. Geology of the volcanic area of the East Moreton and Wide Bay districts, Queensland. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 606

Jevons, H. Stanley and others. Geology and petrography of the Prospect intrusion. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 280

Differentiation phenomena of the Prospect intrusion. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 281

Jillson, W. Rouse. Oil and gas resources of Kentucky. Review by R. A. J. XXIX, 578

Jo Daviess County, Illinois, some partly dissected plains in. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXI, 731

Joerg, W. *Tectonic lines of the northern part of the North American Cordillera.* Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 384

Johannsen, Albert. *Accessory lens for observing interference figures of small mineral grains.* XXI, 96

- Drawing-board with revolving disk for stereographic projection.* XIX, 752
- Petrographic terms for field use.* XIX, 317
- Planimeter method for the determination of the percentage compositions of rocks.* XXVII, 276
- Quantitative mineralogical classification of igneous rocks—revised.* XXVIII, 38, 158, 210
- On the representation of igneous rocks in triangular diagrams.* XXX, 167
- Revised field classification of igneous rocks.* XXXIV, 181
- Suggestions for a quantitative mineralogical classification of igneous rocks.* XXV, 63
- On the use of the terms "diabase" and "dolerite".* XXXV, 270
- and C. A. Merritt. *Comparative losses in crushing and sifting rock minerals.* XXXIV, 275
- Recognition of minerals and the determination of their proportions in crushed rocks.* XXXIV, 462
- and T. C. Phemister. *New Method for measuring the optic axial angle of minerals.* XXXII, 81
- Note on the elasticity of some minerals and its measurement.* XXXIII, 268
- and E. A. Stephenson. *On the accuracy of the Rosival method for the determination of the minerals in a rock.* XXVII, 212
- Key for the determination of rock-forming minerals in thin sections.* Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 679
- Some simple improvements for a petrographical microscope.* Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 479
- Manual of petrographic methods.* Review by George D. Lauderback. XXII, 281
- Essentials for the microscopical determination of rock-forming minerals and rocks in thin sections.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 488
- John Grays Lake fault (Richards). XX, 699
- Johnson, Douglas W. *Block faulting in the Klamath Lakes region.* XXVI, 229
- Contributions to the study of ripple marks.* XXIV, 809
- Tertiary history of the Tennessee River.* XIII, 194
- and Wallace E. Pratt. *Local subsidence of the Goose Creek oil field.* XXXIV, 577
- and William G. Reed, Jr. *Form of Nantasket Beach.* XVIII, 162
- Drainage modifications in the Tallulah district.* Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 675
- New England-Acadian shore line. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 94
- Johnson, J. P. Geological and archaeological notes on Oranga. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 190
- Johnson, Willard D. *Profile of maturity in Alpine glacial erosion.* XII, 569
- High plains and their utilization.* Review by George D. Hubbard. IX, 734
- Map of the north Pacific (review).* XXX, 420
- and Paul Niggli. *General principles underlying metamorphic processes.* XXI, I, 481; XXI, II, 588
- Johnston, John. *Pressure as a factor in the formation of rocks and minerals.* XXIII, 730
- and L. H. Adams. *Observations on the Dautbrée experiment and capillarity in relation to certain geological speculations.* XXII, 1
- Influence of pressure on the melting-points of certain metals.* Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 272
- and E. D. Williamson. *Rôle of inorganic agencies in the deposition of calcium carbonate.* XXIV, 729
- Johnston, W. A. *Character of the stratification of the sediments in the recent delta of Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada.* XXX, 115
- Genesis of Lake Agassiz: a confirmation.* XXIV, 625
- Joint-controlled drainage, examples of, from Wisconsin and New York.* By William H. Hobbs. XIII, 363
- planes, some observations and experiments on.* By Pearl Sheldon. XX, 53, 164
- at the close of the Niagaran and Acadian, downwarping along.* By Lancaster D. Burling. XXV, 145
- Jointage and the application of the strain ellipsoid, note on.* By Roy R. Morse. XXXI, 669
- Joints, faults, auto-clastic rocks, cleavage and fissility. Deformation of rocks.—IV.* By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 503
- mechanical interpretation of.* By Walter H. Bucher. XXVIII, I, 707; XXIX, II, 1.
- strain, and stress, notes on.* By C. O. Swanson. XXXV, 193
- Joly, J. *Radioactivity and geology. An account of the influence of radioactive energy on terrestrial history.* Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 568
- Jones, E. L., Jr. and F. L. Ransome. *Deposits of manganese ore in Arizona.* Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 648

- Jones, Fayette A. Epitome of the economic geology of New Mexico. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 763
 Mineral resources of New Mexico. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 399
- Jones, F. O. *Glacial rock sliding*. XV, 485
- Jones, Owen T. *Ordovician-Silurian boundary in Britain and North America*. XXXIII, 371
- Jones, Thomas. *Model of the earth*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 404
- Jones, Walter B. Index to the mineral resources of Alabama (review). XXXV, 192
- Jones, William F. *Geological reconnaissance in Haiti. Contribution to Antillean geology*. XXVI, 728
- Jordan, David Starr and others. California earthquake of 1906. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 584
- Jordan, David Starr (editor). Leading American men of science. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 92
- Jordan formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 546
 (Twenhofel). XXVII, 628
sandstone. By Clinton R. Stauffer. XXXIII, 699
- Journal of geology* (editorial note). XXIX, 87
 By Rollin T. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXII, 442
 By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIX, 660
scope of the. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 85
and geography, Japanese. By Edson S. Bastin (editorial). XXX, 631
- Journal of petrology, proposed international*. By Joseph P. Iddings and Louis V. Pirsson (editorial). VII, 700
- Journal of the Washington academy of sciences. Vol. II, January-June, 1912. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 377
 Vol. V, 1915. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 92
- Juan de Fuca lobe of Cordilleran ice sheet*. By J. Harlen Bretz. XXVIII, 333
- Judd, John W. Coming of evolution: the story of a great revolution. Review by William H. Hobbs. XIX, 469
- Judith River formation, on the stratigraphic position and age of the*. By A. C. Peale. XX, 530, 640, 738
- Julien, Alexis A. *Study of the structure of fulgarites*. IX, 673
 and Edwin W. Humphreys. *Local decomposition of rock by the corrosive action of pre-glacial peat-bogs*. XIX, 47
- Juniata formation, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 45
- Md. (Prosser). IX, 410
- Jura, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 378
- Jura-Trias rocks, Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 214
- Jurassic age, Idaho (W. N. Logan). VIII, 249
North American epicontinental sea of. By W. N. Logan. VIII, 241
of the slates at Slate's Springs, new species from the Santa Lucia Mountains, California, with a discussion of the. By Charles H. Davis. XXI, 453
- Aleutian area (W. N. Logan). VIII, 260
- Black Hills (W. N. Logan). VIII, 253
- Canadian area (W. N. Logan). VIII, 258
- Castle Mt., Mont (W. N. Logan). VIII, 255
- faunas, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 377
 N.Am. (Stanton). XVII, 470
- flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska. By F. H. Knowlton. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 208
- floras (Knowlton). XVIII, 107
- formations, Utah and Colo. (Cross). XV, 637
- India (Loveman). XXVII, 211
- Judith Mts., Mont. (W. N. Logan). VIII, 257
- Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 408
- Little Rocky Mts., Mont. (W. N. Logan). VIII, 255
- Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
 (W. N. Logan). VIII, 255
- Morrison formation, Colo. (Lee). IX, 343
- Morrison formation, Colo. and N.M. (Lee). X, 36
- Nev. (Longwell). XXX, 63
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 5
- N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 408
- Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 549
 (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 89
 (Washburne). XI, 227
- plesiosaurs, muraenosaurus? reedii, sp. nov. and Tricleidus? laramiensis Knight, American*. By Maurice G. Mehl. XX, 344
- rocks, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 290
- rocks in southwestern Texas, discovery of marine*. By W. F. Cragin. V, 813
- southern coast ranges (Fairbanks). VI, 556
- Switzerland (Quereau). III, 727
- Uinta area (W. N. Logan). VIII, 251
- Utah (Boutwell). XV, 454
 (W. N. Logan). VIII, 252
- Wasatch range (W. N. Logan). VIII, 252
- Wyo. (W. N. Logan). VIII, 243
- Yellowstone Park (W. N. Logan). VIII, 258
- of Utah, horizon of the marine*. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 634

K

- Kaiser, Erich. Über ein Demonstrationsmikroskop für den mineralogischen und Petrographischen Unterricht. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 489
- Der Eläolithsyenitlakkolith der Serra de Monchique im südlichen Portugal. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 489
- Studien während des Krieges in Südwestafrika. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 489
- Bericht über geologische Studien während des Krieges in Südwestafrika. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 490
- Kakabikansing. By J. V. Brower. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. X, 794
- Kalamazoo outlet (Gordon). VI, 479
and other old glacial outlets of southern Michigan, notes on. By C. H. Gordon. VI, 477
- Kalevika bottenbildningar vid Mölönjärvi. By W. W. Wilkman. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474
- Kalkowsky, Ernest. Ueber Geröll-Thonschiefer glacialen Ursprungs in Kulm des Frankenthaldes (review). I, 862
- Kame areas in western New York south of Irondequoit andodus Bays. By Herman L. Fairchild. IV, 129
formation, horizon of drumlin, osar, and. By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 255
-moraine at Rochester, New York. By Herman L. Fairchild (review). III, 988
- Kanawha County, West Virginia. By Charles E. Krebs. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 300
- Kanouse sandstone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 364
- Kansan drift compared with Iowan (Calvin). XIX, 590
drift in Nebraska, phenomenon of the. By Erwin H. Barbour. XXII, 807
drift of northern Illinois, mode of formation of till as illustrated by the. By Oscar H. Hershey. V, 50
formation (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 271
-pre, drift, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 375
till sheets, weathered zone (Yarmouth) between. By Frank Leverett. VI, 238
- Kansas, Carboniferous of, recent work on (review). IV, 520
classification of the Upper Paleozoic rocks of central. By Charles S. Prosser. III, 682, 764
correlation of Carboniferous rocks of Nebraska with those of. By Charles S. Prosser. VII, 342
geologic relations of the human relics of Lansing. By T. C. Chamberlin. X, 745
geological survey of, university. 1896. By Erasmus Haworth and assistants. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 645
Vol. II. By Erasmus Haworth. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 400
Vol. IV. By Samuel W. Williston. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 100
Vol. IV, 1901. By Samuel W. Williston. Review by Stuart Weller. IX, 362
Vol. IX. Review by George H. Girty. XVIII, 290
-Oklahoma red-beds, notes on the fossils from the. By Charles Newton Gould. IX, 337
ophiodont reptile from the Permian of. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 173
revised classification of the Upper Paleozoic formations of. By Charles S. Prosser. X, 703
-Texas region, detailed study of (Barrell). XXII, 539
and Nebraska, comparison of the Carboniferous and Permian formations of. By Charles S. Prosser. V, I, 1; V, II, 148
and northeastern Oklahoma, relation of the Fort Scott formation to the Boone chert in southeastern. By Walter R. Berger. XXVI, 618
and Oklahoma, bearing of the stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils on the age of the anthracolithic rocks of. By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710
and related regions, anthracolithic or Upper Paleozoic rocks of. By Charles S. Prosser. XVIII, 125
and Texas Permian correlated (Prosser). X, 724
- Kaolin, for building (Buckley). VIII, 168
of Indiana. By W. N. Logan. Review by S. S. V. XXVIII, 470
- Kaolinite with miarolitic structure, association of. By A. F. Buddington. XXXI, 149
- Karakoram glaciers connected with pressure, especially of affluents, features of. By William H. Workman. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 98
- Karoo dolerites of South Africa: a study in hypabyssal injection. By Alexander L. Du Toit. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 321
formation, South Africa (S. F. Emmons). IV, 8
laccolite, great, S. Africa (Schwarz). XXI, 81
"Katalog der im Jahre 1905, registrierten seismischen Störungen." I. By Seigmund Szirten. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 197
- Katamorphism (Leith). XV, 303
- Katmai eruption, earth movements accompanying. By Clarence N. Fenner

1. *Regional earthquakes*, XXXIII, 116
 2. *Fracturing in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes*, XXXIII, 193
- magmatic province*. By Clarence N. Fenner. XXXIV, 673
- region, Alaska, and the great eruption of 1912*. By Clarence N. Fenner. XXVIII, 569
- Kato, Takeo. Ueber die Kordieritführenden Einschlüsse in der Lava aus dem Vulkan Komagataké auf Hokkaido, Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 283
- Tourmaline copper veins in the Yakuoji mine, Nagato province, Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 284
- Mineralization in the contact metamorphic ore deposits of the Ofuku mine, prov. Nagato Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 780
- Contribution to the knowledge of the Mesozoic igneous rocks developed around the Tsushima basin, Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 490
- Microscopic secondary sulphide enrichment in the kuromono ore from the Kōsaka mine in the province of Rikuchū, Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 490
- Contribution to the knowledge of the caststerite veins of pneumato-hydrotogenic of hydrothermal origin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 491
- Geology and ore deposits of the Yanahara mining district, province of Mimasaka, Japan. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXI, 614
- Katzer, Friederich. Oldest fossiliferous beds of the Amazon region. Review by John C. Branner. IV, 975
- Devonian fauna of the Red Maecurú. Review by John C. Branner. V, 757
- Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Review by John C. Branner. XII, 278
- Kauri gum mining in New Zealand*. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XX, 38
- Kay, Fred H. Coal resources of district no. VII. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIV, 829
- Kay, George F., and J. Newton Pearce. *Origin of gumbotil*. XXVIII, 89
- Kay, George F. New gypsum deposit in Iowa. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 724
- Kayser, Emmanuel. Text-book of comparative geology. Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 745
- Lehrbuch der Geologischen Formationskunde*. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 481
- Keaiwa or 1823 lava flow from Kilauea volcano, Hawaii*. By Harold T. Stearns. XXXIV, 336
- Keechelus, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 566
- Keele, J. Preliminary report on the clay and shale deposits of the province of Quebec. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 203
- Keepaloo iron-formation, Belcher Islands (Moore). XXVI, 429
- Keewatin, climate and physical conditions of the*. By A. P. Coleman. XIX, 1
- Coutchiching (Bain). XXXI, 650
- correlation with Huronian (Quirke). XXXII, 316
- diorite (Wilson). XXXIII, 396
- Eastern N.Am. (F. D. Adams). XVI, 617
- gabbro (Wilson). XXXIII, 396
- gneisses (F. D. Adams). XVI, 625
- Grenville, Canada (Gordon). XII, 316
- limestones, Can. (F. D. Adams). XVI, 623
- quartzite, Can. (F. D. Adams). XVI, 624
- glacier (Tyrrell). VI, 150
- glacier, work of (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 251
- sediments (Coleman). XIX, 5
- stratigraphical position of the*. By J. W. Gregory and B. H. Barrett. XXXV, 141
- Keilhack, Konrad. *Professor Geikie's classification of the North European glacial deposits*. V, 113
- Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. Arbeits- und Untersuchungsmethoden auf dem Gebiete der Geologie, Mineralogie, und Paläontologie*. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VI, 547
- Die Stillstandslagen des Letzen Inlandeises und die Hydrographische Entwicklung des Pommerschen Küstengebietes. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VII, 824
- Kekequabic granite, primary structure of the*. By J. T. Stark. XXXV, 723
- Kellum, Lewis B. *Age of the Trent marl in North Carolina*. XXXIII, 183
- Kemp, James F. Crystalline limestone ophiolites and associated schists of the eastern Adirondacks (review). III, 983
- Leucite Hills of Wyoming (review). V, 100
- Pre-Cambrian topography of the eastern Adirondacks (review). V, 101
- Ore deposits of the United States and Canada. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VIII, 201
- Comparative sketch of the pre-Cambrian geology of Sweden and New York. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 286
- Mineral springs of Saratoga. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 828
- Kenai formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 456

- Kennett limestone, Sacramento formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 591
- shales, Sacramento formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 591
- Kenntnis der Mylonitbildung, erläutert an Material aus dem Kebnekaisegebiet, zur. By Percy Quensel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
- Kentucky, Clinton conglomerates and wave marks in Ohio and. By August F. Foerste. III, 50, 169
- Waverly formations of east central. By William C. Morse and August F. Foerste. XVII, 164
- Keokuk and Mahaska counties, geology of. 1894. Iowa geological survey. By Harry F. Bain (review). III, 979
- Keratophyr, Mass. (Washington). VII, 292
- und ihre dynamometamorphen Äquivalente aus der Umgegend von Bad Homburg im Taunus. By K. Schlossmacher. XXX, 703
- Kettle Point, Lambton County, Ontario, calcareous concretions of. By Reginald A. Daly. VIII, 135
- Kettleman Hills, California, aragonite concretions from the. By R. D. Reed. XXXIV, 829
- Kettles in glacial lake deltas. By Herman L. Fairchild. VI, 589
- Keweenawan, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 627
- contribution to the petrography of the. By Frank F. Grout. XVIII, 633
- diabases in the vicinity of Lake Nipigon, differentiation of. By E. S. Moore. XIX, 429
- dikes, effect of gabbro on (Schwartz). XXXII, 123
- flows, effect of gabbro on (Schwartz). XXXII, 123
- igneous rocks, review of nomenclature of. By Alexander N. Winchell. XVI, 763
- Lake Superior region (W. S. Bayley). I, 689
- (Van Hise). I, 124
- Mich. (Allen). XXII, 572
- (Lane). XV, 686
- Key for the determination of rock-forming minerals in thin sections. By Albert Johannsen. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 679
- Keyes, Charles R. *American homotaxial equivalents of the original Permian*. VII, 321
- Base-level of eolian erosion*. XVII, 659
- Cambro-Silurian question in Missouri and Arkansas*. III, 519
- Carboniferous formations of New Mexico*. XIV, 147
- Cartographic representation of geological formations*. X, 691
- On classification and nomenclature geologic time-divisions*. VI, 347
- Composite genesis of the Arkansas valley through the Ozark highlands*. IX, 486
- Derivation of the terrestrial spheroid from the rhombic dodecahedron*. IX, 241
- Erosional origin of the great basin ranges*. XVII, 31
- Genetic classification of geological phenomena*. VI, 809
- Geological setting of New Mexico*. XXVIII, 233
- Geotectonics of Estancia plains*. XVI, 434
- Kinderhook stratigraphy*. VIII, 315
- Lake Superior highlands: their origin and age*. XXIII, 569
- Nature of coal horizons*. II, 178
- Original streams; and their rôle in general desert-leveling*. XXI, 268
- Paleozoic diastrophics of the northern Mexican tableland*. XXVIII, 75
- Probable stratigraphical equivalents of the coal measures of Arkansas*. VI, 356
- Structures of basin ranges*. XIII, 63
- Use of local names in geology*. VI, 161
- Missouri geological survey. Vols. IV, V, VI, VII. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. III, 591
- Relations of the granite and porphyry areas in southeastern Missouri (review). IV, 375
- Physical nature of the problem of general geological correlation (review). V, 110
- Origin and classification of ore deposits. Review by C. F. Marbut. VIII, 776
- Annotated bibliography of Iowa geology and mining. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382
- Kikuchi, Baron, Recent seismological investigations in Japan. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XII, 753
- Kilauea volcano, Hawaii, keaiwa or 1823 lava flow from. By Harold T. Stearns. XXXIV, 356
- Killedeer Mountains, North Dakota, geology of the. By Terence T. Quirke. XXVI, 255
- Killarney granite and gneiss (Quirke). XXXII, 328
- Killig, Franz. Das Korund- und Paragonitvorkommen am Ochsenkopf bei Schwarzenberg in Sachsen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 284
- Kimmswick limestone, Ill. (Weller). XV, 521
- Mo. (Weller). XV, 523

- of Missouri and Illinois, stratigraphy of the. By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIII, 49
- Inahan, H. G. *Beaufort's dyke off the coast of the Mull of Galloway*. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 551
- Kinderhook beds, Mo. and Ill. (Weller). XV, 523
- fauna (Weller). XVII, 257
- faunas, northern and southern. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 617
- formations of southwestern Missouri, correlation of the. By Stuart Weller. IX, 130
- notice of a new *Coelacanth* fish from the Iowa Kinderhook. By Charles R. Eastman. XVI, 357
- stratigraphy. By Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 315
- Kindle, Edward M. *Comparison of the Cambrian and Ordovician ripple-marks found at Ottawa, Canada*. XXII, 703
- Faunas of the Devonian section, near Altoona, Pa. XIV, 631
- Inequalities of sedimentation. XXVII, 339
- Note on rhizocretions. XXXIII, 744
- Notes on mud crack and ripple mark in recent calcareous sediments. XXXI, 138
- Notes on sedimentation in the Mackenzie River basin. XXVI, 341
- Notes on the Paleozoic faunas and stratigraphy of Southeastern Alaska. XV, 314
- Notes on the Point Hope spit, Alaska. XVII, 178
- Notes on the range and distribution of *Reticularia Laevis*. XIV, 188
- Notes on the tidal phenomena of Bay of Fundy rivers. XXXIV, 642
- Recurrence of *Tropidoleptus carinatus* in the Chemung fauna of Virginia. XIX, 346
- Series of gentle folds on the border of the Appalachian system. XII, 281
- Some factors affecting the development of mud-cracks. XXV, 135
- Southerly extension of the Onondaga Sea in the Allegheny region. XIX, 97
- Unconformity at the base of the Onondaga limestone in New York and its equivalent west of Buffalo. XXI, 301
- Notes on the geology and paleontology of the lower Saskatchewan River valley. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783
- King, Clarence. Age of the earth. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 202
- King, Franklin H. Observations and experiments on the fluctuations in the level and rate of movement of ground-water. Review by C. E. P. I, 208
- Soil; its nature, relations, and fundamental principles of management. Review by John C. Branner. IV, 243
- Principles and conditions of the movement of ground water. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 89
- Irrigation and drainage. Principles and practice of their cultural phases. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 100
- King, Louis V. *On the limiting strength of rocks and conditions of stress existing in the earth's interior*. XX, 119
- On the mathematical theory of the internal friction and limiting strength of rocks under conditions of stress existing in the interior of the earth*. XXV, 638
- King, Philip B. *Corrosion and corrosion on Barton Creek, Austin, Texas*. XXXV, 631
- Kingston beds, N. J. (Kümmel). XVII, 362
- Kinkaid limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 405
- Kinta district, tin deposits of the Malay peninsula with special reference to those of the. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XI, 135
- Kintla argillite, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 557
- Kirchoffer, W. G. Sources of water supply in Wisconsin. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 257
- Kirkwood formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 373
- Kisninling limestone, China (Abendanon). XVI, 603
- Kittatinny limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 354
- Kiushiu, Japan, geology of (Anderson). XVI, 501
- Klamath Lakes region, block faulting in the. By Douglas Wilson Johnson. XXVI, 229
- mountains (Drake). V, 571
- ancient baselevel (J. S. Diller). II, 35
- boundary of (Loudersback). XIII, 552
- physiographic features of the. By F. M. Anderson. X, 144
- region, California, Neocene deposits of the. By Oscar H. Hershey. X, 377
- California, Sierran valleys of the. By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 155
- Kleiner lichtstarker Monochromator, besonders für mikroskopische Beobachtungen, ein. By M. Berek and F. Jentsch. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 174
- Klemm, G. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des krystallinen Grundgebirges im Spessart. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- Bemerkungen über die im Gabbro des Frankenstein gangartig aufsetzenden Gesteine und über seine Einschlüsse von Korundfels. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 491
- Die Granitporphyre und Alsbachite des Odenwaldes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 491

- Blatt Neunkirchen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492
- Zur Erinnerung an Richard Lepsius. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492
- Die korundführenden Hornfelse und die Schmirgelgesteine von Laudenu und Klein-Gumpen bei Reichelsheim im Odenwald und ihre Nebengesteine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492
- Über die angebliche Umwandlung von Andalusit in Disthen in den Hornfelsen des Schürkopfes bei Gaggenau in Baden. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492
- Über den Variolit von Asbach. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492
- Über die Entstehung der Felsenmeere des Felsberges und anderer Orte im Odenwalde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493
- Der Granatfels von Gaderndheim im Odenwalde und sine Nebengesteine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493
- Klimatets ändringar i geologisk och historisk tid samt deras orsaker, Om. By Nils Ekholm. Review by J. A. Udden. VIII, 188
- Klitternes vandring, om. By K. J. V. Steenstrup. Review by J. A. Udden. III, 589
- Klotz, Otto J. *Experimental application of the photo-topographical method of surveying to the Baird glacier, Alaska*. III, 512
- Knapp, G. N. Foundry sands of Minnesota (review). XXXI, 349
- Knight, Cyril W., and Willet G. Miller. Pre-Cambrian geology of Southeastern Ontario. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 88
- Knight, Wilbur C. *Laramie plains, red beds, and their age*. X, 413
- Nebraska Permian*. VII, 357
- and Willet G. Miller. *Revision of pre-Cambrian classification in Ontario*. XXIII, 585
- Bates' Hole (review). IX, 70
- Preliminary report on the artesian basins of Wyoming. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 200
- Knopf, Adolph. *Composition of the average igneous rocks*. XXIV, 620
- Darwin silver-lead mining district, California. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 383
- Gold-platinum-palladium lode in southern Nevada. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 399
- Knowlton, F. H. *Fossil plants as an aid to geology*. II, 365
- Further data on the stratigraphic position of the Lance formation ("Ceratops beds")*. XIX, 358
- Notes on the examination of a collection of inter-glacial wood from Muir glacier, Alaska*. III, 527
- Succession and range of Mesozoic and Tertiary floras*. XVIII, 105
- Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 208
- Catalogue of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic plants of North America. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 88
- Laramie flora of the Denver basin. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 433
- Revision of the flora of the Green River formation, with descriptions of new species. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 615
- Knox dolomite (McCallie). XXVII, 174
- Knoxville beds, Cretaceous (Fairbanks). VI, 559
- Calif. (Fairbanks). III, 425
- (J. P. Smith). III, 381
- Cretaceous, Ore. (Washburne). XI, 228
- Kobuk glacier of Alaska, ancient*. By Oscar H. Hershey. XVII, 83
- Koch, Lauge. *Some new features in the physiography and geology of Greenland*. XXXI, 42
- Kodurite, India (Cross). XXII, 792
- "Kodurite series" of India, problems of petrographic classification suggested by the. By Whitman Cross. XXII, 791
- Koenigsberger, Joh. Erläuterungen zur geologischen und mineralogischen Karte des östlichen Aaremassivs von Disentis bis zum Spannort. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 283
- Kolderup, Carl F. Sogneskollens og Gremangerlandets grandodioriter. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 284
- and P. O. Ottesen. Utsires fjeldbygning og bergarter. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 285
- Egersund. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493
- Fjeldbygningen i strøket mellem sørfjordem og Sammangerfjorden i Bergensfeltet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493
- Kona dolomite, Mich. (Lane). XV, 684
- Kootanie formation (Stanton). V, 593
- Kordieritführenden Einschlüsse in der Lava aus dem Vulkan Komagataké auf Hokkaido, Japan, Ueber die. By Takeo Kato. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 283
- Korundführenden Hornfelse und die Schmirgelgesteine von Laudenu und Klein-Gumpen bei Reichelsheim im Odenwald und ihre Nebengesteine, die. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492

- Korund- und Paragonitvorkommen am Ochsenkopf bei Schwarzenberg in Sachsen, Das. By Franz Killig. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 284
- Koto, Bundjiro. On nephelite-basalt from Yingé-men, Manchuria. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 285
- On the volcanoes of Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 780
- Great eruption of Sakura-jima in 1914. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 494
- Koyukuk-Chandalar region, Alaska. By A. G. Maddren. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 480
- Kôzu, S. *Preliminary notes on some igneous rocks of Japan*
1. Soda-trachyte, XIX, 555
 2. Quartz-basalt, XIX, 561
 3. Alkali-feldspar-bearing basaltic rock (*Fukai-Gan*) and alkali-feldspar-bearing basalt, XIX, 566
 4. On the lava and anorthite-crystals erupted from the Tarumai volcano in 1909, XIX, 632
 5. Potash-rhyolite, XX, 45
 6. Quartz-syenite and comendite from the Oki Islands, XX, 656
 6. Continued. Comendite. XXI, 62
- Petrological notes on the igneous rocks of the Oki Islands. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 781
- (1) Dispersion phenomena and influence of temperature on the optic axial angle of Sanidine from the Eifel; (2) Dispersion phenomena of some monoclinic feldspars. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 494
- Kraatz-Koschlan, K. v., and V. Hackman. Der Eläolithsyenit der Serre de Monchique, seine Gang- und Contactgesteine. Review by F. L. Ransome. IV, 977
- Kragerite, a rutile-bearing rock from Krageroe, Norway. By Thomas L. Watson. Review by E. R. Lloyd. XXII, 628
- Krakokta glacier (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 833
- Kraus and Hunt. Mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXIX, 188
- Kraus, Edward H. Essentials of crystallography. Review by J. Claude Jones. XV, 507
- Descriptive mineralogy, with especial reference to the occurrences and uses of minerals. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 281
- New Jolly balance. Review by Harold E. Culver. XX, 272
- Die Aenderungen des Optischen Axenwinkels im Glauberit mit der Temperatur. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 285
- and E. F. Holden. Gems and gem materials. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXIV, 184
- Krebs, Charles E. Kanawha County. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 300
- and D. D. Teets, Jr. Boone County (W.Va.). Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 397
- Krey, Frank. Illinois state geological survey, bulletin 45. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 480
- Kristallform und Löslichkeit. By J. J. P. Valtou. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 379
- Kristallina Sevebergarternas geologiska och petrografiska ställning inom Kebnekaiseområdet, De. By Percy Quensel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
- Kristallinen Schiefer, Die. Dr. U. Grubenmann. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XV, 298
- Krystallisationskraft. By Raphael Ed. Liesegang. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXIII, 287
- Kristallographische Kaleidoskope, Ueber. By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728
- Kristallographischen Konstanten des Staurooliths vom St. Gotthard, Die. Wülfing, E. A. and F. Hörner. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477
- Kristallwinkel bei verschiedenen Temperaturen, Über. By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477
- Kristallwinkelveränderung verwandter Stoffe beim Wechsel der Temperatur, Die. By F. Rinne. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 279
- Kühn, B. Untersuchungen an altkristallinen Schiefergesteinen aus dem Gebiete der argentinischen Republik. Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411
- Kulaite, composition of. By Henry S. Washington. VIII, 610
- Kümmel, Henry B. *Geological section of New Jersey*. XVII, 351
- Newark rocks of New Jersey and New York*. VII, 23
- Newark system of New Jersey*. V, 541
- Some rivers of Connecticut*. I, 371
- and R. D. Salisbury. *Lake Passaic, an extinct glacial lake*. III, 533
- Newark system or red sandstone belt (of New Jersey)*. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VI, 659
- and Heinrich Ries, *Clays and clay industry of New Jersey*. Review by J. H. Lees. XII, 562
- Geological survey of New Jersey. 1905 (review)*. XV, 734

- Annual report, 1907. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 680
 1909, annual report of the state geologist. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383
 Annual administrative report of the state geologist for the year 1910 (New Jersey). Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580
 Report on the approximate cost of a canal between Bay Head and the Shrewsbury River. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580
 and S. Percy Jones. Mineral industry of New Jersey for 1910. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580

- Kümmel's review of the "reconstruction of the Antillean continent," note on. By J. W. Spencer. III, 497
 Künstliche Verwitterung von Silikatgesteinen unter dem Einfluss von schwefliger Säure, Über die. By Wilhelm Flörke. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 402
 Kuskokwim basin, glaciation, Alaska (Capps). XX, 432
 Kvartära nivåförändringar vid Finsk a viken, Om. By Gerard de Geer. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 982

L

- Laacher Trachyt Der und seine Beziehung zu anderen Gesteinen des Laacher Seegebietes. By R. Brauns. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254
Labidosaurus cope, a Lower Permian cotylosaur reptile from Texas. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 309
Laboratory work in optical mineralogy, directions for. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725
 Labrador, glacial features (Coleman). XXXIV, 216
 Turuavik Island, glacial erosion in (Tarr). XIII, 171
 Labradorian ice sheet, wasting of (Mather). XXV, 550
 Labradorte-porphyr, Mass. (H. S. Washington). VII, 290
Labyrinthodontidae, America, structure and relationships of. By E. B. Branson. XIII, 568
Laccolite, Quizzzyhota. By E. H. L. Schwarz. XXI, 68
Laccolites in southeastern Colorado. By G. K. Gilbert. IV, 816
 Laccolith, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 742
Laccoliths, bearing of progressive increase of viscosity during intrusion on the form of. By Sidney Paige. XXI, 541
some facts and theories concerning. By Gerald R. MacCarthy. XXXIII, 1
 Laccolitic mountain groups of Colorado, Utah and Arizona. By Whitman Cross. Review by J. P. Iddings. III, 853
 Lacroix, A. Le Granit des Pyrénées et ses Phénomènes de Contact. Premier Memoir. Review by Reginald A. Daly. VI, 759
 Sur l'existence à la Côte d'Ivoire d'une série pétrographique comparable à celle de la charnockite. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 479

- Le cortège filonien des péridotites de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 465
 Les roches grenues, intrusives dans les brèches basaltiques de la Réunion: leur importance pour l'interprétation de l'origine des enclaves homéogènes des roches volcaniques. Review by F. C. Calkins. XXII, 437
 Sur la constitution minéralogique des volcans de l'île de la Réunion. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 438
 La constitution des roches volcaniques de l'Extreme Nord de Madagascar et de Nosy bé; les ankaratrites de Madagascar en général. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495
 Sur quelques roches volcaniques mélanocrates des Possessions françaises de l'océan Indien et du Pacifique. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495
 Les roches basiques non volcaniques de Madagascar. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495
 Sur un type nouveau de roche granitique alcaline, renfermant une eucolite. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495
 Les Laves à hauyne d'Auvergne et leurs enclaves homoeogènes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 496
 Les laves leucitiques de la Somma. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 496
 Les syénites à riebeckite d'Alter Pedroso (Portugal), leurs formes mésocrates (lusitanites) et leur transformation en leptynites et en gneiss. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 496
 La constitution minéralogique et chimique des laves des volcans du Tibesti. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497
 Dacites et dacitoïdes, à propos des laves de la Martinique. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497

- Les formes grenues du magma leucitique du volcan laziali. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497
- Les roches grenues d'un magma leucitique étudiées à l'aide des blocs holocristallins de la Somma. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497
- Lacs Français, Les. By André Delebecque. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 91
- Lacustrine deposits (Trowbridge). XXII, 430
- Ladd, George E. Preliminary report on a part of the clays of Georgia. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 479
- Ladd, Harry S., and J. Edward Hoffmeister. *Recent negative shift in the strand line in Fiji and Tonga*. XXXV, 542
- Lafayette formation, age of the type exposures of the. By Edward W. Berry. XIX, 249
- formation. By W. J. McGee. Review by J. W. Spencer. II, 435
- relation of brown loam to (Mabry). VI, 277
- Lagarto division, Pliocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 560
- Lahee, Frederic H. *Contemporaneous deformation: a criterion for aqueo-glacial sedimentation*. XXII, 786
- Crystalloblastic order and mineral development in metamorphism. XXII, 500
- Origin of the Lyman schists of New Hampshire. XXIV, 366
- Rate of solution of gypsum. XXXIII, 548
- Field geology. Review by J. H. Bretz. XXVII, 62
- Laitakari, Aarne. Einige Albitepidotgesteine von Südfinnland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498
- Über die Petrographie und Mineralogie der Kalksteinlagerstätten von Parainen (Pargass). Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498
- Lake Agassiz, genesis of. By J. B. Tyrrell. IV, 811
- genesis of: a confirmation. By W. A. Johnston. XXIV, 625
- outlet (Leverett). VII, 19
- revision of the map of. By Warren Upham. XXIII, 780
- silt, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 23
- basins created by wind erosion. By G. K. Gilbert. III, 47
- beds, Inyo Mts., Calif. (Trowbridge). XIX, 723
- of Waucobi embayment, Inyo County, California, post-Pleistocene elevation of the Inyo range and the. By Charles D. Walcott. V, 340
- Calvin (Schoewe). XXXI, 428
- Champlain, inauguration of (Peet). XII, 629
- in August, 1900, peculiar effects due to a lightning discharge on. By William Hallock. IX, 671
- Charles, Mass., relations of gravel deposits in the northern part of. By Frederick G. Clapp. XII, 198
- Chicago shore-lines (Goldthwait). XIV, 422; XVI, 463
- County, Oregon, structural and petrographic study of the glass buttes. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 441
- formation in the Canadian Rocky Mountains, certain type of. By Walter D. Wilcox. VII, 247
- glacial, in the Tibetan plateau: Pangong. By Ellsworth Huntington. XIV, 599
- glacier, morainic system of (Westgate). XIII, 288
- Iroquois (Peet). XII, 640
- Michigan basin, reconstruction of water planes of the extinct glacial lakes in the. By James W. Goldthwait. XVI, 459
- correlation of the raised beaches on the west of. By James W. Goldthwait. XIV, 411
- Missoula, glacial. By J. T. Pardee. XVIII, 376
- Neponset, glacial, ice-retreat in, and in southeastern Mass. By M. L. Fuller. XII, 181
- Nipigon, differentiation of Keweenaw diabases in the vicinity of. By E. S. Moore. XIX, 429
- Ontario basin, Champlain sea in the. By Kirtley F. Mather. XXV, 542
- Bay of Quinte (A. W. G. Wilson). XII, 106
- Passaic, an extinct glacial lake. By R. D. Salisbury and H. B. Kummel. III, 533
- remarkable marl. By Charles A. Davis. VIII, 498
- St. Lawrence (Peet). XII, 626
- shore traps, Mich. (Lane). XV, 690
- Superior formations, nomenclature of. By A. B. Willmott. X, 67
- "Lake Superior formations," upon "nomenclature of the." By A. B. Willmott. By Charles R. Van Hise (editorial). X, 112
- highlands: their origin and age. By Charles Keyes. XXIII, 569
- historical sketch of the Lake Superior region to Cambrian time. By C. R. Van Hise. With plate I. I, 113
- Lake Huron region, significance of recent developments in the pre-Cambrian stratigraphy of the. By Morley E. Wilson. XXI, 385
- new analcite rock from. By A. P. Coleman. VII, 431

- possible granitization of acidic Lower Huronian schists on the north shore of. By J. M. Bell. XIV, 233
- on the probable occurrence of a large area of nepheline-bearing rocks on the northeast coast of. By Frank D. Adams. VIII, 322
- region, basic massive rocks of the. By W. S. Bayley. I, 433, 587, 688; II, 814; III, 1
- "Lake Superior Region," comment on the "report of the special committee on." By Alfred C. Lane. XIII, 457
- region, grünerite rocks of the, and their origin. By Stephen Richarz. XXXV, 690
- pre-Cambrian (Steidtmann). XXIII, 261; XXVIII, 558
- report of the special committee on, with introductory note. By Charles R. Van Hise. XIII, 89
- sandstone, Mich. (Lane). XV, 691
- sandstones. By H. G. Rothwell. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 646
- Lakes, post-glacial, in the Mackenzie River basin, North West Territories, Canada. By A. E. Cameron. XXX, 337
- and valleys of the upper Nugsuak peninsula, North Greenland, some notes on. By Thomas L. Watson. VII, 655
- in the Mississippi Basin, preliminary statement concerning a new system of Quaternary. By Eugene W. Shaw. XIX, 481
- of northeastern Indiana, certain peculiar eskers and esker. By Charles R. Dyer. IX, 123
- Laketown dolomite, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 374
- Lamb, G. F. Mississippian-Pennsylvania unconformity and the Sharon conglomerate. XIX, 104
- Lambe, Lawrence M. Vertebrata of the Oligocene of the Cypress Hills, Saskatchewan. Review by E. R. Lloyd. XVIII, 677
- Lamborn, Raymond E. Olentangy shale in southern Ohio. XXXV, 708
- Lambton County, Ontario, calcareous concretions of Kettle Point. By Reginald A. Daly. VIII, 135
- Lamprophyres, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 299
- Lamprophyric magma at Corbaley Canyon, Washington, concerning the differentiation of a. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 158
- Lancaster Gap mine, Pennsylvania, note on the. By T. C. Phemister, XXXII, 498
- Lancaster, Lebanon, and Berks counties, Pennsylvania, geology of South Mountain at the junction of. By H. N. Eaton. XX, 331
- Lance formation ("Ceratops beds"), further data on the stratigraphic position of the. By F. H. Knowlton. XIX, 358
- Dakota (Lloyd). XXIII, 527
- Montana, some geochemical relations of ground water and associated natural gas in the. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 668
- N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 13
- N.D., S.D., Wyo. (Leonard). XIX, 517
- Wyo. (Knowlton). XIX, 358
- of North and South Dakota and its bearing on the Lance-Laramie problem, Cannonball marine member of the. By E. Russell Lloyd and C. H. Hares. XXIII, 523
- Lance-Laramie problem, Cannonball marine member of the Lance formation of North and South Dakota and its bearing on the. By E. Russell Lloyd and C. J. Hares. XXIII, 523
- Land areas in the West, Carboniferous (J. P. Smith). II, 201
- connection between Africa and South America. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIV, 155
- between Africa and South America, former. By Ernest H. L. Schwarz. XIV, 81
- Lander region, Wyo. Labyrinthodontidae from (E. B. Branson). XIII, 569
- Landes, Henry, and others. Road materials of Washington. Review by A. E. Fath. XX, 377
- Landscape marble. By Beebe Thompson. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 645
- Landslide sapping, origin of swimming Woman Canyon, Big Snowy Mountains, Montana, example of a pseudo-cirque formed by. By O. W. Freeman. XXXIII, 75
- Landslides of Mt. Greylock and Briggsville, Mass. By H. F. Cleland. X, 513
- Lane, Alfred C. Chemical evolution of the ocean. XIV, 221
- Comment on the "report of the special committee on the Lake Superior region." XIII, 457
- Communication. XXXI, 348
- Geologic day. XIV, 425
- Rôle of possible eutectics in rock magmas. XII, 83
- Segregation granites. XXX, 162
- and A. E. Seaman. Notes on the geological section of Michigan
1. Pre-Ordovician, XV, 680
 2. From St. Peter sandstone up (Lane), XVIII, 393
- Possible depth of mining and boring (review). IV, 244

- Grain of rocks (review). V, 222
- Geological report on Isle Royale, Michigan. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. VII, 718
- On the porphyritic appearance (review). XI, 107
- Mine waters. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 723
- Grain of igneous rocks. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 727
- * Temperature of the copper mines. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 728
- Laney, Francis B. Relation of bornite and chalcocite in the copper ores of the Virgilina district of North Carolina and Virginia. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 284
- Geology and ore deposits of the Virgilina district of Virginia and North Carolina. Review by R. A. J. XXIX, 387
- Lansing, Kansas, *Geologic relations of the human relics of*. By T. C. Chamberlin. X, 745
- Lapara division, Pliocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 559
- La Plata formation, Colo. and Utah (Cross). XV, 641
- sandstone (Melton). XXXIII, 88
- Laramide diastrophism (R. T. Chamberlin). XXVII, 152
- orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 646
- Laramie flora of the Denver basin. By F. H. Knowlton. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 433
- floras (Knowlton). XVIII, 112
- formation in central Weld County, Colorado, notes on the*. By W. C. Toepelman. XXXIV, 834
- "Laramie," on the origin and definition of the geologic term. By A. C. Veatch. XV, 526
- Laramie plains, red beds and their age. By Wilbur C. Knight. X, 413
- region, Wyoming, *Cenozoic history of the*. By Eliot Blackwelder. XVII, 429
- and Fort Union beds in North Dakota. By Frank A. Wilder. XII, 290
- Large glacial boulders. By George D. Hubbard. XIX, 377
- Larkin, Pierce. *Occurrence of a sauropod dinosaur in the Trinity Cretaceous of Oklahoma*. XVIII, 93
- Larsen, Esper S., and Livingston, E. C. Geology of the Yellow Pine cinnebar district, Idaho. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 263
- Microscopic determination of the non-opaque minerals. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498
- and J. F. Hunter. Melilite and other minerals from Gunnison County, Colorado. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498
- and George R. Mansfield. Nepheline basalt in the Fort Hall Indian reservation, Idaho. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499
- Las Animas glacier*. By George H. Stone. I, 471
- Lasanius and the problem of vertebrate origin*. By Henry C. Stetson. XXXV, 247
- Laskarew, W. Notes sur la tectonique de la plateforme cristalline de la Russie méridionale. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 599
- Lassen National Park, source of the heat and the source of the water in the hot springs of the*. By Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen. XXXII, 178
- Lassen Park, volcanic activity and hot springs of. By A. L. Day and E. T. Allen. Review by J. H. Hughes. XXXIII, 561
- Lassen sich die kristallographischen Fundamentalewinkel der Plagioklase mit der Zusammensetzung in gesetzmässige Beziehung bringen? By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477
- Late glacial and post-glacial uplift of the Michigan basins. Earthquakes in Michigan. By William H. Hobbs. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 376
- Late Paleozoic alkaline igneous rocks of the west of Scotland. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 627
- "Laterite" deposits, Venezuela (Bendrat). XIX, 242
- Laterite-material and attempt at a geologic evaluation*. By Herman Harrassowitz. Review by W. A. Wenk. XXXV, 748
- P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 56
- Laurel, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 560
- "Laurentian area, original," of Canada and Eastern Ontario, report of a special committee on the correlation of the pre-Cambrian rocks of the Adirondack Mountains. By F. D. Adams and others. XV, 191
- Laurentian area of Canada, on the origin of the amphibolites of the*. By Frank D. Adams. XVII, 1
- of Canada, on the typical. By Frank D. Adams. I, 325
- basin, geological history of the. By Israel C. Russell. I, 394
- Can. (F. D. Adams). XVI, 619
- Keewatin, Mich. (Lane). XV, 682
- Ont. (W. G. Miller). XXIII, 587
- peneplain*. By Alfred W. G. Wilson. XI, 615
- plateau (Thayer). XXVI, 248

- system in Eastern Canada. By F. Dawson Adams. Review by E. R. Lloyd. XVIII, 287
- Laurentians, Quebec (Wilson). XXXIII, 390
- Laurentide glacier*. By George M. Dawson (editorial). V, 78
- orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 637
- Laurvikose-lassenose, Ortiz Mts., N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 231
- Lava field of the Paraná Basin, South America*. By Charles L. Baker. XXXI, 66
- flow from Kilauea volcano, Hawaii, the Keaiwa or 1823*. By Harold T. Stearns. XXXIV, 336
- flow, N.J. (Fenner). XVI, 309
- flows, N.Y. and N.J. (Kümmel). VII, 51
- tube at Kilauea. By Sidney Powers. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 638
- Lavas, Aegina and Methana, Greece (H. S. Washington). II, 812
- ellipsoidal, in the Glacier National Park, Mont.* By Lancaster D. Burling. XXIV, 235
- factors producing columnar structure in, and its occurrence near Melbourne, Australia*. By Albert V. G. James. XXVIII, 458
- law of succession of (Spurr). VIII, 638
- Quebec (Cooke). XXVII, 273
- santorini, analysis of (H. S. Washington). III, 163
- in the great basin region, succession and relation of*. By J. E. Spurr. VIII, 621
- of Hawaii and their relations. By Whitman Cross. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588
- of 1902, gases of the Mt. Pelée*. By E. S. Shepherd and H. E. Merwin. XXXV, 97
- of Southeastern Alaska, submarine pillow*. By A. F. Buddington. XXXIV, 824
- of the Hawaiian volcanoes. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82
- on Prince William Sound, Alaska, some ellipsoidal*. By S. R. Capps. XXIII, 45
- Laves à haüyne d'Auvergne et leurs enclaves homéogènes, les. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 496
- Laves Leucitiques de la Somma, les. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 496
- Law of mines and mining in the United States. By Daniel M. Barringer and John Stokes Adams. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 858
- Laws of elástico-viscous flow*. By A. A. Michelson. XXV, I, 405; XXVIII, II, 18
- Lawrencite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 525
- Lawson, Andrew C. *Cordilleran Mesozoic revolution*. I, 579
- Geology of San Francisco peninsula*. V, 173
- Post-Pliocene diastrophism of the coast of southern California. Review by R. D. Salisbury. II, 235
- Geomorphogeny of the coast of northern California. Review by A. R. Whitson. III, 116
- Coastal topography of the north side of Lake Superior. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349
- Sketch of the geology of the San Francisco peninsula. Review by A. H. Purdue. IV, 640
- Drainage features of California (review). IX, 77
- Copper deposits of the Robinson mining district, Nevada. Review by E. W. Skeats. XV, 302
- and others. California earthquake of April 18, 1906. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 288
- Archean geology of Rainy Lake re-studied. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 411
- Leaching on drift pebbles, effect of*. By J. A. Udden. XXI, 564
- Lead deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 309
- zinc and fluorspar deposits of western Kentucky. By E. O. Ulrich and W. S. Tangier Smith. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 569
- and zinc deposits of Virginia. By Thomas L. Watson. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 479
- and zinc deposits of the Mississippi Valley and the origin of the ores, notes on the*. By Arthur Winslow. I, 612
- Leading American men of science. Edited by David Starr Jordan. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 92
- Lebanon, Berks, and Lancaster counties, Pennsylvania, geology of South Mountain at the junction of*. By H. N. Eaton. XX, 331
- Lebedew, P. Experimentelle Untersuchung einiger binärer Systeme von Silicaten. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 83
- Lebo shale, Mont. (Rogers). XXI, 717
- Leçons de Pétrographie. By Jacques de Lapparent. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 339
- Le Conte, Joseph. *On the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions*. VI, 337
- death of*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 439

- Ozarkian and its significance in theoretical geology.* VII, 525
- Theories of the origin of mountain ranges.* I, 542
- Critical periods in the history of the earth (review). III, 869
- Elements of geology, a text-book for colleges and for the general reader. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 972
- Elements of geology. Review by Henry Landes. XI, 786
- Lee, Wallace. Geology of the Rolla quadrangle. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 825
- Lee, Willis T. *Glacier of Mt. Arapahoe, Colorado.* VIII, 647
- Morrison formation of southeastern Colorado.* IX, 343
- Morrison shales of southern Colorado and northern New Mexico.* X, 36
- Note on the Carboniferous of the Sangre de Cristo range, Colorado.* X, 393
- Note on the glacier of Mount Lyell, California.* XIII, 358
- Notes on the red beds of the Rio Grande region in Central New Mexico.* XV, 52
- Origin of the debris-covered mesas of Boulder, Colorado.* VIII, 504
- Age of the *Atlantosaurus* beds (review). XI, 107
- Geology of the lower Colorado River. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 603
- R. W. Stone, H. S. Gale, and others. Guide-book of the Western United States. Part B, the overland route. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 397
- Relations of Cretaceous formations to the Rocky Mountains in Colorado and New Mexico. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 595
- and F. H. Knowlton. Geology and paleontology of the Raton Mesa and other regions in Colorado and New Mexico. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXVI, 478
- Coal resources of the Raton coal field, New Mexico. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXII, 639
- Lees, J. H. *Skull of Paleorhinus.* XV, 121
- Leffingwell, Ernest De K. *Flaxman Island, glacial remnant.* XVI, 56
- Ground-ice wedges. Dominant form of ground-ice on the north coast of Alaska.* XXIII, 635
- and S. R. Capps. *Pleistocene geology of the Sawatch range, near Leadville, Colo.* XII, 698
- Lego beds, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 565
- Lehmann, E. Die Ermittlung der Brechungs-exponenten der Mineralien im Dünnschliff durch Vergleich mit Canadabalsam und Kollolith. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499
- Lehrbuch der Geologie, II. Teil: Grundzüge der historischen Geologie. By F. X. Schaffer. Review by A. O. Woolford. XXXII, 176
- der Geologischen Formationskunde. By Emmanuel Kayser. Review by Henry H. Hinds. XVI, 481
- der praktischen Geologie. Arbeits- und Untersuchungsmethoden auf dem Gebiete der Geologie, Mineralogie und Paläontologie. Von Dr. Konrad Keilhack. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VI, 547
- Leigh formation, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 255
- Leighton, Morris M. *Differentiation of the drift sheets of northwestern Illinois.* XXXI, 265.
- Exposure showing post-Kansan glaciation near Iowa City, Iowa.* XXI, 431
- Notable type Pleistocene section: the Farm Creek exposure near Peoria, Illinois.* XXXIV, 167
- Pleistocene succession near Alton, Illinois, and the age of the mammalian fossil fauna.* XXIX, 505
- Leipers Creek limestone, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 41
- Leiss, C. Mikroskop mit gemeinsamer Nieldrehung in vereinfachter Form. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 576
- Neus Mikroskop Modell VIb für kristallographische und petrographische Studien. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 466
- Neues petrographisches Mikroskop für die Theodolit-Methode. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 438
- Ueber zwei neue Mikroskope für petrographische und kristalloptische Studien. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 438
- and H. Schneiderhöhn. Apparate und Arbeitsmethoden zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung kristallisierter Körper. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87
- Leith, Charles K. *Metamorphic cycle.* XV, 303
- Reference list of summaries of literature on North American pre-Cambrian geology, 1892-1898.* VII, 790
- and R. C. Allen. *Discussion of correlation of the pre-Keweenaw formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan.* XXIII, 703
- and W. J. Mead. *Metamorphic studies.* XX, 353
- Metamorphic studies. Convergence to mineral type in dynamic metamorphism.* XXIII, 600

- Summaries of current North American pre-Cambrian literature. VI, 527, 739, 840; VII, 190, 406, 702; VIII, 433, 512; IX, 79, 441; XII, 52, 161; XIII, 174
- Iron ore reserves. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570
- and E. C. Harder. Iron ores of the Iron Spring district, southern Utah. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95
- Structural geology. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXII, 91
- and W. J. Mead. Metamorphic geology. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 82
- Economic aspects of geology. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 511
- Structural geology. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 90
- Leitsätze für die praktische Beurteilung, zweckmässige Auswahl und Bearbeitung Natürlicher Bausteine. By J. Hirschwald. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 482
- Leme, Alberto B. P. Evolução da Estrutura da Terra y Geologia de Brasil. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 560
- Lenore cycle, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 319
- Lens, accessory, for observing interference figures of small mineral grains. By Albert Johannsen. XXI, 96
- Leonard, A. G. *Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of western North Dakota and eastern Montana*. XIX, 507
- Geology of North Dakota*. XXVII, 1
- Pre-Wisconsin drift of North Dakota*. XXIV, 521
- and Harry F. Bain. *Middle coal measures of the western interior coal field*. VI, 577
- Origin of the Iowa lead and zinc deposits (review). IV, 373
- Geological survey of North Dakota. Third biennial report. 1904. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 660
- and others. Geological survey of North Dakota, state. 1906. Fourth biennial report. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581
- Leonard, R. J. *Pedestal rocks resulting from disintegration*. XXXV, 469
- Leopardite (quartz-porphyr) of North Carolina*. By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 215.
- Leshner, C. E. Coal in 1918. Part A: production. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 264
- Leslie cycle, Laramie region, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XVII, 438
- Lesquereux, Leo. Monographs of the U.S. geological survey, vol. XVII. Flora of the Dakota group. Review by David White. I, 300
- Cretaceous fossil plants from Minnesota. Review by F. H. Knowlton. I, 302
- Lessons in physical geography. By Charles R. Dryer. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 638
- Letts, E. A. Carbonic anhydride of the atmosphere. Review by Thomas L. Watson. X, 318
- Leucite, formation of, in igneous rocks*. By Henry S. Washington. XV, 257, 357
- Hills of Wyoming. By J. F. Kemp (review). V, 100
- rock, vulcanitic vicinite, From Utsuryoto Island in the sea of Japan, on a. By Seitaro Tsuboi. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 710
- rocks, Balsa region (Washington). IV, 555
- Italy (Washington). V, 369
- Leucite, Italy (Washington). V, 41, 245
- Levantine stage, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 702
- Leverett, Frank. *Glacial succession in Ohio*. I, 129
- Lower rapids of the Mississippi River*. VII, 1
- Outline of Pleistocene history of Mississippi Valley*. XXIX, 615
- Peorian soil and weathered zone (Toronto formation?)*. VI, 244
- Pre-glacial valleys of the Mississippi and its tributaries*. III, 740
- Summary of literature of North American Pleistocene geology, 1901-2*. XI, 420, 498, 587
- Weathered zone (Sangamon) between the Iowa loess and Illinoian till sheet*. VI, 171
- Weathered zone (Yarmouth) between the Illinoian and Kansan till sheets*. VI, 238
- Correlation of moraines with raised beaches of Lake Erie. Review by C. E. P. I, 99
- Loess of western Illinois and southeastern Iowa (review). IV, 244
- Relation between the ice-lobes south from the Wisconsin driftless area (review). IV, 757
- Water resources of Illinois. Review by W. H. Norton. V, 206
- Illinois glacial lobe. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 362
- Glacial features of lower Michigan (review). XI, 117
- Ann Arbor (Michigan) folio. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVII, 92
- Comparison of North American and European glacial deposits. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 470

- Lévy, Michel. Contribution à l'étude du Granite de Flamanville et des Granites Français en général. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- Lewis, Harmon. *Isostasy, a rejoinder to the article by*. By John F. Hayford. XX, 562
- Theory of isostasy*. XIX, 603
- Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Great Britain and Ireland. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. II, 747
- Lewis, J. Volney. *Double crest of second Watching Mountain*. XV, 39
- Corundum and the basic magnesian rocks of western North Carolina (review). XV, 85
- Determinative mineralogy. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 672
- Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXI, 86
- Lewis overthrust, relation of Osburn fault, Idaho (Umpleby). XXXII, 612
- and Gilmer counties (W.Va.). By David B. Reger. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 204
- Lewisian gneiss, British Isles (Geikie). I, 3
- Lias, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 377
- Lichtbrechung des Kanadabalsams, Ueber die. By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 89
- Licking County, Ohio, valley dependencies of the Scioto Illinoian lobe in*. By Frank Carney. XV, 488
- Liesegang, Raphael. Geologische Diffusionen. Review by R. C. Wallace. XXII, 94
- Krystallisationskraft. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXIII, 287
- Life, changes in the Pleistocene (Salisbury). XVII, 595
- and letters of Josiah Dwight Whitney. By Edwin Tenney Brewster. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 566
- in present Great Lakes (I. C. Russell). I, 404
- in the Archean, discovery of*. By John W. Gruner. XXXIII, 151
- in the Archean, evaluation of the evidence of*. By J. E. Hawley. XXXIV, 441
- of James Hall, geologist and paleontologist, 1811-1898. By J. M. Clarke. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXX, 175
- of a fossil hunter. By Charles H. Sternberg. Review by Charles L. Baker. XVII, 385
- Lightning discharge on Lake Champlain in August, 1900, peculiar effects due to*. By William Hallock. IX, 671
- Lignitic beds, Eocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). III, 550
- Lily Lake sill, Ont. (Bowen). XVIII, 665
- Lime carbonate, loess, Alton, Ill. (Leighton). XXIX, 510
- secretion by sea life (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 576
- magnesia rocks, perknite*. By H. W. Turner. IX, 507
- and cement resources of Missouri. By H. A. Buehler. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 490
- Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 287
- Limeless ocean of pre-Cambrian lime. By R. A. Daly. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 602
- Limestone, almandite and its significance in the contact zones of the Grenville*. By George W. Bain. XXXI, 650
- Bavaria (F. D. Adams). XX, 107
- Cretaceous, Chiapas, Tabasco, and peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 941
- Delaware*. By Charles S. Prosser. XIII, 413
- Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 539
- formation, influence of great epochs of, upon the constitution of the atmosphere*. By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 609
- group, Fort Benton, Colorado formation (W. N. Logan). VII, 85
- Ia. (Gordon). III, 303
- Keewatin, Quebec (Bain). XXXIII, 739
- metamorphic studies (Leith). XX, 359
- Mountain and Sherman Hill in Houghton County, Michigan, geology of*. By E. C. Case and W. I. Robinson. XXIII, 256
- Onondaga, Ont. (Kindle). XXI, 309
- Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 524
- red beds (Tomlinson). XXIV, 157
- results of crushing (Buckley). VIII, 548
- road materials of Wisconsin. By W. O. Hotchkiss and Edward Steidtmann. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 401
- Rocky Mountain region (Branson). XXXV, 622
- St. Louis area, Mo. (Barton). XXVI, 365
- term Bedford*. By Charles E. Prosser (editorial). IX, 270
- use of the term Bedford*. By C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 234
- and dolomite, evolution of. I*. By Edward Steidtmann. XIX, 323, 392
- and Martinsburg shale, Shenandoah*. By Charles S. Prosser. VIII, 655
- and phosphate resources of New Zealand. Part I. Limestone. By P. G. Morgan. Review by E. S. Bastin. XXX, 83
- and so-called Olenangy shales of Northern Ohio, with remarks on the prout, age and stratigraphic relations of the Olenangy shale of central Ohio*. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337

- at Ripon, Wisconsin, glacial gravel seam in. By F. T. Thwaites. XXIX, 57
- at St. George, Quebec, Devonian. By Thomas H. Clark. XXXI, 217
- at the northern end of the Helderberg plateau, section of the Manlius. By Charles S. Prosser. XV, 46
- in New York and its equivalent west of Buffalo, unconformity at the base of the Onondaga. By Edward M. Kindle. XXI, 301
- in western Massachusetts, contact phenomena between gneiss and. By Pentti Eskola. XXX, 265
- of biochemical origin (Kindle). XXVII, 353
- of Missouri and Illinois, stratigraphy of the Kimmswick. By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIII, 49
- of northern Illinois, on the presence of problematic fossil medusae in the Niagara. By Stuart Weller. V, 744
- Limestones, Eocene, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745
- iron-formation on the Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, with special reference to its origin and its associated algal. By E. S. Moore. XXVI, 412
- Oligocene, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745
- replaced by coal-bearing formations in Europe (J. P. Smith). II, 201
- ripple-marks in Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. XXIV, 456
- Tertiary, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 732
- in Manitoba, pseudobrecciation in Ordovician. By R. C. Wallace. XXI, 402
- of western Tennessee, Silurian and Devonian. By A. F. Foerste. XI, 554, 679
- of the Appalachian valley in southern Pennsylvania, Cambro-Ordovician. By George W. Stose. XVI, 698
- Limit of post-glacial submergence in the highlands east of Georgian Bay. By F. B. Taylor. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349
- Limonite (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 507
- Lincoln, D. F. Report on the structural and economic geology of Seneca County. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205
- Linden limestone, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 694
- Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 679
- Lindgren, Waldemar. Age of the auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada. IV, 881
- Volume changes in metamorphism. XXVI, 542
- Eruptive rocks from Montana. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 634
- Sodalite-syenite and other rocks from Montana. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 634
- Gold-silver veins of Ophir, California (review). IV, 373
- Geological reconnaissance across the Bitter-root range and Clearwater Mountains in Montana and Idaho. Review by W. D. Smith. XIII, 182
- Notes on the Dahlonaga mines. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 69
- Copper deposits of the Clifton-Morenci district, Arizona. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 606
- and others. Production of gold and silver in 1906. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581
- Ore deposits of New Mexico. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 276
- Ore deposits of the Jerome and Bradshaw Mountains quadrangles, Arizona. Review by Edson S. Bastin and Arle H. Sutton. XXXV, 281
- Linear force of growing crystals, note on the. By George F. Becker and Arthur L. Day. XXIV, 313
- force of growing crystals, and an interesting pseudo-solid. By G. F. Becker and Arthur L. Day. Review by John C. Branner. XIV, 162
- Lingle limestone, Ill. (Savage). XXXIII, 553
- Link, Theodore A. Post-Tertiary strand-line oscillations in the Caribbean coastal area of Colombia, South America. XXXV, 58
- and Rollin T. Chamberlin. Theory of laterally spreading batholiths. XXXV, 319
- Linnaeus (Cross). X, 336
- Linosa and its rocks. By Henry S. Washington. XVI, 1
- Lipman, C. B. Critical and experimental study of Drew's bacterial hypothesis on CaCO_3 precipitation in the sea. Review by Arthur Bevan. XXXIV, 93
- Liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma, Agate Point, Ontario, concerning evidence of. By N. L. Bowen. XXXIV, 71
- in a silicate magma, Agate Point, Ontario, evidence of. By T. L. Tanton. XXXIII, 629
- Lisboa, Miguel A. Eugen Hussak. XX, 148
- Lisbon schists, New Hampshire (Lahee). XXIV, 368
- List of summaries of literature of North American pre-Cambrian geology, 1892 to the close of 1898. By C. K. Leith. VII, 790
- Literature, geological, of the South African republic. By S. F. Emmons. IV, 1
- summaries of current North American pre-Cambrian. By C. K. Leith. VI, 527, 739, 840; VII, 190, 406, 702; VIII, 433, 512; IX, 79, 441; XII, 52, 161; XIII, 174

- summary of current pre-Cambrian. By Charles R. Van Hise. I, 304, 532; II, 109, 444; III, 227, 709; IV, 362, 744
- of economic geology, summaries of the. By Edwin C. Eckel. XI, 716
- of North America for 1909, 1910, 1911 and part of 1912, summaries of pre-Cambrian. By Edward Steidtmann. XXIII, 81, 183, 261, 461, 575
- of North America, summaries of pre-Cambrian. By Edward Steidtmann. XXVIII, 558, 643, 743; XXIX, 81, 173
- of North American Pleistocene geology, summary of the, 1901 and 1902. By Frank Leverett. XI, 420, 498, 587
- of North American pre-Cambrian geology, 1892 to the close of 1898, list of summaries of. By C. K. Leith. VII, 790
- of structural materials, summaries of the. By Edwin C. Eckel. X, I and II, 442, 542; XI, III, 86
- Lithologic individuals, geologic formations versus.* By Whitman Cross. X, 223
- subsurface correlation in the "bend series" of north central Texas. By Marcus I. Goldman. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 333
- Lithophysal cavities, minerals of (Rogers). XXX, 214
- structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bascom). I, 821
- Lithopolis member, Toboso facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 670
- Little, Homer P., and others. Physical features of Anne Arundel County. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 90
- Little Missouri buttes, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 35
- North Mountain in northern Virginia and West Virginia, geology of.* By Albert W. Giles. XXXV, 32
- Rocky Mountains, geology of.* By Walter H. Weed and Louis V. Pirsson. IV, 399
- saline limestone, Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 552
- Sun Dance dome, Wyo. (Russell). IV, 29
- Littoral continental, and marine sedimentation, relative geological importance of.* By Joseph Barrell. XIV, 316, 430, 524
- Livermore region, structural dynamics of the.* By Frederick P. Vickery. XXXIII, 608
- Llano, Texas, quartz-feldspar-porphry (graniphyro liparose-alaskose) from.* By Joseph P. Iddings. XII, 225
- Llanos deposits, Venezuela (Bendrat). XIX, 243
- Lloyd, E. Russell, and Charles J. Hares. *Canonball marine member of the Lance formation of North and South Dakota and its bearing on the Lance-Laramie problem.* XXIII, 523
- Loam, brown or yellow, of North Mississippi and its relations to northern drift.* By T. O. Mabry. VI, 273
- Lobeck, Armin Kohl. Block diagrams and other graphic methods used in geology and geography. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 288
- Panorama of physiographic types. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XXXIV, 575
- Lockatong formation of the Triassic of New Jersey and Pennsylvania. By A. C. Hawkins. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 206
- rocks, N.Y. and N.J. (Kümmel). VII, 25
- series, N.J. (Kümmel). V, 544
- Lockport dolomite, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 403
- Lodochnikow, W. N. *Discussion of N. L. Bowen's paper, "the problem of the anorthosites."* XXXIII, 153
- Loess, Alaska (Tarr). XXI, 295
- certain aspects of, in southwestern Iowa.* By O. W. Willcox. XII, 716
- depositing winds in Louisiana.* By F. V. Emerson. XXVI, 532
- deposits, Alton, Ill. (Leighton). XXIX, 509
- deposits, time of glacial loess accumulation in its relation to the climatic implications of the great: did they chiefly accumulate during glacial retreat?* By Stephen S. Visser. XXX, 472
- fossils, distribution of.* By B. Shimek. VII, 122
- glacial drift under the St. Louis.* By J. Andrew Drushel. XVI, 493
- loam, origin and age, North Mississippi (Mabry). VI, 295
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 16
- and Illinoian till sheet, weathered zone (Sangamon) between the Iowan.* By Frank Leverett. VI, 171
- in the Wisconsin drift formation.* By Rollin D. Salisbury. IV, 929
- of western Illinois and southeastern Iowa. By Frank Leverett (review). IV, 244
- of the Mississippi Valley, supplementary hypotheses respecting the origin of.* By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 795
- of the Paha and river-ridge. By B. Shimek. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 294
- with horizontal shearing planes.* By J. A. Udden. X, 245
- Loewinson-Lessing, F. *Problem of the anorthosites and other monomineral igneous rocks.* XXXI, 89

- Ueber die chemische Natur der Feldspath Amphibolite. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 84
- Ueber eine bisher unbeachtet kristallochemische Beziehung. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 84
- Versuche über Umkristallisation von Gesteinen im festen Zustande. Review by E. Steidtmann. XX, 190
- Fundamental problems of petrogenesis, or the origin of igneous rocks. Review by Whitman Cross. XX, 362
- Beiträge zur Systematik der Eruptivgesteine. I. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 439
- Log of well of Pennsylvania salt company, Detroit, Michigan.* By William H. Fry. XXI, 671
- Logan formation, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 771
- group, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 830
- sandstone, Ohio (Prosser). IX, 228
- and Mingo counties [W.Va.]. By R. V. Hennen and D. B. Reger. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
- Logan, William N. *Discussion and correlation of certain subdivisions of the Colorado formation.* VII, 83
- North American epicontinental sea of Jurassic age.* VIII, 241
- Clays of Mississippi. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 583
- Kaolin of Indiana. Review by Stephen S. Visser. XXVIII, 470
- Petroleum and natural gas in Indiana. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 90
- Loganien, Mich. (Lane). XV, 682
- Lombard overthrust and related geological features.* By Winthrop P. Haynes. XXIV, 269
- Lommalerans ålder, Om. By N. O. Holst and J. C. Moberg. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 123
- Long Island, diversity of glacial period on.* By A. C. Veatch. XI, 762
- Longs Peak granite, Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 52
- Longwell, Chester R. *Muddy mountain overthrust in southeastern Nevada.* XXX, 63
- Longwood shale, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 358
- Lonsdale, E. H. Geology of Montgomery County, Iowa (review). III, 980
- Lonsdale, John T. *Post-Cincinnatian granites of northeastern Piedmont, Virginia.* XXXIV, 159
- Lookout formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175
- Lorraine, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 399
- Lost Lake sill, Ont. (Bowen). XVIII, 666
- Lost Soldier-Ferris district, Wyoming, age of the domes and anticlines in the.* By Arthur E. Fath. XXX, 303
- Louderback, George D. *Mesozoic of southwestern Oregon.* XIII, 514
- Relation of radioactivity to vulcanism.* XIV, 747
- Some gypsum deposits of northwestern Nevada (review). XI, 99
- Structural section of a basin range (review). XI, 102
- Loughlin, G. F. *Reconnaissance in the southern Wasatch Mountains, Utah.* XXI, 436
- Intrusive granites and associated metamorphic sediments in southwestern Rhode Island. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 480
- Contribution to the geology of the Boston and Norfolk basins, Massachusetts. I. The Structural relations between the Quincy granite and the adjacent sedimentary formations. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 439
- Reconnaissance in the Canyon Range, west-central Utah. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 206
- Louisiana, loess-depositing winds in.* By F. V. Emerson. XXVI, 532
- Loveland formation of Shimek (Kay). XXVIII, 93
- Loveman, M. H. *Connecting link between the geology of the northern Shan States and Yunnan.* XXVII, 204
- Low-angle faulting.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin and W. Z. Miller. XXVI, 1
- Lowe, E. N. Soils of Mississippi. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 404
- Mississippi, its geology, geography, soils, and mineral resources. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 190
- Lower Cambrian terrane in the Atlantic province. By C. D. Walcott. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 375
- Cretaceous gryphaeas of the Texas region. By Robert T. Hill and Thomas W. Vaughan. Review by W. T. Lee. VI, 758
- Cretaceous of Maryland. Review by David White. XX, 773
- Silurian (Trenton) fauna of Baffin Land, on the. By Charles Schuchert. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 378
- Review by Stuart Weller. VIII, 279
- Lozé, Ed. *Les Charbons Britanniques et Leur Epuisement.* Review by William N. Logan. VIII, 291
- Lubilache conglomerate, Africa (Ball). XVIII, 689
- formation, Africa (Ball). XVIII, 685

- Lucas dolomites, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 498
- Lucite Hills in Wyoming, example of disruption of rock by lightning on one of the.* By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 565
- Ludlow lignitic member, Lance formation, Dakota (Lloyd). XXIII, 528
- Ludlowville dikes, N.Y. (Sheldon). XXXV, 361
- Lull, Richard S. *Megacerops tyleri, a new species of Titanotheres from the Bad Lands of South Dakota.* XIII, 443
- Triassic life of the Connecticut valley. Review by Clarence H. Eaton. XXV, 201
- Organic evolution, a text-book. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XXVI, 285
- Luquer, Lea McL. Optical recognition and economic importance of the common minerals found in building stones. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 645
- Luther, D. D. New York State museum, bulletin 99. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XV, 83
- Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, buried valley of Susquehanna River in.* By N. H. Darton. XXI, 557
- Luzon, P.I., geology of.* By Warren D. Smith. XXI, 29
- Lykins formation, Colo. (Tieje). XXXI, 203
- Lyman, Benjamin S., and G. K. Gilbert. *Name "Newark" in American stratigraphy: a joint discussion.* II, 55
- Some new red horizons. Review by George K. Gilbert. II, 644
- Some coal measure sections near Peytona, West Virginia. Review by Henry B. Kummel. III, 117
- Chalfont fault rock, so-called (review). IV, 245
- Yardley fault (review). IV, 245
- Lyman schists of New Hampshire, origin of the.* By Frederic H. Lahee. XXIV, 366
- Lynes, Hubert, and W. Campbell Smith. Preliminary note on the rocks of Darfur. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499
- Lyon Mountain quadrangle, New York, (W. J. Miller). XXVII, 28
- Lyons formation, Colo. (Tieje). XXXI, 198
- Lyons-Grand River section, Rocky Mts. (R. T. Chamberlin). XXVII, 225

M

- Mabry, T. O. *Brown or yellow loam of North Mississippi, and its relation to the northern drift.* VI, 273
- McBean formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 178
- McBride, T. H. Geology of Humboldt County. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- McCalley, Henry. Geological survey of Alabama, Eugene A. Smith, state geologist. Report on the valley regions of Alabama. Review by T. C. Chamberlin
1. On the Tennessee Valley regions, V, 307
 2. On the Coosa Valley, V, 646
- McCallie, S. W. *Notes on the geology of Georgia.* XXVII, 165
- Some notes on schist-conglomerate occurring in Georgia.* XV, 474
- Stretched pebbles from Ocoee conglomerate.* XIV, 55
- Geological survey of Georgia, preliminary report on the artesian well-system of Georgia. 1898. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VII, 722
- Geological survey of Georgia. Bull. No. 23, Mineral resources. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 191
- MacCarthy, Gerald R. *Iron-stained sands and clays.* XXXIV, 352
- Mud cracks on steeply inclined surfaces.* XXX, 702
- Some facts and theories concerning laccoliths.* XXXIII, 1
- McCaskey, H. D. Sixth annual report of the chief of the mining bureau of the Philippine Islands. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661
- MacClintock, Paul. *Breaking of waves in shallow water.* XXXII, 407
- Pleistocene history of the lower Wisconsin River.* XXX, 673
- Pre-Illinoian till in southern Illinois.* XXXIV, 175
- McCloud formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 593
- limestone, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 599
- McConnell, R. G. Whitehorse copper belt, Yukon Territory. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 570
- McCormack, John T. *Experiments on the dehydration of gypsum.* XXXIV, 429
- McCourt, W. E. Fire tests of some New York building stones. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256
- McCoy, Alex. W. *Discussion of "some effects of capillarity on oil accumulation."* By Chester W. Washburne. XXV, 584
- Notes on principles of oil accumulation.* XXVII, 252
- "Notes on principles of oil accumulation" discussion of.* By Chester W. Washburne. XXVIII, 366

- Reply to discussion by C. W. Washburne on "notes on principles of oil accumulation."* XXVIII, 371
- Some effects of capillarity on oil accumulation.* XXIV, 798
- McCulloch peak exposures, Wyo. (Hewett). XXVIII, 547
- MacCurdy, George G. *Archaeological evidences of man's antiquity at Vero, Florida.* XXV, 56
- MacDougal, D. T. *Origination of self-generating matter and the influence of aridity upon its evolutionary development.* XVII, 603
- McElmo formation, Colo. and Utah (Cross). XV, 637
- McGee, W. J. *Glacial cañons.* II, 350
- Lafayette formation. Review by J. W. Spencer. II, 435
- McInnes, William. Report on a part of the Northwest Territories drained by the Winisk and Attawapiskat rivers. Review by H. C. Cook. XIX, 576
- McKinley, President, memorial. IX, 533
- McKnight, Edwin T. *Spokane flood: a discussion.* XXXV, 453
- McLeish, John. Mineral production of Canada, for 1913. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 103
- McLennan, J. C., and associates. Report on some sources of helium in the British Empire. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 411
- McLintock, W. F. P. Guide to the collection of gemstones in the museum of practical geology. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 529
- MacMillan, W. D. *On the hypothesis of isostasy.* XXV, 105
- Machado, Miguel R. Los temblores en Chile: su causa inmediata y el porqué de sus efectos. Review by John C. Branner. XVII, 586
- Mackenzie River basin. By Charles Camsell and Wyatt Malcolm. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 94
- North West Territories, Canada, post-glacial lakes in the.* By A. E. Cameron. XXX, 337
- notes on sedimentation in the.* By Edward M. Kindle. XXVI, 341
- Mackie, William. Distribution and significance of deviations from the normal order of crystallization, also the distribution and significance of micropegmatite in granites, as illustrated by the granites of the north of Scotland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 576
- Macksburg sand, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 835
- Madagascar, post-Pleistocene birds of (Case). VI, 818
- Maddren, A. G. Koyukuk-Chandalar region, Alaska. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXXIII, 480
- Madera limestone, N.M. (Gordon). XV, 811
- Madison formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 544
- (Twenhofel). XXVII, 629
- Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 553
- Madsen, Victor. Istidens foraminiferer i Danmark og Holsten og deres betydning for studiet af istidens aflejringer. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 119
- Maecurú formation, fauna of, Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 732
- Magdalena, N.M. (Gordon). XV, 808
- Magma (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8). XXIII, 46
- Basaltic, effect on aluminous sediments (Bowen). XXX, 550
- basins, differentiation in intercrustal.* By Alfred Harker. XXIV, 554
- deformation of crystallizing.* By N. L. Bowen. XXVIII, 265
- derivatives of, Sudbury laccolithic sheet (Coleman). XV, 774
- granitic effects on inclusions of sedimentary origin (Bowen). XXX, 560
- mass underlying Central America, existence of a once homogeneous.* By Palmer C. Putnam. XXXIV, 807
- movements in crystallizing.* By Frank F. Grout. XXVIII, 255
- relation of crystallization to the water content and vapor pressure of water in a cooling.* By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291
- silicate, Agate Point, Ontario, concerning evidence of liquid immiscibility in.* By N. L. Bowen. XXXIV, 71
- silicate, Agate Point, Ontario, evidence of liquid immiscibility in a silicate.* By T. L. Tanton. XXXIII, 629
- at Corbaley Canyon, Washington, concerning the differentiation of a lamprophyric.* By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 158
- Magmas, assimilation by (Daly). XXVI, 131
- basic, action on siliceous sediments (Bowen). XXX, 559
- behavior of inclusions in igneous.* By N. L. Bowen. XXX, 513
- crystallization-differentiation in igneous.* By N. L. Bowen. XXVII, 393
- formation of (Daly). XVI, 405
- igneous, concerning inclusions in.* By R. C. Emmons. XXXIV, 422

- rate of settling of solids in, calculations for (Grout). XXXIV, 529
- rôle of possible eutectics in rock.* By Alfred C. Lane. XII, 83
- solidification of alloys and.* By James Aston. XVII, 569
- two-phase convection in igneous.* By Frank F. Grout. XXVI, 481
- volatile constituents in (Fenner). XXXIV, 696
- and dilatancy (Mead). XXXIII, 696
- in relation to wedge theory of diastrophism (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 788
- Magmatic alteration of hornblende and biotite.* By Henry S. Washington. IV, 257
- differentiation (Bowen). XXX, 195
- calculations concerning (Grout). XXXIV, 548
- causes of.* By Helge Bäckström. I, 773
- field observation in Northern Norway bearing on.* By Steinar Foslie. XXIX, 701
- Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 168
- and assimilation in the Adirondack region. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 186
- in effusive rocks. By Sidney Powers and Alfred C. Lane. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 276
- in Hawaii.* By Reginald A. Daly. XIX, 289
- in Mount Girnar.* By K. K. Mathur, V. S. Dubey, and N. L. Sharma. XXXIV, 289
- of igneous rocks, physical chemistry of the crystallization and.* By J. H. L. Vogt. XXIX, 318, 426, 515, 627; XXX, 611, 659; XXXI, 233, 407
- names proposed in the quantitative system of classification for some new rock types in Virginia. By Thomas L. Watson and Stephen Taber. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472
- water in hot springs (Day). XXXII, 184
- Magnesian, Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542
- Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 571
- Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542
- Magnesite deposits of Grenville district, Argenteuil County, Quebec. By M. E. Wilson. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 503
- Magnet Cove, Foyaité-Ijolite series of: chemical study in differentiation.* By Henry S. Washington. IX, 607, 645
- Magnetic iron ores of east Tennessee and western North Carolina. By W. S. Bayley. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXIII, 94
- observation in geological mapping. By Henry L. Smith. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 856
- Magnetism, terrestrial (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 769
- terrestrial.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 103
- Magnetite (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 509 (Peck). XXXIV, 67 (Vogt). XXIX, 627
- basalt from North Park, Colorado. By Henry S. Washington and E. S. Larsen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 381
- Duluth gabbro formatino, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 631
- Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 272
- Japan (Kôzu). XIX, 570
- Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 264
- for building (Buckley). VIII, 169
- in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 526
- Magnetites Titaniferous, Minn. (W. S. Bayley). II, 818
- Magothy formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 367
- formation, plants of (Berry). XXIII, 615
- Tinton beds, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 370
- Maine, origin of the pegmatites of.* By Edson S. Bastin. XVIII, 297
- osar gravels of the coast of.* By George H. Stone. I, 246
- pyrrhotitic peridotite from Knox County,—a sulphide ore of igneous origin.* By Edson S. Bastin. XVI, 124
- some unusual rocks from.* By Edson S. Bastin. XIV, 173
- Mainka, C. Eine neue seismische Untersuchungsplatte. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVII, 197
- Maissade beds, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 739
- Maitland, A. Gibb. Annual report of the Geological Survey of Western Australia for the year 1909. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382
- Mäkinen, Eero. Översikt av de Prekambriska Bildningarna i Mellersta Osterbotten i Finland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499
- Malagash salt deposit, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. By A. O. Hayes. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 82
- Malaspina glacier.* By Israel C. Russell. I, 219
- region of Alaska.* By Lawrence Martin. XVII, 664
- Malay peninsula, tin deposits of.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XI, 135
- Malcolm, Wyatt. Oil and gas fields of Ontario and Quebec. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 308
- Malm, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 379

- Maloney, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 562
- Mammalia (Case). VII, 163
- bibliography of (Case). VI, 839
- development and geological relations of. By E. C. Case. VI, 820
- Mammalian life, correlation of the Cenozoic through its.* By Henry F. Osborn. XVIII, 201
- Man, glacial, in Ohio, traces of.* By W. H. Holmes. I, 147
- "Man and the age of the race, beginning of."* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 845
- "Man and the glacial epoch."* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). I, 198
- Man in America, antiquity of.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). X, 793
- Man's antiquity, archaeological evidences of, at Vero, Florida.* By George G. MacCurdy. XXV, 56
- Manasquan formation, N.J. (W. B. Clark). II, 166
- marl, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 372
- Mandible in amphibians and reptiles, primitive structure of the.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 625
- Manganese, chemical relation of iron and, in sedimentary rocks.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 356
- deposit near Golconda, Nevada, Pleistocene. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 275
- deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 306
- dioxide in rhyolite tuff, rhythmic banding of. By W. A. Tarr. XXVI, 610
- ores, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 404
- in the superficial alteration and secondary enrichment of gold deposits, agency of. By William H. Emmons. XIX, 15
- Manganous compounds, precipitating gold (Brokaw). XXI, 260
- Manhasset, Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 765
- Long Island (Veatch). XI, 771
- Manhattan schist of southeastern New York State and its associated igneous rocks. By Charles R. Fettke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 593
- Manitoba, corrosive action of certain brines in.* By R. C. Wallace. XXV, 459
- early pre-Cambrian formations of Northern Ontario and Northern. By E. L. Bruce. XXX, 459
- pseudobrecciation in Ordovician limestones. By R. C. Wallace. XXI, 402
- Manitou region, Colorado, Gleneyrie formation and its bearing on the age of the Fountain-formation in the.* By George I. Finlay. XV, 586
- Manlius limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 360
- limestone, section of the, at the northern end of the Helderberg plateau. By Charles S. Prosser. XV, 46
- Mannie shale, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 39
- Mansfield, George R. *Characteristics of various types of conglomerates.* XV, 550
- Tertiary planation in Idaho.* XXXII, 472
- Types of Rocky Mountain structure in southeastern Idaho.* XXIX, 444
- and R. W. Richards. *Bannock overthrust: a major fault in southeastern Idaho and northeastern Utah.* XX, 681
- Post-Pleistocene drainage modifications in the Black Hills and Big Horn Mountains. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 604
- Origin and structure of the Roxbury conglomerates. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 605
- Manti formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 455
- Manual for the oil and gas industry under the revenue act of 1918 (review). XXVII, 221
- of determinative mineralogy, with an introduction on blowpipe analysis. By George J. Brush. Review by O. C. Farrington. V, 86
- Revised. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. VI, 757
- of petrographic methods. By Albert Johannsen. Review by George D. Louderback. XXII, 281
- of petrology. By F. P. Mennell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 529
- Manufacture of coke in 1910. By Edward W. Parker. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 758
- Manufacture of gasoline and benzene-toluene from petroleum and other hydrocarbons. By W. F. Rittman and others. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 207
- of hydraulic cements. By Albert V. Bleining. Review by G. C. Matson. XIII, 376
- Manzano, N.M. (Gordon). XV, 812
- Map (see also geologic map)
- Cambrian, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 206
- Cretaceous, Lower, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 424
- Cretaceous, Upper, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 426
- Devonian, Middle, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 287
- Jurassic, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 408
- Mississippian, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 288
- Ordovician, Middle, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 253
- Paleozoic, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 403

- Pennsylvanian, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 342
- pre-Cambrian, historical sketch of the Lake Superior region to Cambrian time. By Charles R. Van Hise. Plate 1. I, 113
- preparation of a geologic*. By Edwin C. Eckel. X, 59
- Silurian, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 256
- Triassic, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 406
- of Illinois, geological. By Stuart Weller. Comment by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 608
- of Lake Agassiz, *revision of the*. By Warren Upham. XXIII, 780
- of Omaha and vicinity, *topographic*. By Harry F. Bain (editorial). VI, 650
- of Tennessee, geological. Compiled by Olaf P. Jenkins (A. H. Purdue, state geologist). Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIV, 206
- of the mineral deposits of the world, Prussian Geological Survey. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXV, 747
- of the north Pacific. By W. E. Johnson (review). XXX, 420
- Mapping, formation as the basis for geologic*. By Edwin C. Eckel. IX, 708
- of the crystalline schists. By William H. Hobbs
1. *Methods*, X, 780
 2. *Basal assumptions*, X, 858
- Maps, interpretation of structural detail, geological. By Robert M. Chalmers. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr. XXXV, 96
- large scale, as geographical illustration*. By W. M. Davis. IV, 484
- and sections to accompany report on contributions to the study of the geology and ore deposits of Kalgoorlie, East Coolgardie goldfield. By Geological Survey of Western Australia. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 86
- and sections to accompany report on the geology and mineral resources of the Yilgram goldfield. By Geological Survey of Western Australia. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 84
- and sections to accompany report on the geology and ore deposits of Meekatharra, Murchison goldfield. By Geological Survey of Western Australia. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 84
- of France. By William M. Davis. IV, 496
- of Germany. By William M. Davis. IV, 506
- Maquoketa shale, Ill. (Weller). XV, 521
- Mo. and Ill. (Weller). XV, 523
- shales, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 574
- Marble deposits of east Tennessee. Tennessee state geological survey bulletin 28, 1924. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXII, 640
- Marbut, Curtis F., and J. B. Woodworth. *Queen's River moraine in Rhode Island*. IV, 691
- Physical features of Missouri. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IV, 877
- Evolution of the northern part of the lowlands of southeastern Missouri. Review by A. H. Purdue. X, 919
- Geology of Morgan County, Missouri. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 199
- Marcasite, for building (Buckley). VIII, 169
- Marcellus fauna, Pa. (Kindle). XIV, 632
- shale, Md. (Prosser). XII, 362
- N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 363
- Pa. (Butts). XIV, 620
- Marginal features of a basic dyke at Peldar Tor, charnwood forest. By W. Alfred Richardson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641
- Marine deposits (Trowbridge). XXII, 432
- fossils from the coal measures of Arkansas. By James Perrin Smith. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652
- invertebrate fossils as horizon markers in the Pennsylvanian rocks of Illinois*. By T. E. Savage. XXXII, 575
- invertebrates, geologic study of migration of*. By James Perrin Smith. III, 481
- Jurassic rocks in southwestern Texas, discovery of*. By F. W. Cragin. V, 813
- Jurassic of Utah, horizon of the*. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 634
- Pliocene and Pleistocene stratigraphy of the coast of southern California*. By Delos Arnold and Ralph Arnold. X, 117
- sedimentation, relative geological importance of continental, littoral, and*. By Joseph Barrell. XIV, 316, 430, 524
- sediments of eastern Oregon*. By Chester W. Washburne. XI, 224
- Tertiary of the west coast of the United States: its sequence, paleogeography, and the problems of correlation*. By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 583
- Trias, classification of*. By James P. Smith. IV, 385
- Upper Cretaceous and a new Echinocorys from the Aliaplanicie of Bolivia*. By Edward W. Berry. XXX, 227
- and fluvial erosion in Hawaii, estimates of*. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXV, 117
- Marion formation, Kan. (Prosser). III, 786; X, 716
- Marks Head marl, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179

- Marl, contribution to the natural history of.* By Charles A. Davis. VIII, 485
- Lake, remarkable.* By Charles A. Davis. VIII, 498
- loess of lower Wabash valley. By Myron L. Fuller and F. G. Clapp (review). XI, 116
- second contribution to the natural history of* By Charles A. Davis. IX, 491
- Marls, Chiapas, Tabasco, and peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 942
- of central Illinois, post-glacial Mollusca from the.* By Frank C. Baker. XXVI, 650
- Marlborough conglomerate, relations of the great, to the underlying formations in the middle Clarence valley, New Zealand.* By C. A. Cotton. XXII, 346
- Marr, J. E. Geology of the lake district and the scenery as influenced by geological structure. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVI, 91
- Marsh, Hallopus, Baptonodon, and Atlantosaurus beds of.* By Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 338
- Marsh, O. Charles.* By Henry S. Washington (editorial). VII, 401
- Dinosaurs of North America. Review by E. C. Chase. V, 87
- Marsh shales, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 557
- Marshall, Hugh. Introduction to chemical crystallography. By P. Groth. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. XIV, 758
- Marshall, P., and others. Younger rock-series of New Zealand. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 583
- Marshall, P. Oceania. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 517
- Geology of the Tuapeka district, central Otago division. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 88
- sandstone, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 421
- Marshalltown clay-marl, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 369
- Martin, George C. Geology and mineral resources of the Controller Bay region, Alaska. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95
- and others. Geology and mineral resources of Kenai peninsula, Alaska. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVII, 61
- Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska. Review by A. B. Sperry. XXXV, 747
- Martin, James C. Pre-Cambrian rocks of the Canton quadrangle. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 416
- Martin, Lawrence. Malaspina glacier region of Alaska. XVII, 664
- and R. S. Tarr. Glacial deposits of the continental type in Alaska. XXI, 289
- Martinez formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 460
- Calif. (Dumble). XX, 31
- Calif. (Waring). XXII, 782
- Group of California at the typical locality, the geological relations of.* By John C. Merriam. V, 767
- Martinsburg formation, Pa. (Behre). XXXIV, 484
- group, South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 211
- shale, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 44
- N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 355
- Shenandoah limestone and.* By Charles S. Prosser. VIII, 655
- Martonne, Emanuel de. *Traité de géographie physique.* Review by Frank Leverett. XVIII, 387
- Abrégé de Géographie physique.* Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 263
- Traité de Géographie Physique.* Review by William Hobbs. XXXIII, 830
- Maryland, description and correlation of the Romney formation of.* By Charles S. Prosser. XII, 361
- geological survey, Miocene. 1904. By William B. Clark. Review by Henry S. Williams. XIII, 85
- Pliocene and Pleistocene. 1906. By William B. Clark. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV
1911. Prince George's County. By William B. Clark. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382
- Report on the building and decorative stones of Maryland. Vol. II. By G. P. Merrill and E. B. Mathews. Review by E. R. Buckley. VII, 206
- Upper Cretaceous of Maryland, systematic report. 1916. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 675
- Vol. I. By William B. Clark. Review by R. D. Salisbury. V, 760
- Vol. III. Review by James H. Smith. VIII, 86
- Vol. V, 1905. By William B. Clark (review). XV, 732
- Vol. VI. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 482
- Vol. VIII, 1909. By William B. Clark. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 479
- Paleozoic formations of Allegany County.* By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 409
- stratigraphy of the Potomac group in.* By William B. Clark and Arthur Bibbins. V, 479

- succession of faunas in the Portage and Chemung formations of.* By Charles K. Swartz. XVI, 328
- weather service. Vol. I. Review by James H. Smith. VIII, 87
- Maskelynite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 400
- Mason's butte (Spurr). IX, 587
- Massachusetts, coarse gabbroid diabase in Westfield.* By Earl V. Shannon. XXVII, 579
- correlation and reconstruction of recessional ice borders in Berkshire County.* By Frank B. Taylor. XI, 323
- holyoakite, a purely feldspathic diabase from the Trias of.* By B. K. Emerson. X, 508
- ice-retreat in glacial Lake Neponset and in southeastern.* By M. L. Fuller. XII, 181
- Landslides of Mt. Greylock and Briggsville.* By H. F. Cleland. X, 513
- Newtonville sand plain (Gulliver). I, 803
- petrographical province of Essex County.* By Henry S. Washington. VI, I, 787; VII, II, 53, 105, 284, 463
- postglacial Connecticut at Turners Falls.* By M. S. W. Jefferson. VI, 463
- probable representatives of pre-Wisconsin till in southeastern.* By Myron L. Fuller. IX, 311
- relations of gravel deposits in the northern part of glacial Lake Charles.* By Frederick G. Clapp. XII, 198
- western, contact phenomena between gneiss and limestone in.* By Pentti Eskola. XXX, 265
- Matawan formation, N.J. (W. B. Clark). II, 163
- Matfield shales, Kan. (Prosser). X, 714
- Mathematical theory of the internal friction and limiting strength of rocks under conditions of stress existing in the interior of the earth, On the.* By Louis V. King. XXV, 638
- Mather, Kirtley F. *Champlain Sea in the Lake Ontario basin.* XXV, 542
- and Wallace W. Atwood. *Evidence of three distinct glacial epochs in the Pleistocene history of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado.* XX, 385
- Mathur, K. K., V. S. Dubey, and N. L. Sharma. *Magmatic differentiation in Mount Girnar.* XXXIV, 289
- Mato Tepee, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 31
- Matson, George C. *Contribution to the study of the interglacial gorge problem.* XII, 133
- Periodite dikes near Ithaca, N.Y.* XIII, 264
- Matsuyama, Motonori. *On some physical properties of ice.* XXVIII, 607
- Mattagami series, Quebec, deposition of (Cooke). XXVII, 375
- Matthes, Francois E. *Glacial sculpture of the Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming.* Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 465
- Matthew, G. F. *Protolenus fauna.* Review by Stuart Weller. III, 866
- Matthew, W. D. *Revision of the Puerco fauna.* Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 329
- Climate and evolution. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXIII, 477
- Matthews, Edward B. *Granitic rocks of the Pikes Peak quadrangle.* VIII, 214
- Mauch Chunk formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 423
- Mauna Loa, Hawaii, eruption (Wood). XXV, 322, 467
- Maur, Carlotta J. *Interglacial fauna found in Cayuga Valley and its relations to the Pleistocene of Toronto.* XVI, 565
- Santo Domingan paleontological explorations.* XXVI, 224
- Mawson, D., *Geology of New Hebrides.* Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 257
- Maxfield formation, Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 248
- limestone. By William C. Morse. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 581
- limestone, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 425
- Maysville, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 399
- Mazomanie formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 548
- Mazon Creek, Illinois, Carboniferous fish-fauna of.* By C. R. Eastman. X, 535
- Mead, Warren J. *Average igneous rock.* XXII, 772
- Geologic rôle of dilatancy.* XXXIII, 685
- Notes on the mechanics of geologic structures.* XXVIII, 505
- Redistribution of elements in the formation of sedimentary rocks.* XV, 238
- and Charles K. Leith. *Metamorphic studies.* XX, 353
- Metamorphic studies. Convergence to mineral type in dynamic metamorphism.* XXIII, 600
- Some geological short-cuts. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 529
- Occurrence and origin of the bauxite deposits of Arkansas. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87
- Meadow Creek graben (Mansfield). XXIX, 460
- Meandering, natural bridge due to stream.* By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 73
- Meanders, intrenched and incised, of some streams on the northern slope of the*

- Ozark plateau in Missouri.* By W. A. Tarr. XXXII, 583
- in the physiographic history of the Colorado country, significance of inclosed.* By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 97
- of some streams on the northern slope of the Ozark plateau in Missouri, intrenched and incised.* By W. A. Tarr. XXXII, 583
- on stream of the Colorado plateau, origin of inclosed.* By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 29
- on the Middle Rouge, study of river.* By Darrell H. Davis. XVI, 755
- Measurement of faults.* By J. E. Spurr. V, 723
- of geological time.* By T. Mellard Reade. I, 205
- of the extraordinary refractive index of a uniaxial crystal by observations in convergent light on a plate normal to the optic axis.* By H. E. Merwin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87
- of the refractive index of a drop of liquid.* By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475
- Measurements of refractive indices on the principal optical sections of birefracting minerals in convergent polarized light.* By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475
- of the radioactivity of meteorites.* By Terence T. Quirke, and Leo Finkelstein. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 640
- of the rigidity of the earth, preliminary results of.* By A. A. Michelson. XXII, 97
- Measuring refractive indices under the microscope, a method for.* By Kinzo Nakashima. XXXIV, 235
- the optic axial angle of minerals, a new method for.* By Albert Johannsen and T. C. Phemister. XXXII, 81
- Mechanical interpretation of joints.* By Walter H. Bucher. XXVIII, I, 707; XXIX, II, 1
- Mechanics of formation of arcuate mountains.* By William H. Hobbs.
1. Introduction, XXII, 71
 2. Folding process studied in the profile—general considerations, XXII, 166
 3. Folding process studied in the profile—formation of slides, XXII, 193
- of geologic structures, notes on the.* By Warren J. Mead. XXVIII, 505
- of glaciers.* By Harry F. Reid. IV, 912
- of igneous intrusions.* By Reginald A. Daly (review). XI, 101
- Mecklenbergian stage, Europe (K. Keilhack).* V, 115
- Europe (Geikie).* III, 250
- Medford dike, Mass. (Billings).* XXXIII, 141
- Media of high refraction for refractive index determinations with the microscope; also a set of permanent standard media of lower refraction.* By H. E. Merwin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 531
- Medina, Ky. (Foerste).* III, 170
- Mich. (Lane).* XVIII, 400
- Ohio (Foerste).* III, 170
- sandstone, ripples of.* John C. Branner (editorial). IX, 535
- Medinan, Wis. (Thwaites).* XXXI, 536
- Medusae in the Niagara limestone of northern Illinois, on the presence of problematic.* By Stuart Weller. V, 744
- Meekoceras fauna, Madagascar (J. P. Smith).* XX, 13
- Megacerops taylori, a new species of Titanothera from the Bad Lands of South Dakota.* By Richard S. Lull. XIII, 443
- Megadiastrophism (R. T. Chamberlin).* XXXII, 548
- groundwork for the study of.* By T. C. Chamberlin. XIV
1. Summary statement of the groundwork already laid, XXIX, 391
 2. Intimations of shell deformation (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXIX, 416
- "Meganos group, faunal relationships of the," criticism of the, by Bruce L. Clark.* By Roy E. Dickerson. XXX, 295
- Meganos group, Middle Eocene of California, stratigraphic and faunal relationships of the.* By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 125
- Megatectonic geology, certain phases of.* By T. C. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 1
- Mehl, Maurice G. Angistorhimus, new genus of Phytosauria from the trias of Wyoming.* XXI, 186
- Caimanoidea visheri, a new crocodilian from the Oligocene of South Dakota.* XXIV, 47
- Muraenosaurus? reedii, sp. nov. and Tricleidus? laramiensis Knight, American Jurassic Plesiosaurs.* XX, 344
- New form of Diplocaulus.* XXIX, 48
- New phytosaur from the Trias of Arizona.* XXX, 144
- Pantylus cordatus cope.* XX, 21
- Phytosauria of the Trias.* XXIII, 129
- Poposaurus gracilis, a new reptile from the Triassic of Wyoming.* XXIII, 516
- Trematops Thomasi, a new amphibian species from the Permian of Oklahoma.* XXXIV, 466

- Meinzer, Oscar E. *Origin of the thermal springs of Nevada, Utah, and southern Idaho*. XXXII, 295
- and R. F. Hare. Geology and water resources of Tularosa Basin, New Mexico. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 401
- Occurrence of ground water in the United States. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 447
- Meland, Norman, and R. D. Reed. *Verden sandstone*. XXXII, 150
- Melander, Axel L. *Additions to Carboniferous terrestrial arthropod fauna of Illinois*. XI, 178
- Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial arthropod fauna of Illinois. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 499
- Melilite-nepheline-basalt and nepheline-basanite from southern Texas*. By A. Osann. I, 341
- and *nephelinite basalt in Hawaii*. By Norman E. A. Hinds. XXXIII, 526
- and other minerals from Gunnison County, Colorado. By Esper S. Larsen and J. F. Hunter. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498
- Melting points of cristobalite and tridymite. By J. B. Ferguson and H. E. Merwin. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401
- points of minerals in the light of recent investigations on the gas thermometer. By Arthur L. Day and Robert B. Sosman. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 83
- Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 271
- Melton, Frank A. *Ancestral Rocky Mountains of Colorado and New Mexico*. XXXIII, 84
- Correlation of Permo-Carboniferous red beds in southwestern Colorado and Northern New Mexico*. XXXIII, 807
- Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. By Sir Archibald Geikie. Review by R. D. Salisbury. III, 586
- Memoirs of the geological survey of the United Kingdom. Silurian rocks of Britain. I. By B. N. Peach and others. Review by W. N. Logan. VIII, 77
- Memorial editorial—R. D. Salisbury. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXX, 480
- President McKinley. IX, 533
- Menard limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 399
- Mendenhall, Walter C. *Notes on the geology of Carrizo Mountain and vicinity, San Diego County, California*. XVIII, 336
- Geology of the central Copper River region, Alaska. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 460
- Mendon series, Algonkian, Vt. (C. L. Whittle). II, 408
- Mendota formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 545
- Mennell, F. P. Geology of Southern Rhodesia. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 597
- Manual of petrology. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 529
- Manual of petrology. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87
- Menominee iron bearing districts, U.S. geological survey monographs on Mesabi, Vermillion and*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XII, 276
- range, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 715
- Merced series, Calif. (Arnold). X, 135 (Ashley). III, 441
- Mercer formation, Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 76
- Mercer, Henry C. Hill caves of Yucatan. Search for evidence of man's antiquity in the caverns of Central America. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 106
- Merchantville clay, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 368
- Mercury deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 313
- Merocrinus salopix n. sp., and another crinoid, from the Middle Ordovician of West Shropshire. By F. A. Bather (review). IV, 758
- Merriam, John C. *Cordilleran section of the geological society of America, second annual meeting of the* (editorial). IX, 68
- Geologic relations of the Martinez group of California at the typical locality*. V, 767
- Geological section through the John Day basin (review). IX, 71
- and William J. Sinclair. Correlation of the John Day and the Mascall (review). XI, 95
- New Ichthyosauria from Upper Triassic of California. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XI, 515
- Recent cave explorations in California. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 605
- Triassic Ichthyosauria, with special reference of the American forms. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 775
- Merrill, George P. *Principles of rock weathering*. IV, 704, 850
- Notes on some eruptive rocks from Gallatin, Jefferson, and Madison counties, Montana. Review by J. P. Iddings. III, 850
- Notes on rock weathering (review). V, 98
- Rocks, rock weathering and soils. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 308
- and Edward B. Mathews. Report on the building and decorative stones of Maryland. Review by E. R. Buckley. VII, 206

- Non-metallic minerals. Review by George F. Kay. XII, 470
- Meteor Crater of Canyon Diablo, Arizona; its history, origin, and associated meteoric irons. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 585
- On the supposed origin of the moldavites and like sporadic glasses from various sources. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 530
- Merrill, J. A. Fossil sponges of the flint nodules in the Lower Cretaceous of Texas. Review by T. W. Vaughan. IV, 112
- Merritt, C. A., and Albert Johannsen. *Comparative losses in crushing and sifting rock minerals*. XXXIV, 275
- Recognition of minerals and the determination of their proportions in crushed rocks*. XXXIV, 462
- Merwin, H. E., and E. S. Shepherd. *Gases of the Mt. Pelée lavas of 1902*. XXXV, 97
- Media of high refraction for refractive index determinations with the microscope; also a set of permanent standard media of lower refraction. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 531
- Method of determining the density of minerals by means of Rohrbach's solution having a standard refractive index. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 531
- Quartz and fluorite as standards of density and refractive index. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 531
- and Larsen. Mixtures of amorphous sulphur and selenium as immersion media for the determination of high refractive indices with the microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532
- Measurement of the extraordinary refractive index of a uniaxial crystal by observations in convergent light on a plate normal to the optic axis. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87
- Merzbacher, Gottfried. Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus. Review by J. P. Iddings. IX, 359
- Mesa sandstone, Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 741
- Mesas of Boulder, Colorado, origin of the debris-covered*. By Willis T. Lee. VIII, 504
- Mesabi range, Minn. (Richarz). XXXV, 698
- Vermillion and Menominee iron bearing districts*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XII, 276
- Mesabian orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 637
- Mesnard quartzite, Mich. (Lane). XV, 684
- Mesozoic, border-line between the Paleozoic and the, in Western America*. By James Perrin Smith. IX, 512
- changes in the faunal geography of California. By James Perrin Smith. III, 369
- continental deposits (Barrell). XIV, 457
- earth's mobile belts of (Bucher). XXXII, 269
- fossils, Ore. (Loudenback). XIII, 527
- fossils of Yellowstone National Park. By T. W. Stanton. Review by W. N. Logan. VIII, 371
- invertebrate faunas in North America, succession and distribution of, later*. By T. W. Stanton. XVII, 410
- Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 371
- Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 286
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 4
- N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 230
- Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 88
- revolution, Cordilleran*. By Andrew C. Lawson. I, 579
- rocks, South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 340
- section of Cook inlet and Alaska peninsula. By T. W. Stanton and G. C. Martin. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 258
- stratigraphy of Alaska. By George C. Martin. Review by A. B. Sperry. XXXV, 748
- Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 563
- and Tertiary floras, succession and range of*. By F. H. Knowlton. XVIII, 105
- of southwestern Oregon*. By George D. Loudenback. XIII, 514
- Messung Doppelbrechung hauptsächlich mit Hilfe des Polarisationsmikroskops, zur. By M. Berek. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 252
- Mesure du laminage des sédiments (calcaires et schists) par celue de leurs cristaux classiques de tourmaline, sur un. By F. Grandjean. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 464
- Metabasalts of the coast ranges (Turner). VI, 483
- Metacrysts, study of (Lahee). XXII, 503
- Metallic minerals, non-. By G. P. Merrill. Review by George F. Kay. XII, 470
- Metallographic microscope, stage attachment for the*. By Albert D. Brokaw. XXIV, 718
- Metallurgy of the common metals, gold, silver, iron, copper, lead, and zinc. By Leonard S. Austin. Review by William H. Emmons. XVIII, 198
- Metals, Ont. (W. G. Miller). XXIII, 597
- Metamorphic cycle*. By Charles K. Leith. XV, 303
- geology. By Charles K. Leith and W. J. Mead. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 82
- processes, general principles underlying*. By John Johnston and Paul Niggli. XXI, 481, 588

- rocks, Luzon, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 53
- Mesozoic, Ore. (Loudersback). XIII, 528
- tests of the feldspar method for the determination of the origin of.* By Charles G. Carlson. XXVIII, 632
- Va. (Lonsdale). XXXIV, 160
- series of Shasta County, California.* By James Perrin Smith. II, 588
- studies.* By Charles K. Leith and W. J. Mead. XX, 353
- studies, convergence to mineral type in dynamic metamorphism.* By Charles K. Leith and W. J. Mead. XXIII, 600
- and sedimentary rocks of the coast ranges of California, notes on some igneous.* By H. W. Turner. VI, 483
- Metamorphism, cause of (Richarz). XXXV, 694
- convergence to mineral type in dynamic. Metamorphic studies.* By Charles K. Leith and W. J. Mead. XXIII, 600
- crystalloblastic order and mineral development.* By Frederic H. Lahee. XII, 500
- Housatonic fault (Hobbs). I, 798
- volume changes in.* By Waldemar Lindgren. XXVI, 542
- and its phases. By Reginald A. Daly (review). XXX, 320
- by combustion of the hydrocarbons in the oil-bearing shale of California.* By Ralph Arnold and Robert Anderson. XV, 750
- of glacial deposits.* By Frank Carney. XVII, 473
- of rock masses, on the migration of material during the metamorphism of.* By Alfred Harker. I, 574
- Metamorphosed sediments, chemical composition as a criterion in identifying.* By Edson S. Bastin. XXI, 193
- Metamorphosen von Salzen und Silikatgeseinen. By F. Rinne. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 278
- Metasilicates, calcium and magnesium (Aston). XVII, 578
- Meteor crater (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 686
- crater (formerly called Coon Mountain or Coon Butte) in northern central Arizona. By D. M. Barringer. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 666
- crater of Canyon Diablo, Arizona; its history, origin and associated meteoric irons. By George P. Merrill. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 586
- Meteorite, Franceville (El Paso County, Colorado).* By H. L. Preston. X, 852
- Niagara. By H. L. Preston. X, 518
- Reed City. By H. L. Preston. XI, 230
- Richardton.* By Terence T. Quirke. XXVII, 431
- studies.* II. By Oliver C. Farrington. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 586
- III. By Oliver C. Farrington. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 284
- Meteorites, average specific gravity of.* By Oliver C. Farrington. V, 126
- comets, and nebulae, on a possible function of disruptive approach in the formation of.* By T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 369
- constituents of.* By O. C. Farrington. IX, 393, 522
- gases in (R. T. Chamberlin). XVII, 542
- having fallen upon the earth, probability of large.* By E. H. L. Schwarz. XVII, 124
- pre-terrestrial history of.* By Oliver C. Farrington. IX, 623
- structure of.* By Oliver C. Farrington. IX, 51, 174
- and the earth's interior (Grout). XXXIV, 531
- Meteorological data related to glacial periods (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 756
- observations of the second Wellmann expedition. By Evelyn B. Baldwin, observer, weather bureau. Report of the chief of the weather bureau, United States Department of Agriculture, 1899-1900. VII. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 276
- Meteorology, weather and method of forecasting. Description of meteorological instruments and river flood predictions in the United States. By Thomas Russell. Review by Henry B. Kummel. III, 587
- Methana (Greece), and recent maccalube at Vulcano, notes on the solfatara of Souzaki (Greece), a recent eruption at.* By Henry S. Washington. XXXII, 460
- Petrographical sketch of Aegina and.* By Henry S. Washington. II, I, 789; III, II, 21; III, III, 138
- Method for measuring refractive indices under the microscope.* By Kinzo Nakashima. XXXIV, 235
- for the determination of dissociation pressures of sulphides, and its application to covellites and pyrite. By E. T. Allen and Robert H. Lombard. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170
- of constructing rock-analysis diagrams on a statistical basis. By W. Alfred Richardson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641
- of determining the density of minerals by means of Rohrbach's solution having a standard refractive index. By H. E. Merwin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 531

- of multiple working hypotheses. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 837
- Methoden, um rasch und einfach aus Photographien Strichzeichnungen herzustellen, über. By Hans Schneiderhöhn. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 704
- zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung kristallisierter Körper, die. By Hans Schneiderhöhn. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 704
- zur Untersuchung des Molekular Zustandes von Silikatschmelzen, die. By H. E. Boeke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 496
- Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska. By Chester W. Purington. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661
- of determining their value, properties of building stones and. By E. R. Buckley. VIII, 160, 333, 526
- of petrographic-microscopic research. By Fred. E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726
- of studying earthquakes. By Charles Davison. VIII, 301
- Methow penepine, Wash. (Bretz). XXV, 455
- Meunier, Fernand. Eine neue Blattinaria aus der Oberen Steinkohlenformation. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Mexican tableland, Paleozoic diastrophics of the Northern. By Charles R. Keyes. XXVIII, 75
- Mexico, Chiapas, geology of (Sapper). IV, 938
- effect of igneous intrusions on the accumulation of oil in Northeastern. By V. R. Garfias. XX, 666
- Eruptive rocks of. By Oliver C. Farrington. V, 466
- peninsula of Yucatan, geology of (Sapper). IV, 938
- physiography of. By Warren N. Thayer. XXIV, 61
- Sketch of the geology of. By Harry F. Bain. V, 384
- some events in the Eocene history of the present coastal area of the Gulf of Mexico in Texas and Mexico. By E. T. Dumble. XXIII, 481
- Tabasco, geology of (Sapper). IV, 938
- variations of glaciers, 1898 (Reid). VII, 225
- Miarolitic structure, an association of kaolinite with. By A. F. Buddington. XXXI, 149
- Mica, Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 270
- for building (Buckley). VIII, 168
- Michel-Lévy, Albert. Les terrains primaires du Morvan et de la Loire. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 185
- Michelson, A. A. Laws of elastic-viscous flow. XXV, I, 405; XXVIII, II, 18
- Preliminary results of measurements of the rigidity of the earth. XXII, 97
- and Henry G. Gale. Rigidity of the earth. XXVII, 585
- Michigamme district of Michigan, volcanics of. By J. Morgan Clements. III, 801
- slate, Mich. (Lane). XV, 686
- Michigan, Arenac County, geological report on. 1911. By W. M. Gregory. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382
- contact between the Lower Huronian and the underlying granite in the Republic trough, near Republic. By Henry L. Smith. I, 268
- correlation and structure of the pre-Cambrian formations of the Gwinn iron-bearing district of. By R. C. Allen. XXII, 560
- evidence of the Middle-Upper Huronian unconformity in the Quartzite Hills at Little Lake. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXII, 574
- geology of Limestone Mountain and Sherman Hill in Houghton County. By E. C. Case and W. I. Robinson. XXIII, 256
- ice work in southeastern. By W. H. Sherzer. X, 194
- log of well of Pennsylvania salt company, Detroit. By William H. Fry. XXI, 671
- Marquette iron district (Richarz). XXXV, 690
- notes on the geological section of
1. Pre-Ordovician. By A. C. Lane and A. E. Seaman, XV, 680
 2. From St. Peter sandstone up (Lane), XVIII, 393
- notes on the Kalamazoo and other old glacial outlets in southern. By C. H. Gordon. VI, 477
- Pleistocene, *Platygonus compressus* (Wagner). XI, 777
- (preliminary), volcanics of the Michigamme district, of. Review by J. Morgan Clements. III, 801
- quartzite tongue at Republic. By Henry L. Smith. II, 680
- Reed City meteorite (Preston). XI, 230
- revision of the sequence and structure of the pre-Keweenaw formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXIII, 689
- salt wells, sections of two. By William H. Fry. XXI, 320
- series, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 423
- typical case of stream-capture in. By Isaiah Bowman. XII, 326
- Microcline in feldspars, potassium component (Alling). XXIX, 206

- Micro-granite, Okla. (A. F. Rogers). XV, 284
- Micrometer for geometrical rock analysis, recording.* By S. J. Shand. XXIV, 394
- for rock analysis, an improved recording.* By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXI, 228
- Micropegmatite (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8). XXIII, 17
- relation of olivine to (Fenner). XXXIV, 748
- Micropoikilitic structure, granites, N.C. (Watson). XII, 400
- South Mountain, Pa. (Bascom). I, 814
- in petrography, use of the terms poikilitic and.* By George H. Williams. I, 176
- Microscope, new combination wedge for use with the petrographical.* By Fred E. Wright. X, 33
- stage attachment for the metallographic.* By Albert D. Brokaw. XXIV, 718
- Microscopical characters of volcanic tuffs. By Louis V. Pirsson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 274
- determination of the opaque minerals. By Joseph Murdoch. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 95
- petrography from the quantitative viewpoint.* By Fred E. Wright. XX, 481
- Microscopic determination of the non-opaque minerals. By Esper S. Larsen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498
- relations of sulphides and silica in blast-furnace and converter linings, note on the.* By T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 278
- secondary sulphide enrichment in the kuro-mono ore from the Kosaka mine, in the province of Rikuchū, Japan. By Takeo Katō. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 490
- study of vein quartz. By Sidney F. Adams. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170
- study of the silver ores and their associated minerals. By F. N. Guild. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 410
- Microscopy of anthracite coal, preliminary report on the.* By Homer G. Turner and H. R. Randall. XXXI, 306
- Microspectroscope in mineralogy. By Edgar T. Wherry. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474
- "Middle Cambrian Merostomata," "Middle Cambrian holothurians and medusae," "Middle Cambrian annelids." By Charles D. Wolcott. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 756
- Middle Devonian of Ohio. By Clinton R. Stauffer. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XVIII, 474
- Middle Rouge, study of river meanders on the.* By Darrell H. Davis. XVI, 755
- Midway fault, Calif. (Vickery). XXXIII, 614
- formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 178
- Mexican gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 485
- Migration of divides, note on the.* By W. S. Tangier Smith. V, 809
- of marine invertebrates, geologic study of.* By James Perrin Smith. III, 481
- of material during the metamorphism of rock masses, on the.* By Alfred Harker. I, 574
- Mikroskopische Untersuchung der Erzlagerstätten, die. By Georg Berg. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 398
- Mikroskop mit gemeinsamer Nicoldrehung in vereinfachter Form. By C. Leiss. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 576
- Mikroskopische Petrographie vom quantitativen Gesichtspunkte aus. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726
- Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine. By Rosenbusch-Wulffing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 643
- Untersuchung undurchsichtiger Mineralien und Erze im auffallenden Licht und ihre Bedeutung für Mineralogie und Lagerstättenkunde, die. By Hans Schneiderhöhn. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 704
- Milch, L. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Verrucano. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850
- Beiträge zur Lehre von der Regional-metamorphose. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639
- Zur Classification der unorganogenen Gesteine. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639
- Die heutigen Ansichten über Wesen und Entstehung der kristallinen Schiefer. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XX, 272
- Ueber Plastizität der Mineralien und Gesteine. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XX, 475
- Ueber die Beziehungen des Riesengebirgsgranits (Granitit), zu dem ihn im Süden begleitenden Granitzuge. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532
- and Carl Renz. Ueber griechische Quarzkeratophyre. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532
- Grundzüge der Kristallographie. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532
- Die Systematik der Eruptivgesteine. Erster Teil. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
- Milford channel (Gordon). VI, 481
- Mill, Hugh R. Vertical relief of the globe. Review by J. A. B. I, 422
- Miller, Benjamin L. Geology of the graphite deposits of Pennsylvania. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

- Graphite deposits of Pennsylvania. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 286
- Miller, Gerret S., Jr. Jaw of the Piltown man. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 596
- Miller, Willet G., and Cyril W. Knight. *Revision of pre-Cambrian classification in Ontario*. XXIII, 585
- Grenville-Hastings unconformity. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581
- Miller, Willet G. Cobalt-nickel arsenides and silver deposits of Temiskaming. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 491
- and Cyril W. Knight. Pre-Cambrian geology of Southeastern Ontario. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 412
- Pre-Cambrian geology of Southeastern Ontario. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 88
- Miller, William J. *Features of a body of anorthosite-gabbro in northern New York*. XXIX, 29
- Glaciation in the San Gabriel Mountains, California*. XXXIV, 74
- Highly folded between non-folded strata at Trenton Falls, N.Y.* XVI, 428
- Intraformational corrugated rocks*. XXX, 587
- Origin of foliation in the pre-Cambrian rocks of northern New York*. XXIV, 587
- Pegmatite, silicite, and aplite of northern New York*. XXVII, 28
- Variations of certain Adirondack basic intrusives*. XXI, 160
- and E. P. Carey. *Crystalline rocks of the Oak Hill area near San José, California*. XV, 152
- Contact action of gabbro on granite in Warren County, New York. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
- Garnet deposits of Warren County, New York. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
- Geological history of New York State. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 822
- Geology of North Creek quadrangle. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 824
- Geology of the Lake Pleasant quadrangle, Hamilton Co., N.Y. Review by Harley R. Bennett. XXV, 784
- Geology of the North Creek quadrangle, Warren County, New York. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 186
- Magmatic differentiation and assimilation in the Adirondack region. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 186
- Geology of the Lake Pleasant quadrangle, Hamilton County, New York. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187
- Adirondack anorthosite. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 632
- Geology of the Blue Mountain, New York quadrangle. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 632
- Banded structures of the Adirondack syenite-granite series. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 634
- Geology of the Schroon Lake quadrangle. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 634
- Silexite: a new rock name. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 634
- Introduction to physical geography. Review by Arthur Bevan. XXXIII, 658
- Miller, W. Z., and R. T. Chamberlin. *Low-angle faulting*. XXVI, 1
- Mills, Frank S. *River terraces and reversed drainage*. XI, 670
- Milwaukee, Wisconsin, fauna of the Devonian formation at*. By Charles E. Monroe and Edgar E. Teller. VII, 272
- Minerals versus minerals (Alling). XXXIV, 591
- Minas Geraes, Brazil, geology of central*. By E. C. Harder and Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIII, 341, 385
- Mine waters. By A. C. Lane. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 723
- Mineola limestone, Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 555
- Mineral changes in anamorphism by rock flowage (Leith). XXIII, 600
- character of living invertebrates (Hartzell). XIV, 287
- charcoal (Savage). XXII, 757
- composition, South Carolina granites (Watson). XVII, 733
- constituents of soil solution (Kay). XXVIII, 113
- deposits, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 385
- deposits of the Santa Rita and Patagonia Mountains, Arizona. By Frank C. Schrader, with contributions by James M. Hill. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 395
- development in metamorphism, crystalloblastic order and*. By Frederic H. Lahee. XXII, 500
- facies of rocks. By Pentti Eskola (review). XXX, 323
- grains, accessory lens for observing interference figures of small*. By Albert Johannsen. XXI, 96
- groups (Johannsen). XXVIII, 42
- industry, its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries. Vol. I. By Richard P. Rothwell. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 414

- Vol. II. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 546
- Vol. III. Review by T. C. Hopkins. III, 868
- industry of New Jersey for 1910. By Henry B. Kimmel and S. Percy Jones. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580
- kingdom, chart showing the chemical relationships in the. By P. C. Putnam. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXIII, 560
- land classification in part of northwestern Wisconsin. By W. O. Hotchkiss, assisted by E. F. Bean and O. W. Wheelwright. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 92
- matter of the sea, with some speculations as to the changes which have been involved in its production.* By R. D. Salisbury. XIII, 469
- production in Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 117
- of Canada, for 1913. By John McLeish. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 103
- of Virginia during 1909 and 1910, biennial report on the. Review by Harry C. Cooke. XX, 284
- relationships in igneous rocks, chemical and.* By Joseph P. Iddings. VI, 219
- reserves, our. By G. O. Smith. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 383
- resources of Alaska, 1907. By A. H. Brooks and others. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95
- of Alaska. By A. H. Brooks and others. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 103
- of Alaska for 1914. By A. H. Brooks and others. Review by Harley R. Bennett. XXV, 787
- of Kansas, 1899. By Erasmus Haworth. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 577
- of Michigan for 1914 and prior years. Prepared under the direction of R. C. Allen. With a treatise on Michigan copper deposits by R. E. Hore. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXX, 332
- of Michigan for 1917 and prior years. Prepared under the direction of R. C. Allen. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXX, 332
- of New Mexico. By Fayette A. Jones. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 399
- of southwestern Oregon. By J. S. Diller. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288
- of the Philippine Islands. By Warren D. Smith. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 304
- of the Philippine Islands for the years 1917 and 1918. Contributors: Elmer D. Merrill, Victoriano Elicano, Leopoldo A. Faustino, W. H. Overbeck, and T. Dar Juan. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 652
- of the United States. By David T. Day. Review by William H. Emmons. XI, 235
- of the United States, 1909. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 678
- solution and fusion under high temperatures and pressures. By Arthur L. Day. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 673
- By Arthur L. Day. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 662
- Springs, tertiary formations of Oltenia with regard to salt, petroleum, and.* By G. M. Murgoci. XIII, 670
- Springs of Saratoga. By James F. Kemp. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 828
- type in dynamic metamorphism, convergence to.* *Metamorphic Studies.* By Charles K. Leith and W. J. Mead. XXIII, 600
- veins, origin of mountain ranges (Le Conte). I, 561
- Mineralien der Niederrheinischen Vulkangebiete mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bildung und Umbildung, Die. By Reinhard Brauns. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 337
- in den Einschlüssen des Basaltes vom Finkenberg bei Beuel, Die. Von Clementine Wurm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 85
- Mineralization in the contact metamorphic ore deposits of the Ofuku Mine, Prov. Nagato, Japan. By Takeo Kato. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 780
- of the copper shales. By F. Beyschlag. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 722
- Mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks, a quantitative chemico-.* By Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. X, 555
- classification of igneous rocks, quantitative—revised.* By Albert Johannsen. XXVIII, 38, 158, 210
- classification of igneous rocks, suggestions for a quantitative.* By Albert Johannsen. XXV, 63
- composition, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 146
- notes, series 1 and 2. By Waldemar T. Schaller. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 672
- provinces, Me. (Bastin). XVIII, 316
- Mineralogische Zusammensetzung der deutsch-südwest-afrikanischen Diamantsande, die. By George Scheuring. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 645
- Mineralography of the feldspars.* By Harold L. Alling. XXIX, I, 194, 205, 213, 242, 254, 258, 275, 279; XXXI, II, 282, 353
- Mineralogy. By Kraus and Hunt. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXIX, 188

- crystallography, and blowpipe analysis (fifth edition). By Moses and Parsons. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 94
- development of (Cross). X, 337
- of Pennsylvania. By Samuel G. Gordon. Review by H. E. McKinstry. XXXI, 434
- Minerals associated with tin ore, Malay peninsula (Penrose). XI, 145
- Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 204
- new method for measuring the optic angle of.* By Albert Johannsen and T. C. Phemister. XXXII, 81
- note on the elasticity of some, and its measurement.* By Albert Johannsen and T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 268
- recognition of, and the determination of their proportions in crushed rocks.* By Albert Johannsen and C. A. Merritt. XXXIV, 462
- review of the amorphous.* By Austin F. Rogers. XXV, 515
- table of index of refraction and birefringence of rock-making.* By W. O. Hotchkiss. XVI, 421
- time factor in the formation of some artificial.* By Albert B. Peck. XXXIV, 65
- and rocks, an experimental investigation into the action of differential pressure on certain, employing the process suggested by Professor Kick.* By Frank D. Adams. XVIII, 489
- and rocks, pressure as a factor in the formation of.* By John Johnston. XXIII, 730
- in hot springs, summary of symposium (Sosman). XXXII, 466
- in Ohio sands (Condit). XX, 157
- in a rock, on the accuracy of the Rosiwal method for the determination of the.* By Albert Johannsen and E. A. Stephenson. XXVII, 212
- of gabbro contact rocks (Schwartz). XXXII, 116
- of normal greenstone (Schwartz). XXXII, 97
- of Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 161
- of the Black Hills. By Victor Ziegler. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477
- of the lithophysal cavities (Rogers). XXX, 214
- of the spherulites (Rogers). XXX, 213
- Minéraux des pegmatites des environs d'Antsirabé à Madagascar, Les. By Duparc, Wunder, and Sabot. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 182
- Mines and mining building at the world's Columbian exposition, Chicago, notes on the state exhibits in the.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 457
- Miniature overthrust fault and anticline, illustrated note on a.* By A. H. Purdue. IX, 341
- Mining bureau.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XVI, 296
- developments, Witwatersrand gold region, Transvaal, South Africa, as seen in recent.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XV, 735
- districts, gold (Emmons). XIX, 43
- districts of the Western United States. By James M. Hill. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 679
- industry in North Carolina during 1907 with special report on the mineral waters. By Joseph Hyde Pratt. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 192
- nitrate, Chile (Penrose). XVIII, 22
- review for the half-year ended December 31, 1922, No. 37. By Lionel C. E. Gee (compiler). Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 176
- tin in Malay Peninsula (Penrose). XI, 150
- world index of current literature. By George E. Sisley. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 672
- Minneapolis, Minn. geologic section (Soper). XXIII, 448
- and vicinity, buried rock surface and preglacial river valleys of.* By E. K. Soper. XXIII, 444
- Minnesota, Giants Range batholith of.* By Ira S. Allison. XXXIII, 488
- Kekequabic granite (Stark). XXXV, 723
- phosphate pebbles (Pettijohn). XXXIV, 361
- sketch of geological investigations in.* By N. H. Winchell. II, 692
- so-called Cretaceous deposits in southeastern.* By F. W. Sardeson. VI, 679
- Vermilion batholith of.* By Frank F. Grout. XXXIII, 467
- Miocene, Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 731
- (J. S. Diller). II, 44
- (Dumble). XX, 35
- (Fairbanks). III, 428
- oil-bearing shale (Arnold). XV, 750
- conglomerates, Calif. (Mendenhall). XVIII, 345
- Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 293
- flora (Knowlton). XVIII, 115
- flora from the Virginian coastal plain.* By Edward W. Berry. XVII, 19
- foraminifera from the Monterey shale of California, with a few species from the Tejon formation. By Rufus M. Bagg. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 569
- fossils, Calif. (Mendenhall). XVIII, 354
- Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179

- Helvetian stage, Europe (K. Keilhack). V, 114
 mammalian life (Osborn). XVIII, 210
 Mexican gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 497
 N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 373
 New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 11
 N.Am. map (Willis). XVII, 506
 Oltenia, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 679
 Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 520
 Pacific Coast, sediments of (Arnold). XVII, 521
 period of the Sierra Nevada, early (Lindgren). IV, 897
 sediments, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745
 shales, Calif. (Mendenhall). XVIII, 347
 Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 556
 view of planation in Idaho (Manfield). XXXII, 478
 volcanic activity, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 524
 Wash. (G. O. Smith.) XI, 168
 (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 566
 West Coast (Clark). XXIX, 595
of Florissant, Colorado, new and little-known insects from the. By T. D. A. Cockerell. XXII, 714
 Miser, Hugh D. Preliminary report on the deposits of manganese ore in the Batesville district, Arkansas. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 501
Mississippi Basin, nature of the glacial drift of the. By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 47
preliminary statement concerning a new system of Quaternary lakes in the. By Eugene W. Shaw. XIX, 481
"Mississippi Basin in the glacial period, New England and the upper." By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 847
Mississippi, brown or yellow loam of north, and its relation to the northern drift. By T. O. Mabry. VI, 273
 geological survey, state. 1907. By Albert F. Crider. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480
 its geology, geography, soils, and mineral resources. By E. N. Lowe. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 190
River, lower rapids of. By Frank Leverett. VII, 1
River, temporary. By Walter H. Schoewe. XXXI, 420
valley, outline of Pleistocene history of. By Frank Leverett. XXIX, 615
 pre-Cambrian (Steidtmann). XXIII, 261; XXVIII, 558
pre-Richmond unconformity in the. By Stuart Weller. XV, 519
 streams (Campbell). IV, 668
supplementary hypothesis respecting the origin of the loess of the. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 795
and the origin of the ores, notes on the lead and zinc deposits of the. By Arthur Winslow. I, 612
and tributaries, pre-glacial valleys of. By Frank Leverett. III, 740
 Mississippian, Bedford and Berea formations, Ohio (Prosser). XX, 585
 Boon chert, Ark. (Purdue). VIII, 47
 boulders, Ill. (Davis). XXV, 576
 Brachipoda of the Mississippi Valley basin. By Stuart Weller. Review by J. W. Beede. XXIV, 95
 Can. (F. P. Shepard). XXX, 130
chert of the St. Louis area, notes on the. By Donald C. Barton. XXVI, 361
 Chester series, Ill. (S. Weller). XXVIII, 281, 395
 fauna, Ill. (Davis). XXV, 578
 floras (D. White). XVII, 324
 formations of Iowa, stratigraphy of the. By Francis M. Van Tuyl. Review by S. Weller. XXXIV, 573
 fossils, Okla. (Snider). XXII, 617
 Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 281; 395
 Ia. (Eastman). XVI, 357
 (Gordon). III, 289
 Kan. (Berger). XXVI, 618
 Ky. (Morse and Foerste). XVII, 164
 Kinderhook (C. R. Keyes). VIII, 315
 faunas (Weller). XIII, 617
 fish (Eastman). XVI, 357
 limestone (Richards). XX, 694
 Ozark uplift (S. H. Ball). XII, 337
loop-bearing Brachiopoda, genera of. By Stuart Weller. XIX, 439
 Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 418
 Mo. (Weller). IX, 130
 Mississippi Valley (Weller). XV, 519
 Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
 N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 288
 Ohio (Burroughs). XIX, 655; XXII, 766
 (Hyde). XIX, 257; XXIII, 655, 757
 (Prosser). XX, 585; XXI, 323
 Okla. (Berger). XXVI, 618
-Pennsylvanian unconformity and the Sharon conglomerate. By G. F. Lamb. XIX, 104
rocks of northeastern Oklahoma. By L. C. Snider. XXII, 613
seas in Illinois, evidence bearing on a possible northeastward extension of. By William W. Davis. XXV, 576

- section, faunal zones in the standard.* By Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 320
series, classification of the. By Stuart Weller. VI, 303
 shale, W.Va. (Stose). XXXII, 311
 Sunbury shale, Ohio (Prosser). X, 262
 Waverly formations, Ky. (Morse). XVII, 164
 Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 757
 (Prosser). IX, 205
 Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 123
and Middle and Upper Devonian faunas of North America, correlation of. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 257
of Phelps County (central Ozark region, Missouri, study of the faunas of the residual. By Josiah Bridge. XXV, 558
of Virginia, amphibian footprints from the. E. B. Branson. XVIII, 356
 Missouri, biennial report of bureau of geology and mines of, 1913-14. By H. A. Buehler. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
board of managers of the bureau of geology and mines (editorial). IX, 353
 bureau of geology and mines. Biennial report of the state geologist for the years 1909 and 1910. By H. A. Buehler and others. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480
 Chouteau fauna (H. S. Williams). IV, 283
comparison of the Devonian rocks of Illinois and. By T. E. Savage. XXXIII, 550
correlation of the Kinderhook formations of southwestern. By Stuart Weller. IX, 130
geological survey. By H. Foster Bain (editorial). VII, 619
 By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 433
 By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. (editorial). II, 101
 Vols. IV, V, VI, VII. By C. R. Keyes and assistants. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. III, 591
 Vol. XI. Clay deposits. By H. A. Wheeler. Review by Harry F. Bain. V, 399
 1894. By Charles H. Gordon. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. II, 864
geological surveys in history of. By Arthur Winslow (editorial). II, 207
intrenched and incised meanders of some streams on the northern slope of the Ozark plateau in. By W. A. Tarr. XXXII, 583
 new Madrid earthquake (E. M. Shepard). XIII, 45
removal of the director of the geological survey of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 527
revision of the Silurian of southeastern. By Richard Foster Flint and John R. Ball. XXXIV, 248
 River, N.D., boulder bed (Leonard). XXIV, 526
river, sketch of the later Tertiary history of the upper. By Clyde M. Bauer. XXIII, 52
southeast, stream piracy and natural bridges in the loess of. By C. L. Dake. XXII, 498
study of the faunas of the residual Mississippian of Phelps County (central Ozark region). By Josiah Bridge. XXV, 558
 valley (Leverett). III, 749
and Arkansas, Cambro-Silurian question in. By Charles R. Keyes. III, 519
and Illinois, stratigraphy of the Kimmswick limestone of. By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIII, 49
 Mitchell sand, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 837
 Mixtures of amorphous sulphur and selenium as immersion media for the determination of high refractive indices with the microscope. Merwin and Larsen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532
 Modern improvements in rock section cutting apparatus. By H. J. Grayson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 183
 Modified drift in St. Paul, Minnesota. By Warren Upham (review). V, 111
 Moffit, Fred H. Geology of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXXIII, 785
 Geology of the Hanagita-Bremner region of Alaska. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 98
 Broad Pass region, Alaska. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 785
 Moffit, Fred W., and Stephen R. Capps, Jr. Geology and ore-deposits of the Nizina district, Alaska. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 376
 Mogollon district, New Mexico. By Henry G. Ferguson. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 420
 Mohave, Calif. (Drake). V, 574
 Mohawkian, Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 538
 Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 538
 Mojave formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 455
 Molecular forces of liquids (Ziegler). XIX, 645
 proportions, calculations of (Grout). XXXIV, 533
 velocities (T. C. Chamberlin). V, 661
 Molengraaff, Gustaaf A. F., and Reginald A. Daly. *Structural relations of the Bushveld igneous complex, Transvaal.* XXXII, 1

- On oceanic deep-sea deposits of Central Borneo. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 405
- Het Verband tusschen den plistoceenen Ijstijd en het Ontstaan der Soenda-Zee (Java-en Zuid-Chineesche Zee) en de Invloed daarvan op de Verspreiding der Koraalriffen. (The Sunda sea and its barrier reef.) Review by W. M. Davis. XXIX, 480
- Mollusca, list from post-glacial deposits, Ohio (Baker). XXVIII, 446
- Pleistocene, from Indiana and Ohio.* By Frank C. Baker. XXVIII, 439
- and Crustacea of the Miocene of New Jersey. By R. P. Whitfield. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 968
- from the marls of central Illinois, post-glacial.* By Frank C. Baker. XXVI, 659
- Molluscan contribution, to sedimentation (Kindle). XXVII, 356
- Molybdenum. By E. C. Andrews (review). XV, 824
- deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 313
- Momable series, Newfoundland (Buddington). XXVII, 468
- Moment of momentum of nebular system compared with that of present system (T. C. Chamberlin). VIII, 61
- Monadnock Mountain, N.H., geology of.* By Joseph H. Perry. XII, 1
- Monadnocks, Can. (A. W. G. Wilson). XI, 649
- Wis. (Weidman). XI, 297
- Monazite, a criteria for determining character of rocks (Trueman). XX, 257
- Monchiquites or analcite group of igneous rocks.* By Louis V. Pirsson. IV, 679
- Monilipora, on the genera Cladochoerus and.* By George H. Girty. XXXIII, 19
- Monoclinic pyroxenes of New York State. By Heinrich Ries (review). IV, 651
- Monocyclic Crinoidea camerata, evolution of the basal plates in. I, II, III.* By Her- rick E. Wilson. XXIV, 488, 533, 665
- Monographs of the United States geological survey. Vol. XVII. Flora of the Dakota group. By Leo Lesquereux. Review by David White. I, 300
- Monomineral rocks, absence of dikes of (Lo- dochnikow). XXXIII, 169
- Monomineralic rocks (Bowen). XXV, 235
- Monongahela formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 427
- Monroan, physical and faunal evolution (Gra- bau). XVII, 246
- Monroe, Charles E. *Notice of a new area of Devonian rocks in Wisconsin.* VIII, 313
- and Edgar E. Teller. *Fauna of the Devon- ian formation at Milwaukee, Wisconsin.* VII, 272
- division of rocks in Ohio.* By J. Ernest Car- man. XXXV, 481
- formation, Ohio (Prosser). XXIV, 472
- formation of southern Michigan and adjoining regions. By A. W. Grabau and W. H. Sherzer. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 664
- Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 407
- Montana, Butte, granite rocks of.* By Walter H. Weed. VII, 737
- coal and lignite deposits. By Jesse P. Rowe. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731
- on corundum-syenite (uralose) from.* By Austin F. Rogers. XIX, 748
- Cretaceous and Tertiary formation of west- ern North Dakota and eastern.* By A. G. Leonard. XIX, 507
- faulting south of Billings.* By Gail F. Moul- ton. XXXII, 511
- fauna (Stanton). XVII, 420
- floras (Knowlton). XVIII, 112
- geology of the Haystack stock, Cowles, Park County.* By William H. Emmons. XVI, 193
- Glacier National Park, ellipsoidal lavas in the.* By Lancaster D. Burling. XXIV, 235
- group of northwestern Montana. By E. Steb- inger. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 204
- Little Rocky Mountains (Weed). IV, 399
- Lombard overthrust (Haynes). XXIV, 269
- notes on the geology of the Sun River district.* By Sidney Powers and Hervey W. Shimer. XXII, 556
- origin of Swimming Woman Canyon, Big Snowy Mountains, an example of a pseudo-cirque formed by landslide sap- ping.* By O. W. Freeman. XXXIII, 75
- some geochemical relations of ground water and associated natural gas in the Lance formation.* By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 668
- summary of the geology of the Beartooth Mountains.* By Arthur Bevan. XXXI, 441
- Monteregian Hills—Canadian petrographical province.* By Frank D. Adams. XI, 239
- Monterey, Calif. (Ashley). III, 441
- (Darton). XXIX, 731
- (Dumble). XX, 35
- deposition, Calif. (Reed). XXXIII, 604
- Neocene (Fairbanks). VI, 561
- West Coast (Clark). XXIX, 596

- Montessus de Ballore, Comte de. Géologie Sis-
mologique: Les Tremblements de Terre.
Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 189
- Montgomery County, geology of. 1894. Iowa
Geological Survey. By E. H. Lonsdale
(review). III, 980
- Monticuliporoidea, problem of the. I.* By Fred-
erick W. Sardeson. IX, 1, 149
- Montpelier fault (Richards). XX, 700
- Montreal meeting of the geological society of
America.* By T. C. Chamberlin (edi-
torial). VI, 114
- Pleistocene of (Coleman). XXXV, 396
- Montville, Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III,
556
- Monzanose: quartz-bearing orthoclase-gabbro,
Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 213
- Monzonit, Ueber den. By F. Becke. Review
by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 173
- Monzonite, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 297
- Monzoni (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108
- Nev. (Ball). XVI, 38
- with other plutonic rocks of Idaho, compari-
son of the Coeur D'Alene.* By C. A.
Stewart. XXII, 684
- Moodie, Roy L. *Contribution to a monograph
of the extinct Amphibia of North Amer-
ica. New forms from the Carboniferous.*
XVII, 38
- Paleopathology, introduction to the study of
ancient evidences of disease. Review by
Alfred S. Romer. XXXII, 262
- Mook, Charles C. *Habitat of the sauropod
dinosaurs.* XXVI, 459
- Moon, explosive phenomena of (T. C. Cham-
berlin). XXVIII, 694
- place of origin of the. The volcanic problem.*
By H. W. Pickering. XV, 23
- Moore, E. C. "Pele's Tears" and their bearing
on the origin of Australites. Review by
Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635
- Moore, Elwood S. *Active volcanoes of New
Zealand.* XXV, 693
- Differentiation of Keweenawan diabbases in
the vicinity of Lake Nipigon.* XIX, 429
- Iron-formation on Belcher Islands, Hudson
Bay, with special reference to its origin
and its associated algal limestones.*
XXVI, 412
- Siliceous oolites and other concretionary
structures in the vicinity of State College,
Pennsylvania.* XX, 259
- Hydrothermal alteration of granite and the
source of vein-quartz at the St. Anthony
mine. Review by Albert Johannsen.
XXII, 533
- Coal. Review by Clinton R. Stauffer. XXX,
717
- Moore, Raymond C. *Origin of inclosed mean-
ders on streams of the Colorado plateau.*
XXXIV, 29
- Significance of inclosed meanders in the phys-
iographic history of the Colorado pla-
teau country.* XXXIV, 97
- and Frederick B. Plummer. *Pennsylvanian
stratigraphy of north central Texas.*
XXX, 18
- and Winthrop P. Haynes. Oil and gas re-
sources of Kansas. Review by R. D. Sal-
isbury. XXIX, 89
- Relation of the buried granite in Kansas to
oil production. Review by Albert Jo-
hannsen. XXX, 635
- Moraener i den Islandska Palagonitformation.
By Helgi Pjettursson. Review by J. A.
Udden. X, 218
- Morainal Island, a, Nantucket.* By G. C. Curtis
and J. B. Woodworth. VII, 226
- Moraine, Queen's River, in Rhode Island.* By
J. B. Woodworth and C. F. Marbut. IV,
691
- Moraines of recession and their significance in
glacial theory.* By Frank B. Taylor. V,
421
- of the St. Lawrence Valley.* By Frank B.
Taylor. XXXII, 641
- Morey, George W. *Relation of crystallization
to the water content and vapor pressure
of water in a cooling magma.* XXXII,
291
- Morgan, Percy G. Geology of the Greymouth
subdivision, North Westland, New Zea-
land. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI,
573
- and J. A. Bartrum. Geology and mineral re-
sources of the Buller-Mokihinui subdivi-
sion, Westport division, New Zealand.
Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783
- Limestone and phosphate resources of New
Zealand. Part I. Limestone. Review by
Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 83
- Notes on the geology of New Zealand. Re-
view by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 164
- Geology and mines of the Waihi district,
Hauraki goldfield, New Zealand. Review
by Louis F. Athy. XXXIII, 192
- Morin anorthosite (Bowen). XXV, 227
- Morley, Edward W., and Joseph P. Iddings.
*Contributions to the petrography of Java
and Celebes.* XXIII, 231
- Morrison formation and its relations with the
Comanche series and the Dakota forma-
tion.* By T. W. Stanton. XIII, 657
- formation of southeastern Colorado.* By Wil-
lis T. Lee. IX, 343
- shales of southern Colorado and northern
New Mexico.* By Willis T. Lee. X, 36

- Morse, Roy R. *Note on jointage and the application of the strain ellipsoid.* XXXI, 669
- Morse, William C., and August F. Foerste. *Waverly formations of east central Kentucky.* XVII, 164
- Maxville limestone. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 581
- and August F. Foerste. *Waverlian formations of east central Kentucky.* Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 824
- relationships and habits of the.* By Samuel W. Williston. XII, 43
- Moses, Alfred J., and Charles L. Parsons. *Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe, analysis from a practical standpoint.* Review by G. Perry Grimsley. III, 585
- Review by William H. Emmons. XVIII, 199
- Mineralogy, crystallography, and blowpipe analysis (fifth edition). Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 94
- Scheme for utilizing the polarizing microscope in the determination of minerals of non-metallic lustre. Review by Albert Johansen. XXVI, 187
- Mosnat, H. R. *Artesian wells of the Belle Plaine area.* Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- Moulin work under glaciers. By G. K. Gilbert. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 604
- Moulton, Forest Ray. *Introduction to astronomy.* Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XIV, 458
- Moulton, Gail F. *Faulting south of Billings, Montana.* XXXII, 511
- Mounds, *natural.* By Marius R. Campbell. XIV, 708
- Mount Arapahoe, Colorado, glacier of. By Willis T. Lee. VIII, 647
- Girnar, magmatic differentiation in.* By K. K. Mathur and others. XXXIV, 289
- Grainger goldfield. By R. Lockhart Jack. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 440
- Greylock and Briggsville, Mass., landslides of.* By H. F. Cleland. X, 513
- Holly series, Algonkian, Vt. (C. L. Whittle). II, 414
- Johnson, Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 254
- Kearsarge, New Hampshire, notes on the geology of. By Joseph H. Perry. XI, 403
- Laurel sands, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 369
- Lyell, California, note on the glacier of.* By Willis T. Lee. XIII, 358
- McKinley region.* By Alfred H. Brooks and L. M. Prindle. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 572
- Olympus granite, Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 52
- Peléé lavas of 1902, gases of the.* By F. S. Shepherd and H. E. Merwin. XXXV, 97
- Simon formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 553
- Tarawera, New Zealand (E. S. Moore). XXV, 705
- Usu, "puff" cones on.* By Y. Oinouye. XXIV, 583
- Washington, geological structure of the Housatonic valley lying east of.* By William H. Hobbs. I, 780
- mass of the Taconic range, on the geological structure of.* By William H. Hobbs. I, 717
- Mountain development, cycle of (Rich). XIX, 504
- making, vulcanism and: a supplementary note.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIX, 166
- physiography, Boston.* By Oscar H. Hershey. X, 160
- ranges, theories of the origin of.* By Joseph Le Conte. I, 543
- ridges in central Washington, anticlinal.* By George O. Smith. XI, 166
- wedges (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 764
- Mountains, glacial work in the western, in 1901.* By Rollin D. Salisbury. IX, 718
- of central western Wyoming, post-Cretaceous history of the.* By Eliot Blackwelder. XXIII, 97, 193, 307
- of Southwesternmost Africa.* By W. M. Davis. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 674
- Movement in the crust of the earth, hypothesis to account for the.* By J. W. Powell. VI, 1
- of glacier (Slater).* XXXIII, 436
- Movements in crystallizing magma.* By Frank F. Grout. XXVIII, 255
- of underground water in confined basins, some observations on the.* By A. R. Schultz. XV, 170
- Mud crack and ripple mark in recent calcareous sediments, notes on.* By E. M. Kindle. XXXI, 138
- cracks forming over water.* By Bradford Willard. XXXIII, 286
- some factors affecting the development of.* By E. M. Kindle. XXV, 135
- as a criterion of continental sedimentation (Barrell).* XIV, 524
- on steeply inclined surfaces.* By Gerald R. MacCarthy. XXX, 702
- lumps at the mouths of the Mississippi.* By Eugene W. Shaw. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 623

Muddy Mountain overthrust in southeastern Nevada. By Chester R. Longwell. XXX, 63

Mügge, by Dr., Investigation on plasticity of ice. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 965

Muir Glacier, notes on the examination of a collection of inter-glacial wood from. By F. H. Knowlton. III, 527

Multiple working hypotheses, method of. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 837

Munn, Malcolm J. Oil and gas fields in Wayne and McCreary counties, Kentucky. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288

Reconnaissance of the Grandfield district, Oklahoma. Review by Vivian O. Tansley. XXIV, 308

Muraenosaurus? reedii, sp. nov. and Tricleidus? laramiensis Knight, American Jurassic

plesiosaurs. By Maurice G. Mehl. XX, 344

Murea, coral reefs (W. M. Davis). XXVI, 291

Murgoci, G. M. Tertiary formations of Oltenia with regard to salt, petroleum, and mineral springs. XIII, 670

Murphy marble, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 170

Muscovite in Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 157

Mycterosaurus longiceps (Williston). XXIII, 554

new genus and species of American Theromorphs. By Samuel W. Williston. XXIII, 554

Myrtle conglomerate, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 535

Myrtle formation, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 519

group, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 534

N

Nacimiento syncline, Calif. (Reed). XXXIII, 595

Nakashima, Kinzo. Method for measuring refractive indices under the microscope. XXXIV, 235

Names, duplication of geologic formation. By F. B. Weeks (editorial). VII, 297

use of local, in geology. By Charles R. Keyes. VI, 161

Nansen, Fridtjof. Norwegian North Polar expedition, 1893 to 1896. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, Vol. I, 87; IX, Vol. II, 273

Nantahala slate, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 169

Nantasket beach, form of. By Douglas Wilson Johnson and William Gardner Reed, Jr. XVIII, 161

Nantucket, morainal island. By G. C. Curtis and J. B. Woodworth. VII, 226

Pleistocene formations of Sankaty Head. By J. Howard Wilson. XIII, 713

Naos in Great Britain. By William M. Davis. IV, 490

Naples fauna in western New York. By John M. Clarke. XVI Ann. rep. N.Y. S. G. S. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 855

Narragansett basin, schists of (Lahee). XXII, 501

Nason, Professor Henry B. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 342

National and state control in regard to 185 scientific functions. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIV, 185

Natural bridges in eastern Wyoming, some small. By V. H. Barnett. XX, 438

classification of igneous rocks. By Whitman Cross. Review by Whitman Cross. XX, 362

history of igneous rocks. By Alfred Harker. Review by Alexander N. Winchell. XVII, 488

history of marl, contribution to the. By Charles A. Davis. VIII, 485

history of marl, second contribution to the. By Charles A. Davis. IX, 491

mounds. By Marius R. Campbell. XIV, 708

Nature of ore deposits. By Richard Beck. Translated and revised by Walter H. Weed. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 639

of volcanic action. By Reginald A. Daly. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 471

Navesink formation, N.J. (W. B. Clark). II, 164

marl, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 369

Nebraska, comparison of the Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas and. By Charles S. Prosser. V, I, 1; V, II, 148

glacial grooves and striae in southeastern. By Erwin H. Barbour. VIII, 309

Permian. By W. C. Knight. VII, 357

phenomenon of the Kansan drift in. By Erwin H. Barbour. XXII, 807

with those of Kansas, correlation of Carboniferous rocks of. By Charles S. Prosser. VII, 342

Nebulae, possible function of disruptive approach in the formation of meteorites, comets, and. By T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 369

- Nebular hypotheses, attempt to test the, by the relations of masses and momenta.* By T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 58
- Neda formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 536
- Need of improved technique in illustration.* By George H. Hudson. XXXIII, 642
- Needed term in petrography. By Louis V. Pirs-son (review). IV, 128
- Negaunee formation, Mich. (Lane). XV, 685
series correlated with vulcan series (Allen). XXIII, 710
- Neihart quartzite, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 554
- Neihart sandstone, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 554
- Nemenjish, Can. (Cooke). XXVIII, 326
-Grenville series, Quebec (Cooke). XXVII, 269
- Neocene (Fairbanks). VI, 561
basins of the Klamath Mountains. By F. M. Anderson. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 75
deposits, Klamath Mountains (F. M. Ander-son). X, 152
deposits of the Klamath region, California. By Oscar H. Hershey. X, 377
formations of Calif. (J. P. Smith). XVIII, 226
- Mollusca of Texas, or fossils from the deep well at Galveston. By G. D. Harris. Re-view by Stuart Weller. IV, 126
- Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 96
- Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 555
of California, studies in. By George H. Ash-ley. III, 434
- Neogene formations. Miocene series, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 679
- Neosho, Kan. (Prosser). III, 764
Kan. geological section (Prosser). III, 765
- Nepheline basalt in the Fort Hall Indian reser-vation, Idaho. By Esper S. Larsen. Re-view by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499
- basanite from southern Texas, melilite-nepheline-basalt and. By A. Osann. I, 341
- bearing rock, pre-Tertiary. By F. Bascom. IV, 160
- bearing rocks, on the probable occurrence of a large area of, on the northeast coast of Lake Superior. By Frank D. Adams. VIII, 322
- Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 263, 271
- syenite, Mass. (Washington). VI, 801
from Eastern Ontario, corundiferous. By A. P. Coleman. VII, 437
- Nephelite basalt in Hawaii, melilite and.* By Norman E. A. Hinds. XXXIII, 526
- porphyry and nephelite syenite of Beemer-ville, New Jersey.* By M. Arousseau and Henry S. Washington. XXX, 571
- syenite, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 298
- syenite and nephelite porphyry of Beemer-ville, New Jersey.* By M. Arousseau and Henry S. Washington. XXX, 571
- Neponset, ice retreat in glacial lake, and in southeastern Massachusetts.* Myron L. Fuller. XII, 181
- Neudeckian, Europe (Geikie). III, 250
stage, Europe (K. Keilhack). V, 115
- Neue Blattinaria aus der Oberen Steinkohlen-formation, eine. By Fernand Meunier. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- "Neue seismische Untersuchungsplatte, eine." I. By C. Mainka. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 197
- Turmalinanalysen, Über. By E. A. Wulffing and K. Becht. Review by Albert Jo-hannsen. XXVI, 476
- Untersuchungen an Cordierit. By E. A. Wül-fing and L. Oppenheimer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477
- Zeuglodonten aus dem unteren Mitteleocen vom Mokattam bei Cairo. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 183
- Neuer Hand-Demonstrationsapparat für alle Erscheinungen der Doppelbrachung im Kalkspat. By G. Halle. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 576
- Neues Mikroskop Modell V1b für kristallogra-phische und petrographische Studien. By C. Leiss. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 466
- petrographisches Mikroskop für die Theodo-lit-Methode. By C. Leiss. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 438
- Sklerometer, ein. By A. L. Parsons. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 579
- Neva limestone, Kan. (Prosser). X, 709
- Nevada, Cambrian fossils from the Pioche Mountains.* By Fred J. Pack. XIV, 290
- limestone (Tomlinson). XXV, 381
- Muddy Mountain overthrust in southeastern.* By Chester R. Longwell. XXX, 63
- Pleistocene manganese deposit near Golcon-da.* By R. F. A. Penrose, Jr. I, 275
- post-Jurassic igneous rocks of southwestern.* By Sidney H. Ball. XVI, 36
- Utah and southern Idaho, origin of the ther-mal springs of.* By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295
- Nevadian orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 643
- New crystal-grinding goniometer. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

- edition of coal, oil, gas, limestone, and iron ore map. By West Virginia Geological Survey (review). XXX, 418
- England-Acadian shore line, the. By Douglas W. Johnson. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 94
- age of the *Cretaceous flora of southern New York and*. By Edward W. Berry. XXIII, 608
- Androscoggin River (Crosby). XXX, 232
- note on the *geology of southwestern*. By William H. Hobbs. V, 175
- province (Thayer). XXVI, 245
- "*New England and the upper Mississippi Basin in the glacial period*." By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 847
- New evidence of glacial man in Ohio. By G. Frederick Wright. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 107
- Guinea, Australasia, and New Zealand, notes on the structural relations of*. By E. C. Andrews. XXIV, 751
- gypsum deposit in Iowa. By George F. Kay. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 724
- half-shade apparatus with variable sensibility. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475
- Hampshire, geology of*. By C. H. Hitchcock. IV, 44
- geology of Monadnock Mountain*. By Joseph H. Perry. XII, 1
- notes on the geology of Mount Kearsarge*. By Joseph H. Perry. XI, 403
- origin of the Lyman schists of*. By Frederic H. Lahee. XXIV, 366
- studies on the so-called porphyritic gneiss of*. By Reginald A. Daly. V, 694, 776
- Ichthyosauria from the Upper Triassic of California. By J. C. Merriam. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XI, 515
- Jersey, annual report of the state geologist of, for 1894. By R. D. Salisbury (review). III, 984
- geological survey of, 1909, annual report of the state geologist. By Henry B. Kummel. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383
- annual administrative report of the state geologist for the year 1910. By Henry B. Kummel. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580
- classification of the Upper Cretaceous formations and faunas*. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 71
- fauna of Cliffwood clays (Weller). XIII, 324
- features indicative of physiographic conditions prevailing at the time of the trap extrusions in*. By Clarence N. Fenner. XVI, 299
- geological section of*. By Henry B. Kummel. XVII, 351
- mode of formation of certain gneisses in the highlands of*. By Clarence N. Fenner. XXII, 594, 694
- nephelite syenite and nephelite porphyry of Beemerville*. By M. Aourousseau and Henry S. Washington. XXX, 571
- Newark system of*. By Henry B. Kummel. V, 541
- origin and classification of the greensands of*. By W. B. Clark. II, 161
- red bank sands (Willcox). XIV, 243
- Watchung Mountain (Lewis). XV, 39
- and New York, Newark rocks of*. By H. B. Kummel. VII, 23
- Jolly balance. By Edward H. Kraus. Review by Harold E. Culver. XX, 272
- light on isostasy*. By G. K. Gilbert. III, 331
- Madrid earthquake*. By Edward M. Shepard. XIII, 45
- marine reptile from the Trias of California. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 183
- Mexico, analcite-bearing camptonite of*. By I. H. Ogilvie. X, 500
- Carboniferous formations of*. By Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 147
- central, notes on the red beds of the Rio Grande region in*. By Willis T. Lee. XV, 52
- coal measure forest near Socorro*. By C. L. Herrick. XII, 237
- correlation of Permo-Carboniferous red beds in southwestern Colorado and northern*. By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 807
- Estancia plains (Keyes). XVI, 434
- geologic reconnaissance of the southern part of the Taos range*. By John W. Gruner. XXVIII, 731
- geological setting of*. By Charles Keyes. XXVIII, 233
- geology of the white sands of*. By C. L. Herrick. VIII, 112
- Morrison shales of southern Colorado and northern*. By Willis T. Lee. X, 36
- notes on the Pennsylvanian formations in the Rio Grande valley*. By C. H. Gordon. XV, 805
- Permo-Carboniferous of northern*. By Samuel W. Williston and E. C. Case. XX, 1

- Piedmont gravels in (Rich). XIX, 497
- Quaternary, rock-cut surfaces (Paige). XX, 442
- red beds between Wichita Falls, Texas, and Las Vegas, in relation to their vertebrate fauna.* By E. C. Case. XXII, 243
- some igneous rocks from the Ortiz Mountains.* By I. H. Ogilvie. XVI, 230
- Zuni Salt Lake (Darton). XIII, 185
- model rotating-stage petrological microscope. By W. Alfred Richardson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 642
- ocular for use with the petrographic microscope. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 483
- order of gigantic fossils, on a. By Erwin H. Barbour. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. I, 421
- petrographic microscope, new. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 483
- Scotland beds, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 361
- species of Brachiopoda described in the palaeontology of New York, vol. VIII, parts I and II. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 207
- specific gravity balance. By Austin F. Rogers. Review by Harold E. Culver. XX, 278
- taeniopteroid fern and its allies. By David White. Review by F. H. Knowlton. I, 419
- thermal microscope for the measurement of the optical constants of minerals at high temperatures. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726
- York annual report, thirteenth, of the state geologist for the year 1893. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 116
- annual report, fourteenth, of state geologist for 1894. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205
- annual report, fifteenth, of the state geologist for year 1895, vol. I. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 209
- artesian well sections at Ithaca.* By Ralph S. Tarr. XII, 69
- association of faulting with dike intrusion (Sheldon). XXXV, 353
- boulder-pavement at Wilson.* By G. K. Gilbert. VI, 771
- central, glacial erosion in the Finger Lake region of.* By Ralph S. Tarr. XV, 12
- Crown Point, glacial pot-holes at.* By E. Eugene Barker. XXI, 459
- Devonian, glass-sponge colonies (Clarke). XXVIII, 25
- examples of joint-controlled drainage from Wisconsin and.* By William H. Hobbs. XIII, 363
- features of a body of anorthosite-gabbro in northern.* By William J. Miller. XXIX, 29
- Finger Lake region (Rich). XVI, 527
- glacial erosion in (Tarr). XIII, 160
- glacial rock sliding (Jones). XV, 485
- Helderberg plateau (Prosser). XV, 46
- highly folded between non-folded strata at Trenton Falls.* By William J. Miller. XVI, 428
- interglacial gorges of Six Mile Creek at Ithaca.* By John L. Rich and Edwin A. Filmer. XXIII, 59
- Ithaca, Devonian section of.* By Henry S. Williams. XIV, I, 579; XV, II, 93
- Kame areas in western, south of Irondequoit and Sodus Bay.* By H. L. Fairchild. IV, 126
- Newark rocks of New Jersey and.* By Henry B. Kümmel. VII, 23
- northern, pegmatite, silicite, and albite of.* By William J. Miller. XXVII, 28
- origin of foliation in the pre-Cambrian rocks of northern.* By William J. Miller. XXIV, 587
- origin of veinlets in the Silurian and Devonian strata of central.* By Stephen Taber. XXVI, 56
- peridotite dikes near Ithaca.* By George C. Matson. XIII, 264
- physiographic relations of serpentine with special reference to the serpentine stock of Staten Island.* By W. O. Crosby. XXII, 582
- pre-Wisconsin drift in the Finger Lake region of.* By Frank Carney. XV, 571
- Trenton of (Bradley). XXXIII, 68
- unconformity at the base of the Onondaga limestone in, and its equivalent west of Buffalo.* By Edward M. Kindle. XXI, 301
- West Point area (Fenner). XXIV, 730
- and New England, age of the cretaceous flora of southern.* By Edward W. Berry. XXIII, 608
- Zealand, active volcanoes of.* By E. S. Moore. XXV, 693
- Australasia, and New Guinea, notes on the structural relations of.* By E. C. Andrews. XXIV, 751
- geology and mines of the Waihi district, Hauraki goldfield. By P. G. Morgan. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 192
- Kauri gum mining in.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XX, 38
- outline of the geology of.* By W. N. Benson. XXX, 1

- relations of the great Marlborough conglomerate to the underlying formations in the middle Clarence valley.* By C. A. Cotton. XXII, 346
- sound basins, ice-flood hypothesis of.* By E. C. Andrews. XIV, 28
- Newark group, Acadia (Powers). XXIV, 4
- name, in American stratigraphy: a joint discussion.* By G. K. Gilbert and Benjamin S. Lyman. II, 55
- rocks of New Jersey and New York.* By Henry B. Kummel. VII, 23
- series, South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 340
- system of New Jersey.* By Henry B. Kummel. V, 541
- system or Red sandstone belt (of New Jersey). By Henry B. Kummel. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VI, 659
- Newell, F. H. Results of stream measurements (review). III, 986
- Irrigation. Review by L. H. Wood. XII, 62
- Newfoundland, Conception Bay, pyrophyllitization, pinitization, and silicification of rocks around.* By A. F. Buddington. XXIV, 130
- ferruginous chert formations of Notre Dame Bay.* By Edward Sampson. XXXI, 571
- physiography. XXXIV, 196
- Pleistocene of.* By A. P. Coleman. XXXIV, 193
- pre-Cambrian rocks of Southeast.* By A. F. Buddington. XXVII, 449
- Newhouse, W. H. *Some forms of iron sulphide occurring in coal and other sedimentary rocks.* XXXV, 73
- Newland, D. H., and Henry Leighton. Gypsum deposits of New York. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 576
- Newland, D. H. Notes on the geology of the Swedish magnetites. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 285
- Newland limestone, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 555
- Newly discovered beds of extinct lakes in southern and western Illinois and adjacent states. By E. W. Shaw. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 93
- Newsom, John F. *Drainage of southern Indiana.* X, 166
- Effect of sea barriers upon ultimate drainage.* VII, 445
- Geological section across southern Indiana, from Hanover to Vincennes.* VI, 250
- Natural gas explosion near Waldron, Indiana.* X, 803
- Newtonville sand-plain.* By F. P. Gulliver. I, 803
- Ngauruhoe, New Zealand (E. S. Moore). XXV, 700
- Niagara formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 413
- Ky (Foerste). III, 188
- limestone, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 574
- limestone of northern Illinois, on the presence of problematic fossil Medusae in the.* By Stuart Weller. V, 744
- meteorite.* By H. L. Preston. X, 518
- Ohio (Foerste). III, 188
- plain, Ill. (Trowbridge). XXI, 733
- Niagaran formations of western Ohio, classification of the.* By Charles S. Prosser. XXIV, 334
- Mich. (Case). XXIII, 257
- physical and faunal evolution (Grabau). XVII, 237
- Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 391
- Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 533
- and Acadian, downwarping along joint planes at the close of the Niagaran and Acadian.* By Lancaster D. Burling. XXV, 145
- Nichols, Henry W. *Nitrates in cave earths.* IX, 236
- Nichtmetamorphe paläovulkanische Eruptivgesteine aus dem Vordertaunus, Einige. By K. Schlossmacher. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703
- Nickel, Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Loudersback). XIII, 539
- eruptive, Sudbury laccolithic sheet (Coleman). XV, 763
- iron in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 395
- Nicolas, Frank. Index to paleontology. (Geological publications, 1847-1916.) Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXIV, 183
- Niggli, Paul and John Johnston. *General principles underlying metamorphic processes.* XXI, 481, 588
- Niggli, Paul. Phenomena of equilibria between silica and the alkali carbonates. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187
- Niggli and Beger. Gesteins- und Mineralprovinzen. Band I. Einführung. *Chemismus der Eruptivgesteine insbesondere der Lamprophyre.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 339
- Nikitin, W. Drehbarer Compensator für Mikroskop. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 578
- Halbsphäroid zur graphischen Lösung bei Anwendung der Universalmethode. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 578
- Nile, delta of (Barrell). XXII, 39
- Ninth report of the director of the science division. By John M. Clarke. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 381

- iobrara chalk. By Samuel Calvin (review). II, 755
- Colorado formation (W. N. Logan). VII, 89
formation, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 8
- ipissing-Mattawa river, the outlet of the Nipissing great lakes. By F. B. Taylor (review). V, 220
- Ontario, glacial origin of Huronian rocks of.* By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 459
- shore-lines (Goldthwait). XIV, 418
- silver fields, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 277
- titrate deposits of Chile.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XVIII, 1
- titrates in cave earths.* By Henry W. Nichols. IX, 236
- in cavern earths, origin of.* By William H. Hess. VIII, 129
- Joatak-Kobuk region, Alaska. By Philip S. Smith. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 478
- Joble, L. F. Contributions to the geology of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. The Geology of the Shinumo area. Reviews by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 481, 579
- Shinumo quadrangle. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 98
- Shinumo quadrangle, Grand Canyon district, Arizona. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 596
- Jochmals zur Frage der Glazialbildungen in der Rhön. Erwiderung auf die Ausführung von A. Penck und Ed Brückner. By Hans Phillip. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 104
- nodular-bearing schists near Pearl, Colorado.* By Thomas T. Read. XI, 494
- Joé, A. C. *Paleozoic angiosperm.* XXXI, 344
Pennsylvania flora of northern Illinois. Review by P. M. XXXV, 286
- Nomenclature, classification and.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 633
- geological.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 201
- reform in scientific.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 509
- rock.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VIII, 186
- scientific.* By Harry F. Bain (editorial). XII, 65
- and description of the geological formations of Indiana, part IV. By E. R. Cumings. Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXI, 259
- in geological classification, dual.* By Henry S. Williams. II, 145
- in geology.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 267
- of feldspathic granolites.* By H. W. Turner. VIII, 105
- of geology.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XV, 7
- of igneous rocks, quantitative chemico-mineralogical classification and.* By Whitman Cross and others. X, 555
- of Ohio geological formations.* By Charles S. Prosser. XI, 519
- of petrology.* By Arthur Holmes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 483
- of the Lake Superior formations.* By A. B. Willmot. X, 67
- "Nomenclature of the Lake Superior formations, upon."* by A. B. Willmott. By Charles R. Van Hise (editorial). X, 112
- Nonesuch formation, Mich. (Lane). XV, 691
- Nopcsa, Franz Baron. Die Familien der Reptilien. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXI, 688
- Nordenskiöld and neighboring glaciers of Spitsbergen, 1921, observations on the.* By George Slater. XXXIII, 408
- Nordenskiöld, Ivar. Der Pegmatit von Ytterby. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 187
- Nordenskiöld, Von Otto. Ueber Archaische Ergussgesteine aus Småland. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. III, 498
- Geology and physical geography of East Greenland. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 490
- Nordmarkite, Mass. (Washington). VI, 799
- Norfolkian (Keilhack). V, 114
- Europe (Geikie). III, 247
- Norian oder Oberlaurentian von Canada; Ueber das. By Frank D. Adams (review). IV, 374
- Norite of the Sierra Leone. By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707
- Norites, Bushveld complex, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 750
- Normanskill fauna (Grabau). XVII, 233
- graptolite fauna, discovery of the, in the Athens shale of southwestern Virginia.* By S. L. Powell. XXIII, 272
- shale, Trenton (Grabau). XVII, 227
- Norsk geologisk tidsskrift (Norwegian geological magazine), vol. I. Review by Hans Reusch. XVIII, 392
- North America, composition, origin and relationships of the Carboniferous fauna in the Appalachian province of.* By Stuart Welles. X, 423
- contribution to a monograph of the extinct amphibia of new forms from the Carboniferous.* By Roy L. Moodie. XVII, 38

- correlation of the Middle and Upper Devonian and the Mississippian faunas of. V.* By Stuart Weller. XVII, 257
- distribution of ancient volcanic rocks along the eastern border of.* By George H. Williams. II, 1
- geologic time, as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of.* By Charles D. Walcott. I, 639
- paleogeographic maps of.* By Bailey Willis. XVII, 203, 253, 286, 342, 403, 406, 408, 424, 426, 503, 506, 600
- recent studies in the Grenville series of Eastern.* By Frank D. Adams. XVI, 617
- succession and distribution of later Mesozoic invertebrate faunas in.* By T. W. Stanton. XVII, 410
- summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of.* By Edward Steidtmann. XXVIII, 558, 643, 743; XXIX, 81, 173
- "*North America, summaries of pre-Cambrian literature,*" *discussion of,* by Edward Steidtmann. By Terence T. Quirke. XXIX, 469
- North America, summary of the Orogenic epochs in the geologic history of.* By Eliot Blackwelder. XXII, 633
- west of the 100th meridian (Greenwich), Eocene of.* By James H. Smith. VIII, 444
- during Ordovician, Silurian, and early Devonian time, physical and faunal evolution of.* IV. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XVII, 209
- for 1909, 1910, 1911, and part of 1912, summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of.* By Edward Steidtmann. XXIII, 81, 183, 261, 461, 575
- North American Cordilleran Jurassic wedge (R. T. Chamberlin).* XXXIII, 770
- early Tertiary Bryozoa.* By Ferdinand Canu and Ray S. Bassler. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 261
- epicontinental sea of Jurassic Age.* By W. N. Logan. VIII, 241
- fossil Crinoidea camerata.* By Charles Wachsmuth and Frank Springer. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 221
- graptolites.* By R. R. Gurley. IV, 63, 291
- index fossils: invertebrates.* By Amadeus W. Grabau and Hervey W. Shimer. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 470
- later Tertiary and Quaternary Bryozoa.* By Ferdinand Canu and Ray S. Bassler. Review by G. Dallas Hanna. XXXI, 686
- Pleistocene geology, summary of the literature of, 1901 and 1902.* By Frank Leverett. XI, 420, 498, 587
- plesiosaurs. Trinacromerum.* By Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 715
- pre-Cambrian geology, 1892 to the close of 1898, reference list of summaries of literature on.* By Charles K. Leith. VII, 790
- pre-Cambrian literature, summaries of current.* By Charles K. Leith. VI, 527, 739, 840; VII, 190, 406, 702; VIII, 433, 512; IX, 79, 441; XII, 52, 161; XIII, 174
- North Carolina, age of the Trent marl in.* By Lewis B. Kellum. XXXII, 183
- biennial report of the state geologist. North Carolina geological and economic survey, 1911.* Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 286
- contributions to the Pleistocene flora of.* By Edward W. Berry. XV, 338
- geological survey, bulletin 13.* By J. A. Holmes; Clay Deposits and Clay Industry in North Carolina. By Heinrich Reis. Review by Harry F. Bain. VI, 545
- granites of.* By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 373
- hot springs in (Watson).* XXXII, 373
- leopardite (quartz porphyry) of.* By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 215
- orbicular gabbro-diorite from Davie County.* By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 294
- and its resources.* Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 648
- North Dakota, geology of.* By A. G. Leonard. XXVII, 1
- geological survey of. Third biennial report. 1904.* By A. G. Leonard and assistant geologists. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 660
- fourth biennial report of the state geological survey of 1906.* By A. G. Leonard and others. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581
- geology of the Kildeer Mountains.* By Terence T. Quirke. XXVI, 255
- Laramie and Fort-Union beds in.* By Frank A. Wilder. XII, 290
- pre-Wisconsin drift of.* By A. G. Leonard. XXIV, 521
- Richardson meteorite (Quirke).* XXVII, 431
- and eastern Montana, Cretaceous and Tertiary formation of western.* By A. G. Leonard. XIX, 507
- and South Dakota and its bearing on the Lance-Laramie problem, Cannonball marine member of the Lance formation of.* By E. Russell Lloyd and C. J. Hares. XXIII, 523
- North Mountain basalt (Powers).* XXIV, 262
- Northampton County, Pennsylvania observations on structures in the slates of.* By Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXIV, 481
- Northview sandstone, Mo. (Weller).* IX, 140
- shale, Mo. (Weller).* VIII, 140

- Northward over the "great ice." By Robert E. Peary. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 438
- Norton, William H. *Classification of breccias*. XXV, 160
- Geology of Linn County, Iowa (review). III, 979
- Geology of Scott County. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- and others. Underground water resources of Iowa. Review by Morris M. Leighton. XXII, 630
- Norway, ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 8
- glacial succession in*. By A. M. Hansen. II, 123
- Northern, field observations in, bearing on magmatic differentiation*. By Steiner Foslie. XXIX, 701
- variations of glaciers (Reid). XIV, 1904, 404; XVI, 1905, 49; 1906, 665; XVII, 1907, 668
- Norwegian coast plain*. By Hans Reusch. II, 347
- polar expedition, 1893-1896. Scientific results. Edited by Fridtjof Nansen. Vol. I. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. IX, 87
- Vol. II. Edited by Fridtjof Nansen. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 273
- Noseanphonolith des Schnellkopfs bei Brenk und die anstehenden Noseanphonolithe überhaupt mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres geologischen Auftretens und ihrer Einschlüsse, Der. Von Willy Zantini. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 85
- Notable type Pleistocene section: the Farm Creek exposure near Peoria, Illinois*. By Morris M. Leighton. XXIV, 167
- Note on Mr. Kümmel's review of the "reconstruction of the Antillean continent." By J. W. Spencer. III, 497
- on an area of compressed structure in western Indiana*. By George H. Ashley (review). VI, 118
- on a possible factor in changes of geological climate*. By Harlow Shapley. XXIX, 502
- on the geology of Gough Island. By J. H. Harvey Pirie. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731
- on the hypostome of Lichas (Terataspis) grandis Hall. By R. P. Whitfield. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 326
- on the Lancaster Gap mine, Pennsylvania*. By T. C. Phemister. XXXII, 498
- on the plasticity of glacial ice. By Israel C. Russell (review). V, 104
- Notes concerning a peculiarly marked sedimentary rock. By J. E. Talmage (review). IV, 653
- on explosive mine gases and dusts with special reference to explosions in the Monongah Darr, and Naomi coal mines. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 94
- on fossils from limestone of Steeprock Lake, Ontario. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 725
- on geology of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. By J. M. Clark. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 830
- on Miharaite. By Seitarō Tsuboi. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 709
- on rock weathering. By George P. Merrill (review). V, 98
- on some eruptive rocks from Gallatin, Jefferson and Madison counties, Montana. By George P. Merrill. Review by J. P. Idings. III, 850
- on some mining districts in Humboldt County, Nevada. By F. L. Ransome. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVIII, 580
- on the geology and paleontology of the lower Saskatchewan River valley. By Edward M. Kindle. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783
- on the geology of New Zealand. By P. G. Morgan. Review by A. H. Bell. XXI, 164
- on the geology of the Swedish magnetites. By D. H. Newland. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 285
- on the geology of the Three Sisters, Oregon. By H. W. Fairbanks (review). IX, 73
- on the gravity determinations reported by Mr. G. R. Putnam. By G. K. Gilbert. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 729
- on the Potsdam and lower Magnesian formation of Wisconsin and Minnesota*. By Joseph F. James. V, 99
- on the sea dikes of the Netherlands. By J. C. Smock. Review by J. C. Smock. II, 241
- on the stratigraphy of the Cambro-Silurian rocks of Eastern Manitoba. By D. R. Dowling (review). III, 988
- on the Unaweep copper district, Colorado. By B. S. Butler. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 384
- sur la tectonique de la plateforme cristalline de la Russie méridionale. By W. Laskarew. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 599
- Notocene sediments, New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 8
- Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland, ferruginous chert formations of*. By Edward Sampson. XXXI, 571

- Nottingham meeting of the British association for the advancement of science.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). I, 737
- Nouvel Insecte Fossile du Carbonifère de Commeny, un. By Al. N. Agnus. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Nouvelles Recherches sur le massif du Mont-Blanc. Duparc and L. Mrazec. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- Novaculite, notes on Arkansas I (O. A. Derby). VI, 366
- Novaculites and related rocks, on the origin of. II (John C. Branner). VI, 368
- Novarupta, Alaska (Fenner). XXVIII, 587
processes at (Fenner). XXXIV, 740
- Nova Zembla, variations of glaciers, V, 1893-95 (Reid). XI, 1901, 287, 379
- Nugsuak peninsula, North Greenland, some notes on the lakes and valleys of the upper. By Thomas L. Watson. VII, 655
- O**
- Oak Hill area near San José, California, crystalline rocks of the.* By E. P. Carey and W. J. Miller. XV, 152
- Obituary, N. S. Shaler, I. C. Russell.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIV, 253
- Oblique illumination in petrographic microscope work. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 727
- Observations and experiments on the fluctuations in the level and rate of movement of ground-water. By Franklin H. King. Review by C. E. P. I, 208
- on structures in the slates of Northampton County, Pennsylvania. By Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXIV, 481
- on the genus *Barrettia* Woodward with descriptions of new species. By R. P. Whitfield. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 328
- Obsidian and its Lithophysae (Rogers). XXX, 212
- from Copan and Chihen Itza. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82
- from Hrafninnuhrygghur, Iceland. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476
- Obsidians, mode of origin of the color of certain varicolored.* By Richard E. Fuller. XXXV, 570
- Ocala limestone, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 178
- Occurrence and origin of certain quartz-tourmaline nodules in the granite of Cape Willoughby. By C. E. Tilley. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 709
- Nunda-Chemung boundary, Devonian section, Ithaca, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XV, 93
- Chemung boundary, discrimination of the Devonian section of Ithaca, New York. II. By Henry S. Williams. XV, 93
- fauna, Pa. (Kindle). XIV, 633
- formation, Ithaca, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XIV, 588
- Pa. (Butts). XIV, 625
- Nutter, Edward H. *Sketch of the geology of the Salinas Valley, California.* IX, 330
- and William B. Barber. *On some glaucophane and associated schists in the Coast range of California.* X, 738
- Nutzotin Mts., Alaska, glaciation (Capps). XVIII, 36
- Nyctodactylus, an Upper Cretaceous pterodactyl, on the skull of.* By Samuel W. Williston. X, 520
- Nyctosaurus, wing-finger of pterodactyls, with restoration of.* By Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 696
- and origin of the bauxite deposits of Arkansas. By W. J. Mead. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87
- of ground water in the United States. By O. E. Meinzer. Review by A. H. Bell. XXII, 447
- of nepheline in phonolite dykes at Omeo. By Ernest W. Skeats. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 281
- of pyroxenite and hornblendite in Bahia, Brazil. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471
- Ocean, chemical evolution of the.* By Alfred C. Lane. XIV, 221
- gases (Tolman). VII, 598
- heat-storage capacity of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXXI, 191
- origin of the oldest fossils and the discovery of the bottom of the.* By W. K. Brooks. II, 455
- salts (Tolman). VII, 595
- and its relation to the carbon dioxide of the atmosphere, the carbon dioxide of the.* By C. F. Tolman, Jr. VII, 585
- as an absorbent of carbon dioxide (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 580
- Oceania. By P. Marshall. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 517
- Oceanic deep-sea deposits of Central Borneo, on. By G. A. F. Molengraaff. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 405
- Oceanographic research by the navy, proposed.* By David White (editorial). XXXII, 690

- coee conglomerate, stretched pebbles from.* By S. W. McCallie. XIV, 55
- 'Donnell, Gretchen. Bibliography of Washington geology and geography. Review by Terence T. Quirk. XXIII, 285
- ffsets along the Haywards fault, recent horizontal.* By Richard J. Russell. XXXIV, 507
- gden quartzite, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson).* XXV, 252
- gilvie, I. H. Analcite-bearing camptonite from New Mexico.* X, 500
- Effect of superglacial debris on the advance and retreat of some Canadian glaciers.* XII, 722
- Geological notes on the vicinity of Banff, Alberta.* XII, 408
- Glacial phenomena in the Adirondacks and Champlain Valley.* X, 397
- Some igneous rocks from the Ortiz Mountains, New Mexico.* XVI, 230
- 'Harra, Cleophus C. White River Badlands. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXX, 331
- Bibliography of the geology and mining interests of the Black Hills region. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635
- 'hern, D. W. Stratigraphy of the older Pennsylvanian rocks of northeastern Oklahoma. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 281
- and R. E. Garrett. Ponca City oil and gas field. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXXIV, 827
- 'hio, *age and stratigraphic relations of the Olenangy shale of central Ohio, with remarks on the Prout Limestone, and so-called Olenangy shales of northern.* By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337
- classification of the Waverly series of central.* By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 205
- geologic formations, nomenclature of.* By Charles S. Prosser. XI, 519
- geological survey of.* vol. VII, 1893. By Edward Orton. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. III, 353
1906. By Edward Orton, Jr. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733
- Bulletin No. 9, 1908. By J. A. Bownocker. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 386
- geological surveys (history).* By Edward Orton. II, 502
- glacial succession in.* By Frank Leverett. I, 129
- Hamilton in.* By Clinton R. Stauffer. XV, 590
- Huron and Cleveland shales of northern.* By Charles S. Prosser. XXI, 323
- intraformational pebbles in the Richmond group, at Winchester.* By August F. Foerste. XXV, 289
- limestones, ripple-marks in.* By Charles S. Prosser. XXIV, 456
- Mississippian - Pennsylvanian unconformity and the Sharon conglomerate (Lamb). XIX, 104
- Monroe division of rocks in.* By J. Ernest Carman. XXXV, 481
- northern, relationships of the Olenangy shale and associated Devonian deposits of.* By C. R. Stauffer. XXIV, 476
- northern, unconformity between the Bedford and Berea formations of.* By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XIX, 655
- oil- and gas-producing rocks of.* By J. A. Bownocker. X, 822
- Pleistocene Mollusca from Indiana and.* By Frank C. Baker. XXVIII, 439
- pre-Tertiary nepheline-bearing rock (F. Bascom).* IV, 160
- ripples of the Bedford and Berea formations of central and southern, with notes on the Paleogeography of that epoch.* By Jesse E. Hyde. XIX, 257
- River, terraces of (Shaw).* XIX, 143
- sands, petrographic character of, with relation to their origin.* By D. Dale Condit. XX, 152
- southern, Olenangy shale in.* By Raymond E. Lamborn. XXXV, 708
- Sunbury shale of.* By Charles S. Prosser. X, 262
- Sunbury shale of, note on.* By Charles S. Prosser. X, 328
- traces of glacial man in.* By W. H. Holmes. I, 147
- valley (Leverett).* III, 759
- dependencies of the Scioto Illinoian lobe in Licking County.* By Frank Carney. XV, 488
- in southern Indiana, notes on the.* By Arthur C. Veatch. VI, 257
- western, classification of the Niagaran formations of.* By Charles S. Prosser. XXIV, 334
- and Kentucky, Clinton conglomerate and wave marks in.* By August F. Foerste. III, 50, 169
- "Oil accumulation," by A. W. McCoy, discussion of "some effects of capillarity on."* By Chester W. Washburne. XXV, 584
- accumulation, notes on principles of.* By A. W. McCoy. XXVII, 252
- "Oil accumulation, notes on principles of," by A. W. McCoy, discussion of.* By Chester W. Washburne. XXVIII, 366

- "Oil accumulation, notes on principles of," reply to discussion by C. W. Washburne. By A. W. McCoy. XXVIII, 371
- Oil-bearing shale of California, metamorphism by combustion of the hydrocarbons in the. By Ralph Arnold and Robert Anderson. XV, 750
- field, local subsidence of the Goose Creek. By Wallace E. Pratt and Douglas W. Johnson. XXXIV, 577
- field, notes on Tertiary deposits near Coal-inga, and their stratigraphic relations with the Upper Cretaceous. By E. T. Dumble. XX, 28
- fields of the Texas-Louisiana gulf coastal plain. By N. M. Fenneman. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 608
- investigations in 1917 and 1918. Bulletin 49, Illinois Geological Survey. Review by R. A. J. XXVIII, 659
- Ia. (Tilton). XXVII, 388
- Luzon, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 58
- oil shale and coal, the geology of. By Murray Stewart. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 846
- resources of Illinois with special reference to the area outside of the southeastern fields. By Raymond S. Blatchley. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 666
- shales of the Scottish Carboniferous system. By Henry M. Cadell. II, 243
- and gas fields in Wayne and McCreary counties, Kentucky. By M. J. Munn. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288
- and gas fields of Ontario and Quebec. By Wyatt Malcolm. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 308
- and gas levels. By I. C. White. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XII, 563
- and gas possibilities, Tex. West Point salt dome (DeGolyer). XXVII, 661
- and gas-producing rocks of Ohio. By J. A. Bownocker. X, 822
- and gas resources of Kansas. By Raymond C. Moore and Winthrop P. Haynes. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 89
- in Northeastern Mexico, effect of igneous intrusions on the accumulation of. By V. R. Garfias. XX, 666
- Oinouye, Y. Few interesting phenomena on the eruption of Usu. XXV, 258
- Peculiar process of sulphur deposition. XXIV, 806
- "Puff" comes on Mount Usu. XXIV, 583
- Okanagan composite batholith of the Cascade Mountain system. By Reginald A. Daly. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 83
- Oki Islands, Japan, igneous rocks of (Kôzu). XX, 656
- Oklahoma, aegirite and riebeckite rocks from. By Austin F. Rogers. XV, 283
- bearing on the stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils on the age of the anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and. By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710
- geological survey. Bulletin No. 1. 1908. By Chas. N. Gould. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 387
- bulletin 13. Volcanic dust in Oklahoma. By Frank Buttram. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIII, 380
- bulletin 22. Part I, "director's biennial report"; part II, "mineral resources of Oklahoma and statistics of production from 1901 to 1914." By C. W. Shannon. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIII, 380
- Mississippian rocks of northeastern. By L. C. Snider. XXII, 613
- occurrence of a sauropod dinosaur in the Trinity Cretaceous of. By Pierce Larkin. XVIII, 93
- occurrence of an *Apus* in the Permian of. By Rudolf Ruedemann. XXX, 311
- Permian, Trimerorhachis (Williston). XXIII, 246
- relation of the Fort Scott formation to the Boone chert in southeastern Kansas and northeastern. By Walter R. Berger. XXVI, 618
- strand markings in the Pennsylvanian sandstones of Osage County. By Sidney Powers. XXIX, 66
- Trematops Thomasi*, a new amphibian species from the Permian of. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXXIV, 466
- veining along faults in the Pennsylvanian sandstones in. By Malvin G. Hoffman. XXXIV, 83
- was there Pennsylvanian-Permian glaciation in the Arbuckle and Wichita mountains of? By Samuel Weidman. XXXI, 466
- Old tracks of Erian drainage in western New York. By G. K. Gilbert (review). V, 109
- Oldest fossiliferous beds of the Amazon region. By Friederich Katzer. Review by John C. Branner. IV, 975
- Oldham, R. D. Depth and twofold character of earthquake origins. XXXIV, 385
- Constitution of the interior of the earth as revealed by earthquakes. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 608
- Oldhamite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 526
- Olenellus and other genera of the Mesonacidae. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 472

- Onontangy shale and associated Devonian deposits of northern Ohio, relationships of the.* By C. R. Stauffer. XXIV, 476
- shale in southern Ohio.* By Raymond E. Lamborn. XXXV, 708
- shale of central Ohio, age and stratigraphic relations of the, with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Oleontangy shales of northern Ohio.* By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337
- Oligocene, fauna of, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 519
- Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 292
- formations, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 106
- Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 178
- limestones, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745
- mammalian life (Osborn). XVIII, 208
- Mexican gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 495
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 11
- Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 95
- Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 518
- West Coast (Clark). XXIX, 591
- and Miocene deposits of great plains. By J. B. Hatcher. Review by Willis T. Lee. XI, 92
- of South Dakota, Caimanoidea visleri, new crocodilian from the.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIV, 47
- Olivine (Bascom). IV, 163
- (Vogt). XXIX, 521, 627
- Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 273
- gabbro, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 296
- Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 269
- Japan (Kôzu). XIX, 562, 569
- Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 261
- pyroxene aggregates, Minn. (W. S. Bayley). II, 819
- pyroxenite, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 160
- relation of, to micropegmatite (Fenner). XXXIV, 748
- Olsson-Seffer, Pehr. *Relation of wind to topography of coastal drift sands.* XVI, 549
- Oltenia, Roumania, Tertiary formations of (Murgoci). XIII, 670
- Tertiary formations of, with regard to salt, petroleum, and mineral springs.* By G. M. Murgoci. XIII, 670
- Omaha and vicinity, topographic map of.* By Harry F. Bain (editorial). VI, 650
- Omori, F. Report of the observation of pulsatory oscillations in Japan (1st paper). Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 198
- Onaping map-area. By W. H. Collins. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 91
- Oneida, Ky. (Foerste). III, 170
- O'Neill, J. J. St. Hilaire (Beloeil) and Rougemont Mountains, Quebec. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187
- Oneota formation, Wis. (Twenhofel). XXVII, 630
- Onondaga limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 363
- Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 687
- in New York and its equivalent west of Buffalo, unconformity at the base of the.* By Edward M. Kindle. XXI, 301
- Sea, extent of (Clark). XXXI, 222
- sea in the Allegheny region, southerly extension of the.* By Edward M. Kindle. XIX, 97
- strata, Ill. (Savage). XXXIII, 552
- strata, Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 552
- Ontario, Agate Point, concerning evidence of liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma. By N. L. Bowen. XXXIV, 71
- Agate Point, evidence of liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma.* By T. L. Tanton. XXXIII, 629
- calcareous concretions of Kettle Point, Lambton County.* By Reginald A. Daly. VIII, 135
- corundiferous nepheline-syenite from Eastern.* By A. P. Coleman. VII, 437
- diabase and granophyre of the Gowganda Lake district.* By Norman L. Bowen. XVIII, 658
- diabase of the Cobalt district.* By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 271
- eighteenth annual report of the bureau of mines. 1909.* Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 570
- glacial origin of Huronian rocks of Nipissing.* By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 459
- Keewatin in (Colman). XIX, 1
- outline of the physiographic history of North-eastern.* By W. H. Collins. XXX, 199
- Porcupine district (Whitman). XXXV, 404
- pre-Cambrian literature of (Steidtmann). XXIII, 461
- Rainy Lake region (Coleman). IV, 907
- report of a special committee on the correlation of the pre-Cambrian rocks of the Adirondack Mountains, the "original Laurentian area" of Canada and Eastern.* By F. D. Adams and Others. XV, 191
- revision of pre-Cambrian classification in Ontario.* By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight. XXIII, 585

- and Northern Manitoba, early pre-Cambrian formations of Northern. By E. L. Bruce. XXX, 450
- and Quebec, correlation of the pre-Cambrian formations of Northern. By H. C. Cooke. XXVIII, 304
- Ontogeny in the study of ammonite evolution, aspects of. By A. E. Trueman. XXX, 140
- Onychocrinus, discovery of the disk of, and further remarks on the Crinoidea Flexibilia. By Frank Springer. XIV, 467
- Oölite problem, contribution to the. By Francis M. Van Tuyl. XXIV, 792
- Oörites, siliceous, and other concretionary structures in the vicinity of State College, Pennsylvania. By Elwood S. Moore. XX, 259
- and spherulites. By Walter H. Bucher. XXVI, 593
- in shale and their origin. By W. A. Tarr. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708
- Operations in the United States, geodetic, 1903-1906. By O. H. Tittmann and J. H. Hayford. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 73
- Ophiacodont reptile from the Permian of Kansas. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 173
- Optic axial angle of minerals, new method for measuring the. By Albert Johannsen and T. C. Phemister. XXXII, 81
- axis, determination of $2V$ in sections perpendicular to an. By T. C. Phemister. XXXII, 400
- Optical character of the faint interference figure observed in high power objectives between crossed nicols. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475
- properties of crystals. By Groth-Jackson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 464
- recognition and economic importance of the common minerals found in building stones. By Lea McI. Luquer. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 645
- Orbicular gabbro-diorite, from Davis Co., North Carolina. By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 294
- Ordovician basalts and quartz diorites in Lebanon County, Pennsylvania. By Samuel W. Gordon. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 409
- Black River formation (Grabau). XVII, 227
- Can. (R. P. Shepard). XXX, 130
- Cincinnati group, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 29
- Colo. (Finlay). XV, 886
- dolomites, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 253
- fossils (Jones). XXXIII, 379
- fossils, Quebec (Bradley). XXXI, 322
- Gastropoda (F. W. Sardeson). XI, 489
- Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 174
- Ill. (Bradley). XXXIII, 49
- Ill. (Trowbridge). XXI, 739
- India (Loveman). XXVII, 209
- intraformational phosphate pebbles of the Twin City. By Francis J. Pettijohn. XXXIV, 361
- limestones in Manitoba, pseudobrecciation in. By R. C. Wallace. XXI, 402
- Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 40
- Mich. (Case). XXIII, 257
- Mich. (Lane). XV, 695; XVIII, 396
- Middle, N. Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 253
- Minn. (Pettijohn). XXXIV, 361
- Minn. (Sardeson). XVI, 239
- Mississippi Valley (Weller). XV, 519
- Mo. (Bradley). XXXIII, 49
- Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
- Monticuliporoidia (F. W. Sardeson). IX, 149
- Mount Washington, Mass. (Hobbs). I, 725
- Newfoundland (Sampson). XXXI, 575
- N. J. (Kümmel). XVII, 355
- Normanskill shale (Grabau). XVII, 227
- Ohio (Bownocker). X, 822
- Ohio (Hills). XXVII, 84
- Pa. (Behre). XXXIV, 485
- quartzites Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 250
- Quebec (Bradley). XXXI, 314
- Richmond group, Ohio, pebbles (Foerste). XXV, 289
- ripple-marks found at Ottawa, Canada, comparison of the Cambrian and. By Edward M. Kindle. XXII, 703
- ripple-marks, Ohio (Prosser). XXIV, 457
- rocks, Britain (Jones). XXXIII, 375
- rocks of Center County, Pennsylvania, notes on the origin of certain Paleozoic sediments, illustrated by the Cambrian and. By Thomas C. Brown. XXI, 232
- Rocky Mountain trench (F. P. Shepard). XXXIV, 628
- Rocky Mountains (F. P. Shepard). XXX, 363
- Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 244
- sandstone (Condit). XX, 160
- sandstones, Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 250
- Silurian boundary in Britain and North America. By Owen Jones. XXXIII, 371
- South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 339

- Tennessee (Gordon). XXVI, 561
 Trenton gravels, glacial man in. (W. H. Holmes). I, 15
 Va. (Giles). XXXV, 527
 Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 536
 Wis. (Twenhofel). XXVII, 630
 Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 126
Ordovician, Silurian, and early Devonian time, physical and faunal evolution of North America during. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XVII, 209
Ordovicianes (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 318
ore bodies, solution of gold in the surface alterations of. By Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 321
 deposition, Australasia (Andrews). XXIV, 768
 deposits, Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 426
 superficial alteration of. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 288
theoretical considerations of the genesis of. By R. H. Rastall. XXIX, 487
 in the Sawtooth quadrangle, Blaine and Custer counties, Idaho. By J. B. Umpleby. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288
in the Sierra Nevada replacement. By H. W. Turner. VII, 389
 of New Mexico. By Waldemar Lindgren. Louis C. Graton, and Charles H. Gordon. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 276
 of northeastern Washington. By Howland Bancroft. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 192
 of the Australian Broken Hill Consols mine, Broken Hill, New South Wales. By George Smith. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 854
 of the Jerome and Bradshaw Mountains quadrangles, Arizona. By Waldemar Lingren. Review by Edson S. Bastin and Arle H. Sutton. XXXV, 281
 of the United States and Canada. By James F. Kemp. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VIII, 201
 minerals, quantitative standards for hardness of the. By Sterling B. Talmage. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 189
 -shoots of Cripple Creek, Colorado. By Edward Skewes. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855
of igneous origin, sulphide, pyrrhotitic peridotite from Knox County, Maine. By Edson S. Bastin. XVI, 124
Ores, hypothesis of bacterial influence in the genesis of certain sulphide. By Edson S. Bastin. XXXIV, 773
 Lancaster Gap mine, Pa. (Phemister). XXXII, 507
notes on the lead and zinc deposits of the Mississippi Valley and the origin of the. By Arthur Winslow. I, 612
secondary enrichment of silver. By H. C. Cooke. XXI, 1
some principles controlling the deposition of. By Charles R. Van Hise. VIII, 730
Oregon, Cornucopia, effects of inclusions in small porphyry dikes at. By G. E. Goodspeed. XXXV, 653
did Crater Lake originate by a volcanic subsidence or an explosive eruption? By J. S. Diller. XXXI, 226
discovery of a new fossil tapir in. By William J. Sinclair. IX, 702
 Klamath Lakes region (Johnson). XXVI, 229
Lake County, structural and petrographic study of the Glass buttes. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 441
marine sediments of eastern, notes on the. By Chester W. Washburne. XI, 224
Mesozoic of southwestern. By George D. Louderback. XIII, 514
notes on the marine sediments of eastern. By Chester W. Washburne. XI, 224
 obsidians (R. E. Fuller). XXXV, 570
salient features of the geology of. By Warren D. Smith and Earl L. Packard. XXVII, 79
some Cretaceous beds of Rogue River valley. By F. M. Anderson. III, 455
southeastern (Steens and Pueblo Mountains), contribution to the geology of. By Warren Dupré Smith. XXXV, 421
southwestern, Mesozoic of. By George D. Louderback. XIII, 514
and Washington, late Pleistocene submergence in the Columbia valley of. By J. Harlen Bretz. XXVII, 489
Oregon and Washington, Satsop formation of. By J. Harlen Bretz. XXV, 446
 Oregonian orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 645
 Organic action in relation to glacial periods (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 575
 compounds, precipitating gold (Brokaw). XXI, 265
 deposition (B. Willis). I, 517
 deposits and biochemical deposits (Kindle). XXVII, 353
 evolution, a text-book. By Richard Swann Lull. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XXVI, 285
 forms, cycles of in Ozarkian (Le Conte). VII, 537
 matter, red beds (Tomlinson). XXIV, 172

- Origin, mode of, of the color of certain varicolored obsidians.* By Richard E. Fuller. XXXV, 570
- and age, Lake Superior highlands.* By Charles R. Keyes. XXIII, 569
- and age of the gypsum deposits of Kansas.* By G. P. Grimsley (review). V, 94
- and classification of ore deposits.* By Charles R. Keyes. Review by C. F. Marbut. VIII, 776
- and classification of the greensands of New Jersey.* By William B. Clark. II, 161
- and definition of the geologic term "Laramie."* By A. C. Veatch. XV, 526
- and distribution of the coal measures, western interior geosyncline and its bearing on the.* By Francis M. Van Tuyl. XXV, 150
- and occurrence in Rockbridge County, Virginia, of so-called "bentonite."* By Albert W. Giles. XXXV, 527
- and relations of the Grenville and Hastings series in the Canadian Laurentian.* By Frank D. Adams and Alfred E. Barlow (review). V, 92
- and significance of pitted outwash.* By F. T. Thwaites. XXXIV, 308
- and structure of the Roxbury conglomerate.* By George R. Mansfield. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 605
- of beach cusps.* By J. C. Branner. VIII, 481
- of certain features in coal basins.* By Harry F. Bain. III, 646
- of certain siliceous rocks, on the*
1. *Notes on Arkansas novaculite.* By Orville A. Derby, VI, 366
 2. *Novaculites and related rocks, on the origin of.* By James C. Branner, VI, 368
- of certain topographic forms.* By Marius R. Campbell. V, 323
- of coal, mode of.* By Edward C. Jeffrey. XXIII, 218
- of dolomite as disclosed by stains and other methods.* By Edward Steidtmann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708
- of foliated crystalline rocks, value of certain criteria for the determination of the.* By J. D. Trueman. XX, 228, 300
- of foliation in the pre-Cambrian rocks of northern New York.* By William J. Miller. XXIV, 587
- of granite (micropegmatite) in the Purcell sills.* By S. J. Schofield. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280
- of hard rock phosphates of Florida.* By E. H. Sellards. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 822
- of inclosed meanders on streams of the Colorado plateau.* By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 29
- of metamorphic rocks, test of the feldspar method for the determination of the.* By Charles G. Carlson. XXVIII, 632
- of mountain ranges, theories of the.* By Joseph Le Conte. I, 543
- of nitrates in cavern earths.* By William H. Hess. VIII, 129
- of novaculites and related rocks, on the (J. C. Branner).* VI, 368
- of Oligocene and Miocene deposits of great plains.* By J. B. Hatcher. Review by Willis T. Lee. XI, 92
- of Pennsylvania anthracite.* By John J. Stevenson. I, 677
- of Red Beds, study of the conditions of origin of the Permocarboniferous and Triassic red beds of the Western United States.* By C. W. Tomlinson. XXIV, 153, 238
- of salt domes, experimental study of the.* By Paul D. Torrey and Charles E. Fralich. XXXIV, 224
- of serpentine, a historical and comparative study.* By W. N. Benson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 174
- of the alkaline rocks.* By Reginald A. Daly (review). XVIII, 575
- of the Bighorn dolomite of Wyoming.* By Eliot Blackwelder. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 405
- of the chert in the Burlington limestone.* By W. A. Tarr. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708
- of the Chouteau fauna.* By Henry S. Williams. IV, 283
- of the color of red beds.* By George E. Dorsey. XXXIV, 131
- of the inclusions in dikes.* By Sidney Powers. XXIII, 1, 166
- of the Iowa lead and zinc deposits.* By A. G. Leonard (review). IV, 373
- of the iron ores at Kiruna.* By Reginald A. Daly. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 91
- Review by Albert Johannsen.* XXV, 589
- of the Lyman schists of New Hampshire.* By Frederic H. Lahee. XXIV, 366
- of the magmatic sulfid ores.* By C. F. Tolman, Jr., and Austin F. Rogers. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXV, 594
- of the moon, place of—the volcanic problem.* By William H. Pickering. XV, 23
- of the oldest fossils and the discovery of the bottom of the ocean.* By W. K. Brooks. II, 455

- of the ores, notes on the lead and zinc deposits of the Mississippi Valley and the. By Arthur Winslow. I, 612
- of the phenocrysts in the porphyritic granites of Georgia. By Thomas L. Watson. IX, 97
- of the tectite sculpture and some consequences. By R. W. Van Der Veen. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 638
- of the thermal springs of Nevada, Utah, and southern Idaho. By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295
- of the thermal waters in the Yellowstone National Park. By Arnold Hague. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 282
- of the Triassic trough of Connecticut. By Wilbur G. Foye. XXX, 690
- Oriskany fauna, Pa. (Kindle). XIV, 631
- of Becraft Mountain. By John M. Clark. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 539
- of the Becraft Mountain, Columbia County, New York. By J. M. Clark. Review by Stuart Weller. IX, 278
- faunas, Appalachian Province (Weller). X, 425
- formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 362
- Ky. (Foerste). III, 188
- Ohio (Foerste). III, 188
- sandstone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 50
- Md. (C. R. Prosser). IX, 416
- Pa. (Butts). XIV, 620
- Orogenic epochs, causes of (Blackwelder). XXII, 654
- in the geologic history of North America, summary of the. By Eliot Blackwelder. XXII, 633
- Orophocrinus stelliformis*, growth-stages of the blastoid. By F. A. Bather. XXX, 73
- Orthoclase (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 508
- in feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 206
- Ortiz Mountains, New Mexico, some igneous rocks from the. By I. H. Ogilvie. XVI, 230
- Orton, Edward. By John J. Stevenson. VIII, 205
- geological surveys of Ohio (history of). II, 502
- Geological survey of Ohio. 1893. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. III, 353
- Geological survey of Ohio. 1906. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733
- Osann, A. Melilite-nepheline-basalt and nepheline-basanite from southern Texas. I, 341
- Petrochemische Untersuchungen. Th. I. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 272
- Über topische Gesteinsparameter. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 272
- and O. Umhauer. Über einen Osannithornblendit, ein feldspathfreies Endglied der Alkalireihe von Alter Pedroso. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 274
- Der chemische Faktor in einer natürlichen Klassifikation der Eruptivgesteine, I. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635
- Der chemische Faktor in einer natürlichen Klassifikation der Eruptivgesteine, II. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 637
- Osar, etymology and use of the word. By Louis V. Pirsson (editorial). VI, 201
- Osar gravels of the coast of Maine. By George H. Stone. I, 246
- Osar and Kame formation, horizon of the Drumlin. By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 255
- Osbon, C. C. Peat in 1918. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXVIII, 277
- Osborn, Henry F. *Correlation of the Cenozoic through its mammalian life*. XVIII, 201
- Samuel Wendell Williston. XXVI, 673
- Huerfano Lake basin, southern Colorado, and its wind river and Bridger fauna. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 328
- Complete skeleton of *Coryphodon* radians. Notes upon the locomotion of this animal. Review by W. L. Lee. VII, 316
- Complete skeleton of *Teleoceras* fossiger. Notes upon the growth and sexual characters of this species. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316
- Remounted skeleton of *Phenacodus* primaeus. Comparison with *Euprotogonia*. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316
- Additional characters of the great herbivorous dinosaur *Camarasaurus*. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 317
- Evolution of the Amblypoda, I. Taligrada and Pantodonta. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 317
- Cenozoic mammal horizons of Western North America, with faunal lists of the Tertiary Mammalia of the West. By William D. Matthew. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 95
- Osburn fault, Idaho. By Joseph B. Umpleby. XXXII, 601
- Oscillations of the earth's crust. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 298
- Osgood, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 560
- Osmotic growths (Hawley). XXXIV, 446
- Osteology of Embolophorus dollovisianus* Cope, with an attempted restoration. By E. C. Case. XI, 1
- of Pteranodon. By George F. Eaton. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XX, 288

- of some American Permian vertebrates. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 364
- of the Chalicotheroidea. By W. J. Holland and O. A. Peterson. Review by John C. Merriam. XXII, 818
- of the Diadectidae and their relations to the Chelydrosauria. By E. C. Case. XIII, 126
- of the reptiles. By Samuel W. Williston. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIV, 92
- of the skull of *Pariotichus*, notes on the. By E. B. Branson. XIX, 135
- of the skull of the pelycosaurian genus, *Dime-trodon*. By E. C. Case. XII, 304
- Ostodolepis brevispinatus*, new reptile from the Permian of Texas. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 363
- Oswego moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 655
- Ottawa County, Canada, pyroxenites of the Grenville series in. By C. H. Gordon. XII, 316
- Outline introduction to the mineral resources of Tennessee. By George H. Ashley. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383
- of the physiographic history of northeastern Ontario. By W. H. Collins. XXX, 199
- Översikt av de Prekambriska Bildningarna i Mellersta Österbotten i Finland. By Eero Mäkinen. Review by Albert Johanssen. XXX, 499
- Overthrust, bannock; major fault in southeastern Idaho and northeastern Utah. By R. W. Richards and George R. Mansfield. XX, 681
- fault and anticline, illustrated note on a miniature. By A. H. Purdue. IX, 341
- fault in nearly flat strata. By G. S. Rogers. XXI, 534
- Heart Mountain, Wyoming. By D. F. Hewett. XXVIII, 536
- and associated structures in Park County, Wyoming, Hart Mountain. By C. L. Dake. XXVI, 45
- and related geological features, Lombard. By Winthrop P. Haynes. XXIV, 254
- in southeastern Nevada, Muddy Mountain. By Chester R. Longwell. XXX, 63
- Overturms in Denver basin. By Junius Henderson. XI, 584
- Owens river, Calif. (Drake). V, 574
- valley, California, terrestrial deposits of. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XIX, 706
- Oxford University expedition (Slater). XXXIII, 409
- Oxidation of lava by steam. By J. B. Ferguson. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 402
- Oxygen, abstraction of, from the atmosphere, by iron. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XIII, 319
- Ozark Highlands, composite-genesis of the Arkansas valley through the. By Charles R. Keyes. IX, 486
- Ozark Island, origin of fauna on (Weller). III, 908
- plateau in Missouri, intrenched and incised meanders of some streams on the northern slope of the. By W. A. Tarr. XXXII, 583
- uplift, deposition of the Carboniferous formation of the north slope of. By Sydney H. Ball. XII, 335
- uplift, Devonian outlier near the crest of the. By Josiah Bridge and B. E. Charles. XXX, 450
- Ozarkian formation, Rocky Mountain trench (F. P. Shepard). XXXIV, 628
- III. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542
- systems, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542
- and its significance in theoretical geology. By Joseph Le Conte. VII, 525
- Ozarks, stratigraphy of the southern. By John C. Branner. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652
- Ozawa, Yoshiaki. Brief critical revision of the Fusulina species recently described, With additional studies on Japanese Fusulinae. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 96

P

- Pacific, Mellerst theory of the. By the other Dromio (editorial). XXXI, 152
- border, coast ranges (Thayer). XXVI, 162
- carboniferous province, Arkansas coal measures in their relation to the. By James Perrin Smith. II, 187
- Coast, revolution in the topography of, since the auriferous gravel period. By J. S. Diller. II, 32
- Coast of the United States, environment of the Tertiary faunas of the. By Ralph Arnold. XVII, 509
- faunule in Kimmiswick of Arkansas (Bradley). XXXIII, 74
- mountain system, Sierra-Cascade (Thayer). XXVI, 169
- Ocean, Permian (J. P. Smith). II, 202
- Triassic (J. P. Smith). II, 202

- Pack, Fred J. *Cambrian fossils from the Pioche Mountains, Nev.* XIV, 290
- Packard, Earl L., and Warren Dupre Smith. *Salient features of the geology of Oregon.* XXVII, 79
- Paige, Sidney. *Bearing of progressive increase of viscosity during intrusion on the form of laccoliths.* XXI, 541
- Gravel as a resistant rock.* XX, 49
- Rock-cut surfaces in the desert ranges.* XX, 442
- Geologic and structural relations at Santa Rita (Chino), New Mexico. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
- Origin of turquoise in the Burro Mountains, New Mexico. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
- Paint Creek limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 294
- Paisanite, Mass. (Washington). VII, 111
- Palaechenoides mioceanus, relationships of the fossil bird.* By Alexander Wetmore. XXV, 555
- Palaeoblattina douvillei* Brongnt. By Al. N. Angus. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Paleobotanic evidence of coal measures in Ark. (J. P. Smith). II, 195
- Paleobotanical data, South America (White). XV, 616
- evidence, Judith River formation, Can. (Peale). XX, 738
- evidence of age of gravels (Lindgren). IV, 885
- Paleobotany, principles of (F. H. Knowlton). II, 366
- Paleocene deposits of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico. By W. J. Sinclair and Walter Granger. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 305
- Paleogene, Upper, Roumania, flysch of (Murgoci). XIII, 675
- White River formation, S.D. (Winchester). XXI, 550
- Paleogeographic maps of North America.* By Bailey Willis
1. *Lower Cambrian North America*, XVII, 205
 2. *Late Middle and Upper Cambrian North America*, XVII, 207
 3. *Middle Ordovician North America*, XVII, 254
 4. *Silurian North America*, XVII, 255
 5. *Middle Devonian North America*, XVII, 287
 6. *Mississippian North America*, XVII, 288
 7. *Pennsylvanian North America*, XVII, 343
 8. *Latest Paleozoic North America*, XVII, 404
 9. *Triassic North America*, XVII, 407
 10. *Late Jurassic North America*, XVII, 409
 11. *Lower Cretaceous (Comanchean) North America*, XVII, 425
 12. *Upper Cretaceous North America*, XVII, 427
 13. *Eocene-Oligocene North America*, XVII, 504
 14. *Miocene North America*, XVII, 507
 15. *Quaternary North America*, XVII, 601
- Paleogeography of Cuyahoga, Ohio* (Hyde). XXIII, 765
- of that epoch, ripples of the Bedford and Berea formations of Central and Southern Ohio, with notes on the.* By Jesse E. Hyde. XIX, 257
- Paleography and the problems of correlation, marine Tertiary of the west coast of the United States: its sequence.* By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 583
- Paleontographia Italica.* By Mario Canavari. Review by James Perrin Smith. IV, 242
- Paleontogeny and phylogeny, comparative study of.* By James Perrin Smith. V, 507
- Paleontologic correlation, principles of.* By James Perrin Smith. VIII, 673
- Paleontological collections, lists of* (Tomlinson). XXV, 128
- collections in the geological department of the American museum of natural history.* By Edmund O. Hovey. X, 252
- notes.* By E. C. Case. X, 256
- Paleontology, biogenetic law from the standpoint of.* By James Perrin Smith. VIII, 413
- century of progress in.* By Stuart Weller. VII, 496
- index to.* (geological publications, 1847-1916.) By Frank Nicolas. Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXIV, 183
- nature of a species in, and a new kind of type specimen.* By Edward L. Troxell. XXIX, 475
- and phylogeny, comparative study of.* By James Perrin Smith. V, 507
- of the Coalinga district, Fresno and Kings counties, California. By Ralph Arnold. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 192
- of the Malone Jurassic formation of Texas. By Francis W. Cragin. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 605
- Paleopathology, introduction to the study of ancient evidences of disease.* By Roy L. Moodie. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXII, 262
- Paleorhinus, skull of.* By J. H. Lees. XV, 121

- Paleozoic ammonites (J. P. Smith). IX, 255
angiosperm. By A. C. Noé. XXXI, 344
continent, Aequinotia, an old. By E. C. Abendanon. XXVII, 562
corals, studies in the development of certain. By C. E. Anderson. XV, 59
diastrophics of the Northern Mexican tableland. By Charles R. Keyes. XXVIII, 75
epicontinental basins (Barrell). XIV, 452
era, glaciation (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 770
extent of, Laurentian peneplain, Can. (A. W. G. Wilson). XI, 655
fauna, circum-insular. By Stuart Weller. III, 903
faunas and stratigraphy of Southeastern Alaska. By Edward M. Kindle. XV, 314
faunas in relation to their environment, evolution of early. By Charles D. Walcott. XVII, 193
fishes, value in correlating strata (Branson). XXIV, 656
floras, Upper, their succession and range. By David White. XVII, 320
formations, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 353; 365
in New Mexico. By C. H. Gordon and L. C. Graton (review). XV, 91
of Allegany County, Maryland. By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 409
of Kansas, revised classification of the Upper. By Charles S. Prosser. X, 703
Greenland (Koch). XXXI, 57
ice-ages of South Africa, Three. By E. H. L. Schwarz. XIV, 683
joint-controlled drainage in the rocks of the (Hobbs). XIII, 363
Mich. (Allen). XXII, 572
Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 276
Monticuliporoidea (F. W. Sardeson). IX, 1
N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 403
N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 2
Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 86
orogenic movements. VII. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXII, 315
reticulate sponges constituting the family dictyospongidae. By James Hall and John M. Clarke. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 717
rocks found in deep wells in Wisconsin and northern Illinois. By F. T. Thwaites. XXXI, 529
South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 337
of central Kansas, classification of the Upper. By Charles S. Prosser. III, 682, 764
of Kansas and related regions, anthracolithic or Upper. By Charles S. Prosser. XVIII, 125
of the Canton quadrangle. By G. H. Chadwick. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 415
St. Croix valley (E. Peterson). XXXV, 368
section of the Tomah and Sparta quadrangles, Wisconsin. By W. H. Twenhofel and F. T. Thwaites. XXVII, 614
sediments, notes on the origin of certain, illustrated by the Cambrian and Ordovician rocks of Center County, Pennsylvania. By Thomas C. Brown. XXI, 232
sediments in Cordilleran Sea, deposition of (C. D. Walcott). I, 646
shale, compared with slate (Eckel). XII, 28
stratigraphy of the central Rocky Mountain region, Middle. By C. W. Tomlinson. XXV, 112, 244, 373
time in Cordilleran area, duration of (C. D. Walcott). I, 662
Wis., Devils Lake (Trowbridge). XXV, 350
and Mesozoic, border line between, in Western America. By James Perrin Smith. IX, 512
and Mesozoic seas in Australasia. By W. N. Benson. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 448
Palestine sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 401
Palmer, Harold S. Geological notes on the Andes of Northwestern Argentina. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 274
Palmer, Howard. Observations on the Freshfield glacier, Canadian Rockies. XXXII, 432
Palmer, R. H. Hoh formation of Washington. XXXV, 276
Pangong: glacial lake in the Thibetan plateau. By Ellsworth Huntington. XIV, 599
Pantelleria, volcanoes and rocks of. By Henry S. Washington
 1. *Introduction*, XXI, 653
 2. *Petrography*, XXI, 683
 3. *Petrology*, XXII, 16
Pantellerite, Pantelleria (Washington). XXI, 699
Pantylus cordatus cope. By Maurice G. Mehl. XX, 21
Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Great Britain and Ireland. By H. C. Lewis. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. II, 747
Parabolic velocities (T. C. Chamberlin). V, 659, 660, 661

- Paragenesis of the minerals in the glaucophane bearing rocks of California. By James Perrin Smith. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 479
- Parallelstruktur des Gletschereises, Über die. By Axel Hamburg. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 727
- Paraná basin, basalts, S.Am. (Baker). XXXI, 69
- diabases, S.Am. (Baker). XXXI, 69
- South America, lava field of the.* By Charles L. Baker. XXXI, 66
- Pardee, J. T. *Glacial Lake Missoula.* XVIII, 376
- Pariotichus, notes on the osteology of the skull of.* By E. B. Branson. XIX, 135
- Park City mining district, Utah, stratigraphy and structure of.* By J. M. Boutwell. XV, 434
- Park County, Montana, geology of the Haystack stock, Cowles.* By William H. Emmons. XVI, 193
- Wyoming. Hart Mountain overthrust and associated structures in.* By C. L. Dake. XXVI, 45
- Park, James. Geology of New Zealand. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 91
- Parker, Edward W. Production of coal in 1894 (review). IV, 757
- Manufacture of coke in 1910. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 758
- Parker Hill white schist (Lahee). XXIV, 375
- Parkins, A. E. *Valley filling by intermittent streams.* XIX, 217
- Parma conglomerate, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 426
- Parr, S. W. Composition and character of Illinois coals. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825
- Parsons, A. L. Ein neues Sklerometer. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 579
- Paso Robles basin, Calif. (Reed). XXXIII, 603
- formation (Fairbanks). VI, 565
- Patapsco formation, Md. (Clark). V, 489
- Pattern of the earth's mobile belts.* By Walter H. Bucher. XXXII, 265
- Patton, Horace B. Topaz bearing rhyolite of the Thomas range, Utah. Review by Harold E. Culver. XX, 277
- Geology and ore deposits of the Platoro-Summitville mining district, Colorado. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 637
- Patton, Leroy. *In support of Gardner's theory of the origin of certain concretions.* XXX, 700
- Patuxent formation, Md. (Clark). V, 481
- Pawhuski limestone (J. P. Smith). II, 199
- Peace River valley, Can. (Cameron). XXX, 341
- Peach, B. N., and others. Memoirs of the geological survey of the United Kingdom. Silurian rocks of Britain. Review by W. N. Logan. VIII, 77
- Geology of the neighborhood of Edinburgh. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 281
- Geology of Central Ross-shire. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 410
- Peale, A. C. *On the stratigraphic position and age of the Judith River formation*
1. XX, 530
 2. *Stratigraphic Position*, XX, 640
 3. *Paleobotanical Evidence*, XX, 738
- Pearce, J. Newton, and George F. Kay. *Origin of gumbotil.* XXVIII, 89
- Pearl, Colorado, nodular-bearing schists near.* By Thomas T. Read. XI, 493
- Peary, R. E. Northward over the great ice. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 438
- Peary relief expedition.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 727
- plans of the.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 540
- Peary's polar explorations, results of Mr.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). III, 844
- Peat-bogs, local decomposition of rock by the corrosive action of pre-glacial.* By Edwin W. Humphreys and Alexis A. Julien. XIX, 47
- essays on its origin, uses, and distribution in Michigan. By C. A. Davis. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 584
- resources of Wisconsin. By F. W. Huels. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 404
- Pebble phosphates of Florida. By E. H. Sellards. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 203
- shaping, chink-faceting: new process of.* By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXIII, 260
- Pebbles, Cincinnati group, Ohio and Ky. (Foerste). III, 53
- Clinton, Ohio, first record of (Foerste). III, 50
- drift, effect of leaching on.* By J. A. Udden. XXI, 564
- indicating shallow waters, Ohio and Ky. (Foerste). III, 193
- phosphate, of the Twin City Ordovician, intraformational.* By Francis J. Pettijohn. XXXIV, 361
- stretched, from Ocoee conglomerate.* By S. W. McCallie. XIV, 55
- in Carboniferous sandstone, water-worn coal.* By William F. Prouty. XX, 769
- in the Richmond group, at Winchester, Ohio, intraformation.* By August F. Foerste. XXV, 289

- near Ellijay, Georgia, on a peculiar cleavage structure resembling stretched. By W. C. Phalen. XVIII, 554
- of the North River, near Lexington, Virginia, faceted sandstone. By Edward Steidtmann. XXXIV, 836
- Peck, Albert B. *Time factor in the formation of some artificial minerals*. XXXIV, 65
- Peck, Frederick B. Basal conglomerate in Lehigh and Northampton counties, Pennsylvania (review). XI, 108
- Peculiar oölite from Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. By Edgar T. Wherry. Review by Albert Johansen. XXVI, 473
- Peet, Charles E. *Glacial and post-glacial history of the Hudson and Champlain valleys*. XII, 415, 617
- Pegmatit von Ytterby, Der. By Ivar Norden-skjöld. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 187
- Pegmatite dike, New York City (Humphreys). XIX, 47
- dikes, Lake Nipigon, Can. (E. S. Moore). XIX, 433
- Monadnock Mt., N.H. (Perry). XII, 7
- Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 197
- N.C. (Watson). XII, 403
- Nev. (Ball). XVI, 43
- Okla. (A. F. Rogers). XV, 286
- silicite, and aplite of northern New York. By William J. Miller. XXVII, 28
- and tourmaline bunches in the Stone Mountain granite of Georgia, on the occurrence of aplite. By Thomas L. Watson. X, 186
- in Colorado, occurrence of corundum and dumortierite in. By George I. Finlay. XV, 479
- Pegmatites, Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 51
- Mass. (Eskola). XXX, 291
- Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 158
- S.C. (Watson). XVII, 748
- Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 767
- of Maine, origin of the. By Edson S. Bastin. XVIII, 297
- Pegmatitic phases, Vermilion batholith (Grout). XXXIII, 479
- "Pele's Tears" and their bearing on the origin of australites. By E. S. Moore. Review by Albert Johansen. XXX, 635
- Pelite schist (Bastin). XVII, 456
- Pelycosaurian genus, *Dimetrodon*, osteology of the skull of the. By E. C. Case. XII, 312
- Penck, Albrecht. *Glacial features in the surface of the Alps*. XIII, 1
- Die vierte-Eiszeit im Bereiche der Alpen. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 202
- Climatic features of the Pleistocene ice age. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570
- and Dr. Edward Brückner. *Die Alpen im Eiszeitalter*. Review by Frank Leverett. XVII, 380
- Die Weltkarten-Konferenz in London im November, 1909. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 189
- Pend Oreille district of northern Idaho, granodiorites in the. By Joseph L. Gillson. XXXV, 1
- Peneplain, baselevel, grade and. By William M. Davis. X, 77
- Laurentian. By Alfred W. G. Wilson. XI, 615
- pre-Potsdam, of pre-Cambrian of north central Wisconsin. By S. Weidman. XI, 289
- in the coastal plain, Pleistocene. By Herdan F. Cleland. XXVIII, 702
- Peneplains, Rocky Mountain, northeast of Yellowstone Park. By Arthur Bevan. XXXIII, 563
- Penhallow, D. P. Report on Tertiary plants of British Columbia. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 677
- Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. By R. D. Irving and Charles R. Van Hise. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr., and Joseph P. Iddings. III, 221
- Pennington shale, Ga. (McCallie). XXVI, 175
- Pennsylvania anthracite, origin of the. By John J. Stevenson. I, 677
- Appalachian folds of Central. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 228
- buried valley of Susquehanna River in Luzerne County. By N. H. Darton. XXI, 557
- Cambro-Ordovician limestones of the Appalachian Valley in southern. By George W. Stose, XVI, 698
- correlation of the Lower Allegheny-Pottsville section in western. By B. Coleman Rensick. XXXII, 64
- cycles of erosion in the Piedmont province of. By Florence Bascom. XXIX, 540
- Devonian section near Altoona. By Charles Butts. XIV, 618
- faunas of the Devonian section near Altoona. By Edward M. Kindle. XIV, 631
- geology of South Mountain at the junction of Berks, Lebanon, and Lancaster counties. By H. N. Eaton. XX, 331
- N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 342
- note on the Lancaster Gap mine. By T. C. Phemister. XXXII, 498
- notes on the origin of certain Paleozoic sediments, illustrated by the Cambrian and Ordovician rocks of Center County. By Thomas C. Brown. XXI, 232

- observations on structures in the slates of Northampton County.* By Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXIV, 481
- physiographic studies in southern.* By George W. Stose. XII, 473
- quantitative mineralogical analysis of rock-dusting materials and survey of some coal-measure shales of western.* By A. H. Emery and R. De Chicchis. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 572
- report of topographic and geological survey commission of. 1906-08.* Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 200
- 1910-12. By Richard R. Hise. Review by Terence T. Quirk. XXIII, 286
- salt company, Detroit, Michigan, log of well of.* By William H. Fry. XXI, 671
- sedimentary rocks of South Mountain.* By George W. Stose. XIV, 201
- siliceous oölites and other concretionary structures in the vicinity of State College.* By Elwood S. Moore. XX, 259
- some subordinate ridges of.* By Harry N. Eaton. XXVII, 121
- South Mountain, volcanic rocks of (F. Bascom).* I, 813
- strata, correlation of Kimmswick with (Bradley).* XXXIII, 70
- western, high terraces and abandoned valleys in.* By Eugene W. Shaw. XIX, 140
- Pennsylvanian, Colo. (Finlay). XV, 586
- Colo. (Tieje). XXXI, 192
- Colo. and Utah (Cross). XV, 668
- Conemaugh formation (Scheffel). XXVIII, 340
- conglomerates (S. H. Ball). XII, 339
- flora (D. White). XVII, 326
- flora of northern Illinois. By A. C. Noé. Review by Paul MacClintock. XXXV, 286
- foraminiferal ooze, Ia. (Udden). XI, 283
- formations in the Rio Grande valley, New Mexico.* By C. H. Gordon. XV, 805
- Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 576
- (Tilton). XXVII, 383
- Kan. (Berger). XXVI, 618
- (Prosser). III, 688
- Kan. and Okla. (Beede). XVII, 710
- (Berger). XXVI, 618
- Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 426
- Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
- Ohio (Hyde). XX, 316
- Okla. (Berger). XXVI, 618
- Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 64
- Permian glaciation, was there, in the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains of Oklahoma?* By Samuel Weidman. XXXI, 466
- rocks of Illinois, marine invertebrate fossils as horizon markers in the.* By T. E. Savage. XXXII, 575
- sandstones in Oklahoma, veining along faults in the.* By Malvin G. Hoffman. XXXIV, 83
- sandstones of Colorado, footprints in.* By Junius Henderson. XXXII, 226
- sandstones of Osage County, Oklahoma, strand markings in the.* By Sidney Powers. XXIX, 66
- stratigraphy of north central Texas.* By Raymond C. Moore and Frederick B. Plummer. XXX, 18
- Utah (Boutwell). XV, 438
- W. Va. (Scheffel). XXVIII, 340
- Penokean orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 638
- Penrose, R. A. F., Jr. *Chemical relation of iron and manganese in sedimentary rocks.* I, 356
- Gold regions of the Strait of Magellan and Tierra del Fuego.* XVI, 683
- Kauri gum mining in New Zealand.* XX, 38
- Missouri geological survey (editorial).* II, 101
- Nitrate deposits of Chile.* XVIII, 1
- Notes on the state exhibits in the mines and mining building at the world's Columbian exposition, Chicago.* I, 457
- Pleistocene manganese deposit near Golconda, Nevada.* I, 275
- Superficial alteration of ore deposits.* II, 288
- Tin deposits of the Malay peninsula with special reference to those of the Kinta district.* XI, 135
- Witwatersrand gold region, Transvaal, South Africa, as seen in recent mining developments.* XV, 735
- Pensauken formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 376
- Long Island (Veatch). XI, 768
- Penzer, N. M. *Tin resources of the British Empire.* Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXI, 86
- People in Luzon, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 44
- Peorian soil and weathered zone (Toronto formation?)* By Frank Leverett. VI, 244
- Peperino, Italy (H. S. Washington). IV, 838
- Pequanac shale, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 364
- Per Sal'em conformity, S. Africa (Schwarz). XXI, 78
- Peridotite dikes near Ithaca, N.Y.* By George C. Matson. XIII, 264
- Duluth gabbro formation, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 629
- Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 162

- serpentine, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 160
- Peridotites, Minn. (W. S. Bayley). II, 816
- Period, revolution in the topography of the Pacific Coast since the auriferous gravel.* By J. S. Diller. II, 32
- Perkins, George H. Vermont geological survey, mineral industries and geology of certain areas. Review by A. R. Shultz. XIII, 375
- Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont, and its fossils. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661
- Report of the Vermont state geologist; 1907-8. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 588
- and others. Report of the Vermont state geologist, 1909-1910. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 667
- and others. Biennial report of Vermont state geologist. 1913-14. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
- and others. Eleventh biennial report of the state geologist on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 86
- Report of the state geologist of Vermont, 1921-1922. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 447
- Fourteenth annual report of the state geologist of Vermont. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 191
- Perknite (lime-magnesia rocks).* By H. W. Turner. IX, 507
- Perlitic parting, South Mountain, Pa. (Florence Bascom). I, 821
- Permian, American homotaxial equivalents of the original.* By Charles R. Keyes. VII, 321
- amphibian and reptilian remains described as Stephanospondylus.* By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 447
- beds in America, value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called.* By E. C. Case. XVI, 572
- bone bed, Vermilion County, Ill., vertebrates from.* By E. C. Case. VIII, 698
- coal formation in (D. White). XVII, 340
- Colo. (Finlay). XV, 586
- (Melton). XXXIII, 807
- cotylosaur reptile from Texas, Labidosaurus cope, Lower.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 309
- cotylosaur, Tex. (Williston). XIX, 232
- crinoid fauna from Texas, description of.* By Stuart Weller. XVII, 623
- elements in the Dunkard flora. By David White (review). XI, 105
- faunas, Russia (Keyes). VII, 330
- floras (D. White). XVII, 332
- formations of Kansas and Nebraska, comparison of the Carboniferous and.* V, I, 1; V, II, 148
- fossils, Okla. (Reed). XXXII, 153
- fossils, Tex. (D. White). XIX, 132
- Ganamopteris flora (D. White). XVII, 332
- Gondwana flora (D. White). XVII, 332
- Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 577
- Kan. section (Keyes). VII, 323
- Kan. and Okla. (Beede). XVII, 710
- Mass. (Lahee). XXII, 787
- Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
- Nebraska.* By W. C. Knight. VII, 357
- N.M. (Case). XXII, 243
- (Melton). XXXIII, 807
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 4
- Okla. (Reed). XXXII, 150
- original, Russia (Keyes). VII, 327
- Pacific Ocean (J. P. Smith). II, 202
- red beds, Colo. and Utah (Cross). XV, 662
- reptiles, on the relationship of the South African to those of Russia.* By R. Broom. XXI, 728
- Rhachitomous Vertebrae, new.* By Samuel W. Williston. XVIII, 585
- skulls of Araucoscelis and Casea.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 743
- Tex. (Williston). XVI, 139
- rocks (Keyes). VII, 322
- rocks, Russia (Keyes). VII, 329
- Russian, correlated with Paleozoic of Kansas (Prosser). X, 721
- strata, Md. (Prosser). IX, 428
- system of Kansas. By F. W. Cragin. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520
- temnospondyl amphibian, Trimerorhachis.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXIII, 246
- Tex. (Case). XI, 1; XIII, 126; XXII, 243
- (Gordon). XIX, 110
- (Keyes). VII, 324
- Diadectidae (Case). XIII, 126
- Dimetrodon (Case). XII, 304
- Dissorophus cope (Williston). XVIII, 526
- Pantylus cordatus cope (Mehl). XX, 21
- reptiles (Williston). XVIII, 585
- and Kansas correlated (Prosser). X, 724
- Upper, relation to Triassic (Keyes). VII, 339
- Utah (Boutwell). XV, 446
- (Cross). XV, 106
- vertebrate fossils in Texas, localities and horizons of.* By W. F. Cummins. XVI, 737
- vertebrates, new or little-known.* By Samuel W. Williston. XVII, 636

- vertebrates, osteology of some American. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 364
- Wichita division, Tex. (Mehl). XX, 21
- of *Kansas, ophiacodont reptile from the*. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 173
- of *Oklahoma, occurrence of an Apus in the*. By Rudolf Ruedemann. XXX, 311
- of *Oklahoma, Trematops Thomasi, new amphibian from the*. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXXIV, 466
- of "Permo-Carboniferous" of the eastern foothills of the Rocky Mountains in Colorado. By R. M. Butters. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 410
- of *Texas, Broiliellus, new genus of amphibians from the*. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 49
- of *Texas, new or little-known vertebrates from the*. By E. C. Case. XI, 394
- of *Texas, Ostodelepis brevispinatus, new reptile from the*. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 363
- of the great plains, our present knowledge of the. By Charles N. Gould. XXXIV, 415
- Permo-carbonides (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 341
- Carboniferous ammonoids of the Glass Mountains, West Texas, and their stratigraphical significance. By Emil Böse. Review by James Perrin Smith. XXVII, 132
- amphibians and reptiles, restorations of some American. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 57
- climates (D. White). XVII, 337
- climatic changes in South America. By David White. XV, 615
- Colo. (Tieje). XXXI, 192
- conditions versus Permo-Carboniferous-time. By E. C. Case. XXXVI, 500
- glacial deposits of South America. By A. P. Coleman. XXVI, 310
- glaciation (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 779
- Australia (Howchin). XX, 198
- causes of. By W. M. Davis. XVI, 79
- S. Africa (Ball). XVIII, 700
- growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 760
- Kan., compared with Ark. coal measures (J. P. Smith). II, 188
- Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 428
- Neb., compared with Ark. coal measures (J. P. Smith). II, 188
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 4
- red beds, correlation of, in southwestern Colorado and Northern New Mexico. By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 807
- reptile *Dimetrodon*, notes on the. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXV, 673
- and Triassic red beds of the western United States, study of the conditions of origin of the. *Origin of red beds*. By C. W. Tomlinson. XXIV, 153, 238
- of Northern New Mexico. By Samuel W. Williston and E. C. Case. XX, 1
- Perovskite, Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 272
- Perry, Joseph H. *Geology of Monadnock Mountain, New Hampshire*. XII, 1
- Geology of Mount Kearsarge, New Hampshire*. XI, 403
- Perthite, N.Y. (Rogers). XXI, 202
- Pescadero, Calif. (Ashley). III, 437
- Petalodus alleghanensis Leidy*. By C. R. Eastman. IV, 174
- new species of, from Carboniferous of Illinois. By O. P. Hay. III, 561
- Petalocrinus mirabilis (n. sp.) and a new American fauna*. By Stuart Weller and R. A. Davidson. IV, 166
- Peterson, Eunice. *Block-faulting in the St. Croix valley*. XXXV, 368
- Petrochemische Untersuchungen. Th. I. By A. Osann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 272
- Petrogenesis, reaction principle in*. By N. L. Bowen. XXX, 177
- Petrogenetische Studien an Taimyrgesteinen. By Helge Backlund. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170
- Petrographic character of Ohio sands with relation to their origin*. By D. Dale Condit. XX, 152
- classification, problems of, suggested by the "Kodurite series" of India. By Whitman Cross. XXII, 791
- committee. Report on British petrographic nomenclature. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 637
- methods. By Weinschenk-Clark. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 629
- methods and calculations. By Arthur Holmes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 483
- microscope in analysis. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84
- notes on the region about Caicara, Venezuela, geologic and. By T. A. Bendrat. XIX, 238
- province, graphic method of representing the chemical relations of a. By Frank D. Adams. XXII, 689
- range of road-building materials. By Charles P. Berkey. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 495
- study of Portland cement. By R. J. Colony (review). XXX, 320

- study of the Glass Buttes, Lake County, Oregon, structural and.* By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 441
- terms for field use.* By Albert Johannsen. XIX, 317
- Petrographical classification of igneous rocks, geological versus the.* By Whitman Cross. VI, 79
- microscope, a new combination wedge for use with the.* By Fred E. Wright. X, 33
- province, Canadian—the Monterey Hills.* By Frank D. Adams. XI, 239
- province of Essex County, Mass.* By Henry S. Washington. VI, I, 787; VII, II, 53, 105, 284, 463
- sketch of Aegina and Methana.* By Henry S. Washington. II, I, 789; III, II, 21; III, III, 138
- sketch of the Carrick Hills, Ayrshire.* By G. W. Tyrrell. XXVI, 378
- Petrographie und Angrenzenden Wissenschaften, Über die Gegenseitigen Beziehungen Zwischen der.* By Ferdinand Zirkel. XII, 485
- und Mineralogie der Kalksteinlagerstätten von Parainen (Pargas), Über die.* By Aarne Laitakari. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498
- Petrographisch-geologische Untersuchung des Salzgebirges an der Oberen Aller im Vergleich mit dem Stassfurter und Hanneverschen Lagerstättentypus.* By Kurt Beck. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493
- geologische Untersuchung des Salzgebirges im Werra-Fulda-Gebiet der deutschen Kalisalzlagerstätten.* By Kurt Beck. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493
- Petrographische Untersuchung der Casannaschierter des mittleren Bagnetales (Wallis).* By Tadeusz Jerzy Woyno. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725
- Petrographisches Praktikum, II Teil, Gesteine.* By Reinhold Reinsch. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 625
- Petrography, recent development of.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). X, 433
- use of the terms poikilitic and micropoikilitic.* By George H. Williams. I, 176
- from the quantitative viewpoint, microscopical.* By Fred E. Wright. XX, 481
- in the nineteenth century, development of systematic.* By Whitman Cross. X, 331, 451
- of Arran.* By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712
- of Java and Celebes, contributions to the.* By Joseph P. Iddings and Edward W. Morley. XXIII, 231
- of Keweenawan diabases (E. S. Moore).* XIX, 430
- of some igneous rocks of the Philippines.* By Joseph P. Iddings. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 279
- of some lamprophyric dike rocks of the Coeur d'Alene mining district, Idaho.* By Earl V. Shannon. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707
- of Tripiramide Mountain.* By L. V. Pirsson. Review by A. W. Stickney. XX, 478
- of the Keweenawan, contribution to the.* By Frank F. Grout. XVIII, 633
- of the Pacific Islands.* By Reginald A. Daly (review). XXX, 320
- Über die gegenseitigen Beziehungen zwischen der Petrographie und angrenzenden Wissenschaften.* By Ferdinand Zirkel. XII, 485
- Petroleum industry of southeastern Illinois.* By W. S. Blatchley. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825
- and mineral springs, Tertiary formations of Oltenia with regard to salt.* By G. M. Murgoci. XIII, 670
- and natural gas in Indiana.* By W. M. Logan. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 90
- in Oklahoma.* By C. W. Shannon and L. E. Trout. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 785
- By L. C. Snider.* Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 287
- Petrological abstracts and reviews.* By Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401.
- By Whitman Cross.* XX, 362
- By Albert Johannsen.* XVIII, 476, 573; XIX, 181, 283, 462; XX, 80, 270, 469; XXII, 189, 275, 437, 529, 625, 725; XXV, 492, 587, 779; XXVI, 82, 186, 272, 377, 471; XXX, 170, 252, 319, 482, 632, 703; XXXI, 80; XXXII, 337, 443; XXXIV, 559, 840; XXXV, 378
- notes on the igneous rocks of the Oki Islands.* By S. Kozu. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 781
- sketches, Italian.* By Henry S. Washington. IV, 541, 826; V, 34, 241, 349
- Petrology, proposed international journal of.* By Joseph P. Iddings and Louis V. Pirsson (editorial). II, 700
- use of calculations in: a study for students.* By Frank F. Grout. XXXIV, 512
- and structure of the Pyritic field of Huelva, Spain.* By A. M. Finlayson. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 477

- for students. By Alfred Harker. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 856
- Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 482
- for students, an introduction to the study of rocks under the microscope. By Alfred Harker. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 207
- of Arran. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378
- of sedimentary rocks, study in the. By G. S. Rogers. XXI, 714
- of south Georgia. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378
- of a series of igneous dikes in central western Virginia. By Thomas L. Watson and Justus H. Cline. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 473
- of the alkali-granites and porophyries of Quincy and the Blue Hills, Massachusetts. By Charles H. Warren. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
- of the granitic mass of Cape Willoughby, Kangaroo Island, I. By C. E. Tilley. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708
- of the Orijärvi region in Southwestern Finland, on the. By Pentti Eskola. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 591
- of the Penokee iron-bearing series. By R. D. Irving and Charles R. Van Hise. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 224
- of the South Carolina granites. By Thomas L. Watson. XVII, 730
- Pettijohn, Francis J. *Intraformational phosphate pebbles of the Twin City Ordovician*. XXXIV, 361
- Pflanzen als Gesteinbildner. By Julius Pia. Review by W. A. Waring. XXXV, 477
- Phalen, W. C. *On a peculiar cleavage structure resembling stretched pebbles, near Ellijay, Georgia*. XVIII, 554
- Phanereids (Johannsen). XIX, 319
- Phase rule, metamorphic processes (Johnston). XXI, 588
- Phelps County (central Ozark region), Missouri, study of the faunas of the residual Mississippian of. By Josiah Bridge. XXV, 558
- sandstone, Mo. (Weller). IX, 139
- Phemister, T. C. *Criticism of the application of the theory of assimilation to the Sudbury sheet*. XXXIII, 819
- Determination of αV in sections perpendicular to an optic axis*. XXXII, 400
- Evidence of assimilation and assimilation processes*. XXXIV, 653
- Note on the Lancaster Gap Mine, Pennsylvania*. XXXII, 498
- Note on the microscopic relations of sulphides and silica in blast-furnace and converter linings*. XXXIII, 278
- and Johannsen, Albert. *New method for measuring the optic axial angle of minerals*. XXXII, 81
- Note on the elasticity of some minerals and its measurement*. XXXIII, 268
- Phenocrysts (Daly). XVI, 403
- in the porphyritic granites of Georgia, on the origin of the*. By Thomas L. Watson. IX, 97
- Phenomena of equilibria between silica and the alkali carbonates. By Paul Niggli. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187
- Philadelphia moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 660
- Philippine Islands, Kauai, melilite and nephelite basalts in (Hinds). XXX, 529
- Luzon, geology of*. By Warren D. Smith. XXI, 29
- Maui, melilite and nephelite basalt in (Hinds). XXXIII, 528
- Molokai, melilite and nephelite basalts in (Hinds). XXXIII, 529
- Niihau, melilite and nephelite basalts in (Hinds). XXXIII, 534
- Oahu, melilite and nephelite basalt in (Hinds). XXXIII, 526
- volcanic ejecta (Pratt). XXIV, 450
- Philipsburg overthrust, relation of Osburn fault, Idaho (Umpleby). XXXII, 612
- region of Quebec, geology of the, with notes on correlations with the Beekmantown*. By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXI, 314
- Phillip, Hans. *Untersuchung über Gletscherstruktur und Gletscherbewegung*. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 103
- Geologische Beobachtungen in Spitzbergen. Ergebnisse der W. Filschnerschen Vorexpedition nach Spitzbergen 1910*. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 299
- Phillips, William B. *Iron making in Alabama, 1898*. Review by Harry F. Bain. VII, 213
- Texas petroleum. Review by C. E. Sieben-thal. IX, 637
- and S. H. Worrell. *Fuels used in Texas*. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 190
- Phylogeny and classification of reptiles*. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 411
- Phonolite, Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 419
- Phonolites, Italy (Washington). IV, 846
- Phosphate deposits of Arkansas. By John C. Branner. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 856
- deposits of South Australia. By R. Lockhart Jack. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 176

- Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 294
pebbles of the Twin City Ordovician, intraformational. By Francis J. Pettijohn. XXXIV, 361
 Phosphoria formation, Idaho (Richards). XX, 684
Photographic process, Williams. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XX, 673
Photography to the determination of earth movements, application of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 295
Photo-topographical method of surveying, applied to Baird glacier, Alaska. By Otto J. Klotz. III, 512
 Phyllites (Bastin). XVII, 456
Phylogenetic stage of Cambrian Gastropoda. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XI, 469
Phylogenie der Hexapoden, zur. By Anton Handlirsch. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
Phylogeny, comparative study of palæontology and. By James Perrin Smith. V, 507
 of an acquired character. By Alpheus Hyatt. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 861
Physical conditions of the Keewatin, climate and. By A. P. Coleman. XIX, 1
 features of Anne Arundel County. By Homer P. Little and others. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 90
 features of Missouri. By Curtis F. Marbut. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IV, 877
 geography. By William M. Davis assisted by William H. Snyder. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 511
 in the university. By William M. Davis. II, 66
 of New Jersey. By R. D. Salisbury. Review by J. Paul Goode. VII, 314
 nature of the problem of general geological correlation. By Charles R. Keyes (review). V, 110
 origin of certain concretions. By James H. Gardner. XVI, 452
 properties of natural glasses, relation of the, to their chemical composition. By William O. George. XXXII, 353
 source of heat in springs. By Leason H. Adams. XXXII, 191
 and faunal evolution of North America during Ordovician, Silurian, and early Devonian time. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XVII, 209
Physiographic conditions prevailing at the time of the trap extrusions in New Jersey, features indicative of physiographic. By C. N. Fenner. XVI, 299
 development of the Big Thompson River valley in Colorado. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXI, 126
 divisions of the United States, northward extension of the. By W. N. Thayer
 1. *Introduction*, XXVI, 161
 2. *Great Plains Province*, XXVI, 237
 features of the Klamath Mountains. By F. M. Anderson. X, 144
 history of Northeastern Ontario, outline of the. By W. H. Collins. XXX, 199
 history of the Colorado plateau country, significance of inclosed meanders in the. By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 97
 problems of today. By Israel C. Russell. XII, 524
 relations of serpentine, with special reference to the serpentine stock of Staten Island, N.Y. By W. O. Crosby. XXXII, 582
 studies in southern Pennsylvania. By George W. Stose. XII, 473
 studies in the San Juan district of Colorado. By Wallace W. Atwood. XIX, 449
 terms, three new. By R. D. Salisbury. XII, 707
Physiography, Boston Mountain. By Oscar H. Hershey. X, 160
 and geology of Greenland, some new features in the. By Lauge Koch. XXXI, 42
 of Siskiyou range. By F. M. Anderson (review). XI, 100
 of the Coastal Plain province of Virginia. By William B. Clark and Benjamin L. Miller. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 569
 and glacial geology. By Ralph S. Tarr. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 571
 and glaciology of Middle West Greenland. Abstract of part of results of Swiss Greenland expedition. By Alfred de Quervain, and others. Review by Charles F. Brooks. XXXI, 436
 of Mexico. By Warren N. Thayer. XXIV, 61
 of southern Arizona and New Mexico. By W. H. Fairbanks (review). XI, 97
 of the Archean areas of Canada. By A. W. G. Wilson. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 659
 of the Beaverdell map-area and the southern part of the interior plateaus of British Columbia. By Leopold Reinecke. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 782
 of the Bishop conglomerate, southwestern Wyoming. By John L. Rich. XVIII, 601
 of the Boston Mountains, Arkansas. By A. H. Purdue. IX, 694
 of the Chattanooga district in Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama. By C. Willard Hayes. Review by F. H. H. Calhoun. VIII, 193

- of the McMurdo Sound and Granite Harbor region, British Antarctic expedition, 1910-1913. By Griffith Taylor. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXXII, 636
- Phytopaläontologie und Geologie. By W. Deecke. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 165
- Phytosaur from the Trias of Arizona, new.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XXX, 144
- Phytosauria from the Trias of Wyoming, Angistorhinus, new genus of.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XXI, 186
- of the Trias.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIII, 129
- Phytosaurian reptiles, preliminary description of a new suborder of, with a description of a new species of Phytosaurus.* By E. C. Case. XXVIII, 524
- Phytosaurus, preliminary description of a new suborder of phytosaurian reptiles with a description of a new species of.* By E. C. Case. XXVIII, 524
- Pia, Julius. Untersuchungen über die Tektonik der Lessinischen Alpen und über die Verwendung statistischer Methoden in der Tektonik, I. Teil (review). XXXI, 527
- Pflanzen als Gesteinbildner. Review by W. A. Waring. XXXV, 477
- Pickering, William H. *Place of origin of the moon. The volcanic problem.* XV, 23
Review by Joseph Barrell. XV, 503
- Picotite, Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 272
- Picrite-teschenite sill of Lugar. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 713
- Piedmont aggradation, New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 16
glaciers (R. D. Salisbury). II, 621
gravels in N.M. (Rich). XIX, 497
ice sheet (I. C. Russell). I, 224
province of Pennsylvania, cycles of erosion in the. By Florence Bascom. XXIX, 540
River deposits (Barrell). XIV, 330
slopes (Barrell). XVI, 256
- Pierre shale, Mont., N.D., S.D. (Leonard). XIX, 509
N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 10
- Pierson limestone, Mo. (Weller). IX, 144
- Pike's Peak quadrangle, granitic rocks of the.* By Edward B. Mathews. VIII, 214
- Pikrite des sächsischen Vogtlandes, Die. By Alfred Uhlemann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 581
- Pilandsberg complex, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 752
- Pillow lavas of Southeastern Alaska, submarine.* By A. F. Buddington. XXXIV, 824
- Pinedale stage, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 324
- Pinitization, pyrophyllitization, and silicification of rocks around Conception Bay, Newfoundland.* By A. F. Buddington. XXIV, 130
- Piñon conglomerate formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 464
- Pioche Mountains, Nevada, Cambrian fossils from the.* By Fred J. Pack. XIV, 290
- Piracicaba formation, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 362
- Pirie, J. Harvey. Note on the geology of Gough Island. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731
- Glaciology of the South Orkneys: Scottish national antarctic expedition. Review by Terrence T. Quirke. XXIV, 406
- Pirsson, Louis V. *Etymology and use of the word osar* (editorial). VI, 201
- On the monchiquites or analcite group of igneous rocks.* IV, 679
and Joseph P. Iddings. *Proposed international journal of petrology* (editorial). VII, 700
and others. *Quantitative chemico-mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks.* X, 555
and W. H. Weed. *Geology of the Little Rocky Mountains.* IV, 399
- Needed term in petrography (review). IV, 128
- Rocks and rock minerals. Review by Alexander N. Winchell. XVII, 93
and W. N. Rice. *Geology of Tripyramid Mountain.* Review by A. W. Stickney. XX, 478
- Geology of the Bermuda Islands. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 275
- Rocks and rock minerals. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXV, 380
- Pitheconthropus-erectus. By Eugene Dubois. Review by G. Baur. III, 237
- Pitkin limestone, Okla. (Snider). XXII, 622
- Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 601
- Pitt Lake delta (Johnston). XXX, 120
- Pitted outwash, origin and significance of.* By F. T. Thwaites. XXXIV, 308
- Pittman, E. F. *Epitome of the geology of New South Wales.* Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 566
- Pjetursson, Helgi. *Glacial palagonite formation of Iceland.* Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 280
- Moræner i den Islandska Palagonitformation. Review by J. A. Udden. X, 218

- Place of origin of the moon—the volcanic problem. By William H. Pickering. Review by Joseph Barrell. XV, 503
- Plagioclase (Bascom). IV, 161
(Vogt). XXIX, 523
Japan (Kôzn). XIX, 563
Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 261
N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXIX, 38
Va. (Rogers). XXI, 204
in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 399
- Plagioclases, decimal grouping of the. By F. C. Calkins. XXV, 157
- Plains in Jo Daviess County, Illinois, some partly dissected. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXI, 731
- Planation in Idaho, Tertiary. By George R. Mansfield. XXXII, 472
- Planes, loess with horizontal shearing. By J. A. Udden. X, 245
- Planetary nuclei during their formative stages, physical phases of the. XII. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 473
- Planet D Q, and its significance, new. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 737
- Planetesimal hypothesis, multiple phases of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 149
selective segregation of material under (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 144
and the solar system. By Harry F. Reid. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXII, 242
infall, melting effects of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 409
- Planetesimals (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 665
size and rate of infall of, bearings of the, on the molten or solid state of the earth. XIII. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 665
size of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 407
- Planets, solar parentage of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 145
- Planimeter method for the determination of the percentage compositions of rocks. By Albert Johannsen. XXVII, 276
- Plant structures in coal, iron sulphide pseudomorphs of. By G. M. Schwartz. XXXV, 375
- Plants, stratigraphic value of land (D. White). XVII, 320
as an aid to geology, fossil. By F. H. Knowlton. II, 365
of incarnation clays, N.M. (C. L. Herrick). XII, 248
- Plasticity of different types of rocks, amount internal friction developed in rocks during deformation and on the relative. By Frank D. Adams and J. Austen Bancroft. XXV, 597
of ice by Dr. Mügge, investigations on. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 965
- Plateau, Beartooth, Wyoming, glacial features on the south side of. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 128
- Platecarpus, mounted skeleton of. By Samuel W. Williston. XVIII, 537
- Platinum, Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Loudenback). XIII, 539
- Platteville limestone, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 573
- Platygonus compressus LeConte, observations on. By George Wagner. XI, 777
- Pleistocene (Fairbanks). VI, 566
(Leverett). VI, 171, 238
abandoned river channel in eastern Indiana. By Charles S. Beachler. II, 62
- Adirondacks and Champlain Valley (Ogilvie). X, 397
- Ariz. (Barrell). XVI, 173
- Can. (Coleman). XXXV, 387
(F. P. Shepard). XXX, 130
- Cordilleran ice sheet (Bretz). XXVIII, 333
(C. A. Stewart). XXI, 427
- deposits, middle Atlantic slope (N. H. Darton). II, 575
- deposits, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 22
- deposits in Warren County, Iowa. By John L. Tilton. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 282
- drift sheets (Alden). XVII, 694
- fauna, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 530
- Finger Lake region, N.Y. (Tarr). XIV, 18
- flora (Knowlton). XVIII, 116
- flora of North Carolina, contributions to the. By Edward W. Berry. XV, 338
- Fla. (Sellards). XXV, 4; XXVII, 296
- formations of Sankaty Head, Nantucket. By J. Howard Wilson. XIII, 713
- geology, summary of the literature of North American, 1901 and 1902. By Frank Leverett. XI, 420, 498, 587
- geology of the Sawatch Range, near Leadville, Colo. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr., and E. D. K. Leffingwell. XII, 698
- geology of the south central Sierra Nevada, with especial reference to the origin of the Yosemite Valley. By Henry W. Turner. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 90
- glacial formations, proposed genetic classification of. By T. C. Chamberlin. II, 517
- glaciation, Australia (Howchin). XX, 216

- glaciation of the front range, Colorado, bearing of some remarkable potholes on the early.* By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXIII, 224
- glaciers, Sierra Costa Mountains (Hershey). VII, 42
- history of Arkansas River (Westgate). XIII, 294
- history of Mississippi Valley, outline of.* By Frank Leverett. XXIX, 615
- of the lower Wisconsin river.* By Paul MacClintock. XXX, 673
- of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, evidence of three distinct glacial epochs in the.* By Wallace W. Atwood and Kirtley F. Mather. XX, 385
- Hudson Valley and Champlain Valley (Peet). XII, 416, 617
- human remains at Vero, Florida.* By Thomas W. Vaughan. XXV, 40
- ice age, climatic features of.* By Albrecht Penck. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570
- Ill. (G. D. Hubbard). XII, 152
(Leighton). XXXI, 265
- Illinoian lobe (Carney). XV, 488
- Indiana (Dryer). IX, 123
- Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 578
(Leighton). XXI, 431
- mammalian life (Osborn). XVIII, 213
- manganese deposit near Golconda, Nevada.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 275
- marine submergence of the Hudson, Champlain and St. Lawrence valleys. By Herman L. Fairchild. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 504
- Mass. (M. L. Fuller). XII, 181
- Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 429
(Sherzer). X, 194
- Mollusca from Indiana and Ohio.* By Frank C. Baker. XXVIII, 439
- from northwestern and central Illinois.* By Frank C. Baker. XXX, 43
- Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 288
- Montreal (Coleman). XXXV, 396
- N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 374
- N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 230
- N.Y. (Tarr). XIII, 160
- Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 99
- penplain in the coastal plain.* By Herdan F. Cleland. XXVIII, 702
- period, time-stages (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVII, 311
- physical geography of, with special reference to the Pleistocene conditions.* By Rollin D. Salisbury. XVII, 589
- Platygonus compressus (Wagner). XI, 777
- Saguenay region (Coleman). XXXV, 393
- St. Croix Dallas region (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 238
- San Diego, Calif. (Arnold). X, 131
- San Francisco peninsula (Ashley). III, 446
- San Pedro, Calif. (Arnold). X, 124
- section: Farm Creek exposure near Peoria, Illinois, notable type.* By Morris M. Leighton. XXXIV, 167
- Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 900
- series, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179
- stratigraphy of the coast of southern California, marine Pliocene and.* By Delos Arnold and Ralph Arnold. X, 117
- submergence in the Columbia Valley of Oregon and Washington, late.* By J. Harlen Bretz. XXVII, 489
- succession near Alton, Illinois, and the age of the mammalian fossil fauna.* By Morris M. Leighton. XXIX, 505
- Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 563
- vulcanism of the Coast Range of British Columbia.* By Edward M. Burwash. XXII, 260
- Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 568
- western mountains (Salisbury). IX, 718
- Wrangell Mountains, Alaska (Capps). XVIII, 34
- of Newfoundland.* By A. P. Coleman. XXXIV, 193
- of Toronto, interglacial fauna found in Cayuga Valley and its relation to the.* By Carlotta J. Maury. XVI, 565
- of Wisconsin, discovery of the Great Lake trout, Cristivomer namaycush in the.* By L. Hussakof. XXIV, 685
- of the middle region of North America, and its vertebrate remains. By Oliver P. Hay. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 753
- Pleiosaurs, American Jurassic, Muraenosaurus? reedii sp. nov. and Tricleidus? laramiensis Knight.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XX, 344
- Plesiosaurs, N.Am. list of described (Williston). XVI, 736
- North American. Trinacromerum.* By Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 715
- Pliocene, Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 746
- diastrophism in, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 529
- fauna, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 530
- flora (Knowlton). XVIII, 116
- Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 295
- Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179

- lacustrine deposits, Inyo Mts., Calif. (Trowbridge). XIX, 722
- mammalian life (Osborn). XVIII, 211
- N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 374
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 11
- Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 528
- San Diego, Calif. (Arnold). X, 129
- San Pedro, Calif. (Arnold). X, 121
- sediments, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 528
- skull, of California and the flint implements of Table Mountain.* By William P. Blake. VII, 631
- Tex. (Dumble). II, 559
- volcanism in, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 529
- Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 568
- West Coast (Clark). XXIX, 607
- and Pleistocene stratigraphy of the coast of southern California.* By Delos Arnold and Ralph Arnold. X, 117
- Plugs, volcanic.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VII, 97
- By Israel C. Russell (editorial). VII, 96
- Plummer, Frederick B., and Raymond C. Moore. *Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of north central Texas.* XXX, 18
- Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian formations of north-central Texas. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 260
- Plutonic plugs, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 25, 183
- rocks of Idaho, comparison of the Coeur d'Alene monzonite with other.* By C. A. Stewart. XXII, 684
- Pluvial deposits (Trowbridge). XXII, 425
- Plyler, E. K. *Growth of ice crystals.* XXXIV, 58
- Pneumatolytic alteration of granodiorites (Gillson). XXXV, 21
- Pocono flora (D. White). XVII, 324
- sandstone, Md. (Prosser). IX, 422
- Pogue, Joseph E. *Cantwell formation: a continental deposit of Tertiary age in the Alaska range.* XXIII, 118
- Possible limiting effect of ground-water upon Eolian erosion.* XIX, 270
- Cid mining district of Davidson County, North Carolina. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 94
- Turquoise. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 104
- Poikilitic, on the use of the terms, and micro-poikilitic in petrography.* By G. H. Williams. I, 176
- Point Hope spit, Alaska, notes on the.* By Edward M. Kindle. XVII, 178
- Poitevin, Eugene, and R. P. D. Graham. *Contributions to the mineralogy of Black Lake area, Quebec.* Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 92
- Polandian, Europe (Geikie). III, 249
- stage, Europe (K. Keilhack). V, 114
- Polar expedition, Captain Cook's.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 542
- Jackson-Harmsworth.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). III, 848
- Jackson's.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 543
- Norwegian north, 1893-1896, scientific results.* Edited by Fridtjof Nansen: vol. I. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 87
- expeditions.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 583
- explorations, results of Mr. Peary's.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). III, 844
- regions, variations of glaciers (Reid). VIII: 1898, 154; XII: 1902, 257
- sea, three layers of the (T. C. Chamberlin). XXXI, 388
- Pomperaug Valley, Conn. (Hobbs). IX, 470
- Ponca City oil and gas field. By D. W. Ohern and R. E. Garrett. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 827
- Pontiac-Mattagami-Broadback-Brock Series, Québec (Cooke). XXVII, 263
- Pontic stage, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 696
- Popa limestone, S. Am. (Link). XXXV, 60
- Popo Agie beds, Rocky Mountain region (Branson). XXXV, 619
- Poposaurus gracilis, a new reptile from the Triassic of Wyoming.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIII, 516
- Porcupine, syntectic porphyry at.* By Alfred R. Whitman. XXXV, 404
- Porphyritic appearance, on the. By Alfred C. Lane (review). XI, 107
- gabbro, Hawaii (Daly). XIX, 291
- gneiss of New Hampshire, studies on the so-called.* By Reginald A. Daly. V, 694, 776
- granites, S. C. (Watson). XVII, 744
- granites of Georgia, origin of the phenocrysts in the.* By Thomas L. Watson. IX, 97
- quartz-monzonite, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 154
- Porphyry dikes at Cornucopia, Oregon, effects of inclusions in small.* By G. E. Goodspeed. XXXV, 653
- at Porcupine, syntectic.* By Alfred R. Whitman. XXXV, 404
- Port Ewen beds, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 362
- Portage group, Ithaca, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XIV, 586

- and *Chemung formations of Maryland, succession of faunas in the*. By Charles K. Swartz. XVI, 328
- Portland delta, Ore. (Bretz). XXXIII, 252
- quarry dike, N.Y. (Sheldon). XXXV, 357
- Position of the vibration plane of the polarizer in the petrographic microscope. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476
- Possible depth in mining and boring. By Alfred C. Lane (review). IV, 244
- Post-Archean geologic time, duration of (C. D. Walcott). I, 674
- in the region of the Great Lakes, contact of the Archean and. By A. B. Wilmot. XII, 40
- Cincinnatian granites of northeastern Piedmont Virginia. By John T. Lonsdale. XXXIV, 159
- Columbia relations, middle Atlantic slope (N. H. Darton). II, 577
- Cretaceous history of the mountains of central western Wyoming. By Eliot Blackwelder. XXIII, 97, 193, 307
- glacial Connecticut at Turners Falls, Mass. By M. S. W. Jefferson. VI, 463
- "Post-glacial formations of Scotland, on the so-called." By James Geikie. XIV, 668
- Post-glacial lakes in the Mackenzie River basin, Northwest Territories, Canada. By A. E. Cameron. XXX, 337
- Mollusca from the marls of central Illinois*. By Frank C. Baker. XXVI, 659
- submergence in the region of the Great Lakes (summary). By C. H. Gordon. III, 349
- time. By A. H. Elftman (review). XI, 109
- uplift north of the Great Lakes, focus of. By J. W. Spencer. XIX, 57
- and glacial history of the Hudson and Champlain valleys. By Charles E. Peet. XII, 475, 617
- Jurassic history, Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 893
- igneous rocks of southwestern Nevada. By Sidney H. Ball. XVI, 36
- Kansan glaciation near Iowa City, Iowa, exposure showing. By Morris M. Leighton. XXI, 431
- Monterey disturbance in the Silanas Valley, California. By R. D. Reed. XXXIII, 588
- Ordovician, Va. (Lonsdale). XXXIV, 159
- Paleozoic igneous rocks, Taos range, N.M. (Grunner). XXVIII, 740
- revolution (J. P. Smith). III, 374
- Pleistocene, Calif. (Arnold). X, 128
- drainage modifications in the Black Hills and Big Horn Mountains. By George R. Mansfield. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 604
- elevation of the Inyo Range and the lake beds of Waucobi embayment, Inyo County, California. By Charles D. Walcott. V, 340
- volcanics of the British Columbia coast. By V. Dolmage. XXXII, 36
- Pliocene diastrophism of the coast of Southern California. By Andrew C. Lawson. Review by R. D. Salisbury. II, 235
- Tertiary strand-line oscillations in the Caribbean coastal area of Colombia, South America. By Theodore A. Link. XXXV, 58
- Potash-aplite, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 158
- recovery at cement plants. By Alfred W. G. Wilson. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 412
- rhyolite, Japan (Kôzu). XX, 45
- soda feldspars. By Harold L. Alling. XXXIV, 591
- soda series (Alling). XXXI, 283
- "Potholes, The." Wash. (Bretz). XXXIII, 112
- Potholes, bearing of some remarkable, on the early Pleistocene glaciation of the front range, Colorado. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXIII, 224
- Potomac formation (Stanton). V, 587
- group in Maryland, the stratigraphy of the. By William B. Clark and Arthur Bibbins. V, 479
- Potsdam conglomerate, Wis. (Weidman). XI, 302
- formation, South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 337
- Mich. (Case). XXIII, 259
- Potter Creek Quaternary bone case. By William J. Sinclair (review). XI, 96
- Pottsville formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 424
- series, Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 74
- Powell, J. W. *Hypothesis to account for the movement in the crust of the earth*. VI, 1
- Powell, S. L. *Discovery of the Normanskill graptolite fauna in the Athens shale of southwestern Virginia*. XXIII, 272
- Powers, Sidney. *Acadian Triassic*. XXIV, 1, 105, 254
- Notes on the geology of Eastern Guatemala and Northwestern Spanish Honduras*. XXVI, 507
- Origin of the inclusions in dikes*. XXIII, 1, 166
- Strand markings in the Pennsylvanian sandstones of Osage County, Oklahoma*. XXIX, 66

- and Hervey W. Shimer. *Notes on the geology of the Sun River District, Montana.* XXII, 556
- Geology of a portion of Shelburne Co., Southwestern Nova Scotia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 276
- and Alfred C. Lafe. Magmatic differentiation in effusive rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 276
- Lava tube at Kilauea. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 638
- Granite in Kansas. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
- Volcanic domes in the Pacific. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
- Poxino Island shale, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 359
- Practical field geology. By J. H. Farrell. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 375
- mineralogy simplified. For mining students, miners, and prospectors. By Jesse P. Rowe. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 668
- Prairie Du Chien formation, Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542
- Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542
- Prather, J. K. *Glauconite.* XIII, 509
- Pratt, Joseph Hyde and J. Volney Lewis. *Pegmatites and corundum.* Review by J. Volney Lewis. XV, 85
- Mining industry in North Carolina during 1907 with special report on the mineral waters. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 192
- and J. Volney Lewis. *Corundum and the pegmatites of western North Carolina.* Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 658
- Pratt, Wallas E. *Unusual form of volcanic ejecta.* XXIV, 450
- and Douglas W. Johnson. *Local subsidence of the Goose Creek oil field.* XXXIV, 577
- Preakness stage, Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 555
- Pre-Cambrian Algonkian algal flora. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 518
- Belcher Islands (Moore). XXVI, 421
- Can. (F. P. Shepard). XXX, 130
- (Steidtmann). XXVIII, 643; XXIX, 743
- (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 121
- classification in Ontario, revision of.* By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight. XXIII, 585
- complex, Utah and Colo. (Cross). XV, 676
- core, Beartooth Mountains, Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 448
- correlation, basis of.* By Frank D. Adams. XVII, 105
- "Pre-Cambrian correlation, basis of." II. Discussion by Charles R. Van Hise. XVII, 118
- Pre-Cambrian eon of continental extension (Barrell). XIV, 449
- formations, Montana (Barrell). XIV, 553
- of Northern Ontario and Northern Manitoba, early.* By E. L. Bruce. XXX, 459
- of Northern Ontario and Quebec, correlation of the.* By Harry C. Cooke. XXVIII, 304
- of the Gwinn iron-bearing district of Michigan, correlation and structure of the.* By R. C. Allen. XXII, 560
- geology, 1892 to the close of 1898, reference list of summaries of literature of North American.* By Charles K. Leith. VII, 790
- of Southeastern Ontario.* By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 412
- gneisses, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 351
- granite, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 2
- granites, origin of (Daly). XXVI, 119
- Greenland (Steidtmann). XXVIII, 743
- growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 755
- historical sketch of the Lake Superior region to Cambrian time.* By Charles R. Van Hise. Plate I, I, 113
- Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 571
- Lake Superior region (Steidtmann). XXVIII, 558
- life in (Hawley). XXXIV, 441
- literature. By Charles R. Van Hise. I, 304, 532; II, 109, 444; III, 227, 709; IV, 362, 744
- literature of North America, summaries of, for 1909, 1910, 1911, and part of 1912. By Edward Steidtmann
1. General, XXIII, 81
 2. Eastern part of North America, XXIII, 183
 3. Lake Superior region and isolated Pre-Cambrian areas of the Mississippi Valley, XXIII, 261
 4. Ontario, Northwest Territories, and the east coast of Hudson Bay, XXIII, 461
 5. Quebec, XXIII, 575
- literature of North America, summaries of. By Edward Steidtmann
1. Lake Superior region and isolated Pre-Cambrian areas of the Mississippi Valley, XXVIII, 558
 2. Ontario, XXVIII, 643

3. Quebec: eastern part of Canada, Newfoundland, and Greenland, XXVIII, 743
 4. Eastern part of the United States, XXIX, 81
 5. Cordillera of the United States, XXIX, 173
- Pre-Cambrian literature, summaries of current North American. By Charles K. Leith. VI, 527, 739, 840; VII, 190, 406, 702; VIII, 433, 512; IX, 79, 441; XII, 52, 161; XIII, 174
- "Pre-Cambrian literature of North America, summaries of," discussion of, by Edward Steidtmann. By Terence T. Quirke. XXIX, 469
- Pre-Cambrian, Mississippi Valley (Steidtmann). XXIII, 261; XXVIII, 558
- Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 196
- Lombard overthrust (Haynes). XXIV, 273
- mud-cracked formations of (Barrell). XIV, 553
- N.J. (Fenner). XXII, 594
- Newfoundland (Steidtmann). XXVIII, 743
- nomenclature. By A. P. Coleman. XIV, 60
- in the St. Lawrence basin, subprovincial limitations of. By M. E. Wilson. XXVI, 325
- Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 84
- Quebec (Steidtmann). XXVIII, 743
- rock classification (W. G. Miller). XXIII, 592
- rocks, Adirondack region (W. J. Miller). XXI, 160
- (Beltian) of Southeastern British Columbia and their correlation. By S. J. Schofield. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280
- N. J. (Kümmel). XVII, 351
- principles of classification and correlation of. I. By Charles R. Van Hise. XVII, 97
- South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 336
- Taos range, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 733
- of Great Britain, on the. By Sir Archibald Geikie. I, 1
- of northern New York, origin of foliation in the. By William J. Miller. XXIV, 587
- of Southeast Newfoundland. By A. F. Buddington. XXVII, 449
- of the Adirondack Mountains, the "original Laurentian area" of Canada and Eastern Ontario. Report of a special committee on the correlation of. By F. D. Adams and others. XV, 191
- of the Canton quadrangle. By James C. Martin. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 416
- sedimentation (Barrell). XIV, 566
- stratigraphy of the Lake Superior-Lake Huron region, significance of recent developments in the. By Morley E. Wilson. XXI, 385
- structure along the Big Thompson River in Colorado, general features of. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXII, 49
- subprovince, Grenville. By M. E. Wilson. XXXIII, 389
- summaries for 1901. By Charles K. Leith. X, 891
- topography of the eastern Adirondacks. By J. F. Kemp (review). V, 101
- Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 554
- fayalite in igneous rocks (Weidman). XII, 551
- of north-central Wisconsin, pre-Potsdam peneplain of the. By Samuel Weidman. XI, 289
- of Northern Quebec, some stratigraphic and structural features of the. By Harry C. Cooke. XXVII, 65, 180, 263, 367
- of Western Patricia. By Edward M. Burwash. XXX, 393
- Carboniferous relations, faunal geography, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 371
- Cretaceous, Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 720
- Ore. (F. M. Anderson). III, 456
- glacial gravels on the quartzite range near Baraboo, Wisconsin. By R. D. Salisbury. III, 655
- peat-bogs, local decomposition of rock by the corrosive action of. By Edwin W. Humphreys and Alexis A. Julien. XIX, 47
- river valleys of Minneapolis and vicinity, buried rock surface and. By E. K. Soper. XXIII, 444
- valleys of the Mississippi and tributaries. By Frank Leverett. III, 740
- and postglacial valleys of the Cayahoga and Rocky rivers. By Warren Upham (review). IV, 127
- Illinoian till in southern Illinois. By Paul MacClintock. XXXIV, 175
- Kansan drift, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 375
- Keewatin sediments of the upper Harricana basin, Quebec. By George W. Bain. XXXIII, 728
- Keweenawan formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan, revision of the sequence and structure of the. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXIII, 689

- Mesozoic, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 562
- Mississippian, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 392
- Moenkopi (pre-Permian?) unconformity of the Colorado plateau*. By C. L. Dake. XXVIII, 61
- Ordovician*. By A. C. Lane and A. E. Seaman. XV, 680
- Paleozoic, major terms of the*. By J. W. Gregory and B. H. Barrett. XXXV, 734
- Pleistocene drift, N.D. (Leonard). XXIV, 521
- Long Island (Veatch). XI, 766
- N.Y. (Carney). XV, 571
- Potsdam peneplain of pre-Cambrian of north central Wisconsin*. By Samuel Weidman. XI, 289
- Richmond unconformity in the Mississippi Valley*. By Stuart Weller. XV, 519
- Silurian, New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 1
- Tertiary, Conn. (Kümmel). I, 385
- history, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 562
- igneous rocks, Sierra Nevada, analysis of (H. W. Turner). III, 403
- nepheline-bearing rock*. By Florence Bascom. IV, 160
- terrestrial history of meteorites*. By Oliver C. Farrington. IX, 623
- Tertiary rocks, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 731
- Wisconsin drift in the Finger Lake Region of New York*. By Frank Carney. XV, 571
- drift of North Dakota*. By A. G. Leonard. XXIV, 521
- glaciation (M. B. Fuller). XXXI, 130
- till in southeastern Massachusetts, probable representatives of*. By Myron L. Fuller. IX, 311
- Precipitation of gold in ore bodies, secondary*. By Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 251
- Preliminary description of the faulted region of Herkimer, Fulton, Montgomery, and Saratoga counties. By N. H. Darton. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205
- of the geology and water resources of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming. By N. H. Darton. Review by George D. Hubbard. IX, 732
- memoir on the Lewes and Nordenskiöld rivers coal district, Yukon Territory. By D. D. Cairnes. Review by William A. Tarr. XIX, 477
- note on garnet as a geological barometer and on an infra-plutonic zone in the earth's crust. By L. Leigh Fermor. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 592
- on the geology of Southeast Kincardineshire. By Robert Campbell. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 270
- on the Pleistocene history of Puget Sound. By Bailey Willis (review). V, 99
- on the rocks of Darfur. By Hubert Lynes and W. Campbell Smith. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499
- on the shower of meteoric stones at Aztec, near Holbrook, Navajo County, Arizona. By W. M. Foote. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277
- reconnaissance of the Mancayan-Suyoc mineral region, Lepanto, P.I. By A. J. Eveland. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 607
- report on a part of the clays of Georgia. By George E. Ladd. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 479
- on a part of the clays of Virginia. By Heinrich Ries. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 459
- on a portion of the main coast of British Columbia and adjacent islands in the New Westminster and Nanaimo districts. By O. E. LeRoy. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 287
- on the artesian basins of Wyoming. By Wilbur C. Knight. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 200
- on the clays of Alabama. By Heinrich Ries. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 479
- on the copper-bearing rocks of Douglas County, Wisconsin. By Ulysses S. Grant. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 370
- on the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey. By William B. Clark. Review by R. D. Salisbury. II, 239
- on the deposits of manganese ore in the Batesville district, Arkansas. By Hugh D. Miser. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 501
- on the geology of Louisiana. By Gilbert D. Harris. Review by John C. Branner. VIII, 277
- on the geology of South Dakota. By J. E. Todd. Review by Harry F. Bain. III, 114
- on the geology of the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains, in Indian Territory and Oklahoma. By Joseph A. Taff. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XIII, 87
- on the Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. By Charles R. Van Hise and William S. Bayley. With a chapter on the Republic trough by Henry L. Smyth. Review by U. S. Grant. V, 402
- on the Ohio co-operative topographic survey, November 15, 1903. By C. E. Sherman. Review by George C. Matsen. XIII, 377

- on Tertiary paleontology of western Washington. By Charles E. Weaver. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 827
- Premier diamond mine, Transvaal, carbonate dikes of the.* By Reginald A. Daly. XXXIII, 659
- Preparation of rock sections.* By Joseph P. Iddings. IV, 354
- of a geologic map.* By Edwin C. Eckel. X, 59
- Présence au Gabon de roches appartenantes à la série de la charnockite. sur la. By H. Arsandaux. Review by F. C. Calkins. XXII, 189
- Present condition of the volcanoes of Southern Italy. By Henry S. Washington and Arthur L. Day. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472
- Presque Isle granite, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 697
- Pressure as a factor in the formation of rocks and minerals.* By John Johnston. XXIII, 730
- within the earth, note on the.* By Charles S. Slichter. VI, 65
- Preston, H. L. *Franceville (El Paso County, Colorado), meteorite.* X, 852
- Niagara meteorite.* X, 518
- Reed City meteorite.* XI, 230
- Primary formation of South Africa (S. F. Emmons. IV, 6
- Prince George's County, Maryland geological survey. By William B. Clark. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382
- Prince William Sound, Alaska, some ellipsoidal lavas on.* By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XXIII, 45
- Princeton Patagonian reports, vol. I. By J. B. Hatcher. Review by C. R. Eastman. XI, 428
- series, Mich. (Allen). XXII, 571, 579
- Principal features of the geology of southeastern Washington. By Israel C. Russell (review). V, 107
- Principle of saturation in petrography. By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706
- Principles controlling the deposition of ores.* By Charles R. Van Hise. VIII, 730
- underlying metamorphic processes, general.* By John Johnston and Paul Niggli. XXI, 481, 588
- and conditions of the movement of groundwater. By Franklin H. King. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 89
- of economic geology. By William H. Emmons. Review by Adolph Knopf. XXVII, 482
- of palaeontology. By Felix Bernard. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 206
- of petrology. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXV, 378
- Prindle, L. M. Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95
- and Alfred H. Brooks. Mount McKinley region. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 572
- Geological reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 479
- Prior, G. T. On an analcite basalt from RathJordan, Co. Limerick. Review by Clarence W. Russell. XVIII, 481
- Prismatic structure in igneous rocks, types of.* By Robert B. Sosman. XXIV, 215
- Problem of conservation.* By J. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XVIII, 468
- of the anorthosites.* By N. L. Bowen. XXV, 209
- of the St. Peter sandstone. By Charles L. Dake. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXX, 646
- Problems, fundamental, of the batholiths and methods for their attack.* By Frank F. Grout. XXXV, 311
- in petrology. By Joseph P. Iddings. Review by Whitman Cross. XX, 362
- in stratigraphy along the Rocky Mountain trench.* By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 361
- of geology.* By Charles R. Van Hise. XII, 589
- of the Pacific Islands. By Reginald A. Daly. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 590
- Proceedings of the American mining congress. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 104
- of the coal mining institute of America. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 411
- of the Davenport academy of sciences. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 649
- of the Indiana acad. science, 1895; geological subjects. Review by John C. Branner. IV, 981
- of the Iowa academy of sciences for 1896. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 648
- Prodromites, new ammonite-genus from the Lower Carboniferous.* By James Perrin Smith and Stuart Weller. IX, 255
- Production of coal in 1894. By Edward W. Parker (review). IV, 757
- of graphite in 1911. By Edson S. Bastin (review). XXI, 104
- of phosphate rock in 1910. By F. B. Van Horn. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 758
- Professor Spring on the physics and chemistry of solids. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. VI, 318

- Profile of equilibrium of the subaqueous shore terrace, development of the.* By N. M. Fenneman. X, 1
- Profiles of rivers in the United States.* By Henry Gannett. Review by G. B. H. IX, 363
- Progress of geological work in Canada during 1899.* By Henry M. Ami. Review by J. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 579
- Projektion mikroskopischer Objekte ins besondere im polarisierten Licht,* Ueber. By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728
- Proof of the presence of organisms in pre-Cambrian strata.* By L. Cayeux. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 754
- Proposed classification of petroleum and natural gas fields based on structure.* By Frederick G. Clapp. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383
- oceanographic research by the Navy.* By David White (editorial). XXXII, 690
- Prospecting in the North.* By Horace V. Winchell. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 190
- Prosser, Charles S. Anthracolithic or Upper Paleozoic rocks of Kansas and related regions.* XVIII, 125
- Classification of the Niagara formations of western Ohio.* XXIV, 334
- Classification of the Upper Palæozoic rocks of central Kansas.* III, 682, 764
- Classification of the Waverly series of central Ohio.* IX, 205
- Comparison of the Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas and Nebraska.* V, 1; V, II, 148
- Correlation of Carboniferous rocks of Nebraska with those of Kansas.* VII, 342
- Delaware limestone.* XIII, 413
- Description and correlation of the Romney formation of Maryland.* XII, 361
- Disconformity between the Bedford and Berea formations in central Ohio.* XX, 585
- Huron and Cleveland shales of northern Ohio.* XXI, 323
- Middle and Upper Devonian of the Romney, West Virginia, region.* XXIII, 11
- Nomenclature of Ohio geologic formations.* XI, 519
- Note on the Sunbury shale.* X, 328
- Paleozoic formations of Allegany County, Maryland.* IX, 409
- Revised classification of the Upper Paleozoic formations of Kansas.* X, 703
- Ripple-marks in Ohio limestones.* XXIV, 456
- Section of the Manlius limestone at the northern end of the Helderberg plateau.* XV, 46
- Shenandoah limestone and Martinsburg shale.* VIII, 655
- Sunbury shale of Ohio.* X, 262
- Term Bedford limestone* (editorial). IX, 270
- Classification of the Upper Palæozoic rocks of central Kansas.* Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520
- Notes on Permian formations of Kansas.* Review by Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 71
- Revised nomenclature of the geological formation of Ohio.* Review by J. W. Beede. XIV, 76
- Devonian and Mississippian formations of northeastern Ohio.* Review by Clinton R. Stauffer. XXII, 92
- Prosser formations, comparison of Kimmswick and (Bradley).* XXXIII, 63
- Protection of terraces in upper Connecticut valley.* By C. H. Hitchcock (review). XI, 121
- Protolenus fauna.* By G. F. Matthew. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 866
- Prout limestone and so-called Olentangy shales of northern Ohio, with remarks on the age and stratigraphic relations of the Olentangy shale of central Ohio.* By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337
- Prouty, William F. Water-worn pebbles in Carboniferous sandstone.* XX, 769
- Prowersose, Knox County, Me. (Bastin).* XIV, 173
- (syenitic lamprophyre) from Two Buttes, Colorado.* By Whitman Cross. XIV, 165
- Pseudobrecciation in Ordovician limestones in Manitoba.* By R. C. Wallace. XXI, 402
- Pseudo-cirque formed by landslide sapping, an example of, the origin of Swimming Woman Canyon, Big Snowy Mountains, Montana.* By O. W. Freeman. XXXIII, 75
- Pseudo-cols.* By T. C. Chamberlin. II, 205
- Pseudomorphs, iron sulphide of plant structures in coal.* By G. M. Schwartz. XXXV, 375
- Pseudotachylite of Parijs.* By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706
- Pseudowollastonite (Vogt).* XXXI, 240
- Psychozoic, Ore. (W. D. Smith).* XXVII, 99
- as an era (Le Conte).* VII, 543
- Pteranodon beds, Niobrara, Colorado formation (W. N. Logan).* VII, 90
- Pterodactyl, on the skull of Nyctodactylus, an Upper Cretaceous.* By Samuel W. Williston. X, 520
- Pterodactyls, wing-finger of, with restoration of Nyctosaurus.* By Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 696

- Publications, recent. II, 757, 868; III, 118, 501, 871; IV, 379, 526, 654; V, 224, 419, 535, 761; VI, 214, 444, 549, 669, 768; VII, 102, 214, 318, 428, 522, 628, 723; VIII, 102, 204, 296, 387, 580, 669, 783; IX, 92, 203, 280, 364, 467, 552, 642, 740; X, 114, 221, 329, 450, 551, 799, 922; XI, 132, 320, 517, 612, 720, 790; XII, 67, 180, 566, 665; XIII, 378, 466, 558, 655; XIV, 78, 357, 461; XV, 511, 610, 827; XVI, 87, 484, 677; XVII, 681, 764; XVIII, 484, 678; XIX, 669; XX, 380; XXI, 379, 469, 574; XXII, 534, 819; XXIII, 683, 786; XXIV, 310, 414, 519, 831; XXV, 498, 689, 788; XXVI, 382, 576, 672; XXVII, 63, 138, 222, 303, 485, 582, 673; XXVIII, 87, 182, 278, 374, 471, 660, 752; XXIX, 580, 677
- sizes of geological.* By John C. Branner (editorial). IV, 214
- (Pueblo Mountains and Steens) contribution to the geology of southeastern Oregon.* By Warren D. Smith. XXXV, 421
- Puerco formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 448
- and Torrejon formations of the Nacimiento group.* By James H. Gardner. XVIII, 702
- "Puff" cones on Mount Usu. By Y. Oinouye. XXIV, 583
- Puget formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 457
- Sound, glacial lakes of.* By J. Harlen Bretz. XVIII, 448
- glacier, terminal moraine of the.* By J. Harlen Bretz. XIX, 161
- Pulaskite, Fourche Mt. (Washington). IX, 608
- Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 269
- Pumices, acid, South America (Putnam). XXXIV, 818
- Pumpelly, Raphael. My reminiscences. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVI, 479
- Purcell range and the Rocky Mountains of Canada, structural relation of the.* By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 130
- Purdue, A. H. *Collecting area of the waters of the hot springs, Hot Springs, Ark.* XVIII, 279
- Illustrated note on a miniature overthrust fault and anticline.* IX, 341
- Physiography of the Boston Mountains.* IX, 694
- Recently discovered hot springs in Arkansas.* XIX, 272
- Valleys of solution in northern Arkansas.* IX, 47
- Slates of Arkansas, with a bibliography of the geology of Arkansas by John C. Branner. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 191
- Geological map of Tennessee. Compiled by Olaf P. Jenkins. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIV, 206
- Purington, Chester W. *Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska.* Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661
- Put-in-bay dolomite, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 490
- Putnam, Palmer C. *Existence of a once homogeneous magma mass underlying Central America.* XXXIV, 807
- Chart showing the chemical relationships in the mineral kingdom. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXIII, 560
- Pyrenes, contact phenomena in (Fenner). XXXIV, 718
- excursion to the, in connection with eighth international geological congress.* By Frank D. Adams. IX, 28
- variations of glaciers (Reid).* V: 1893-96, 379; XII: 1902, 256; XVI: 1905, 49; XVI: 1906, 665; XVII: 1907, 668; XIX: 1908, 84; XXIII: 1912, 548
- wedge (R. T. Chamberlin).* XXXIII, 769
- in connection with the eighth international geological congress, excursion to the.* By Frank D. Adams. IX, 28
- Pyrite (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 509
- (Vogt). XXIX, 636
- concretions (Newhouse). XXXV, 77
- for building (Buckley). VIII, 169
- Pyroclastics, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 56
- Pyrophyllitization, pinitization, and silicification of rocks around Conception Bay, Newfoundland.* By A. F. Buddington. XXIV, 130
- Pyroxene (Vogt). XXIX, 519
- aggregates, Minn. (W. S. Bayley). II, 821
- Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 272
- Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 271
- Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 260
- N.Y. (Miller). XXIX, 45
- for building (Buckley). VIII, 168
- Pyroxenes in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 398
- Pyroxenite, Md. (Turner). IX, 509
- Mont. (Turner). IX, 510
- Pyroxenites, Bushveld complex, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 750
- of the Grenville series in Ottawa Co., Canada.* By C. H. Gordon. XII, 316
- Pyrrhotite (Vogt). XXIX, 636
- Pyrrhotitic peridotite from Knox County, Maine. Sulphide ore of igneous origin.* By Edson S. Bastin. XVI, 124

Q

- Quantico slate, Va. (Lonsdale). XXXIV, 162
- Quantitative chemico-mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks.* By Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. X, 555
- classification of igneous rocks, use of symbols in expressing the.* By Whitman Cross. XX, 758
- mineralogical analysis of rock-dusting materials and survey of some coal-measure shales of western Pennsylvania. By A. H. Emery and R. de Chicchis. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 572
- study of certain perthitic feldspars. By Charles H. Warren. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 381
- system of classification of igneous rocks, modifications of the.* By Whitman Cross, J. P. Iddings, L. V. Pirsson, and H. S. Washington. XX, 550
- viewpoint, microscopical petrography from the.* By Fred E. Wright. XX, 481
- Quaternary, changes of earth (Upham). II, 383
- deposits, S.Am. (Link). XXXV, 60
- Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179
- glaciers, San Gabriel Mountains, Calif. (W. J. Miller). XXXIV, 74
- Ill. (Hershey). V, 50
- lakes in the Mississippi Basin, preliminary statement concerning a new system of.* By Eugene W. Shaw. XIX, 481
- N.Am. maps (Willis). XVII, 600
- N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 22
- Norway (A. M. Hansen). I, 123
- Ozarkian (Le Conte). VII, 525
- Tex. (Burt). XXXV, 663
- Utilla Island (Foye). XXVI, 524
- Quartz (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 510
- (Vogt). XXIX, 330
- augite-diorite, Mass. (Washington). VII, 60
- basalt, Japan (Kôzu). XIX, 561
- Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 273
- diabase (Quirke). XXXII, 333
- diorite-aplite, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 158
- Miocene, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 750
- Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VIII, 110
- feldspar-porphyry (Granophyro liparose-alaskose) from Llano, Tex.* By Joseph P. Iddings. XII, 225
- felsite, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 298
- grains of Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 159
- Japan (Kôzu). XIX, 563
- mica-diorite (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108
- monzonite, Nev. (Ball). XVI, 38
- Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 151
- Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 276
- porphyry, globule-bearing (Tanton). XXXIII, 636
- (*Quartz porphyry*), *leopardite, of North Carolina.* By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 215
- Quartz-syenite, Japan (Kôzu). XX, 656
- porphyry, Mass. (Washington). VII, 108
- veins, Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Loudersback). XIII, 537
- N.C. (Watson). XII, 405
- and fluorite as standards of density and refractive index. By H. E. Merwin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 531
- for building (Buckley). VIII, 167
- in the interior of conglomerate, etching of* By Myron L. Fuller. X, 815
- Quartzite changed to schist (Trueman). XX, 302
- Hills at Little Lake, Michigan, evidence of the Middle-Upper Huronian unconformity in the.* By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXII, 574
- Keewatin, Quebec (Bain). XXXIII, 741
- range near Baraboo, Wisconsin, pre-glacial gravels on.* By R. D. Salisbury. III, 655
- Wis. (Salisbury). V, 135
- Wisconsin, secondary structures of the eastern part of the Baraboo.* By Edward Steidtmann. XVIII, 259
- ranges of central Wisconsin, some dynamic phenomena shown by the Baraboo.* By C. R. Van Hise. I, 347
- South Africa (S. F. Emmons). IV, 11
- Timiskaming region, Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 127
- tongue at Republic, Michigan.* By Henry L. Smyth. II, 680
- Quartzites, Ordovician, Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 250
- Quaternary deposits at Vero, Florida, and the vertebrate remains contained therein.* By Oliver P. Hay. XXV, 52
- Quebec, pre-Cambrian literature (Steidtmann). XXIII, 575; XXVIII, 743
- pre-Keewatin sediments of the upper Huronian basin.* By George W. Bain. XXXIII, 728
- St. George, Devonian limestone at. By Thomas H. Clark. XXXI, 217
- some stratigraphic and structural features of the pre-Cambrian of Northern.* By Harry C. Cooke. XXVII, 65, 180, 263, 367

- and Ontario, correlation of the pre-Cambrian formations of Northern. By H. C. Cooke. XXVIII, 304
- with notes on correlations with the Beekmantown, geology of the Philipsburg region of. By J. H. Bradley, Jr. XXXI, 314
- Queen's River moraine in Rhode Island. By J. B. Woodworth and C. F. Marbut. IV, 69r
- Queensland, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 108
- quelques roches volcaniques mélanocrates des Possessions françaises de l'océan Indien et du Pacifique, sur. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495
- Quensel, Percy D. Geologisch-petrographische Studien in der patagonischen Cordillera. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 276
- Alkaline rocks of Almunge. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 277
- Zur Kenntnis der Mylonitbildung, erläutert an Material aus dem Kebnekaisegebiet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
- De kristallina Sevebergarternas geologiska och petrografiska ställning inom Kebnekaiseområdet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
- Über ein Vorkommen von Rhombenporphyren in dem präkambrischen Grundgebirge des Kebnekaisegebietes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
- Quereau, E. C. *Cliffs and exotic blocks of North Switzerland*. III, 723
- Raccoon member, Granville shale facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 68r
- Rachitomous Vertebrae, new Permian reptiles*. By Samuel W. Williston. XVIII, 585
- Radioactive matter in the earth and the atmosphere. By A. S. Eve. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 86
- relation of, to vulcanism. By George D. Louderback. XIV, 747
- source of heat in hot springs (Day). XXXII, 180
- and geology, an account of the influence of radioactive energy on terrestrial history. By J. Joly. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 568
- and temperature of mineral-spring waters and gases (Uwatoko). XXXV, 567
- and volcanoes. By C. E. Dutton. XIV, 259
- on geology, bearings of. By T. C. Chamberlin. XIX, 673
- Rainfall types of the United States. By General A. W. Greeley. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 419
- Quervain, Alfred, de., and others. Physiography and glaciology of Middle West Greenland. Abstract of part of results of Swiss Greenland expedition. Review by Charles F. Brooks. XXXI, 436
- Quicksands of Brazos County, Texas. By Frederick A. Burt. XXXV, 663
- Quicksilver in 1918. By F. L. Ransome. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXVIII, 276
- Quinnipiac, Con. (Kümmel). I, 390
- Quirke, Terence T. *Concerning the process of thrust faulting*. XXVIII, 417
- Correlation of Huronian and Grenville rocks*. XXXII, 316
- Discussion of "summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of North America" by Edward Steidtmann*. XXIX, 469
- Evidence of assimilation and assimilation processes*. XXXV, 180
- Geology of the Kildeer Mountains, North Dakota*. XXVI, 255
- Richardton meteorite*. XXVII, 431
- Espanola district, Ontario. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
- and Leo Finkelstein. Measurements of the radioactivity of meteorites. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 640
- Elements of geology. Review by W. H. Emmons. XXXIV, 186
- Quizzychota laccolite. By E. H. L. Schwarz. XXI, 68

R

- Rainy Lake region, anorthosites of the, Ont.* By A. P. Coleman. IV, 907
- Raised beaches of Lake Michigan. By Frank Leverett. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349
- Raisin River dolomite, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 402
- Ramsay, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Geologie der Halbinsel Kanin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
- Ueber die Verbreitung von Nephelinsyenitgeschieben und die Ausbreitung des nord-europäischen Inlandseises im nördlichen Russland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 625
- Rancocas formation, N.J. (W. B. Clark). II, 166
- Randall, H. R., Homer G. Turner, and. *Preliminary report on the microscopy of anthracite coal*. XXXI, 306
- Rankin, G. A. Ternary system $\text{CaO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 277
- Ransome, F. Leslie. *Geology of Angel Island*. Review by C. H. Gordon. II, 863

- Great valley of California. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 729
- W. H. Emmons, and G. H. Garrey. Geology and ore deposits of the Bullfrog district, Nevada. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 482
- Notes on some mining districts in Humboldt County, Nevada. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVIII, 579
- Geology and ore deposits of Goldfield, Nevada. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 676
- Quicksilver in 1918. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXVIII, 276
- Copper deposits of Ray and Miami, Arizona. Review by Edson S. Bastin and Charles H. Behre. XXX, 325
- Rapids of the Mississippi River, lower.* By Frank Leverett. VII, 1
- Rarden shale, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 762
- Raritan formation, evidence of the flora regarding the age of the.* By Edward W. Berry. XVIII, 252
- Md. (Clark). V, 492
- N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 367
- plants of (Berry). XXIII, 612
- Rastall, R. H. *Theoretical considerations of the genesis of ore deposits.* XXIX, 487
- Skiddaw granite and its metamorphism. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 187
- and F. H. Hatch. Text book of petrology; the sedimentary rocks. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXII, 278
- Rate of recession of Niagara Falls. By G. K. Gilbert. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 602
- Rathbur, Mary J. Decopod and stomatopod Crustacea. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578
- Reaction principle in petrogenesis.* By N. L. Bowen. XXX, 177
- Read, H. H. Geology of the country around Banff, Huntly, and Turniff. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 448
- Read, Thomas T. *Nodular-bearing schists near Pearl, Colo.* XI, 494
- Reade, T. Mellard. British geology. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 729
- Evolution of earth structure. Review by William H. Emmons. XII, 280
- Recent archæological explorations in the valley of the Delaware. By Charles C. Abbott. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 205
- cave explorations in California. J. C. Merriam. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 605
- changes in level in Yakutat Bay region, Alaska. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 598
- changes of level in Alaska. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 598
- development of petrography.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). X, 433
- improvements in the petrographic microscope. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84
- publications (see publications)
- seismological investigation in Japan. By Baron D. Kikuchi. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XII, 753
- Recherche des paramètres qui caractérisent les types classiques de roches éruptives.* By J. Golfier. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 477
- Géologiques et Pétrographiques sur l'Oural du Nord.* By Louis Duparc. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 477
- Reconnaissance in western Colorado and Utah, stratigraphic results of a.* By Whitman Cross. XV, 634
- in the Canyon range, west-central Utah. By G. F. Loughlin. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 206
- of some gold and tin deposits of the southern Appalachians. By L. C. Graton and Waldemar Lindgren. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 601
- of the Book Cliffs coal field between Grand River, Colorado, and Sunnyside, Utah. By G. B. Richardson. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 95
- of the geology and mineral resources of Prince William Sound, Alaska. By U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 282
- of the geology of the Rabbit Ears region, Routt, Grand and Jackson counties, Colorado. By F. F. Grout and others. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 409
- of the gold fields of the southern Appalachians. Review by George F. Becker. III, 989
- of the Grandfield district, Oklahoma. By Malcolm J. Munn. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 308
- Reconstruction of recessional ice borders in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, correlation and.* By Frank B. Taylor. XI, 323
- of the Antillean continent. By J. W. Spencer. Review by H. B. Kümmel. III, 364
- Record of post-Newark depression and subsequent elevation, preserved in the crystalline rocks of New England. By William H. Hobbs (review). XI, 119

- of the geology of Texas for the decade ending December 31, 1896. By Frederic W. Simonds. Review by John F. Branner. IX, 91
- Redbank formation, N.J. (W. B. Clark). II, 165
- sand, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 370
- sands, iron concretions of the. By O. W. Willcox. XIV, 243
- Red beds, green variations in, Black Hills (Richardson). XI, 393
- notes on the fossils from the Kansas-Oklahoma. By Charles N. Gould. IX, 337
- origin of, a study of the conditions of the Permocarboñiferous and Triassic red beds of the Western United States. By C. W. Tomlinson. XXIV, 153, 238
- origin of the color of. By George E. Dorsey. XXXIV, 131
- Permian, Utah and Colo. (Cross). XV, 662
- Tex. (Gordon). XIX, 110
- "Red Beds," Triassic-Jurassic, of the Rocky Mountain region. By E. B. Branson. XXXV, 607
- Red beds and climate (F. D. White). XVII, 339
- and their age, Laramie plains. By Wilbur C. Knight. X, 413
- between Wichita Falls, Texas, and Las Vegas, New Mexico, in relation to their vertebrate fauna. By E. C. Case. XXII, 243
- in southwestern Colorado and Northern New Mexico, correlation of Permo-Carboñiferous. By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 807
- of northern Colorado. By Junius Henderson. XVI, 491
- of S.W. Colorado and their correlation. By Whitman Cross and Ernest Howe. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256
- of Wyoming, fossil plants and unios in the. By Edward W. Berry. XXXII, 488
- of the Black Hills, upper. By George B. Richardson. XI, 365
- of the front range in Colorado: a study in sedimentation. By A. J. Tieje. XXXI, 192
- of the Rio Grande region in Central New Mexico. By Willis T. Lee. XV, 52
- iron ores of East Tennessee. By Ernest F. Burchard. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 196
- Mountain, Arizona: dissected volcano. By Wallace W. Atwood. XIV, 138
- rock, Duluth gabbro formation, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 632
- origin of (Bowen). XXVII, 420
- Redcliff peninsula, glacial studies in Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 469, 565, 669, 833
- Redwall formation (F. P. Shepard). XXXIV, 636
- Reed City meteorite. By H. L. Preston. XI, 230
- Reed, F. R. Cowper. Geological history of the rivers of East Yorkshire. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 360
- Reed, R. D. Aragonite concretions from the Kettleman Hills, California. XXXIV, 829
- Post-Monterey disturbance in the Salinas Valley, California. XXXIII, 588
- Wind and soil in the Gabilan mesa. XXXV, 84
- and Norman Meland. Verden sandstone. XXXII, 150
- Reed-Wekusko map-area, Northern Manitoba. By F. J. Alcock. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 484
- Reed, William G., Jr., and Douglas W. Johnson. Form of Nantasket Beach. XVIII, 162
- Reeds, Chester A. A Report on the geological and mineral resources of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 287
- Refractive indices (potash-soda feldspars) (Alling). XXXIV, 603
- under the microscope, method for measuring. By Kinzo Nakashima. XXXIV, 235
- Reger, David B. Lewis and Gilmer counties (W.Va.). Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 204
- Detailed report on Webster County (review). XXIX, 579
- Detailed report on Nicholas County, West Virginia, geological survey, No. 31, 1921 (review). XXX, 419
- West Virginia geological survey: Tucker County. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 350
- and R. C. Tucker. Mineral and Grant counties. Review by J. H. Hughes. XXXIII, 754
- Regional granitization (or anatexis), on. By J. J. Sederholm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280
- slope, average, a criterion for the subdivision of old erosion surfaces. By Leopold Reinecke. XXIV, 27
- Register of national bibliography. By William P. Courtney. Review by John C. Branner. XIV, 254
- Reid, Harry F. Mechanics of glaciers. IV, 912
- Variations of glaciers. III, I, 278; V, II, 378; VI, III, 473; VII, IV, 217; VIII, V, 154; IX, VI, 250; X, VII, 313; XI, VIII, 285;

- XII, IX, 252; XIII, X, 313; XIV, XI, 402; XVI, XII, 46; XVI, XIII, 664; XVII, XIV, 667; XIX, XV, 83; XIX, XVI, 454; XXI, XVII, 422; XXI, XVIII, 748; XXIII, XIX, 548; XXIV, XX, 511
- Glacier Bay and its glaciers. Review by Israel C. Russell. V, 203
- Seismological notes. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 195
- Planetesimal hypothesis and the solar system. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXII, 242
- Reid, John A. *Note on the geology of the Coso range, Inyo County, California*. XVI, 64
- Reinecke, Leopold. *Average regional slope, criterion for the subdivision of old erosion surfaces*. XXIV, 27
- Physiography of the Beavertown map-area and the southern part of the interior plateaus of British Columbia. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 782
- Reinheimer, Siegfried. *Petrographisches Praktikum, II Teil, Gesteine*. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 625
- Der Diorit vom Buch bei Lindenfels im Odenwald mit einem Anhang über einige mikroskopische Methoden. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 640
- Relation between baseleveling and organic evolution. By J. B. Woodworth. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 753
- certain river terraces and glacial series in northwestern California*. By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 431
- ice-lobes south from the Wisconsin driftless area. Review by Frank Leverett. IV, 757
- Keewatin and Laurentide ice sheets. By A. H. Elftman (review). XI, 109
- of bornite and chalcocite in the copper ores of the Virgilina district of North Carolina and Virginia. By Francis B. Laney. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 284
- of concretions to coal seams. By Jose Maria Feliciano. XXXII, 230
- of crystallization to the water content and vapor pressure of water in a cooling magma. By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291
- of the buried granite in Kansas to oil production. By Raymond C. Moore. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635
- of the physical properties of natural glasses to their chemical composition. By William O. George. XXXII, 353
- of the Wissahickon mica-gneiss to the Shenandoah limestone and to the Octoraro micaschist, of the Doe Run-Avonvale district, Coatesville quadrangle, Pennsylvania. By Eleanora F. Bliss and Anna I. Jonas. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 309
- Relations of Cretaceous formations to the Rocky Mountains in Colorado and New Mexico. By Willis T. Lee. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 595
- of subjacent igneous invasion to regional metamorphism. By Joseph Barrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 171
- of the granite and porphyry areas in southeastern Missouri. By Charles R. Keyes (review). IV, 375
- of the human relics of Lansing, Kansas, *Geologic*. By T. C. Chamberlin. X, 745
- Reminiscences, my. By Raphael Pumpelly. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVI, 479
- Remounted skeleton of *Phenacodus primaevus*. Comparison with *Euprotogonia*. By Henry F. Osborn. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316
- Renault limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 288
- Renick, B. Coleman. *Correlation of the Lower Allegheny-Pottsville section in western Pennsylvania*. XXXII, 64
- Some geochemical relations of ground water and associated natural gas in the Lance formation, Montana*. XXXII, 668
- Reorganization of the geologic branch of the United States geological survey*. By Bailey Willis (editorial). VIII, 472
- of the *United States geological survey*. By Bailey Willis (editorial). II, 217
- Repertoire de la Bibliographie Geologique de Sud-Est de la France (Alpes Françaises et Provence). By W. Kilian and O. Nicolaud. XXXII, 640
- Replacement ore deposits in the Sierra Nevada*. By H. W. Turner. VII, 389
- of wood by dolomite. By S. F. Adams. XXVIII, 356
- Replies, discussions, and criticisms (*see Discussions*)
- Report (*see also United States geological survey report, university geological survey report, specific state report, summary report, annual and biennial report and exact title of report*)
- of topographic and geologic survey commission of Pennsylvania, 1906-1908. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 200
- 1910-1912. By Richard R. Hise. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 286
- of excursion to the Lizard, Cornwall. By J. S. Flett and J. B. Hill. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 779
- of the observation of pulsatory oscillations in Japan. By F. Omori. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 198

- of the United States deep waterways commission. By James B. Angell and others. Review by Frank Leverett. V, 758
- of the Vermont state geologist, 1901-1902. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XI, 234
- 1907-1908. By G. H. Perkins. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 588
- 1909-1910. By G. H. Perkins and others. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 667
- on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont, 1910-1920. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXXI, 166
- 1921-1922. By George H. Perkins. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 447
- approximate cost of a canal between Bay Head and the Shrewsbury River. By Henry B. Kümmel. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580
- Berkeley, Morgan and Jefferson counties. West Virginia geological survey, 1916. By G. P. Grimsley. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 93
- Braxton and Clay counties. West Virginia geological survey, 1917. By Ray V. Hennen. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 93
- British petrographic nomenclature. Petrographic committee. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 637
- building and decorative stones of Maryland. By George P. Merrill and Edward B. Mathews. Review by E. R. Buckley. VII, 206
- Coosa coal field with sections. By A. M. Gibson (review). III, 986
- copper deposits of the eastern townships of the province of Quebec. By J. Austen Bancroft. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 782
- geological and mineral resources of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma. By Chester A. Reeds. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 287
- geology and natural resources of the area included by the Nipissing and Temiscaming map sheets, comprising portions of the district of Nipissing, Ontario, and of the county of Pontiac, Quebec. By Alfred E. Barlow. Review by Frank D. Adams. VII, 713
- geology of the coastal plain of Alabama, geological survey of Alabama. By Eugene A. Smith. Review by R. D. Salisbury. III, 101
- iron ore deposits along the Ottawa (Quebec side) and Gatineau rivers. By Fritz Cirkel. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 479
- mining operations in the province of Quebec, 1919. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 335
- origin, geological relations, and composition of the nickel and copper deposits of the Sudbury mining district, Ontario, Canada. By A. E. Barlow. Review by Charles K. Leith. XIII, 281
- part of the Northwest Territories drained by the Winisk and Attawapiskat rivers. By William McInnes. Review by Harry C. Cooke. XIX, 576
- petrology of the dolerites collected by the British antarctic expedition, 1907-1909. By W. N. Benson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 173
- portion of Conrad and Whitehorse mining districts, Yukon. By D. D. Cairnes. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 286
- region lying north of Lake Superior between the Pic and Nipigon rivers, Ontario. By W. H. Collins. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 572
- some sources of helium in the British Empire. By J. C. McLennan and associates. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 411
- structural and economic geology of Seneca County. By D. F. Lincoln. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205
- surface geology of New Jersey. By R. D. Salisbury. Review by Israel C. Russell. III, 358
- tertiary plants of British Columbia collected by Lawrence G. Lamb in 1906, together with a discussion of previously recorded Tertiary floras. By D. P. Penhollow. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 677
- traverse through the southern part of the Northwest Territories from La Seul to Cat Lake in 1902. By Alfred G. Wilson. Review by Harry C. Cooke. XIX, 666
- valley regions of Alabama (Palaeozoic strata). Part I. On the Tennessee valley regions. By Henry McCalley. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 307
- Reports on geological investigations. By Bailey Willis. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 597
- portion of the Algoma and Thunder Bay districts, Ontario. By W. J. Wilson. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 572
- Reptile Dimetrodon, notes on the Permo-Carboniferous*. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXV, 673
- "*Reptile, oldest known*" *Isodectus punctulatus cope*. By Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 395
- Reptile from Texas, Labidosaurus cope, a Lower Permian cotylasaur*. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 309
- from the Permian of Kansas, an ophiacodont*. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 173
- from the Permian of Texas, Ostodolepis brevispinatus, new*. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 363

- from the Triassic of Wyoming, Poposaurus gracilis*, new. By M. G. Mehl. XXIII, 516
- Reptiles, new Permian: Rachitomous Vertebrae*. By Samuel W. Williston. XVIII, 585
- notice of some new, from the Upper Trias of Wyoming*. By Samuel W. Williston. XII, 688
- Permian, skulls of Araeoscelis and Casea*. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 743
- philogeny and classification of*. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 411
- preliminary description of a new sub-order of phytosaurian, with a description of a new species of Phytosaurus*. By E. C. Case. XXVIII, 524
- relationship of the South African to those of Russia*. By R. Broom. XXI, 728
- restorations of some American Permocar-boniferous amphibians and*. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 57
- Reptilia, bibliography of (Case)*. VI, 646
- development and geological relations of the (E. C. Case)*. VI, 517, 622, 711
- Reptilian remains described as Stephanos-Pondylus Permian amphibian and reptilian*. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 447
- Republic, Michigan, contact between the Lower Huronian and the underlying granite in the Republic through, near*. By Henry L. Smith. I, 268
- quartzite tongue*. By Henry L. Smyth. II, 680
- Republication of descriptions of fossils from the Hall collection*. By R. P. Whitfield. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 867
- Research in China*. By Bailey Willis, Eliot Blackwelder, and R. H. Sargent. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 387
- Restoration, osteology of Embolophorus dollon-vianus, cope, with an attempted*. By E. C. Case. XI, 1
- of Diadectes*. By E. C. Case. XV, 556
- of Seymouria baylorensis broili, an American cotylosaur*. By Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 232
- Restorations of some American Permocar-boniferous amphibians and reptiles*. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 57
- Results of stream measurements*. By F. H. Newell (review). III, 986
- of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil*. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578
- Resume of Arizona geology*. By N. H. Darton. Review by J. T. Stark. XXXV, 288
- Reticularia Laevis, notes on the range and distribution of*. By Edward M. Kindle. XIV, 188
- Reusch, Hans*. By Johan H. L. Vogt. XXXII, 336
- lectures of*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 755
- Norwegian coast plain*. II, 347
- Note on the last stage of the ice age in Central Scandinavia*. VIII, 326
- Some notes regarding Vaerdal, the great land-slip*. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 639
- Revermont, étude sur une région karstique du Jura méridional, le*. By Georges Chabot. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 724
- Reversal of deep-sea circulation and its influence on geologic climates, on a possible*. By T. C. Chamberlin. XIV, 363
- Review of mining operations in the state of South Australia during the half-year ended December 31, 1910. No. 13. Issued by T. Duffield*. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 479
- of the Pleistocene of Europe, Asia, and North-ern Africa*. By Henry F. Osborn. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 595
- Revised field classification of igneous rocks*. By Albert Johannsen. XXXIV, 181
- nomenclature of the geological formation of Ohio*. By Charles S. Prosser. Review by J. W. Beede. XIV, 77
- text-book of geology*. By James D. Dana. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 435
- Revision of American Paleozoic insects*. By An-ton Handlirsch. Review by E. H. Sel-lards. XV, 500
- of several genera of gymnospermous plants from the Potomac group in Maryland and Virginia*. By Edward W. Berry. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379
- of the flora of the Green River formation with descriptions of new species*. By F. H. Knowlton. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 615
- of the Puerco fauna*. By W. D. Mathew. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 329
- of the Silurian of southeastern Missouri*. By Richard F. Flint and John R. Ball. XXXIV, 248
- of the sponges and coelenterates of the Lower Helderberg group of New York*. By G. H. Girty. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 206
- Reyer E. Geologische und geographische Ex-perimente*. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 861
- Reynosa division, Pliocene, Tex. (Dumble)*. II, 560
- Rhizocrations, note on*. By Edward M. Kindle. XXXIII, 744

- Rhode Island, Queen's River moraine in.* By J. B. Woodworth and C. F. Marbus. IV, 691
- Rhombic dodecahedron, derivation of the terrestrial spheroid from the.* By Charles R. Keyes. IX, 244
- Rhyolite, Mass. (Washington).* VII, 290
results of crushing (Buckley). VIII, 544
tuff, rhythmic banding of manganese dioxide in. By W. A. Tarr. XXVI, 610
- Rhyolitic rocks (Spurr).* IX, 594
structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bascom) I, 820
- Rich, John L. Certain types of stream valleys and their meaning.* XXII, 469
Gravel as a resistant rock. XIX, 492
Local glaciation in the Catskill Mountains. XIV, 113
Marginal glacial drainage features in the Finger Lake region. XVI, 527
Physiography of the Bishop conglomerate, southwestern Wyoming. XVIII, 601
and Edwin A. Filmer. *Interglacial gorges of Six Mile Creek at Ithaca, New York.* XXIII, 59
- Richards, H. C. Building stones of Queensland.* By Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641
Volcanic rocks of South-Eastern Queensland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 278
Volcanic rocks of Springsure, Central Queensland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641
and W. H. Bryan. *The Geology of the Silverwood-Lucky valley area.* Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 754
- Richards, Ralph W., and G. R. Mansfield. Bannock overthrust: major fault in south-eastern Idaho and northeastern Utah.* XX, 681
Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 824
Synopsis of mineral characters. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 679
- Richardson, George B. Misnamed Indiana anticline.* X, 700
Upper red beds of Black Hills. XI, 365
Reconnaissance of the Book Cliffs coal field between Grand River, Colorado, and Sunnyside, Utah. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 95
- Richardson, Harriet. Isopod Crustacea.* Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578
- Richardson, R. K. Die Geologie und die Salzdom im südwestlichen Teile des persischen Golfes.* Review by Donald C. Barton. XXXV, 745
- Richardson, W. Alfred. Marginal features of a basic dyke at Peldar Tor, charnwood forest.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641
Method of constructing rock-analysis diagrams on a statistical basis. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641
New model rotating-stage petrological microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 642
- Richardson meteorite.* By Terence T. Quirke. XXVII, 431
- Richarz, Stephen. Grünertite rocks of the Lake Superior region and their origin.* XXXV, 690
Some inclusions in basalts. XXXII, 685
Die Basalte der Oberpfalz. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 642
- Richland Center quadrangle, Wis. (Hobbs).* XIII, 363
- Richmond formation, Rocky Mountain trench (F. P. Shepard).* XXXIV, 628
group, at Winchester, Ohio, intraformational pebbles in the. By August F. Foerste. XXV, 289
- Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 536
limestone, Mo. and Ill. (Weller). XV, 523
Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 37
Mich. (Case). XXIII, 257
(Lane). XVIII, 400
Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 390
Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 536
Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 126
- Rickard, T. A. Economics of mining.* Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 258
- Through the Yukon and Alaska.* Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XVII, 759
- Vein walls.* Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855
- Ridges of Pennsylvania, some subordinate.* By Harry N. Eaton. XXVII, 121
- Riebeckite-rhyolite from Northern Kordofan, Sudan.* By W. Campbell Smith. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707
rocks from Oklahoma, aegirite and. By Austin F. Rogers. XV, 283
- Ries, Heinrich. Preliminary report on a part of the clays of Virginia.* XIV, 459
Monoclinic pyroxenes of New York State. Review by H. Foster Bain. IV, 651
Preliminary report on the clays of Alabama. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 479
and Henry B. Klümmel, assisted by George N. Knapp. *Clays and clay industry of New Jersey.* Reviewed by J. H. Lees. XII, 562

- Economic geology of the United States. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 660
- Clays, their occurrence, properties, and uses with especial reference to those of the United States. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825
- and Henry Leighton. History of the clay working industry in the United States. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 392
- Economic theory with special reference to the United States. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 90
- Building stones and clay products. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 626
- Economic geology (fourth edition). Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 95
- Rift valleys and the geology of East Africa. By J. W. Gregory. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXI, 163
- Riga schist, Mount Washington, Mass. (Hobbs). I, 726
- Riggs Canyon fault, Calif. (Vickery). XXXIII, 613
- Rigidity of the earth.* By A. A. Michelson and H. G. Gale. XXVII, 585
- of the earth, preliminary results of measurements of the.* By A. A. Michelson. XXII, 97
- Ringgold formation, Wash. (Bretz). XXVII, 492
- Ringstrom, Torsten. Nashörner der Hipparion Fauna Nord-Chinas. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIV, 672
- Rinne, F. Baueritisierung, ein kristallographischer Abbau dunkler Glimmer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 626
- Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kristall-Röntgenogramme. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 278
- Metamorphosen von Salzen und Silikatgesteinen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 278
- Beitrag zur optischen Kenntnis der kolloidalen Kieselsäure. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 279
- Die Kristallwinkelveränderung verwandter Stoffe Beim Wechsel der Temperatur. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 279
- Gesteinskunde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 642
- Rio Cimarron, Okla. (Stanton). XIII, 664
- Rio Grande region in Central New Mexico, notes on the red beds of the. By Willis T. Lee. XV, 52
- valley, New Mexico, notes on the Pennsylvanian formations in the. By C. H. Gordon. XV, 805
- Ripley fauna (Stanton). XVII, 421
- formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 176
- Tenn. (Wade). XXVIII, 389
- Ripple mark in recent calcareous sediments, notes on mud crack and.* By Edward M. Kindle. XXXI, 138
- contributions to the study of.* By Douglas W. Johnson. XXIV, 809
- found at Ottawa, Canada, comparison of the Cambrian and Ordovician.* By Edward M. Kindle. XXII, 703
- notes on.* By J. A. Udden. XXIV, 123
- Rocky Mountain region (Branson). XXXV, 625
- in Ohio limestones.* By Charles S. Prosser. XXIV, 456
- Ripples of the Bedford and Berea formations of central and southern Ohio, with notes on the paleogeography of that epoch.* By Jesse W. E. Hyde. XIX, 257
- of the Medina sandstone.* By John C. Branner (editorial). IX, 535
- Rittman, W. F., C. B. Dutton, and E. W. Dean. Manufacture of gasoline and benzene-toluene from petroleum and other hydrocarbons. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 207
- Rival theories of cosmogony, on. By O. Fisher. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 458
- River channel, abandoned Pleistocene, in Indiana.* By C. S. Beachler. II, 62
- Dalles type of.* By J. Harlen Bretz. XXXII, 139
- meanders on the Middle Rouge, study of.* By Darrell H. Davis. XVI, 755
- system of Connecticut.* By William H. Hobbs. IX, 469
- terraces and reversed drainage.* By Frank S. Mills. XI, 670
- and the glacial series in northwestern California, relation between certain.* By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 431
- transportation (Barrell). XVI, 367
- valleys of Minneapolis and vicinity, buried rock surface and pre-glacial.* By E. K. Soper. XXIII, 444
- Rivers, glaciers, and waves, abrasion by.* By Lewis G. Westgate. XV, 113
- and lakes. By M. A. C. Hinton. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 192
- of Connecticut, Some.* By Henry B. Kummel. I, 371
- of Luzon, P.I. (W. D. Smith).* XXI, 41
- of North America.* By Israel C. Russell. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 511
- Road-making materials, U.S. geological survey.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 635

- materials of Washington. By Henry Landes, *et al.* Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 377
- and concrete materials of Iowa. By S. W. Beyer and H. F. Wright. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 306
- Roberts, Milnor. *Action of frost on soil.* XI, 314
- Robinson, Henry H. *Ancient water-planes and crustal deformations.* XVI, 347
- New erosion cycle in the Grand Canyon district, Arizona.* XVIII, 742
- San Franciscan volcanic field, Arizona. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 199
- Robinson, W. I. *Folds resulting from vertically acting forces.* XXXI, 336
- and E. C. Case. *Geology of Limestone Mountain and Sherman Hill in Houghton County, Michigan.* XXIII, 256
- Rocca Monfina region, Italy (Washington). V, 241
- Roche filonienne dans la dunite, Sur l'issite, une nouvelle. By L. Duparc and G. Pamphil. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 464
- Roches basiques non Volcaniques de Madagascar, Les. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495
- grenues d'un magma leucitique étudiées à l'aide des blocs holocristallins de la Somma, Les. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497
- grenues, Les, intrusives dans les brèches basaltiques de la Réunion: leur importance pour l'interprétation de l'origine des enclaves homogènes des roches volcaniques. By A. Lacroix. Review by F. C. Calkins. XXII, 437
- sodiques du désert arabique, Les. By J. Couyat. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 463
- Rochester shale, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 402
- Rock (see also igneous rock, sedimentary rock, metamorphic rock, and specific name of rock)
- on the accuracy of the Rosiwal method for the determination of the minerals in a.* By Albert Johannsen and E. A. Stephenson. XXVII, 212
- analysis, improved recording micrometer for.* By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXI, 228
- recording micrometer for geometrical.* By S. J. Shand. XXIV, 394
- analyses, use of the slide rule in the computation of.* By James H. Hance. XXIII, 560
- basic, derived from granite.* By C. H. Smyth, Jr. II, 667
- classification (Van Hise).* VII, 686
- classification.* By J. P. Iddings. VI, 92
- on three co-ordinates.* By Alexander N. Winchell. XXI, 208
- cut surfaces in desert ranges.* By Sidney Paige. XX, 442
- diagrams, form of multiple.* By Frank F. Grout. XXVI, 622
- disintegration, interglacial (M. L. Fuller).* IX, 326
- example of disruption of, by lightning on one of the Lucite Hills in Wyoming.* By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 568
- expansion and contraction of (Buckley).* VIII, 174
- flowage, chemical changes by (Leith).* XXIII, 602
- mineral changes by (Leith).* XXIII, 600
- folds due to weathering.* By Marius R. Campbell. XIV, 718
- glaciers in Alaska.* By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XVIII, 359
- "Rock Glaciers" or chrystocrenes.* By J. B. Tyrrell. XVIII, 549
- Rock, gravel as a resistant.* By Sidney Paige. XX, 49
- Islands (Matson).* XII, 146
- local decomposition of, by the corrosive action of pre-glacial peat-bogs.* By Edwin W. Humphreys and Alexis A. Julien. XIX, 47
- magmas, rôle of possible eutectics in.* By Alfred C. Lane. XII, 83
- making minerals, table of index of refraction and birefringence of.* By W. O. Hotchkiss. XVI, 421
- masses, Estancia Plains, N.M. (Keyes).* XVI, 444
- migration of material during the metamorphism of.* By Alfred Harker. I, 574
- minerals, comparative losses in crushing and sifting.* By Albert Johannsen and C. A. Merritt. XXXIV, 275
- their chemical and physical characters and their determination in thin sections.* By Joseph P. Iddings. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 83
- nomenclature.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VIII, 186
- pre-Tertiary nepheline-bearing.* By F. Bascom. IV, 160
- salt (F. D. Adams).* XVIII, 498
- section of, N.M. (Gardner).* XVIII, 716
- sections, preparation of.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). IV, 354
- series, igneous, and mixed igneous rocks.* By Alfred Harker. VIII, 389
- Mass. (Washington).* VII, 469

- sliding, glacial.* By F. O. Jones. XV, 485
- specimens, Rohn's collection of.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 195
- surface, buried, and pre-glacial river valleys of Minneapolis and vicinity.* By E. K. Soper. XXIII, 444
- structure of pre-Cambrian, Wis. (Weidman).* XI, 290
- topography, Mich. (Sherzer).* X, 197
- variation, study of some examples of.* By J. Morgan Clements. VI, 372
- weathering, exfoliation as a phase of.* By Eliot Blackwelder. XXXIII, 793
- fire as an agent in.* By Eliot Blackwelder. XXXV, 134
- principles of.* By George P. Merrill. IV, 704, 850
- from Lake Superior, new analcite.* By A. P. Coleman. VII, 431
- Rocks (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8).** XXIII, 55
- along the eastern border of North America, distribution of ancient volcanic.* By George H. Williams. II, 1
- analysis of gases obtained from volcanoes and from.* By E. S. Shepherd. XXXIII, 289
- Arbuckle Mts. (Weidman).* XXXI, 472
- Archaeon, Laurentian peneplain, Can. (A. W. G. Wilson).* XI, 664
- around Conception Bay, Newfoundland, pyrophyllitization, prinitization, and silicification of.* By A. F. Buddington. XXIV, 130
- autoclastic, cleavage and fissility, joints, faults, deformation of rocks.* IV. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 593
- before the nineteenth century (Cross).* X, 335
- classification of stratified.* By Henry S. Williams. VI, 671
- correlation of Huronian and Grenville.* By Terence T. Quirke. XXXII, 316
- Cretaceous, India (Mathur).* XXXIV, 291
- crushed, the recognition of minerals and the determination of their proportions in.* By Albert Johannsen and C. A. Merritt. XXXIV, 461
- decomposition of.* By John C. Branner (editorial). IV, 630
- deformation of (F. D. Adams).* XVIII, 511
- deformation of.* By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 195, 312, 499, 593; V, 178
- during deformation and on the relative plasticity of different types of rocks, amount of internal friction developed in.* By Frank D. Adams and J. Austen Bancroft. XXV, 597
- extraction of fossils from refractory.* By G. Dallas Hanna. XXXIII, 545
- found in deep wells in Wisconsin and northern Illinois, Paleozoic.* By F. T. Thwaites. XXXI, 529
- gases in.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVII, 534
- genesis of the alkaline.* By Reginald A. Daly. XXVI, 97
- geological versus the petrographical classification of igneous.* By Whitman Cross. VI, 79
- granite, of Butte, Montana and vicinity.* By Walter H. Weed. VII, 737
- granitic, of the Pikes Peak quadrangle.* By Edward B. Mathews. VIII, 214
- grünerite, of the Lake Superior region and their origin.* By Stephen Richarz. XXXV, 690
- Haystack stock, Mont. (Emmons).* XVI, 195
- igneous rock-series and mixed igneous.* By Alfred Harker. VIII, 389
- intraformational corrugated.* By William J. Miller. XXX, 587
- Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson).* XIII, 266
- Jurassic, India (Mathur).* XXXIV, 290
- Lancaster Gap mine, Pa. (Phemister).* XXXII, 507
- Laramie plains, Wyo. (Veatch).* XV, 527
- Linosa and its.* By Henry W. Washington. XVI, 1
- Me., Cambro-Ordovician (Bastin).* XVI, 124
- Monadnock Mt., N.H. (Perry).* XII, 7
- naming of.* By Charles R. Van Hise. VII, 686
- N.J. (Kümmel).* V, 542
- N.M., Cenozoic (Ogilvie).* XVI, 230
- New Zealand (E. S. Moore).* XXV, 711
- Norway (Foslie).* XXIX, 707
- Ordovician, Britain (Jones).* XXXIII, 375
- origin of augite andesite and of related ultrabasic.* By Reginald A. Daly. XVI, 401
- pedestal, resulting from disintegration.* By R. J. Leonard. XXXV, 469
- Permian (Keyes).* VII, 322
- Russia (Keyes).* VII, 329
- planimeter method for the determination of the percentage compositions of.* By Albert Johannsen. XXVII, 276
- post-Cambrian, Wis. (Weidman).* XI, 307
- pre-Cambrian, Pa. (Eaton).* XX, 336
- Taos range, N.M. (Gruner).* XXVIII, 733
- Wis. (Weidman).* XI, 307
- pre-Tertiary, Haiti (Jones).* XXXVI, 731
- relative solubilities of the chemical constituents of.* By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XXI, 105

- rock weathering, and soils. By G. P. Merrill. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 208
- St. Croix Dalles region, Wis. and Minn. (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 249
- siliceous, on the origin of certain*. By Orville A. Derby and John C. Branner. VI, 366
- Silurian, Britain (Jones). XXXIII, 375
- stratigraphic significance of solution in*. By Paris B. Stockdale. XXXIV, 399
- study in consanguinity of eruptive*. By Orville A. Derby. I, 597
- suggestions regarding the classification of igneous*. By William H. Hobbs. VIII, 1
- Tertiary, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 292
- Utilia Island (Foye). XXVI, 524
- value of certain criteria for the determination of the origin of foliated crystalline*. By J. D. Trueman. XX, 228, 300
- and minerals, experimental investigation into the action of differential pressure on certain, employing the process suggested by Professor Kick*. By Frank D. Adams. XVIII, 489
- pressure as a factor in the formation of*. By John Johnston. XXIII, 730
- and rock minerals. By Louis V. Pirsson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXV, 380
- Review by Alexander N. Winchell. XVII, 93
- and their origin. By Grenville A. J. Cole. Review by William H. Hobbs. XX, 679
- and their origins. By Grenville A. J. Cole. Review by Towner B. Root. XXXI, 351
- from Gough Island, South Atlantic. By Robert Campbell (review). XXX, 319
- from Honduras, Central America, notes on a collection of*. By Wilbur G. Foye. XXVI, 524
- from Maine, some unusual*. By Edson S. Bastin. XIV, 173
- from Oklamoka, aegirite and riebeckite*. By Austin F. Rogers. XV, 283
- from the Andes, crystalline. Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411
- in Brazil, decomposition of*. By Orville A. Derby. IV, 529
- in Ohio, Monroe division of*. By J. Ernest Carman. XXXV, 481
- in southeastern California, discovery of Cambrian*. By N. H. Darton. XV, 470
- in southwestern Texas, discovery of marine Jurassic*. By F. W. Cragin. V, 813
- in Vermont and the evidence for their subdivision, occurrence of Algonkian*. By Charles L. Whittle. II, 396
- in Wisconsin, notice of a new area of Devonian*. By Charles E. Monroe. VIII, 313
- in the Hudson Bay region, correlation of the early Silurian*. By T. E. Savage. XXVI, 334
- in the Transvaal, geology of the alkali*. By H. A. Brouwer. XXV, 741
- of Cape Colville peninsula, Auckland, New Zealand. By W. J. Sollas and Alexander McKay. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 479
- of Center County, Pennsylvania, notes on the origin of certain Paleozoic sediments, illustrated by the Cambrian and Ordovician*. By Thomas C. Brown. XXI, 232
- of central Kansas, classification of the Upper Palaeozoic*. By Charles S. Prosser. III, 682, 764
- of Idaho, comparison of the Coeur D'Alene monzonite with other plutonic*. By C. A. Stewart. XXII, 684
- of Illinois, marine invertebrate fossils as horizon markers in the Pennsylvanian*. By T. E. Savage. XXXII, 575
- of Kansas and Oklahoma, bearing of the stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils on the age of the anthracolithic*. By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710
- of Kansas and related regions, anthracolithic or Upper Paleozoic*. By Charles S. Prosser. XVIII, 125
- of Kinta district, Malay Peninsula (Penrose). XI, 145
- of Mexico, eruptive*. By Oliver C. Farrington. V, 466
- of Nebraska with those of Kansas, correlation of the Carboniferous*. By Charles S. Prosser. VII, 342
- of New Jersey and New York, Newark*. By Henry B. Kummel. VII, 23
- of northeastern Oklahoma, Mississippian*. By L. C. Snider. XXII, 613
- of northern New York, origin of foliation in the pre-Cambrian*. By William J. Miller. XXIV, 587
- of Ohio, oil and gas-producing*. By J. A. Bownocker. X, 822
- of Pantelleria, volcanoes and*. By Henry S. Washington
1. Introduction, XXI, 653
 2. Petrography, XXI, 683
 3. Petrology, XXII, 16
- of Southeast Newfoundland, pre-Cambrian*. By A. F. Buddington. XXVII, 449
- of South Mountain, structures, origin, and nomenclature of the acid volcanic*. By F. Bascom. I, 813
- of the Adirondack Mountains, the "original Laurentian area" of Canada and Eastern Ontario, report of a special committee on*

- the correlation of the pre-Cambrian.* By F. D. Adams and others. XV, 191
- of the Andes, volcanic.* By Joseph P. Iddings. I, 164
- of the British Isles, pre-Cambrian.* By Sir Archibald Geiki. I, 1
- of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Algonkian.* By Charles D. Walcott. III, 312
- of the Lake Superior region, basic massive.* By W. S. Bayley
1. *Introduction*, I, 433
 2. *Sketch of the present state of knowledge concerning the basic massive rocks of the Lake Superior region*, I, 587
 3. *Great gabbro mass of northeastern Minnesota*, I, 688
 4. *Peripheral phases of the great gabbro mass of northeastern Minnesota*, II,
 - A. *Introduction*, II, 814
 - B. *Non-feldspathic gabbros (peridotites)*, II, 816
 - C. *Granulitic gabbros*, III, 1
- of the Oak Hill area near San José, California, crystalline.* By E. P. Carey and W. J. Miller. XV, 152
- of the Sierra Nevada.* By H. W. Turner (review). III, 985
- of the Sierra Nevada, granitic.* By H. W. Turner. VII, 141
- on the northeast coast of Lake Superior, on the probable occurrence of a large area of nepheline-bearing.* By Frank D. Adams. VIII, 322
- under conditions of stress existing in the earth's interior, on the limiting strength.* By Louis V. King. XX, 119
- under conditions of stress existing in the interior of the earth, on the mathematical theory of the internal friction and limiting strength of.* By Louis V. King. XXV, 638
- Rockbridge County, Virginia, origin and occurrence in, of so-called "bentonite."* By Albert W. Giles. XXXV, 527
- Rockies, building of the Colorado.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVII, 145, 225
- Rockwood formation, Ga. (McCallie).* XXVII, 174
- Rocky Mountain basin, Mississippian faunas of (Weller).* XVII, 282
- peneplains northeast of Yellowstone Park.* By Arthur Bevan. XXXIII, 563
- region, Middle Paleozoic stratigraphy of the central.* By C. W. Tomlinson. XXV, 112, 244, 373
- Triassic-Jurassic "red beds" of the.* By E. B. Branson. XXXV, 607
- structure.* By Bailey Willis. XXXIII, 272
- brief view of.* By Richard F. Flint. XXXII, 410
- in southeastern Idaho, types of.* By George R. Mansfield. XXIX, 444
- system (Thayer).* XXVI, 180
- trench, further investigations of the.* By Francis P. Shepard. XXXIV, 623
- problems in stratigraphy along the.* By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 361
- wedge (R. T. Chamberlin).* XXXIII, 765
- Rocky Mountains, certain type of lake formation in the Canadian.* By Walter D. Jefferson. VII, 247
- of Canada, structural relation of the Purcell Range and the.* By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 130
- of Colorado and New Mexico, Ancestral.* By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 84
- Rogers, Austin F. Aegirite and riebeckite rocks from Oklahoma.* XV, 283
- On corundum-syenite (uralose) from Montana.* XIX, 748
- New occurrence of cristobalite in California.* XXX, 211
- Observations on the feldspars.* XXI, 202
- New specific gravity balance.* Review by Harold E. Culver. XX, 278
- Rogers, A. W., and A. L. DuToit. Introduction to the geology of Cape Colony.* Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 391
- Rogers, G. S. Overthrust fault in nearly flat strata.* XXI, 534
- Study in the petrology of sedimentary rocks.* XXI, 714
- Geology of the Cortlandt series and its emery deposits (review).* XX, 278
- Helium-bearing natural gas.* Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 509
- Rogue River valley, Oregon, some Cretaceous beds of.* By F. M. Anderson. III, 455
- Rohn's collections of rock specimens.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 195
- Rolfe, C. W. Use of aneroid barometer in geological survey.* III, 128
- Romance of fossil hunting, natural history, journal of the American museum.* Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXV, 95
- Romberg, J. Untersuchungen an argentinischen Graniten.* Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411
- Rome formation, Ga. (McCallie).* XXVII, 173
- Romer, Alfred S. Notes on the Permo-Carboniferous reptile Dimetrodon.* XXXV, 673
- Ophiacodont reptile from the Permian of Kansas.* XXXIII, 173

- Permian amphibian and reptilian remains described as Stephanospondylus.* XXXIII, 447
- Romney formation, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 51
- Md. (Prosser). IX, 418
- of Maryland, description and correlation of.* By Charles S. Prosser. XII, 361
- West Virginia, region, Middle and Upper Devonian of the.* By Charles S. Prosser. XXIII, 11
- Rondout limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 360
- Rosenbusch, H. Elemente der Gesteinslehre. Review by Edward B. Mathews. XIX, 284
- Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 443
- Rosenbusch-Wülfing. Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 643
- Rosinval method for the determination of the minerals in a rock, on the accuracy of the.* By Albert Johannsen and E. A. Stephenson. XXVII, 212
- Rothrock, E. P. *On the force of crystallization of calcite.* XXXIII, 80
- Rothwell, H. G. Lake Superior sandstones. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 646
- Rothwell, Richard P. Mineral industry, its statistics, technology and trade, in the United States and other countries, from the earliest times to the end of 1892. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 414
- Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 546
- Roumania, Oltenia, Tertiary formations of (Murgoci). XIII, 670
- Rowe, Jesse P. Montana coal and lignite deposits. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731
- Practical mineralogy simplified. For mining students, miners, and prospectors. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 668
- Rowley, R. R. Geology of Pike County, Missouri. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 200
- Ruapehu, New Zealand (E. S. Moore). XXV, 698
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. *On the occurrence of an apus in the Permian of Oklahoma.* XXX, 311
- Development and mode of growth of Diplagraptus, McCoy. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 206
- Rügen: Eine Inselstudie. By Dr. Rudolf Credner. Review by William M. Davis. II, 107
- Russell Fork fault of southern Virginia.* By Chester K. Wentworth. XXIX, 351
- Russell glacier, Alaska (Capps). XVIII, 48
- Russell, Israel Cook, 1852-1906.* By G. K. Gilbert. XIV, 663
- Geological history of the Laurentian basin.* I, 394
- Glacier cornices.* XI, 783
- Igneous intrusions in the neighborhood of the Black Hills of Dakota.* IV, 23
- Influence of débris on the flow of glaciers.* III, 823
- library (editorial).* XIV, 656
- Malaspina glacier.* I, 219
- On the nature of igneous intrusions.* IV, 177
- Obituary, N. S. Shaler.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIV, 253
- Physiographic problems of today.* XII, 524
- Volcanic plugs (editorial).* VII, 96
- Winter meetings of the geological society of America (editorial).* V, 194
- Correlation papers. The Newark system. Review by William M. Davis. I, 740
- Notes on the "plasticity of ice" (review). V, 103
- Principal features of the geology of southeastern Washington (review). V, 107
- Glaciers of North America. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 302
- Volcanoes of North America. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 434
- Rivers of North America. Reading lesson for students of geography and geology. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 511
- Russell, Richard J. *Recent horizontal offsets along the Haywards fault.* XXXIV, 507
- Russell, Thomas. Meteorology—weather and methods of forecasting. Description of meteorological instruments and river flood predictions in the United States. Review by H. B. Kümmel. III, 587
- Russia, ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 8
- Azof region, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 104
- original Permian (Keyes). VII, 327
- relationship of the South African Permian reptiles to those of.* By R. Broom. XXI, 728
- Uralian section, anthracolithic rocks (Beede). XVII, 722
- variations of glaciers (Reid). XIV, 1904, 404; XVI, 1905, 50; XVI, 1906, 665; XVII, 1907, 668; XIX, 1909, 455; XXI, 1911, 749; XXIV, 1913, 512
- Russian Asia, variations of glaciers, 1899 (Reid). IX, 252

S

- Sabana deposits, Venezuela (Bendrat). XIX, 242
- Sabersky, P. Untersuchung argentinischer Pegmatite. Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411
- Sac limestone, Mo. (Weller). IX, 134
- Sacramento formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 591
- valley, ancient baselevel (J. S. Diller). II, 34
- Saginaw, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 426
- Saguenay region, Pleistocene of (Coleman). XXXV, 393
- St. Croix Dalles region, glacial features of the.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIII, 238
- moraine, St. Croix Dalles region, Wis. and Minn. (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 242
- region, older drifts in the. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 542
- valley, block-faulting in the. By Eunice Peterson. XXXV, 368
- Elias Mts., Alaska, glaciation (Capps). XVIII, 35
- region, Alaska (I. C. Russell). I, 220
- geology of (I. C. Russell). I, 220
- George, Quebec, Devonian limestone at. By Thomas H. Clark. XXXI, 217
- Hilaire (Beloeil) and Rougemont Mountains, Quebec. By J. J. O'Neill. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187
- Lawrence basin, subprovincial limitations of pre-Cambrian nomenclature in the.* By M. E. Wilson. XXVI, 325
- formation, Wis. (Twenhofel). XXVII, 626
- glacial and interglacial features (Coleman). XXXV, 390
- plain (Taylor). XXXII, 666
- valley, moraines of the. By Frank B. Taylor. XXXII, 641
- province (Thayer). XXVI, 252
- Louis area, notes on the Mississippian chert of the.* By Donald C. Barton. XXVI, 361
- limestone, Ia. (Gordon). III, 302
- loess, glacial drift under the. By J. Andrew Drushel. XVI, 493
- penneplain (Fenneman). XVI, 750
- quadrangle, Missouri-Illinois, geology and mineral resources of the. By N. M. Fenneman. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379
- and Warsaw formations of southeastern Iowa, stratigraphy of. By C. H. Gordon. III, 289
- Paul's rocks (Schwarz). XIV, 83
- Peter formation, Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 540
- Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 540
- (Twenhofel). XXVII, 632
- sandstone, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 573
- Mich. (Lane). XV, 695; XVIII, 396
- up, from the. Notes on the geological section of Michigan. II. By A. C. Lane. XVIII, 393
- Petersburg, international congress at.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 290
- Salina formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 414
- Salinan, physical and faunal evolution (Grabau). XVII, 245
- Salinas Valley, California, post-Monterey disturbance in the.* By R. D. Reed. XXXIII, 588
- California, sketch of the geology of.* By Edward H. Nutter. IX, 330
- Saline Creek, cave-conglomerate, Ozark uplift (Ball). XII, 339
- Salisbury, R. D.* By T. C. Chamberlin (memorial editorial). XXX, 480
- Agencies which transport material on the earth's surface.* III, 70
- Articles concerning state geological surveys* (editorial). II, 224
- Captain Cook's polar expedition* (editorial). II, 542
- Correlation papers* (editorial). XVII, 190
- Discussion of Professor Wright's "man and the glacial period"* (editorial). I, 198
- Distinct glacial epochs and the criteria for their recognition.* I, 61
- Doctrine of isostasy in its relation to the elevation theory of glacial climate* (editorial). II, 222
- Drifts—its characteristics and relationships.* II, 708, 837
- Geological society of America* (editorial). IV, 104
- Glacial work in the western mountains in 1901.* IX, 718
- Greenland expedition of 1895.* III, 875
- Illinois geological survey* (editorial). XIV, 65
- Jackson-Harmsworth polar expedition* (editorial). III, 848
- Jackson's polar expedition* (editorial). II, 543
- Local origin of glacial drift.* VIII, 426
- Loess in the Wisconsin drift formation.* IV, 929
- Mineral matter of the sea with some speculations as to the changes which have been involved in its production.* XIII, 469
- Three new physiographic terms.* XII, 707

- North Greenland expedition of 1895* (editorial). III, 847
- Note on the human relics of Lansing, Kansas.* X, 778
- Physical geography of the Pleistocene with special reference to the Pleistocene conditions.* XVII, 589
- Plans of the Peary relief expedition* (editorial). II, 540
- Pre-glacial gravels on the quartzite range near Baraboo, Wisconsin.* III, 655
- Results of Mr. Peary's Polar explorations* (editorial). III, 844
- Salient points concerning the glacial geology of North Greenland.* IV, 769
- Stratified drift.* IV, 948
- Superglacial drift.* II, 613
- Plans of the Peary relief expedition* (editorial). II, 540
- United States geological survey. Irrigation* (editorial). II, 633
- United States geological survey. Road-making materials* (editorial). II, 635
- and Wallace W. Atwood. *Drift phenomena in Wisconsin.* V, 131
- and Eliot Blackwelder. *Glaciation in Big-horn Mountains.* XI, 216
- and H. B. Klümmel. *Lake Passaic, an extinct glacial lake.* III, 533
- Report on surface geology.* Review by Israel C. Russell. III, 358
- Annual report of the state geologist of New Jersey, for 1894* (review). III, 984
- Physical geography of New Jersey.* Review by J. Paul Goode. VII, 314
- and William C. Alden. *Geography of Chicago and its environs.* Review by Charles E. Peet. VIII, 384
- and Wallace W. Atwood. *Geography of the region about Devil's Lake and the Dalles of the Wisconsin.* Review by F. H. H. Calhoun. VIII, 477
- Salmon River glacier, Sierra Costa Mts., Calif. (Hershey).* VIII, 46
- Salt deposits, association of dolomites with* (Steidtmann). XIX, 329
- dome, Freestone County, Texas, the West Point.* By E. DeGolyer. XXVII, 647
- domes, an experimental study of the origin of.* By Paul D. Torrey and Charles E. Fraulich. XXXIV, 224
- formations, Tertiary, Oltenia, Roumania* (Murgoci). XIII, 680
- Lake City, Wasatch front east of* (Schneider). XXXIII, 29
- Lake, Zuni.* By N. H. Darton. XIII, 185
- petroleum, and mineral springs, Tertiary formations of Oltenia with regard to.* By G. W. Murgoci. XIII, 670
- range beds, India* (J. P. Smith). II, 192
- sand, Ohio* (Bownocker). X, 833
- wells, sections of two Michigan.* By William H. Fry. XXI, 320
- Salts, deposition of copper by solutions of ferrous.* By H. C. Biddle. IX, 430
- sea* (Leith). XX, 358
- Saltillo limestone, Tenn. (Foerste).* XI, 33
- Saltness of the sea, age of the earth and the.* By H. S. Shelton. XVIII, 189
- Salton Basin, California, fault features of.* By John S. Brown. XXX, 217
- Sammlung geologischer Führer. Vol. XXII, Die Westtiroler Zentralalpen.* By Wilhelm Hammer. Vol. XXIII, *Helgoland und die umliegenden Meeresgründe.* By Otto Pratje. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXI, 689
- Sampson, Edward. Ferruginous chert formations of Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland.* XXXI, 571
- San Ardo region, Calif. (Reed).* XXXIII, 594
- San Diego, Calif., geology of* (Arnold). X, 129
- County, California, notes on the geology of Carrizo Mountain and vicinity.* By Walter C. Mendenhall. XVIII, 336
- San Franciscan volcanic field, Arizona.* By Henry H. Robinson. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 199
- San Francisco earthquake, some local effects of.* By Stephen Taber. XIV, 303
- Mountain, Arizona, glaciation of.* By Wallace W. Atwood. XII, 276
- peninsula, geology of.* By Harold W. Fairbanks. V, 63
- geology of.* By Andrew C. Lawson. V, 173
- San Gabriel Mountains, California, glaciation in the.* By William J. Miller. XXXIV, 74
- San Joaquin valley, megalos at* (Clark). XXIX, 145
- San José, California, crystalline rocks of the Oak Hill area near.* By E. P. Carey and W. J. Miller. XV, 152
- San Juan basin, New Mexico, Paleocene deposits of the.* By W. J. Sinclair and Walter Granger. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 305
- district of Colorado, physiographic studies in the.* By Wallace W. Atwood. XIX, 449
- glacial epoch* (Atwood). XX, 399
- Mountains, Colorado, evidence of three distinct glacial epochs in the Pleistocene history of the.* By Wallace W. Atwood and Kirtley F. Mather. XX, 385

- Colorado, occurrence of greenstone chists in.* By Ernest Howe. XII, 501
- River, meanders (R. C. Moore). XXXIV, 100
- valley, Colo., Shinarump of (Cross). XVI, 116
- San Miguel formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 464
- River, glaciation (Hole). XX, 512
- San Pablo formation, Calif. (Turner). VI, 493
- Neocene (Fairbanks). VI, 563
- series, west coast (Clark). XXIX, 600
- San Pedro, Calif. (Arnold). X, 131
- type locality (Arnold). X, 119
- Sand dunes of northwestern Indiana, notes on the.* By George B. Cressey. XXX, 248
- grains, experiments on the rate of wear of.* By G. E. Anderson. XXXIV, 144
- factors influencing the rounding of.* By Victor Ziegler. XIX, 645
- plain formation, season and time elements in.* By Myron L. Fuller. VII, 452
- of Newtonville.* By F. P. Gulliver. I, 803
- spit, Jamaica (Fuller). XV, 709
- and gravel resources of Missouri. By C. L. Dake. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 90
- Sands, interglacial, Can. (Coleman). IX, 299
- iron concretions of the redbank.* By O. W. Willcox. XIV, 243
- original ice structures preserved in unconsolidated.* By Charles P. Berkey and Jesse E. Hyde. XIX, 223
- relation of wind to topography of coastal drift.* By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. XVI, 549
- and clays, iron-stained.* By G. R. MacCarthy. XXXIV, 352
- and clays of the Ottawa basin. By R. W. Ells (review). VI, 117
- of New Mexico, geology of the white.* By C. L. Herrick. VIII, 112
- with relation to their origin, petrographic character of Ohio.* By D. Dale Condit. XX, 152
- Sandia beds, N.M. (Gordon). XV, 810
- Sandstone, Appalachian region, Cambrian (Condit). XX, 160
- Berea, in eroded Cleveland shale.* By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XXII, 766
- Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 539
- district, Wis. (Weidman). XI, 296
- Hot Springs, Ark. (Bryan). XXX, 436
- Ia., Cambrian (Calvin). XIV, 571
- Jordan.* By Clinton R. Stauffer. XXXIII, 699
- Mich., Cambrian (Allen). XXIII, 702
- Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 522
- pebbles of the North River, near Lexington, Virginia, faceted.* By Edward Steidtmann. XXXIV, 836
- Quebec, Keewatin (Bain). XXXIII, 736
- results of crushing (Buckley). VIII, 550
- ripples of the Medina.* By John C. Branner (editorial). IX, 535
- Triassic, S.C. (MacCarthy). XXXIV, 354
- up, from the St. Peter, notes on the geological section of Michigan. II.* By A. C. Lane. XVIII, 393
- variation and equivalence of the Charleston.* By Marius R. Campbell. XI, 459
- Verden.* By R. D. Reed and Norman Meland. XXXII, 150
- water-worn coal pebbles in Carboniferous.* By William F. Prouty. XX, 769
- of the Wisconsin Coast of Lake Superior. By Frederik T. Thwaites. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 372
- Sandstones, N.J. (Fenner). XVI, 306
- Ordovician, Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 250
- South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 204
- in Oklamoha, veining along faults in the Pennsylvanian.* By Malvin G. Hoffman. XXXIV, 83
- of Colorado, footprints in Pennsylvania.* By Junius Henderson. XXXII, 226
- of marine, tectonic, and climatic origin (Barrell). XVI, 381
- of Osage County, Oklahoma, strand markings in the Pennsylvanian.* By Sidney Powers. XXIX, 66
- Sandusky limestone, Ohio (Prosser). XIII, 433
- Sanford, Samuel, and Ralph W. Stone. Useful minerals of the United States. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 287
- Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 101
- Sangamon interglacial stage, erosion during (Leverett). VII, 14
- River, Ill., Mollusca (Baker). XXVI, 665
- weathered zone between Iowan loess and Illinoian till sheet.* By Frank Leverett. VI, 171
- Sangre de Cristo range (Melton). XXXIII, 85, 811
- Colorado, note on the Carboniferous of the.* By Willis T. Lee. X, 393
- Colorado, notes on glaciation in the.* By C. E. Siebenthal. XV, 15
- Sankaty, Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 765
- Head, Nantucket, Pleistocene formations of.* By J. Howard Wilson. XIII, 713
- Santa Ana limestone, Trias, Calif. (J. P. Smith). VI, 779

- Barbara, Calif. (Arnold). X, 134
- Barbaran orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 649
- Catalina Island, history of (Ashley). III, 452
- Clara valley, drainage peculiarity of, affecting fresh-water faunas. By John C. Branner. XV, 1
- Cruz Mts., Calif. columnar section (Ashley). III, 436
- Lucia Mountains, California, with a discussion of the Jurassic age of the slates at Slate's Springs, new species from the. By Charles H. Davis. XXI, 453
- Margarita, Calif. (Dumble). XX, 36
- Rosa, strata of (Sapper). IV, 939
- Santillán, R. Aguilar y. Bibliografía Geológica y Minera de la república Mexicana. Review by Harry F. Bain. VI, 763
- Santo Domingan paleontological explorations. By Carlotta J. Maury. XXVI, 224
- Sao Paulo, S. Am., tillites (Coleman). XXVI, 312
- Sapper, Carlos. *Geology of Chiapas, Tabasco, and the peninsula of Yucatan*. IV, 938
- Sardeson, Frederick W. *Discoid crinoidal roots and Camarocrinus*. XVI, 239
- Folding of subadjacent strata by glacial action*. XIV, 226
- Peculiar case of glacial erosion*. XIII, 351
- Phylogenic stage of Cambrian Gastropoda*. XI, 469
- Problem of the Monticuliporoidea*. IX, 1, 149
- So-called Cretaceous deposits in eastern Minnesota*. VI, 679
- Sardinia, analcite basalts of*. By Henry S. Washington. XXII, 742
- Sarmatian stage, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 692
- Satop formation of Oregon and Washington*. By J. Harlen Bretz. XXV, 446
- Saturated and unsaturated igneous rocks, on. By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 281
- Sauer, A. *Geologische Spezialkarte des Grossherzogthums Baden*. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- Saunders, E. J. *Coal fields of Kittitas County [Wash.]*. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 205
- Sauramo, Matti. *Geochronologische Studien über die spätglaziale Zeit in Südfinnland (Studies on the Quaternary varve sediments in Southern Finland)*. Review by Ernst Antevs. XXXIII, 92
- Sauropod dinosaurs, habitat of the*. By Charles C. Mook. XXVI, 459
- Sauropod dinosaur in the Trinity Cretaceous of Oklahoma, occurrence of a*. By Pierce Larkin. XVIII, 93
- Savage, T. E. *Comparison of the Devonian rocks of Illinois and Missouri*. XXXIII, 550
- Conditions under which the vegetable matter of the Illinois coal beds accumulated*. XXII, 754
- Correlation of the early Silurian rocks in the Hudson Bay region*. XXVI, 334
- Marine invertebrate fossils as horizon markers in the Pennsylvanian rocks of Illinois*. XXXII, 575
- Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Alexandrian series in Illinois and Missouri. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 381
- Sawatch range near Leadville, Colo., Pleistocene geology of*. By S. R. Capps and E. D. K. Leffingwell. XII, 698
- Saxonian, Europe (Geikie). III, 247
- stage, Europe (Keilhack). V, 114
- Sayles, Robert W. *Squantum tillite*. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783
- Scablands, channeled, of the Columbia plateau*. By J. Harlen Bretz. XXXI, 617
- Spokane flood beyond the channeled*. By J. Harlen Bretz. XXXIII, I, 97; XXXIII, II, 236
- ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 8
- Scandinavia, last stage of the ice age in Central* By Hans Reusch. VIII, 326
- solifluction in (J. G. Anderson). XIV, 107
- Scanian, Europe (Geikie). III, 246
- (Keilhack). V, 113
- Scantic, Conn. (H. B. Kümmel). I, 391
- Scaphites, development of*. By W. D. Smith. XIII, 635
- Scapolite, N. Y. (W. G. Miller). XXIX, 37
- Scarboro', Can. (Coleman). IX, 294
- Schaffer, Professor Dr. F. X. *Lehrbuch der Geologie: I. Teil, Allgemeine Geologie*. Review by A. O. Woodford. XXXII, 88
- Lehrbuch der Geologie, II Teil: Gründzuge der Historischen Geologie*. Review by A. O. Woodford. XXXII, 176
- Schalch, F. *Geologische Spezialkarte des Grossherzogthums Baden*. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- Schaller, Waldemar T. *Axinit von Californien*. (review). XIX, 188
- Mineralogical notes, series 1 and 2*. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 672
- Schärfentiefe des Mikroskops. Die. By M. Berek. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253
- Scheffel, Earl R. *"Slides" in the Conemaugh formation*. XXVIII, 340

- Scheme for utilizing the polarizing microscope in the determination of minerals of non-metallic lustre. By A. J. Moses. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187
- Scheuring, Georg. Die Mineralogische Zusammensetzung der deutsch-südwest-afrikanischen Diamantsande. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 645
- Schist-conglomerate occurring in Georgia.* By S. W. McCallie. XV, 474
- Keewatin, Quebec (Bain). XXXIII, 741
- New York City (Humphreys). XIX, 47
- Schists, Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 54
- crystalline, some recent papers on the influence of granitic intrusions upon the development of. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- green, and associated granites and porphyries of Rhode Island. By Benjamin K. Emerson and Joseph H. Perry. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 669
- mapping of the crystalline.* By William H. Hobbs. X, 780, 858
- Monadnock Mt., N.H. (Perry). XII, 2
- N.H. (Hitchcock). IV, 51
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 6
- Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 166
- an occurrence of greenstone, in the San Juan Mountains of Colorado.* By Ernest Howe. XII, 501
- pre-Cambrian, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 196
- Taos range, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 733
- from quartzite (Trueman). XX, 302
- in the coast ranges of California, on some glaucophane and associated.* By Edward H. Nutter and William B. Barber. X, 738
- in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, occurrence of.* By Ernest Howe. XII, 501
- near Pearl, Colorado, nodular-bearing.* By Thomas T. Read. XI, 493
- of Narragansett basin (Lahee). XXII, 501
- of New Hampshire, origin of the Lyman.* By Frederic H. Lahee. XXIV, 366
- on the north shore of Lake Superior, possible granitization of acidic Lower Huronian.* By J. M. Bell. XIV, 233
- Schistosity and slaty cleavage.* By George F. Becker. IV, 429
- by crystallization. By Fred. Eugene Wright. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 760
- Schlechtendal, Dietrich V. Haben die Paleozoischen Blattiden im Hinterflügel ein Praecostalfeld? Review by E. H. Sel-lards. XV, 501
- Schlieren, Conn. (Westgate). VII, 643
- Schlosser, Max. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Oligozänen Landsäugetiere aus dem Fayum (Aegypten). Review by Samuel W. Williston. XX, 93
- Schlossmacher K. Zur Erklärung der Becke'schen Linie. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 645
- Keratophyre und ihre dynamometamorphen Äquivalente aus der Umgegend von Bad Homburg im Taunus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703
- Einige Nichtmetamorphe paläovulkanische Eruptivgesteine aus dem Vordertaunus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703
- Die Sericitgneise des rechtsrheinischen Taunus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703
- Ein Verfahren zur Herrichtung von schiefrigen und lockeren Gesteinen zum Dünn-schleifen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703
- Schmelzerscheinungen und die umkehrbare Umwandlung des Calciumcarbonats, Die. By H. E. Boeke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 190
- Schmelzversuche mit Bisilicaten und Titanalen. By S. Smolensky. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 88
- über Bisilicate mit Sulfiden und Halogenverbindungen. By A. Woloskow. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 89
- Schmerber, H. La sécurité dans les mines. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 92
- Schmidt, C. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der auf-tretenden Gesteine. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850
- Schmidt, Eduard. Die Winkel der kristallographischen Achsen der Plagioklase. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 279
- Schmidt's geological sections of the Alps. Review by William M. Davis. XVI, 192
- Schmitz, E. J., Jr. Copper ores in the Permian of Texas. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855
- Schneider, Hyrum. *Discussion of certain geologic features of the Wasatch Mountains.* XXXIII, 28
- Study of glauconite.* XXXV, 289
- Schneider, Karl. Die vulkanischen Erscheinungen der Erde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 84
- Über Methoden, um rasch und einfach aus Photographien Strichzeichnungen herzustellen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 704

- Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erzlagerstätten und der Geologischen Verhältnisse des Otavibergrandes Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 705
- Schneiderhöhn, Hans. Die Methoden zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung kristallisierter Körper. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 704
- Die mikroskopische Untersuchung undurchsichtiger Mineralien und Erze im auffallenden Licht und ihre Bedeutung für Mineralogie und Lagerstättenkunde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 704
- Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Bestimmung und Untersuchung von Erzen und Aufbereitungsprodukten besonders im auffallenden Licht. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 445
- Schoewe, Walter H. *Temporary Mississippi River*. XXXI, 420
- Schofield, S. J. Origin of granite (micropegmatite) in the Purcell sills. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280
- Pre-Cambrian (beltian) rocks of Southeastern British Columbia and their correlation. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280
- Schrader, Frank C., and Alfred H. Brooks. Cape Nome gold region. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 293
- Geology-reconnaissance of the Jarbridge, Contact and Elk Mountain mining districts, Nevada (review). XXI, 370
- with contributions by James M. Hill. Mineral deposits of the Santa Rita and Patagonia Mountains, Arizona. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 395
- Schreibersite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 405
- Schroeder, Rolf A. *Curious erosion features in west Tennessee clays*. XXVII, 480
- Schuchert, Charles. *Geology of the lower Amazon region*. XIV, 722
- Translation of farewell lecture, by Professor Eduard Suess on resigning his professorship*. XII, 264
- On the Lower Silurian (Trenton) fauna of Baffin Land. Review by Stuart Weller. VIII, 279
- Lower Silurian (Trenton) fauna of Baffin Land. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 378
- Climates of geologic time. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 515
- Schultz, Alfred R. *Geology and geography of a portion of Lincoln County, Wyoming*. XXIV, 301
- Some observations on the movement of underground water in confined basins*. XV, 170
- Schuppenstruktur, note on the equivalent of*. By William H. Hobbs. II, 206
- Schürmann, H. M. E. Beiträge zur Petrographie der östlichen arabischen Wüste Agyptens. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 705
- Schuster, Ernst. Calcitführende Auswürflinge aus dem Laacher Seegebiet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 705
- Schwartz, Ernest H. L. *Former land connection between Africa and South America*. XIV, 81
- Probability of large meteorites having fallen upon the earth*. XVII, 124
- Quizzychota laccolite*. XXI, 68
- Transvaal formation in Prieska, Cape Colony. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570
- What is a metamorphic rock? Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 279
- Granite dykes of the 3,520 foot level, Kimberley mine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280
- Schwartz, G. M. *Contrast in the effect of granite and gabbro intrusions on the Ely greenstone*. XXXII, 89
- Iron sulphide pseudomorphs of plant structures in coal*. XXXV, 375
- Science séismologique: les tremblements de terre. By F. de Montessus de Ballore. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVI, 385
- Science of brickmaking. By George F. Harris. Review by William B. Clark. V, 858
- Scientific functions, national and state control in regard to*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIV, 185
- nomenclature*. By Harry F. Bain (editorial). XII, 65
- reform in*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 509
- Scioto Illinoian lobe in Licking County, Ohio, valley dependencies of the*. By Frank Carney. XV, 488
- valley shale facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 757
- Scotland, Dalradian (Geikie). I, 10
- on the so-called "postglacial formations" of*. By James Geikie. XIV, 668
- Scott, W. B. Introduction to geology. Review by R. D. Salisbury. V, 398
- Scottish Carboniferous system, oil shales of the*. By Henry M. Cadell. II, 243
- Scrivenor, John B. *Structural geology of British Malaya*. XXXI, 556
- Gopeng beds of Kinta (federated Malay states). Review by Heath M. Robinson. XXIII, 626
- Scudder, S. H. Canadian fossil insects. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 360

- Adephagous and Clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits of Florissant, Colorado. Review by Stuart Weller. X, 220
- Scythic series, Trias (J. P. Smith). IV, 388
- Sea, age of the earth and the saltness of the.* By H. S. Shelton. XVIII, 189
- barriers, effect of, upon ultimate drainage.* By John F. Newsom. VII, 445
- mineral matter of, with some speculations as to the changes which have been invoked in its production. By R. D. Salisbury. XIII, 469
- shelf as distinguished from continental shelf.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 524
- of Jurassic age, North American epicontinental.* By W. N. Logan. VIII, 241
- Search for the North Pole. By Evelyn B. Baldwin. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 649
- Sears, Julian D. Deposits of manganese ore in Costa Rica and Panama. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 653
- Secondary enrichment of ore deposits. By S. F. Emmons. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 771
- Secrist, Mark H. Zinc deposits of eastern Tennessee. Review by E. S. Perry. XXXIII, 94
- Section across southern Indiana, from Hanover to Vincennes, geological.* By John F. Newsom. VI, 250
- Sécurité dans les Mines. By H. Schmerber. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 92
- Sederholm, J. J. On regional granitization (or anatexis). Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280
- On synantetic minerals and related phenomena. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706
- Sediment of glacial streams (M. L. Fuller). VII, 459
- Sedimentary belt of the coast of Brazil.* By Orville A. Derby. XV, 218
- deposition, conditions of.* By Bailey Willis. I, 476
- deposits, Laurentian peneplain, Can. (A. W. G. Wilson). XI, 646
- formations, Chiapas, Tabasco, and peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 939
- history, Wyo. (Westgate). XXI, 143
- measurement of Cretaceous time.* By G. K. Gilbert. III, 121
- rock series, Utah (Huntington). XI, 47
- rocks, Carboniferous, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 737
- chemical relation of iron and manganese in.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 356
- Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 404
- Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 522
- redistribution of elements in the formation of.* By Warren J. Mead. XV, 238
- some forms of iron sulphide occurring in coal and other.* By W. H. Newhouse. XXXV, 73
- S. Africa (Schwarz). XXI, 75
- study in the petrology of.* By G. S. Rogers. XXI, 714
- suggestions as to the description and naming of.* By A. J. Tiejie. XXIX, 650
- Taos range, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 734
- of North America geologic time as indicated by the.* By Charles D. Walcott. I, 639
- of Ohio, some estimates of the thickness of the.* By T. M. Hills. XXVIII, 84
- of South 'Mountain, Pennsylvania.* By George W. Stose. XIV, 201
- of the coast ranges of California, notes on some igneous, metamorphic, and.* By H. W. Turner. VI, 483
- terrane (Fairbanks). VI, 555
- Sedimentation, criterion for aqueo-glacial, contemporaneous deformation.* By Frederic H. Lahee. XXII, 786
- erosion, transportation and, performed by the atmosphere.* By J. A. Udden. II, 318
- inequalities of.* By Edward M. Kindle. XXVII, 339
- Pennsylvanian, Okla. (Powers). XXIX, 67
- red beds of the front range in Colorado. a study in.* By A. J. Tiejie. XXXI, 192
- relative geologic importance of continental, littoral and marine.* By Joseph Barrell. XIV, 316, 430, 524
- research in.* By William H. Twenhofel. XXXV, 183
- treatise on. By William H. Twenhofel and collaborators. Review by George R. Mansfield. XXXV, 279
- in the Mackenzie River basin, notes on.* By Edward M. Kindle. XXVI, 341
- Sediments, Calif. (J. P. Smith). XVIII, 220
- chemical (C. D. Walcott). I, 650
- chemical composition as a criterion in identifying metamorphosed.* By Edson S. Bastin. XVII, 445; XXI, 193
- Grand Canyon, Colo. (Walcott). III, 325
- Ithaca, N.Y. (Tarr). XII, 78
- Miocene, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745
- Laurentian basin (I. C. Russell). I, 400
- mechanical, Cambrian (C. D. Walcott). I, 649
- methods of production (Twenhofel). XXXV, 183
- mountain (Le Conte). I, 544

- notes on mud crack and ripple mark in recent Calcareous.* By Edward M. Kindle. XXXI, 138
- notes on the origin of certain Paleozoic, illustrated by the Cambrian and Ordovician rocks of Center County, Pennsylvania.* By Thomas C. Brown. XXI, 232
- Pre-Keewatin, of the upper Harricana basin, Quebec.* By George W. Bain. XXXIII, 728
- scale of grade and class terms for clastic.* By Chester K. Wentworth. XXX, 377
- sequence of (Willis).* I, 477
- S.Am. (Baker).* XXXI, 67
- and some criteria for identification of the various classes, classification of common.* By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXII, 420
- in Cordilleran Sea, deposition of Paleozoic (C. D. Walcott).* I, 646
- in the recent delta of Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada, character of the stratification of the.* By W. A. Johnston. XXX, 115
- of Lake Agassiz district, Minn. (Johnston).* XXIV, 632
- See, T. J. J. Cause of earthquakes. Mountain formation and kindred phenomena connected with the physics of the earth.* Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 496
- Seeding of worlds.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIX, 175
- Seely, Henry M. Contribution to the geology and paleontology of Vermont.* Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 85
- Seffer, Pehr O. Relation of wind to topography of coastal drift sands.* XVI, 549
- Segregation granites.* By Alfred C. Lane. XXX, 162
- Seismic history of the southern Andes (Historia Sismica de los Andes Meridionales.)* Por el Conde Fernando de Montessus de Ballore. Review by William H. Hobbs. XIX, 757
- waves (megatectonic geology) (T. C. Chamberlin).* XXXIV, 27
- "Seismogramme des japanischen Erdbebens am 21. Januar 1906.* By Siegmund Szirtes. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 197
- Seismological notes.* By Harry F. Reid. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 195
- research.* By William H. Hobbs (editorial). XIV, 182
- Seismology, recent advance in.* By William H. Hobbs.
- 1. Distribution of seismicity in relation to the earth's mobile belts.* XV, 288
 - 2. Coordinated "distant" study of earthquakes.* XV, 396
- Sektion Auerbach-Lengenfeld.* By E. Weise and A. Uhlemann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 83
- Selenite, Ohio (F. D. Adams).* XVIII, 497
- Self-compression of the earth as a problem of energy. Diastrophism and the formative processes.* XV. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXIX, 679
- Sellards, E. H. On the association of human remains and extinct vertebrates at Vero, Florida.* XXV, 4
- Geology of Florida.* XXVII, 286
- Note on the deposits containing human remains and artifacts at Vero, Florida.* XXV, 659
- Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas.* Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 499
- Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches.* Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 499
- Study of the structure of Paleozoic cockroaches with description of new forms from the coal measures.* Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Types of Permian insects.* Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Geological history of cockroaches.* Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 501
- Origin of hard rock phosphates of Florida.* Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 822
- Water supply of eastern and southern Florida.* Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 823
- Pebble phosphates of Florida.* Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 203
- Selma formation, Tenn. (Wade).* XXVIII, 386
- Semple, Ellen Churchill. American history and its geographic conditions.* Review by Harlan H. Harrows. XII, 176
- Senglaciale og Postglaciale Nivåforandringer I Kristianafeltet (Molluskfauna) Omde.* By W. C. Brøgger. Review by R. D. Salisbury. X, 323
- Sericitgneise des rechtsrheinischen Taunus.* By K. Schlossmacher. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703
- Series in northwestern California, relation between certain river terraces and the glacial.* By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 431
- Serpentine, Calif. (Fairbanks).* III, 428
- (Turner).* VI, 485
- Chiapas (Sapper).* IV, 946
- Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson).* XIII, 269
- Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey).* XV, 162
- physiographic relations of, with special reference to the serpentine stock of Staten Island, New York.* By W. O. Crosby. XXII, 582

- for building (Buckley). VIII, 169
- Serpentines du Krevet-Salatim (Oural du Nord), Sur les. By L. Duparc and M. Wunder. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 464
- Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 532
- Serro do Espinhaço. Brazil.* By Orville A. Derby. XIV, 374
- Seventeenth annual report of the Ontario bureau of mines, 1908. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 762
- of the U.S. geological survey. 1896. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 651
- Seventh session of the international congress of geologists.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 752
- Seward, A. C. Fossil plants for students of botany and geology, vol. I. Review by Henry C. Cowles. VI, 436
- Fossil plants, volumes I-IV. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 87
- Summer in Greenland. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXI, 253
- Seymouria baylorensis broili, restoration of, an American cotylosaur.* By Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 232
- Shady limestone, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 171
- Shale, bands, Ithaca, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XIV, 592
- Berea sandstone in eroded Cleveland.* By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XXII, 766
- Devonian black, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 688
- discovery of the Normanskill graptolite fauna in the Athens.* By S. L. Powell. XXIII, 272
- Fort Benton, Colorado formation (W. N. Logan). VII, 87
- hypothesis, second Watchung Mt. interbedded (Lewis). XV, 42
- Keewatin, Can. (Bain). XXXIII, 735
- Olentangy, and associated Devonian deposits of northern Ohio, relationships of the.* By C. R. Stauffer. XXIV, 476
- Olentangy, in southern Ohio.* By Raymond E. Lamborn. XXXV, 708
- Paleozoic slate compared with (Eckel). XII, 28
- pebbles in Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 160
- Shenandoah limestone and Martinsburg.* By Charles S. Prosser. VIII, 655
- slopes, Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 537
- of California, metamorphism by combustion of the hydrocarbons in the oil-bearing.* By Ralph Arnold and Robert Anderson. XV, 750
- of central Ohio, age and stratigraphic relations of the Olentangy, with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Olentangy shales of northern Ohio.* By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337
- of Ohio, Sunbury.* By Charles S. Prosser. X, 262
- of southwestern Virginia black.* By George W. Stose. XXXII, 311
- Shales, coal-measure, Ozark uplift (Ball). XII, 340
- Huron River (Prosser). XXI, 327
- Kansas (Prosser). X, 706
- Lake Erie (Prosser). XXI, 326
- metamorphosed, N.Y. and N.J. (Kümmel). VII, 39
- Miocene, Calif. (Mendenhall). XVIII, 347
- N.J. (Fenner). XVI, 305
- (Kümmel). V, 556
- Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 523
- red (Grabau). XVII, 245
- South Africa (S. F. Emmons). IV, 11
- South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 204
- Triassic, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 602
- and roofing slates, chemical composition of American.* Edwin C. Eckel. XII, 25
- of northern Ohio, age and stratigraphic relations of the Olentangy shale of central Ohio with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Olentangy.* By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337
- Huron and Cleveland.* By Charles S. Prosser. XXI, 323
- of southern Colorado and Northern New Mexico, Morrison.* By Willis T. Lee. X, 36
- of western Pennsylvania, quantitative mineralogical analysis of rock-dusting materials and survey of some coal-measure. By A. H. Emery and R. De Chicchis. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 572
- of the Scottish Carboniferous system, oil.* By Henry M. Cadell. II, 243
- Shaler, Millard K., and Sydney H. Ball. *Central African glacier of Triassic age.* XVIII, 681
- Shaler, N. S. Geology of Narragansett basin. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 377
- I. C. Russell, obituary. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIV, 253
- Shan States and Yunnan, a connecting link between the geology of the northern.* By M. H. Loveman. XXVII, 204
- Shand, S. J. *Recording micrometer for geometrical rock analysis.* XXIV, 394

- On veins and inclusions in the Stellenbosch granite. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280
- On saturated and unsaturated igneous rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 281
- Principle of saturation in petrography. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706
- Pseudotachylite of Paris. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706
- System of petrography. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706
- Norite of the Sierra Leone. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707
- Useful aspects of geology. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 189
- Shannon, C. W. Oklahoma geological survey bulletin 22. Part I, "Director's biennial report"; part II, "mineral resources of Oklahoma and statistics of production from 1901 to 1914." Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIII, 380
- and L. E. Trout. Petroleum and natural gas in Oklahoma. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 785
- Shannon, Earl V. *On coarse gabbroid diabase in Westfield, Massachusetts*. XXVII, 579
- Petrography of some lamprophyric dike rocks of the Coeur d'Alene mining district, Idaho. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707
- Shapes of pebbles. By Chester K. Wentworth. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXI, 161
- Shapley, Harlow. *Note on a possible factor in changes of geological climate*. XXIX, 502
- Shark River formation, N.J. (W. B. Clark). II, 167
- marl, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 372
- Sharma, N. L., K. K. Mathur, and V. S. Dubey. *Magmatic differentiation in Mount Girnar*. XXXIV, 289
- Sharon conglomerate, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity and the. By G. F. Lamb. XIX, 104
- Shasta County, California, metamorphic series of. By James Perrin Smith. II, 588
- Shasta faunas (Stanton). XVII, 415
- group (Stanton). V, 594
- (Lower Cretaceous) sea (Louderback). XIII, 551
- Shaw, Eugene W. *High terraces and abandoned valleys in western Pennsylvania*. XIX, 140
- Preliminary statement concerning a new system of Quaternary lakes in the Mississippi Basin*. XIX, 481
- Mud lumps at the mouths of the Mississippi. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 623
- Newly discovered beds of extinct lakes in southern and western Illinois and adjacent states. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 93
- Shawangunk conglomerate, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 356
- Shearing planes, loess with horizontal*. By J. A. Udden. X, 245
- Shedd, Solon. *Cement materials and industry in the state of Washington*. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 305
- Shelburne and South Bend meteorites. By Oliver C. Farrington. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 609
- Sheldon, Pearl G. *On the association of faulting with dike intrusion*. XXXV, 353
- Significant characteristics of glacial erosion as illustrated by an erosion channel*. XXXIV, 257
- Some observations and experiments on joint planes*.
1. *Introduction*. XX, 53
 2. *Experimental work*. XX, 164
- Shelf-seas (T. C. Chamberlin). XXI, 523
- and certain limitations of diastrophism*. II. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXI, 523
- Shell deformation, intimations of*. XIV, part II. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIX, 416
- Shelton, H. S. *Age of the earth and the saltiness of the sea*. XVIII, 190
- Shenandoah limestone, South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 208
- and Martinsburg shale*. By Charles S. Prosser. VIII, 655
- Shensi basin, China, formation of the north*. By Myron L. Fuller and Frederick G. Clapp. XXXIV, 434
- Shepard, Edward M. *New Madrid earthquake*. XIII, 45
- Shepard, Francis P. *Further investigations of the Rocky Mountain trench*. XXXIV, 623
- Isostasy as a result of earth shrinkage*. XXXI, 208
- Possible Silurian tillite in southeastern British Columbia*. XXX, 77
- Problems in stratigraphy along the Rocky Mountain trench*. XXX, 361
- To question the theory of periodic diastrophism*. XXXI, 599
- Structural relation of the Purcell Range and the Rocky Mountains of Canada*. XXX, 130
- and R. T. Chamberlin. *Some experiments in folding*. XXXI, 490

- Shepard, T. William Smith, his maps and memoirs. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 675
- Shepaug River, Conn. (Hobbs). IX, 475
- Shepherd, E. S. *Analysis of gases obtained from volcanoes and from rocks*. XXXIII, 289
- and H. E. Merwin. *Gases of the Mt. Pelée lavas of 1902*. XXXV, 97
- Two gas collections from Mauna Loa. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 387
- Sheppard quartzite, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 557
- Sherman, C. E. Report on the Ohio co-operative topographic survey. Review by George C. Matson. XIII, 377
- Sherman Hill in Houghton County, Michigan, geology of Limestone Mountain and*. By E. C. Case and W. I. Robinson. XXIII, 256
- Sherzer, William H. *Ice work in southeastern Michigan*. X, 194
- Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 388
- Shimek, B. *Additional note on Helicina Occulta*. XIII, 232
- Distribution of loess fossils*. VII, 122
- Aftonian sands and gravels in western Iowa. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 294
- Genesis of loess a problem in plant ecology. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 294
- Loess of the Paha and river-ridge. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 294
- Shimer, Hervey W. An introduction to earth history. Review by John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIV, 286
- and Sidney Powers. *Notes on the geology of the Sun River district, Montana*. XXII, 556
- Shinarump conglomerate, Colo. (Cross). XVI, 100
- Colo. and Utah (Cross). XV, 656
- group, Powell, Triassic portion of the*. By Whitman Cross. XVI, 97
- Shinumo quadrangle. By L. F. Noble. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 98
- Grand Canyon district, Arizona. By L. F. Noble. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 596
- Shoalwater Bay, Columbia valley (Bretz). XXVII, 491
- Shonkinite phase, Giants Range batholith, Minn. (Allison). XXXIII, 501
- Shore line topography. By F. P. Gulliver. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 827
- Shorelines, contraposed*. By Charles H. Clapp. XXI, 537
- Shore lines of Lake Warren and of a lower water level in western New York. By H. L. Fairchild (review). V, 106
- phenomena on Lake Huron. By M. S. W. Jefferson (review). XI, 123
- platforms, "abnormal."* By John A. Bartrum. XXXIV, 793
- potholes, observations on some details of wave erosion, wave furrows and*. By A. C. Swinnerton. XXXV, 171
- terrace, development of the profile of equilibrium of the subaqueous*. By N. M. Fenneman. X, 1
- Shoshonite-banakitite-absarokite series*. By Joseph P. Iddings. III, 935
- Shoshonose-monzonose-akerose-andose, Ortiz Mts., N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 233
- orthoclase-gabbro, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 214
- Shreveport, La. region, compared with New Madrid, Mo. (E. M. Shepard). XIII, 60
- Shrinkage of the earth, order of magnitude of the, deduced from Mars, Venus, and the moon*. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 1
- Shufeldt, R. W. *Critical study of the fossil bird Gallinuloides wyomingensis Eastman*. XXIII, 619
- Fossil feathers and some heretofore undescribed fossil birds*. XXI, 628
- Siamo slate, Mich. (Lane). XV, 685
- Siberia, variations of glaciers (Reid). VI, 1896, 475; X, 1900, 316; XII, 1902, 258
- Sieenthal, C. E. *Glaciation in the Sangre de Cristo range, Colorado, Notes on*. XV, 15
- On the use of the term "Bedford limestone."* IX, 234
- Structural features of the Joplin district. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 660
- Geology and water resources of the San Luis valley, Colorado. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 281
- Sierra-Cascade province, Pacific Mountain system (Thayer). XXVI, 169
- Costa Mountains, California, ancient alpine glaciers of the*. By Oscar H. Hershey. VIII, 42
- Madre Mountains (Drake). V, 573
- Madre near Pasadena. By E. W. Claypole. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 69
- Mountains, Calif., deposits at base of (Trowbridge). XIX, 709
- Nevada (Drake). V, 566
- age and succession of igneous rocks of*. By W. H. Turner. III, 385
- ancient baselevel (J. S. Diller). II, 35

- auriferous gravels of, age of the. With a report on the flora of Independence Hill.* By Waldemar Lindgren and F. H. Knowlton. IV, 881
- brief history of (Le Conte). VII, 529
- granitic rocks of the.* By H. W. Turner. VII, 141
- replacement ore deposits in the.* By H. W. Turner. VII, 389
- origin of (Le Conte). I, 559
- of California, systematic asymmetry of crest lines in the high.* By G. K. Gilbert. XII, 579
- Sierran valleys of Klamath region, California.* By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 155
- Sigma Xi society.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VIII, 359
- Signal Hill series, Newfoundland (Buddington). XXVII, 470
- Significance of inclosed meanders in the physiographic history of the Colorado plateau country.* By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 97
- of the framework of the continents.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 545
- Significant characteristics of glacial erosion as illustrated by an erosion channel.* By Pearl Sheldon. XXXIV, 257
- Silexite: new rock name. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 634
- pegmatite, and albite of northern New York.* By William J. Miller. XXVII, 28
- Silica brick (Peck). XXXIV, 69
- carbonate sinter, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 165
- glass (Peck). XXXIV, 67
- in blasting-furnace and converter linings, note on the microscopic relations of sulphides and.* By T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 278
- Silicate melts, diffusion in.* By N. L. Bowen. XXIX, 295
- magma, Agate Point, Ontario, concerning evidence of liquid immiscibility in.* By N. L. Bowen. XXXIV, 71
- Agate Point, Ontario, evidence of liquid immiscibility in a.* By T. L. Tanton. XXXIII, 629
- Siliceous rocks, on the origin of certain.* By Orville A. Derby and James C. Branner. VI, 366
- Silicon carbide, oxidation of (Peck). XXXIV, 69
- iron alloys (Aston). XVII, 577
- Silikatischen Einschlüsse im Basalte des Bühls bei Kassel, Die. By Luise Velde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 713
- Silts, Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 548
- Silurian. By C. K. Swartz, and others. Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXI, 682
- Alaska, faunas of (Kindle). XV, 321
- Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 727
- Clinton conglomerates, Ohio and Ky. (Foerste). III, 50, 169
- Clinton shales (Grabau). XVII, 240
- Crinoidea Flexibilia (Springer). XIV, 477
- fauna interpreted on the epicontinental basis.* By Stuart Weller. VI, 692
- faunal geography, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 371
- fossils (Jones). XXXIII, 379
- Mo. (Flint). XXXIV, 254
- geology and faunas of Ontario peninsula, and Manitoulin and adjacent islands. By M. Y. Williams. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 673
- Green Pond Shawangunk conglomerates (Grabau). XVII, 245
- growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 756
- Ill. (Trowbridge). XXI, 733
- Ky., Clinton conglomerates (Foerste). III, 169
- Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 46
- Mich. (Case). XXIII, 257
- (Lane). XVIII, 401
- Newfoundland (Sampson). XXXI, 575
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 4
- Niagara limestone, Cryptodiscus, Hall (Weller). V, 803
- Ill. (Weller). V, 744
- Niagaran formation, Ohio (Prosser). XXIV, 334
- N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 256
- Ohio (Bownocker). X, 825
- (Prosser). XXIV, 334
- Clinton conglomerates (Foerste). III, 169
- ripple-marks, Ohio (Prosser). XXIV, 465
- rocks, Britain (Jones). XXXIII, 375
- Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 214
- in the Hudson Bay region, correlation of the early.* By T. E. Savage. XXVI, 334
- Rocky Mountain region (Tomlinson). XXV, 373
- sandstone (Condit). XX, 160
- strata, Md. (Prosser). IX, 410
- system, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 174
- N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 356
- tillite in Southeastern British Columbia, possible.* By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 77
- Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 533

- worm, new type of. By Stuart Weller. XXXIII, 540
- Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 126
- and Devonian limestone of Western Tennessee. By August F. Foerste. XI, 554, 679
- and Devonian strata of central New York, origin of veinlets in the. By Stephen Taber. XXVI, 56
- of southeastern Missouri, revision of the. By Richard F. Flint and John R. Ball. XXXIV, 248
- Siluric, Ordovician, and early Devonian time, physical and faunal evolution of North America during. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XVII, 209
- Silurides (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 325
- Siluro-Devonian rocks, Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 407
- Silver, alteration in (Penrose). II, 309
- enrichment in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado. By Edson S. Bastin. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXI, 256
- fields, Nipissing, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 277
- ores, secondary enrichment of. By Harry C. Cooke. XXI, 1
- Silverwood-Lucky valley area, geology of the. By H. C. Richards and W. H. Bryan. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 754
- Similkameen district, British Columbia, preliminary report on a part of the. By Charles Camsell. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 286
- Simonds, Frederic W. Record of the geology of Texas for the decade ending December 31, 1896. Review by John C. Branner. IX, 91
- Simple device for the graphical solution of the equation $A=B.C$. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476
- method for photographing large preparations in polarized light. By Carl Benedicks and Olof Tenow. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 181
- for the accurate measurement of relative strain in glass. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475
- Simpson, G. B. Handbook of the genera of North American Palaeozoic Bryozoa. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 207
- Sinclair, William J. Discovery of a new fossil tapir in Oregon. IX, 702
- Potter Creek Quaternary bone case (review). XI, 96
- and Walter Granger. Paleocene deposits of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 305
- Sinnott, Edmund W. Botanical criterion of the antiquity of the angiosperms. XXIV, 777
- and Irving W. Bailey. Evolution of herbaceous plants and its bearing on certain problems of geology and climatology. XXIII, 289
- Sint'an shale, China (Abendanon). XVI, 603
- Sioux quartzite, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 571
- Sisley, George E. Mining world index of current literature. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 672
- Six Mile Creek at Ithaca, New York, interglacial gorges of. By John L. Rich and Edwin A. Filmer. XXIII, 59
- Six-rayed devonaster eucharis (Hall). By Bradford Willard. XXXIV, 85
- Sixteenth annual report U.S. geol. sur. 1896. By Charles D. Walcott. IV, 880
- Sixth annual report Iowa state geological survey, vol. VIII. 1897. By Samuel Calvin. Review by J. W. Finch. VI, 766
- of the chief of the mining bureau (Philippine Islands). By H. D. McCaskey. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661
- Sixtymile and Ladue rivers area, Yukon. By W. E. Cockfield (review). XXX, 319
- Siyeh limestone, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 556
- Skapolithführende Auswürflinge aus dem Laacher Seegebiet. By R. Brauns. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254
- Skarn rocks (Bain). XXXI, 653
- Skeats, Ernest W. Volcanic rocks of Victoria. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 466
- and H. S. Summers. Geology and petrology of the Macedon district. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 627; XXVI, 281
- Occurrence of nepheline in phonolite dykes at Omeo. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 281
- Skeletal remains suggesting or attributed to early man in North America. By Alš Hadlička. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 777
- Skeleton of Ornithodesmus latidens. By R. W. Hooley. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 754
- Sketch of the geology of the San Francisco peninsula. By Andrew C. Lawson. Review by A. H. Purdue. IV, 640
- of the pedological geology of California. By E. W. Hilgard (review). IX, 74
- Skewes, Edward. Ore-shoots of Cripple Creek, Colorado. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855
- Skiddaw granite and its metamorphism. By R. H. Rastall. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 187

- Skinner, W. A. G. Transactions and proceedings of the New Zealand institute. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 752
- Skoetsch, Carl. Die Einschlüsse in den Basalten zwischen Godesberg und Rëmagen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707
- Skomer volcanic series (Pembrokeshire). By Herbert Henry Thomas. Review by A. W. Stickney. XX, 480
- Skull of Pariotichus, notes on the osteology of the.* By E. B. Branson. XIX, 135
of true lizard (*Paliguana whitei*) from Triassic of South Africa, on the. By R. Broom. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XI, 516
- Skulls of Araeoscelis and Casea, Permian reptiles.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 743
- Skunnemunk conglomerate, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 364
- Skye, hybrid rocks of (Fenner). XXXIV, 724
- Skykomish basin, Washington, stratigraphy of the.* By Warren S. Smith. XXIV, 559
- Slags in eastern Wyoming, note on baked clays and natural.* By Edson S. Bastin. XIII, 408
- Slate, black, Ky. (Foerste). III, 189
deposits and slate industry of the United States. By T. Nelson Dale. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 607
Gwinn, Mich. (Allen). XXII, 569
Que. (F. D. Adams). XXV, 600
sections, Ohio (Prosser). XXI, 337
in the United States. By T. Nelson Dale, *et al.* Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 102
of igneous origin, on a California roofing. By Edwin C. Eckel. XII, 15
- Slates (Bastin). XVII, 456
chemical composition of American shales and roofing. By Edwin C. Eckel. XII, 25
Triassic, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 603
in Southern Alaska, probable glacial origin of certain folded. By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 11
- of Arkansas. By A. H. Purdue, with a bibliography of the geology of Arkansas by John C. Branner. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 191
of Northampton County, Pennsylvania, observations on structures in the. By Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXIV, 481
- Slater, George. *Observations on the Norden-skjold and neighboring glaciers of Spitsbergen, 1921.* XXXIII, 408
- Slatioara anticline, Oltenia, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 684
- Slaty cleavage, schistosity and.* By George F. Becker. IV, 428
- Slave River, Can. (Cameron). XXX, 344
- Slichter, Charles S. *Note on the pressure within the earth.* VI, 65
- Slide rule, use of the, in the computation of rock analyses.* By James H. Hance. XXIII, 560
- "Slides" in the Conemaugh formation.* By Earl R. Scheffel. XXVIII, 340
- Smith, Bernard. Special reports on the mineral resources of Great Britain, vol. VIII. Iron ores—hematites of West Cumberland, Lancashire, and the lake district. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 562
- Smith, D. T. Geological reconnaissance of the region of the upper main Walker River, Nevada (review). XI, 94
- Smith, Eugene A. *Cretaceous-Eocene contact.* XVIII, 430
Geological surveys in Alabama. II, 275
Report on the geology of the Coastal Plain of Alabama, geological survey of Alabama. Review by R. D. Salisbury. III, 101
Geological survey of Alabama, 1894. Review by H. B. Kümmel. III, 117
Anticlinal mountain ridges in central Washington. XI, 166
- Smith, George. Ore deposits of the Australian Broken Hill Consols mine, Broken Hill, New South Wales. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 854
- Our mineral reserves. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 383
- Smith, G. Elliot. Evolution of man. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188
- Smith, G. F. Herbert. Camera-lucida attachment for the goniometer. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 188
- Smith, James H. *Eocene of North America west of the 100th meridian (Greenwich).* VIII, 444
- Smith, James Perrin. *Arkansas coal measures in their relation to the Pacific Carboniferous province.* II, 187
Biogenetic law from the standpoint of paleontology. VIII, 413
Border-line between the Paleozoic and the Mesozoic in Western America. IX, 512
John Casper Branner. XXXII, 240
Classification of marine Trias. IV, 385
Comparative study of palæontology and phylogeny. V, 507
On the distribution of Lower Triassic faunas. XX, 13
Geographic relations of the Trias of California. VI, 776
Geologic record of California. XVIII, 216

- Geologic study of the migrations of marine invertebrates.* III, 481
- Mesozoic changes in the faunal geography of California.* III, 369
- Metamorphic series of Shasta County, California.* II, 588
- Principles of paleontologic correlation.* VIII, 673
- and Stuart Weller. *Prodromites, a new ammonite-genus from the Lower Carboniferous.* IX, 255
- Marine fossils from the coal measures of Arkansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652
- Paragenesis of the minerals in the glaucophane bearing rocks of California. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 479
- Stratigraphy of the Western American Trias. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 669
- Smith, Leon P., and Albert D. Brokaw. *Zonal weathering of a hornblende gabbro.* XXIV, 200
- Smith, Leonard S. Water-powers of northern Wisconsin. Review by E. W. Skeats. XV, 302
- Smith, Philip S. Geology and mineral resources of the Solomon and Casadepaga quadrangles, Seward peninsula, Alaska. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 283
- and H. M. Eakin. Geologic reconnaissance in southeastern Seward peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato region, Alaska. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 583
- Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 478
- Smith, W. Campbell. Riebeckite-rhyolite from Northern Kordofan, Sudan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707
- Smith, Warren D. *Contribution to the geology of southeastern Oregon (Steens and Pueblo Mountain).* XXXV, 421
- Development of scaphites.* XIII, 635
- Geology of Luzon, P.I.* XXI, 29
- and Earl L. Packard. *Salient features of the geology of Oregon.* XXVIII, 79
- Coal deposits of Batan Island. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 607
- Geology of the Compostela-Danao coal field. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 586
- Mineral resources of the Philippine Islands. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 304
- Geological reconnaissance of the island of Mindanao and the Sulu Archipelago. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 101
- Geologic reconnaissance of the Pidatan oil field, Cotabato province, Mindanao. Book notice. XXXI, 166
- Smith, Warren S. *Stratigraphy of the Skykomish basin, Washington.* XXIV, 559
- Smith, William, his maps and memoirs. By T. Shepard. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXXIX, 675
- Smith, W. S. Tangier. *Note on the migration of divides.* V, 809
- Geology of the Santa Catalina Island. Review by F. L. Ransome. V, 208
- Topographic study of islands of southern California. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 780
- Smock, J. C. Notes on the sea dikes of the Netherlands (review). II, 241
- Smolensky, S. Schmelzversuche mit Bisilicaten und Titalanen. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 88
- Smyth, Charles H., Jr. *Abstraction of oxygen from the atmosphere, by iron.* XIII, 319
- On a basic rock derived from granite.* II, 667
- Relative solubilities of the chemical constituents of rocks.* XXI, 105
- Crystalline limestones and associated rocks of the Northwestern Adirondack region (review). IV, 246
- Weathering of alnoite in Manheim, N.Y. (review). VI, 331
- Genesis of pyrite ores of St. Lawrence County. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 821
- Genesis of the zinc ores of Edwards district, St. Lawrence County, New York. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 418
- Smyth, Henry L. *Contact between the Lower Huronian and the underlying granite in the Republic trough, near Republic, Michigan.* I, 268
- Quartzite tongue at Republic, Michigan.* II, 680
- Magnetic observation in geological mapping. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 856
- Snake River, Spokane flood (Bretz). XXXIII, 102, 236
- Snider, L. C. *Mississippian rocks of northeastern Oklahoma.* XXII, 613
- Petroleum and natural gas in Oklahoma. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 287
- Geology of east central Oklahoma. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 827
- Snoqualmie granodiorite, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 567
- Snyder Creek shale, Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 558
- Sobral, José M. Contributions to the geology of the Nordingrã region. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 282
- Socorro, New Mexico, coal measure forest near.* By C. L. Herrick. XII, 237

- Soda-granite, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 155
- syenite, Nev. (Ball). XVI, 38
- Sodalite, Monterey Hills, Can (F. D. Adams). XI, 263, 271
- syenite and other rocks from Montana. By Waldemar Lindgren. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 634
- Sodium-potassium nephelites. By N. L. Bowen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254
- Sodus Bay, kame areas in western New York south of Irondequoit and.* By H. L. Fairchild. IV, 129
- Sogneskolle og Bremangerlandets granodioriter. By Carl Fred. Kolderup. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 284
- Soil fertility and permanent agriculture. By Cyril G. Hopkins. Review by J. Paul Goode. XVIII, 565
- its nature, relations, and fundamental principles of management. By Franklin H. King. Review by John C. Branner. IV, 243
- and wind in the Gabilan mesa.* By R. D. Reed. XXXV, 84
- Soils, rocks and rock weathering. By G. P. Merrill. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 208
- of Mississippi. By E. N. Lowe. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 404
- of Texas. By E. T. Dumble (review). IV, 245
- Solar eclipse, recent.* By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VIII, 274
- system, origin of* (editorial). IX, 440
- Solfatara of Sousaki (Greece), a recent eruption at Methana (Greece), and recent macalube at Vulcano, notes on the.* By Henry S. Washington. XXXII, 460
- Solidification of alloys and magmas.* By James Aston. XVII, 569
- Solifluction, a component of subaërial denudation.* By J. G. Anderson. XIV, 91
- Sollas, W. J., and Alexander McKay. Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, Auckland, New Zealand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 479
- Solubilities, relative, of the chemical constituents of rocks.* By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XXI, 105
- solution, valleys of, in northern Arkansas.* By A. H. Purdue. IX, 47
- in rocks, stratigraphic significance of.* By Paris B. Stockdale. XXXIV, 399
- of gypsum, rate of.* By F. H. Lahee. XXXIII, 548
- of silica under atmospheric conditions. By C. W. Hayes. V, 319
- Sölvbergite, Mass. (Washington). VII, 114
- Somaliland, collection of fossils and rocks from. By B. N. K. Wyllie and W. R. Smellie. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 560
- Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial arthropod fauna of Illinois. By A. L. Melander. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 499
- aspects of modern petrology. By Alfred Harker. Review by Whitman Cross. XX, 362
- British pillow-lavas and the rocks associated with them, on. By Henry Dewey and John S. Flett. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XX, 271
- coal measure sections near Peytona, West Virginia. By Benjamin S. Lyman. Review by H. B. Kümmel. III, 117
- cerusite deposits in Custer County, Colorado. By J. Fred Hunter. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 384
- geological short-cuts. By W. J. Mead. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 529
- gypsum deposits of northwestern Nevada. By George D. Louderback (review). XI, 99
- high levels in the postglacial development in the Finger Lakes of New York. By Thomas L. Watson. Review by W. G. Tight. VIII, 289
- lavas of Monte Arci, Sardinia. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471
- mines of Rosita and Silver Cliff, Colorado. By S. F. Emmons. Review by C. F. Coleman, Jr. V, 856
- mining districts in northeastern California and northwestern Nevada. By James M. Hill. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 395
- new red horizons. By Benjamin S. Lyman. Review by G. K. Gilbert. II, 644
- new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. By E. H. Sellards. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 499
- notes regarding Vaerdal; the great landslide. Dr. Hans Reusch. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 639
- principles governing the production of oil wells. By Carl H. Beal and J. O. Lewis. Review by W. O. George. XXX, 264
- problems of the formation of coal. By David White. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 388
- queries on rock differentiation. By G. F. Becker. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 393
- recent Alpine studies. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639

- results of the late Minnesota geological survey. By N. H. Winchell (review). XI, 130
- simple improvements for a petrographical microscope. By Albert Johannsen. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 479
- Tertiary dykes of the Clyde area. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712
- topographic features formed at the time of earthquakes, and the origin of mounds in the gulf plain. By Wm. H. Hobbs. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 480
- Somers, Ransom E. Geology of the Burro Mountains copper district, New Mexico. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 282
- Sommer, Martin. Beitrag zur petrochemischen Kenntnis des Lausitzer Granitmassivs. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 282
- Soper, E. K. *Buried rock surface and pre-glacial river valleys of Minneapolis and vicinity.* XXIII, 444
- Sosman, Robert B. *General summary of the symposium on hot springs.* XXXII, 468
- Notes on the discussion of the papers presented in the symposium on hot springs.* XXXII, 464
- Types of prismatic structure in igneous rocks.* XXIV, 215
- and H. E. Merwin. Data on the intrusion temperature of the Palisade diabase. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 377
- Soudan formation (Hawley). XXXIV, 444
- Sound basins, ice-flood hypothesis of the New Zealand.* By E. C. Andrews. XIV, 28
- South Africa, on the geology of the alkali rocks in the Transvaal.* By H. A. Brouwer. XXV, 741
- Quizzzyhota laccolite (Schwarz). XXI, 68
- three Paleozoic ice-ages of.* By Ernest H. L. Schwarz. XIV, 683
- Transvaal, alkali rocks (Brouwer). XXV, 741
- Transvaal, Bushveld igneous complex (Daly). XXXII, 1
- Witwatersrand gold region, Transvaal, as seen in recent mining developments.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XV, 735
- African Permian reptiles, on the relationship of, to those of Russia.* By R. Broom. XXI, 728
- republic, review of geological literature of.* By S. F. Emmons. IV, 1
- America, former land connection between Africa and.* By Ernest H. L. Schwarz. XIV, 81
- lava field of the Paraná basin.* By Charles L. Baker. XXXI, 66
- Paraná basin (Baker). XXXI, 66
- Permo-Carboniferous climatic changes in.* By David White. XV, 615
- Permo-Carboniferous glacial deposits of.* By A. P. Coleman. XXVI, 310
- Sao Paulo, tillites in (Coleman). XXVI, 312
- Sierra De La Ventana, tillites in (Coleman). XXVI, 317
- Strait of Magellan (Penrose). XVI, 683
- Tierra del Fuego (Penrose). XVI, 683
- variations of glaciers (Reid). XIV, 1904, 405; XVI, 1905, 50
- Carolina granites, petrology of the.* By Thomas L. Watson. XVII, 730
- Dakota, Caimanoidea visheri, new crocodilian from the Oligocene of.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIV, 47
- composite section (Lloyd). XXIII, 529
- cross-bedding in the White River formation of Northwestern.* By Dean E. Winchester. XXI, 550
- Megacerops tyleri, new species of titanotherium from the Bad Lands of.* By Richard S. Lull. XIII, 443
- natural bridge (Barnett). XVI, 73
- and its bearing on the Lance-Laramie problem, Cannonball marine member of the Lance formation of North and.* By E. Russell Lloyd and Charles J. Hares. XXIII, 523
- Fork thrust, Wyo. (Dake). XXVI, 51
- Mountain, Pennsylvania, sedimentary rocks of.* By George W. Stose. XIV, 201
- structures, origin, and nomenclature of the acid volcanic rocks of.* By Florence Bascom. I, 813
- at the junction of Berks, Lebanon, and Lancaster counties, Pennsylvania, geology of.* By H. N. Eaton. XX, 331
- Point glacier (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 669
- Source book for the economic geography of North America. By Charles C. Colby. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXX, 82
- of the heat and the source of the water in the hot springs of the Lassen National Park.* By Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen. XXXII, 178
- Sources of water supply in Wisconsin. By William G. Kirchoffer. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 257
- Spangenberg, K. *Die Einbettungsmethode.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707
- Einige Anwendungen und Erweiterungen der Einbettungsmethode.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708

- Spanish war on the popular interest in geography and geology, effect of.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 315
- Sparta quadrangles, Paleozoic section of the Tomah and.* By W. H. Twenhofel and F. T. Thwaites. XXVII, 614
- Special report on gypsum and gypsum cement plasters. By G. P. Grimsley and E. H. S. Bailey. Review by Harry F. Bain. VII, 625
- reports on the mineral resources of Great Britain, vol. VIII. Iron ores—hematites of West Cumberland, Lancashire and the Lake district. By Bernard Smith. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 562
- Specific gravity of meteorites, average.* By Oliver C. Farrington. V, 126
- of rocks (Barrell). XXII, 211
- gravities of potash-soda-lime feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 252
- Spencer, A. C. Copper deposits of the Encampment district of Wyoming. Review by W. D. Smith. XII, 752
- Spencer, J. W. *Focus of postglacial uplift north of the Great Lakes.* XIX, 57
- Geological survey of Georgia. Review by E. A. Smith. II, 335
- Duration of Niagara Falls. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349
- Bulletin of the geological society of America. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. III, 364
- Geological age of the West Indian volcanic formations (review). XI, 113
- Evolution of the falls of Niagara. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 481
- Spethmann, Hans. *Islands grösster Vulkan. Die Dyngjufjöll mit der Askja.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 377
- Sphene, Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 264
- Spheroid from the rhombic dodecahedron, derivation of the terrestrial.* By Charles R. Keyes. IX, 244
- Spherulites, minerals of the (Rogers). XXX, 213
- and oölites, on. By Walter H. Bucher. XXVI, 593
- Spherulitic structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bascom). I, 817
- Sphinx conglomerate formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 464
- Spiral shell, origin of (Sardeson). XI, 470
- Spiriferina beds, Cedar formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 608
- Spitzbergen, observations on the Nordenskiöld and neighboring glaciers of, 1921.* By George Slater. XXXIII, 408
- Spitz, Albrecht. *Basische Eruptivgesteine aus den Kitzbühler Alpen.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 580
- Spitzbergen, recent geology of.* By John J. Stevenson. XIII, 611
- solifluction in (J. G. Andersson). XIV, 106
- Triassic fishes from.* By Erik A. son Stensio. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 753
- variations of glaciers (Reid). VII, 1897, 219; X, 1900, 315
- Spokane flood beyond the channeled scablands.* By J. Harlen Bretz. XXXIII, I, 97; XXXIII, II, 236
- a discussion. By Olaf P. Jenkins. XXXIII, 747
- a discussion. By Edwin T. McKnight. XXXV, 453
- a reply. By J. Harlen Bretz. XXXV, 461
- formation, Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 274
- shales, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 556
- Spring, Professor. Physics and chemistry of solids. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. VI, 318
- Springdale stages, Lake Neponset, Mass. (M. L. Fuller). XII, 190
- Springer, Frank. *Discovery of the disk of Onychocrinus, and further remarks on the Crinoidea Flexibilia.* XIV, 467
- Uintacrinus; its structure and relations. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 539
- On the crinoid genus *Scyphocrinus* and its bulbous root *Camarocrinus*. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 259
- Unusual forms of fossil crinoids. Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 384
- Springfield limestone, Ohio (Foerste). III, 190
- Springs, classification of.* By Kirk Bryan. XXVII, 522
- due to deep sea water (Bryan). XXVII, 531
- due to shallow water (Bryan). XXVII, 536
- physical source of heat in.* By Leason H. Adams. XXXII, 191
- and geysers in Yellowstone National Park, temperatures in some. By C. E. Van Orstrand. XXXII, 194
- Spurr, J. Edward. *Measurement of faults.* V, 723
- Succession and relation of lavas in the Great Basin region.* VIII, 621
- Variations of texture in certain Tertiary igneous rocks of the Great Basin.* IX, 586
- Iron-bearing rocks in the Mesabi range in Minnesota. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 545
- and Samuel F. Emmons. United States geological survey. monograph XXXI. Ge-

- ology of the Aspen district, Colorado. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 721
- Squantum slates, Mass. (Lahee). XXII, 787
- tillite. By Robert W. Sayles. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783
- Squier, G. H. *Studies in the Driftless region of Wisconsin*. V, I, 825; VI, II, 182; VII, III, 79
- Stability relations of the silica minerals. By Clarence N. Fenner. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 440
- Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 592
- Stafford earthquake, 1916 (Davison). XXXV, 511
- Stalactites, growth of stalagmites and*. By Vernon C. Allison. XXXI, 106
- Stalagmites and stalactites, growth of*. By Vernon C. Allison. XXXI, 106
- Stanley, Evan R. Geology of Papua. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 191
- Stanton, T. William. *Comparative study of the Lower Cretaceous formations and faunas of the United States*. V, 579
- Morrison formation and its relations with the Comanche series and the Dakota formation*. XIII, 657
- Succession and distribution of Later Mesozoic invertebrate faunas in North America*. XVII, 410
- Colorado formation and its invertebrate fauna. Review by Harry F. Bain. II, 751
- and F. H. Knowlton. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Laramie and related formations in Wyoming (review). V, 102
- Mesozoic fossils of the Yellowstone National Park. Review by W. N. Logan. VIII, 371
- and G. C. Martin, Mesozoic section on Cook Inlet and Alaska peninsula. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 258
- and J. B. Hatcher. Geology and paleontology of the Judith River beds. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 601
- Starfish, fossil, from the Cretaceous of Wyoming*. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 257
- Stark, J. T. *Primary structure of the Kekequabic granite*. XXXV, 723
- Starr, Frederick. *Recent eruptions of Colima*. XI, 749
- State academies of science*. By Harry F. Bain (editorial). VI, 112
- College, Pennsylvania, siliceous oolites and other concretionary structures in the vicinity of*. By Elwood S. Moore. XX, 259
- exhibits in the mines and mining building at the world's Columbian exposition, Chicago, notes on the*. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 457
- geologist of Iowa, change of*. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). XIV, 253
- geological survey (see specific state geological survey)
- surveys, articles concerning*. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 224
- Statistics of mineral production. By S. W. Beyer. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- of the mineral production of Alabama for 1913*. By Charles A. Abele. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 202
- Status of the Mesozoic floras of the United States. By Lester F. Ward and others. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
- Stauffer, Clinton R. *Descriptions of some new species of Devonian fossils*. XXVI, 555
- Hamilton in Ohio*. XV, 590
- Jordan sandstone*. XXXIII, 699
- Relationships of the Olenitangy shale and associated Devonian deposits of Northern Ohio*. XXIV, 476
- Middle Devonian of Ohio. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XVIII, 474
- Devonian of Southwestern Ontario. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
- Stearns, Harold T. *The Keairwa or 1823 lava flow from Kilauea volcano, Hawaii*. XXXIV, 336
- Steatite, Va. (F. D. Adams). XXV, 599
- Stebinger, E. Montana group of northwestern Montana. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 204
- (*Steens and Pueblo Mountains*) contribution to the geology of southeastern Oregon. By Warren D. Smith. XXXV, 421
- Steenstrup, K. J. V. *Omkliiternes vandrings*. Review by J. A. Udden. III, 589
- Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. *Friendly Arctic*. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXXI, 154
- Steidtmann, Edward, *Discussion of "summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of North America"* by. By Terence T. Quirke. XXIX, 469
- Evolution of limestone and dolomite*.
1. *Evidence on the origin of dolomite*. XIX, 323
 2. *Calcium and magnesium in the products of metamorphism*. XIX, 392
- Faceted sandstone pebbles of the North River, near Lexington, Virginia*. XXXIV, 836
- Secondary structures of the eastern part of the Baraboo quartzite range, Wisconsin*. XVIII, 259
- Summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of North America*.
1. *Lake Superior region and isolated pre-Cambrian areas of the Mississippi Valley*. XXVIII, 558

2. *Ontario*. XXVIII, 643
 3. *Quebec: eastern part of Canada, Newfoundland, and Greenland*. XXVIII, 743
 4. *Eastern part of United States*. XXIX, 81
 5. *Cordillera of the United States*. XXIX, 173
- Summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of North America for 1909, 1910, 1911, and part of 1912.*
1. *General*. XXIII, 81
 2. *Eastern part of North America*. XXIII, 183
 3. *Lake Superior region and isolated pre-Cambrian areas of the Mississippi Valley*. XXIII, 261
 4. *Ontario, Northwest Territories, and the east coast of Hudson Bay*. XXIII, 461
 5. *Quebec*. XXIII, 575
- Origin of dolomite as disclosed by stains and other methods. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708
- Stensio, Erik A:son. Triassic fishes from Spitzbergen. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 753
- On the head of the Macropetalichthyids with certain remarks on the heads of other arthrodires. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIV, 672
- Stephanian floras (D. White). XVII, 329
- Stephanospondylus, Permian amphibian and reptilian remains described as*. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 447
- Stephenson, E. A. *Studies in hydrothermal alteration*. XXIV, 180
- and Albert Johannsen. *On the accuracy of the Rosiwal method for the determination of the minerals in a rock*. XXVII, 212
- Stephenson, L. W. Cretaceous deposits of the eastern gulf region, and species of exogyra from the eastern gulf region and the Carolinas. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 207
- Cretaceous-Eocene contact in the Atlantic and gulf coastal plain. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 201
- Stereographic projections, drawing-board with revolving disk for*. By Albert Johannsen. XIX, 752
- Sternberg, Charles H. Life of a fossil hunter. Review by Charles L. Baker. XVII, 385
- Stetson, Henry C. *Lasanius and the problem of vertebrate origin*. XXXV, 247
- Stevens, Horace J. Copper handbook, vol. X. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 283
- Stevenson, John J. *On the origin of the Pennsylvania anthracite*. I, 677
- Edward Orton. VIII, 205
- Recent geology of Spitzbergen*. XIII, 611
- "Formation of coal beds." II. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 287
- Stewart, Charles A. *Comparison of the Cœur d'Alene monzonite with other plutonic rocks of Idaho*. XXII, 684
- Extent of the Cordilleran ice-sheet*. XXI, 427
- Geology and ore-deposits of the Silverbell mining district, Arizona. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 627
- Stewart, Murray. The geology of oil, oil shale and coal. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 846
- Stillstandslagen, Die, des letzten Inlandeises, und die hydrographische Entwicklung des pommerschen Küstengebietes. By K. Keilhack. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 824
- Stockdale, Paris B. *Stratigraphic significance of solution in rocks*. XXXIV, 399
- Stockton rocks, N.Y. and N.J. (Kümmel). VII, 24
- series, N.J. (Kümmel). V, 543
- Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils*. By Stuart Weller. XI, 413
- Stone, George H. *Las Animas glacier*. I, 471
- Osar gravels of the coast of Maine*. I, 246
- Glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 373
- Stone implements of the Potomac-Chesapeake tidewater province. By William H. Holmes. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 649
- industry in 1894. By William C. Day (review). III, 985
- Mountain granite of Georgia, on the occurrence of aplite, pegmatite and tourmaline bunches in the*. By Thomas L. Watson. X, 186
- reefs of Brazil, their geological and geographical relations with a chapter on the coral reefs. By John C. Branner. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XII, 748
- Stone, R. W. Gypsum deposits of the United States. Review by Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 327
- Gypsum in 1919. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 336
- Stones, building and methods of determining their value, properties of*. By E. R. Buckley. VIII, 160, 333, 526
- River limestone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 42
- Pa. (Stose). XVI, 707
- Stormville sandstone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 361
- Story of the north star state. By D. E. Willard. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 263

- Stose, George W. *Black shale of southwestern Virginia*. XXXII, 311
- Cambro-Ordovician limestones of Appalachian valley in southern Pennsylvania*. XVI, 698
- Physiographic studies in southern Pennsylvania*. XII, 473
- Sedimentary rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania*. XIV, 201
- Stoughton Bay, Mass. deposits of (M. L. Fuller). XII, 183
- stages, Lake Neponset, Mass. (M. L. Fuller). XII, 186
- Strain ellipsoid, note on jointage and the application of the*. By Roy R. Morse. XXXI, 669
- stress, and joints, notes on*. By C. O. Swanson. XXXV, 193
- Strait of Magellan and Tierra Del Fuego, gold regions of the*. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XVI, 683
- Strand-line oscillations in the Caribbean coastal area of Colombia, South America, post-Tertiary*. By Theodore A. Link. XXXV, 58
- in Fiji and Tonga, recent negative shift in the*. By Harry S. Ladd and J. Edward Hoffmeister. XXXV, 542
- markings in the Pennsylvanian sandstones of Osage County, Oklahoma*. By Sidney Powers. XXIX, 66
- Strandliniens förskjutning vid våra insjöar, Om. By Gerard de Geer. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 647
- Strata, folding of subjacent, by glacial action*. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XIV, 226
- overthrust fault in nearly flat*. By G. Sherburne Rogers. XXI, 534
- Stratification of the sediments in the recent delta of Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada, character of the*. By W. A. Johnston. XXX, 115
- Stratigraphic classification, individuals of: discussion*. By Harry F. Bain. X, 139
- By Bailey Willis. IX, 557
- conformity and unconformity, dynamic relations and terminology of*. By W. O. Crosby. XX, 289
- history and invertebrate fossils, bearing of, on the age of the anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma*. By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710
- position and age of the Judith River formation*. By A. C. Peale.
1. XX, 530
 2. *Stratigraphic position*. XX, 640
 3. *Paleobotanical evidence*. XX, 738
- position of the Lance formation ("Ceratops beds")*, further data on the. By F. H. Knowlton. XIX, 358
- relations of the Olentangy shale of central Ohio, with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Olentangy shales of northern Ohio, age and*. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337
- Significance of solution in rocks*. By Paris B. Stockdale. XXXIV, 399
- and faunal relationships of the Meganos group, Middle Eocene of California*. By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 125
- and structural features of the pre-Cambrian of Northern Quebec, some*. By Harry C. Cooke.
1. *Introduction*. XXVII, 65
 2. *Detailed areal descriptions*. XXVII, 180
 3. *Correlation*. XXVII, 263
 4. *Diastrophism*. XXVII, 367
- Stratigraphical equivalents of the coal measures of Arkansas*. By Charles R. Keyes. VI, 356
- position of the Keewatin*. By J. W. Gregory and B. H. Barrett. XXXV, 141
- results of a reconnaissance in western Colorado and eastern Utah*. By Whitman Cross. XV, 634
- succession of the fossil floras of the Pottsville formation in the southern anthracite coal field*. By David White. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 544
- Stratigraphy, Kinderhook*. By Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 315
- name "Newark" in American*. By Benjamin S. Lyman. II, 55
- and fauna of the Hackberry stage of the Upper Devonian*. By C. L. and M. A. Ferton. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXII, 288
- and paleontology of the Alexandrian series: Illinois and Missouri*. I. By T. E. Savage. Review by Terence T. Quirk. XXIII, 381
- of the Laramie and related formations: Wyoming*. By T. W. Stanton and F. I. Knowlton (review). V, 102
- of the Ordovician rocks of Indiana*. I. E. R. Cumings. Review by J. Clau Jones. XVII, 191
- of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section*. By George I. Adan. Review by Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 71
- and structure of the Park City mining district, Utah*. By J. M. Boutwell. XV, 4
- along the Rocky Mountain trench, problem*. By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 361

- of Kansas coal measures; divisions of Kansas coal measures; the coal fields of Kansas. By Erasmus Haworth (review). III, 983
- of north central Texas, Pennsylvanian. By Raymond C. Moore and Frederick B. Plummer. XXX, 18
- of Southeastern Alaska, notes on the Paleozoic faunas and. By Edward M. Kindle. XV, 314
- of the California coast ranges. By Harold W. Fairbanks. III, 415
- of the central Rocky Mountain region, Middle Paleozoic. By C. W. Tomlinson. XXV, 112, 244, 373
- of the coast of southern California, marine Pliocene and Pleistocene. By Delos Arnold and Ralph Arnold. X, 117
- of the Kansas coal measures. By Erasmus Haworth. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520
- of the Kimmswick limestone of Missouri and Illinois. By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIII, 49
- of the Lake Superior-Lake Huron region, significance of recent developments in the pre-Cambrian. By Morley E. Wilson. XXI, 385
- of the Mississippian formation of Iowa. By Francis M. Van Tuyl. Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 573
- of the Montana group, with special reference to the position and age of the Judith River formation in north central Montana. By C. F. Bowen. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 202
- of the older Pennsylvanian rocks of northeastern Oklahoma. By D. W. Ohern. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 281
- of the Pennsylvanian formations of north-central Texas. By F. B. Plummer and R. C. Moore. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 260
- of the Pennsylvanian series in Missouri. By Henry Hinds and F. C. Greene. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 195
- of the Potomac group in Maryland. By William B. Clark and Arthur Bibbins. V, 479
- of the Saint Louis and Warsaw formations of southeastern Iowa. By C. H. Gordon. III, 289
- of the Skykomish basin, Washington. By Warren S. Smith. XXIV, 559
- of the southern Ozarks. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652
- of the Waverly formations of central and southern Ohio. By Jesse E. Hyde. XXIII, 655, 757
- Strawn group, Tex. (Moore). XXX, 30
- Stream capture, typical case of, in Michigan.* By Isaiah Bowman. XII, 326
- meandering, natural bridge due to.* By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 73
- modifications, criteria for determining.* II. (Campbell). IV, 657
- piracy and natural bridges in the loess of southeast Missouri.* By C. L. Dake. XXII, 498
- transportation, relations of climate to (Barrell).* XVI, 364
- valleys, certain types of, and their meaning.* By John L. Rich. XXII, 469
- Streams, influence of the earth's rotation upon the lateral erosion of.* By Henry M. Eakin. XVIII, 435
- original: and their rôle in general desert-leveling.* By Charles R. Keyes. XXI, 268
- valley filling by intermittent.* By A. E. Parkins. XIX, 217
- on the northern slope of the Ozark plateau in Missouri, intrenched and incised meanders of some.* By W. A. Tarr. XXXII, 583
- Strength of rocks under conditions of stress existing in the interior of the earth, on the mathematical theory of the internal friction and limiting.* By Louis V. King. XXV, 638
- of rocks under conditions of stress existing in the earth's interior, on the limiting.* By Louis V. King. XX, 119
- of the earth's crust.* By Joseph Barrell.
1. *Geologic tests of the limits of strength.* XXII, 28
 2. *Regional distribution of isostic compensation.* XXII, 145
 3. *Influence of variable rate of isostatic compensation.* XXII, 209
 4. *Heterogeneity and rigidity of the crust as measured by departures from isostasy.* XXII, 289
 5. *Depth of masses producing gravity anomalies and deflection residuals*
 - A. *Development of criteria for spheroidal masses.* XXII, 441
 - B. *Applications of criteria to determine the limits of depth, form, and mass.* XXII, 537
 6. *Relations of isostatic movements to sphere of weakness—the asthenosphere.* XXII, 655
 7. *Variation of strength with depth as shown by the nature of departures from isostasy.* XXII, 729
 8. *Physical conditions controlling the nature of lithosphere and asthenosphere*

- A. *Relations between rigidity, strength, and igneous activity.* XXIII, 425
- B. *Relations with other fields of geophysics.* XXIII, 499
- Stress, strain, and joints, notes on.* By C. O. Swanson. XXXV, 193
- Stresses, crustal, magnitudes of (Barrell).* XXIII, 35
- relation to the harmonic waves (Barrell). XXIII, 32
- Striae in southeastern Nebraska, glacial grooves and.* By Erwin H. Barbour. VIII, 309
- Striations in gravel bars of the Yukon and Porcupine rivers.* By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 76
- Stromatoporoidea, on the structure and classification of the.* By M. Heinrich. XXIV, 57
- Structural dynamics of the Livermore region.* By Frederick P. Vickery. XXXIII, 608
- features of the Joplin district. By C. E. Siebenthal. Discussion by Harry-F. Bain. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 660
- of the pre-Cambrian of Northern Quebec, some stratigraphic and. By Harry C. Cooke. XXVII, 65, 180, 263, 367
- geology. By Charles K. Leith. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 90
- By Charles K. Leith. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXII, 91
- of British Malaya. By J. B. Scrivenor. XXXI, 556
- of the Middle Yang-tz-kang Gorges. By E. C. Abendenon. XVI, 587
- material, summaries of the literature of. By Edwin C. Eckel. X, I and II, 442, 542; XI, III, 86
- relation of the Purcell Range and the Rocky Mountains of Canada. By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 130
- relations of the Bushveld igneous complex, Transvaal. By Reginald A. Daly and Gustaaf A. F. Molengraaf. XXXII, 1
- section of a basin range. By George D. Loderback (review). XI, 102
- and field geology. By James Geikie. Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XV, 187
- and petrographic study of the Glass Buttes, Lake County, Oregon. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 441
- Structure, primary, of the Kekequabic granite.* By J. T. Stark. XXXV, 723
- Sierra Mountains, Calif. (Trowbridge). XIX, 717
- and classification of the Stromatoporoidea, on the. By M. Heinrich. XXIV, 57
- and composition of the Chandakapur meteoric stone, on the. By H. L. Bowman and H. E. Clark. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 181
- and relationships of American Labyrinthodontidae. By E. B. Branson. XIII, 568
- in northern Colorado, foothills. By Victor Ziegler. XXV, 715
- in Paleozoic bituminous coals. By Reinhardt Thiessen. Review by A. C. Noé. XXX, 718
- of Bedford and Berea formations, Ohio (Burrroughs). XIX, 655
- of fulgurites, a study of the. By Alexis A. Julien. IX, 673
- of meteorites. By Oliver C. Farrington. IX, 51, 174
- of Monument Mountain in Great Barrington, Massachusetts. By T. Nelson Dale (review). III, 987
- of the anorthosite body in the Adirondacks. By H. P. Cushing. XXV, 501
- of the fore foot of dimetrodon, on the. By E. C. Case. XII, 312
- of the Housatonic valley lying east of Mount Washington, geological. By William H. Hobbs. I, 780
- of the Park City mining district, Utah, stratigraphy and. By J. M. Boutwell. XV, 434
- of the pre-Cambrian formations of the Gwinn iron-bearing district of Michigan, correlation and. By R. C. Allen. XXII, 560
- of the pre-Keweenaw formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan revision of the sequence and. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXIII, 689
- of the ridge between the Taconic and Green Mountain ranges in Vermont, on the. By T. Nelson Dale (review). III, 987
- Structures, notes on the mechanics of geologic* By Warren J. Mead. XXVIII, 505
- origin, and nomenclature of the acid volcanic rocks of South Mountain. By Florence Bascom. I, 813
- in the slates of Northampton County, Pennsylvania, observations on. By Charles F. Behre, Jr. XXXIV, 481
- in the vicinity of State College, Pennsylvania siliceous oolites and other concretions. By Elwood S. Moore. XX, 259
- of the basin ranges. By Charles R. Key. XIII, 63
- Studien über die Genesis der Einschlüsse d. Bühlbasalt. By W. Eitel (review XXX, 323
- während des Krieges in Südwestafrika. I. Erich Kaiser. Review by Albert Johansen. XXX, 489
- Studies in structural geology. By Bailey Will I, 96

- of flint clays and their associates. By Sydney Longman Galpin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277
- of frost and ice crystals. By Wilson J. Bentley. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 490
- Study of the cherts of Missouri. By E. A. Hovey. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 756
- of the nature, structure and phylogeny of *Daemonelix*. By E. H. Barbour (review). V, 223
- of the structure of Paleozoic cockroaches with description of new forms from the coal measures. By E. H. Sellards. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- Sturgeon River syncline, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 713
- Stylolitic structure in Tennessee marble, on the nature and origin of the*. By C. H. Gordon. XXVI, 561
- Subaerial denudation, solifluction, a component of*. By J. G. Anderson. XIV, 91
- Subaqueous shore terrace, development of the profile of equilibrium of the*. By N. M. Fenneman. X, 1
- Subcarpathian region, Oltenia, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 703
- Roumania, Tertiary of (Murgoci). XIII, 675
- Subdivisions of the Carboniferous system in eastern Canada, with special reference to the Union and Riversdale formations of Nova Scotia, referred to the Devonian system by some Canadian geologists. By H. H. Ami. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 667
- Sub-glacial origin of certain eskers. Review by William M. Davis. I, 95
- Submarine banks, coral reefs and*. By W. M. Davis. XXVI, 198, 289, 385
- pillow lavas of Southeastern Alaska*. By A. F. Buddington. XXXIV, 824
- Submerged valleys of the coast of California and lower California. By George Davidson. Review by W. S. T. Smith. V, 533
- Sub-oceanic physiography of the north Atlantic Ocean. By Edward Hull. Review by J. W. Spencer. XXI, 374
- Subprovincial limitations of pre-Cambrian nomenclature in the St. Lawrence basin*. By M. E. Wilson. XXVI, 325
- Subsidence in the interior, evidence of a local*. By John T. Campbell. IX, 437
- of the Goose Creek oil field, local*. By Wallace E. Pratt and Douglas W. Johnson. XXXIV, 577
- Sudbury laccolithic sheet*. By A. P. Coleman. XV, 759
- norite sheet, amount of assimilation by*. By George W. Bain. XXXIII, 509
- By N. L. Bowen. XXXIII, 825
- sheet, a criticism of the application of the theory of assimilation to the*. By T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 819
- development according to assimilation hypothesis (Bain). XXXIV, 662
- Suess, Edward*. By William H. Hobbs. XXII, 811
- farewell lecture by, on resigning his professorship*. Translated by Charles Schuchert. XII, 246
- La Face de la terre*. Traduit avec l'autorisation de l'auteur et annoté sous la direction de Emmanuel de Margerie. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXVII, 133
- Face of the earth. Volume V. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 191
- Intrusionstektonik und Wandertektonik im Variszischen Grundgebirg. Review by W. A. Waring. XXXV, 575
- Sulfid-Silikat-Schmelzlösungen: Die Sulfid-schmelzen und die Sulfid-Silikatschmelzen, Die. By J. H. L. Vogt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 714
- Sullivan, Henry B. Catalogue of geological maps of South America. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 262
- Sulphates (Emmons). XIX, 19
- Sulphide ore of igneous origin, pyrrhotitic peridotite from Knox County, Maine*. By Edson S. Bastin. XVI, 124
- ores of copper, some results of microscopic study. By L. C. Graton and Joseph Murdock. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 278
- Hypothesis of bacterial influence in the genesis of certain*. By Edson S. Bastin. XXXIV, 773
- Sulphides, precipitating gold (Brokaw). XXI, 253
- and Silica, note on the microscopic relations of, in blast-furnace and converter linings*. By T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 278
- Sulphur deposition, peculiar process of*. By Y. Ōinouye. XXIV, 806
- springs, Haiti (Brown). XXXII, 392
- Summary report, Canadian geological survey. Part C. Alberta-Saskatchewan region. Part D. Manitoba region. Part F. Maritime province region. Part G. The Platinum situation in Canada. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 670
- of Canadian geological survey. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 104
- of the geological survey department [of Canada] for the year 1900. Review by

- T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 357
year 1901. Review by R. D. George. X, 913
- of the geological survey branch of the department of mines, Canada, for the calendar year 1909. By R. W. Brock. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 384
- of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. By David White. Review by Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 71
- Summer in Greenland. By A. C. Seward. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXI, 253
- Summit level of the Alps, cycle of erosion and the.* By William M. Davis. XXXI, 1
- levels among Alpine Mountains, accordance of.* By Reginald A. Daly. XIII, 105
- peneplain, Wyo. (Westgate). XXI, 144
- Sumner stage, Kan. (Prosser). X, 716
- Sun Dance hill, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 30
- River district, Montana, notes on the geology of the.* By Sidney Powers and Hervey W. Shimer. XXII, 556
- Sunbury shale, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 664 (Prosser). IX, 218
- Sunbury Shale of Ohio.* By Charles S. Prosser. X, 262
- note on.* By Charles S. Prosser. X, 328
- Sundelin Uno. Fornsjöstudier inom Stångåns och Svartons Vattenområden med Särskild Hänsyn till den Sen och Postglaciala Klimatutvecklingen. Akademisk Avhandling. XXXII, 640
- Sunol fault, Calif. (Vickery). XXXIII, 609
- Superglacial debris on the advance and retreat of some Canadian glaciers, effect of.* By I. H. Ogilvie. XII, 722
- drift.* By R. D. Salisbury. II, 613
- Superior glacier, work of (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 240
- Supposed oil-bearing areas of South Australia. By Arthur Wade. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 205
- origin of the moldavites and like sporadic glasses from various sources. By George P. Merrill. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 530
- Survey (See United States geological survey, university geological survey and specific state geological survey)
- Surveying, experimental application of the photo-topographical method of, to the Baird glacier, Alaska.* By Otto J. Klotz. III, 512
- Susitna basin, glaciation, Alaska (Capps). XX, 422
- Susquehanna River in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, buried valley of.* By N. H. Darton. XXI, 557
- Sussexite, N.J. (Aurousseau). XXX, 583
- Süssmilch, C. A. Introduction to the geology of New South Wales. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XX, 772; XXIII, 379; XXXI, 162
- Sven glacier (Slater). XXXIII, 441
- Sveriges temperaturförhållanden jämförda med det öfriga Europas. By Nils Ekholm. Review by J. A. Udden. VIII, 193
- Swan Creek limestone, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 43
- Lake fault (Richards). XX, 700
- peak quartzite, Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 250
- Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 127
- Swanson, C. O. *Notes on stress, strain, and joints.* XXXV, 193
- Swartz, Charles K. *Succession of faunas in the Portage and Chemung formations of Maryland.* XVI, 328
- and others. Silurian. Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXI, 682
- Swearinger slates, Cedar formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 605
- Sweden, Almunge, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 105
- ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 8
- variation of glaciers (Reid). XII, 1902, 257; XIV, 1904, 404; XVI, 1905, 49
- Sweetland Creek beds.* By J. A. Udden. VII, 65
- Swift Creek glacier, Sierra Costa Mts., Calif. (Hershey). VIII, 48
- Swimming Woman Canyon, Big Snowy Mountains, Montana, the origin of, an example of a pseudo-cirque formed by landslide sapping.* By O. W. Freeman. XXXIII, 75
- Swinerton, A. C. *Observations on some details of wave erosion: wave furrows and shore potholes.* XXXV, 171
- Switzerland, cliffs and exotic blocks of North.* By E. C. Quereau. III, 723
- Syenite, Adirondacks (Cushing). XXV, 502
- gneiss (Leopard rock) from the Apatite region of Ottawa County, Canada. By C. H. Gordon (review). IV, 377
- granite, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 749
- pre-Cambrian, N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXIV, 600
- India (Mathur). XXXIV, 298
- porphyry dikes in the Adirondacks. By H. P. Cushing (review). VI, 119

- Syenites à riebeckite d'Alter Pedroso (Portugal), leurs formes mésocrates (lusitanites) et leur transformation en leptynites et en gneiss, Les. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 496
- Syenites, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 772
- (*Syenitic lamprophyre*) from *Two Buttes, Colorado, prowerose*. By Whitman Cross. XIV, 165
- rocks (Vogt). XXXI, 410
- Syllabus of economic geology. By John C. Branner and John F. Newsom. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. VIII, 294
- of a course of lectures on economic geology. By John C. Branner. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 281
- Sylvania sandstone, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 409
- Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 495
- Symbols in expressing the quantitative classification of igneous rocks, use of*. By Whitman Cross. XX, 758
- Symposium on hot springs, general summary of the*. By Robert B. Sosman. XXXII, 468
- on Hot Springs, notes on the discussion of the papers presented in the*. By Robert B. Sosman. XXXII, 464
- on the age and relations of the fossil human remains found at Vero, Florida*
- Editorial note, XXV, 1
- On the association of human remains and extinct vertebrates at Vero, Florida*. By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 4
- Interpretation of the formations containing human bones at Vero, Florida*. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 25
- On reported Pleistocene human remains at Vero, Florida*. By Thomas W. Vaughan. XXV, 40
- Preliminary report on finds of supposedly ancient human remains at Vero, Florida*. By Ales Hrdlicka. XXV, 43
- Quaternary deposits at Vero, Florida, and the vertebrate remains contained therein*. By Oliver P. Hay. XXV, 52
- Archeological evidences of man's antiquity at Vero, Florida*. By George G. MacCurdy. XXV, 56
- on the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-division*: VI. Joseph Le Conte, 337; G. K. Gilbert, 338; Wm. Bullock Clark, 340; Samuel W. Williston, 342; Bailey Willis, 345; Charles R. Keyes, 347; Samuel Calvin, 352
- Synantetic minerals and related phenomena, on. By J. J. Sederholm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706
- Synclinal schisteux ancien formant le coeur du massif du Mont-Blanc, sur un. By J. Vallot and L. Duparc. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- Synopsis of mineral characters. By Ralph W. Richards. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 679
- By Ralph W. Richards. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 824
- Syntexis (Bowen). XXVII, 394
- Synthesis of chalcocite and its genesis. By Horace V. Winchell (review). XI, 94
- Syringopleura Schuchert, on the genus*. By George H. Girty. XIX, 548
- System SiO₂, Ueber das. By K. Endell and A. Smits. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
- of petrography. By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706
- Systematic report on the Cambrian and Ordovician of Maryland. By R. S. Bassler. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 176
- source of evolution of provincial faunas*. By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 597
- Systematik der Eruptivgesteine, Die. Erster Teil. By L. Milch. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
- Systematische Petrographie auf genetischer Grundlage. By W. Hommel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 484
- Szirtes, Siegmund. Katalog der im Jahre 1905 registrierten seismischen Störungen. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 197
- Seismogramme des japanischen Erdbebens am 21. Januar 1906 (review). XVIII, 197
- Uniflares Horizontalpendel (review). XVIII, 197
- T
- Tabasco, and the peninsula of Yucatan. Geology of Chiapas*. By Carlos Sapper. IV, 938
- Taber, Stephen. *Fault troughs*. XXXV, 577
- Great fault troughs of the Antilles*. XXX, 89
- Origin of veinlets in the Silurian and Devonian strata of central New York*. XXVI, 56
- Some local effects of the San Francisco earthquake*. XIV, 303
- Geology of the gold belt in the James River basin, Virginia. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 518
- Table Mountain plain, Wyo. (Westgate). XXI, 151

- Pliocene skull of California and the flint im-
plements of.* By William P. Blake. VII,
631
relics, Calif. (William P. Blake). VII, 637
Tables for the determination of common rocks.
By Oliver Bowles. Review by Albert Jo-
hannsen. XIX, 181
Tabulated list of invertebrate fossils from the
Carboniferous section of Kansas. By
George H. Girty. Review by Charles R.
Keyes. XIV, 71
Taconic orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 639
physiography. By T. Nelson Dale. Review
by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256
range, geological structure of the Mount
Washington mass of the. By William H.
Hobbs. I, 717
Taff, Joseph A. Preliminary report on the ge-
ology of the Arbuckle and Wichita
Mountains, in Indian Territory and Ok-
lahoma. Review by R. D. Salisbury.
XIII, 87
Tahiti, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 107
coral reefs (W. M. Davis). XXVI, 291
Talmage, J. E. Notes concerning a marked sed-
imentary rock (review). IV, 653
Talmage, Sterling B. Quantitative standards for
hardness of the ore minerals. Review by
Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 189
Talus deposits (Trowbridge). XXII, 427
Tampa formation, Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 293
Tampico embayment, Mexican gulf coast
(Dumble). XXIII, 497
Tanana basin, glaciation, Alaska (Capps). XX,
432
Tanton, T. L. *Evidence of liquid immiscibility
in a silicate magma, Agate Point, Ontario.*
XXXIII, 629
*Taos range, New Mexico, geological reconnais-
sance of the southern part of the.* By John
W. Gruner. XXVIII, 731
Tapir, in Oregon, discovery of a new fossil. By
William J. Sinclair. IX, 702
Tar Springs sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII,
395
Tarr, Ralph S. *Artesian well sections at Ithaca,
New York.* XII, 69
*Glacial erosion in the Finger Lake region of
central New York.* XIV, 12
Some instances of moderate glacial erosion.
XIII, 160
and Lawrence Martin. *Glacial deposits of the
continental type in Alaska.* XXI, 289
Economic geology of the United States. Re-
view by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 226
Cornell glacier, Greenland (review). V, 95
Former extension of the Cornell glacier near
the southern end of Melville Bay. Re-
view by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 393
Elementary geology. Review by H. B. Küm-
mel. V, 317
and Lawrence Martin. Recent changes in
level in Yakutat bay region, Alaska. Re-
view by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 598
and Bert S. Butler. Yakutat Bay region,
Alaska. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd.
XVIII, 571
Tarr, W. A. *Intrrenched and incised meanders of
some streams on the northern slope of the
Ozark plateau in Missouri.* XXXII, 583
*Rhythmic banding of manganese dioxide in
rhyolite tuff.* XXVI, 610
Oölites in shale and their origin. Review by
Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708
Origin of the chert in the Burlington lime-
stone. Review by Albert Johannsen.
XXX, 708
Tarumai volcano, Japan, eruption 1909 (Kôzu).
XIX, 632
Taughannock dikes, N.Y. (Sheldon). XXXV,
364
Taxitic structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bas-
com). I, 822
Taylor, Frank B. *Correlation and reconstruc-
tion of recessional ice borders in Berk-
shire County, Mass.* XI, 323
*Moraines of recession and their significance in
glacial theory.* V, 421
Moraines of the St. Lawrence Valley. XXXII,
641
Abandoned shore-lines of Green Bay. Review
by C. H. Gordon. III, 349
Abandoned shore-lines of the south coast of
Lake Superior. Review by C. H. Gordon.
III, 349
Ancient strait at Nipissing. Review by C. H.
Gordon. III, 349
Limit of post-glacial submergence in the high-
lands east of Georgian Bay. Review by
C. H. Gordon. III, 349
Nipissing-Mattawa River the outlet of the
Nipissing great lakes (review). V, 220
Correlation of Erie-Huron beaches, with out-
lets and moraines in southeastern Michi-
gan. By F. B. Taylor. Review by C. H.
Gordon. V, 313
Great ice-dams of Lakes Maumee, Whittlesey
and Warren. Review by G. K. Gilbert.
VII, 621
Taylor, Griffith. British Antarctic expedition,
1910-1913. Physiography of the Mc-
Murdo Sound and Granite Harbor re-
gion. Review by William H. Hobbs.
XXXII, 636

- Teaching of crystallography.* By D. Jerome Fisher. XXXII, 529
- Tectite sculpture, origin of the, and some consequences. By R. W. Van Der Veen. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 638
- Tectonic lines of the northern part of the North American Cordillera. By W. Joerg. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 384
- units, atom, molecule, crystal, etc. (T. C. Chamberlin). XXXIV, 6
- Tejon formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 461
- Calif. (Dumble). XX, 33
- (Waring). XXII, 784
- Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 896
- Teleorhinus browni—new teleosaur in the Fort Benton. By Osborn. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 184
- Teller, Edgar E., Charles E. Munroe, and. *Fauna of the Devonian formation at Milwaukee, Wisconsin.* VII, 272
- Telluride quadrangle, Colorado, glaciation in the. By Allen D. Hole. XX, 502, 605, 710
- Temblor del 14 de abril de 1907, El. By Emilio Böse (review). XVIII, 194
- Temblores de Zanatepec, Oaxaca, a fines de septiembre de 1902, Los. By Emilio Böse (review). XVIII, 194
- en Chile: su causa inmediata y el porqué de sus efectos. Por Miguel R. Machado. Review by John C. Branner. XVII, 586
- Temperature-viscosity relations in the Ternary system, $\text{CaO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$. By Alexander L. Feild and P. H. Royster. Review by A. F. Buddington. XXXII, 174
- of the copper mines. By A. C. Lane. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 728
- Temperatures in some springs and geysers in Yellowstone National Park.* By C. E. Van Orstrand. XXXII, 192
- Source of the heat and the source of the water in the hot springs of the Lassen National Park.* By Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen. XXXII, 178
- Physical source of heat in springs.* By Leason H. Adams. XXXII, 191
- Temperatures in some springs and geysers in Yellowstone National Park.* By C. E. Van Orstrand. XXXII, 194
- Relation of crystallization to the water content and vapor pressure of water in a cooling magma.* By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291
- Origin of the thermal springs of Nevada, Utah, and southern Idaho.* By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295
- Hot springs of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes.* By E. G. Zies. XXXII, 303
- Thermal springs of the southeast Atlantic states.* By Thomas L. Watson. XXXII, 373
- Hot springs of the Republic of Haiti.* By John S. Brown. XXXII, 384
- Hot springs of Arkansas.* By Kirk Bryan. XXXII, 449
- Hot springs and fumaroles of "The Geysers" region, California.* By Arthur L. Day. XXXII, 459
- Notes on the solfatara of Sousaki (Greece), a recent eruption at Mathana (Greece), and recent maccalube at Vulcano.* By Henry S. Washington. XXXII, 460
- Hot springs of Iceland.* By F. E. Wright. XXXII, 462
- Notes on the discussion of the papers presented in the symposium on Hot Springs.* By Robert B. Sosman. XXXII, 464
- General summary of the symposium on hot springs.* By Robert B. Sosman. XXXII, 468
- Tennessee, Appalachian River versus a Tertiary trans-Appalachian river in eastern.* By Charles H. White. XII, 34
- Cincinnati group in western, between the Tennessee River and the central basin.* By August F. Foerste. XI, 29
- clays, curious erosion features in west.* By Rolf A. Schroeder. XXVII, 480
- marble, on the nature and origin of the stylolitic structure in.* By C. H. Gordon. XXVI, 561
- Memphis, sections at (Mabry). VI, 293
- recent studies of the Upper Cretaceous of.* By Bruce Wade. XXVIII, 377
- River (Campbell). IV, 667
- Tertiary history of.* By Douglas W. Johnson. XIII, 194
- and the central basin, Cincinnati group in western Tennessee, between the.* By August F. Foerste. XI, 29
- Silurian and Devonian limestones of western.* By August F. Foerste. XI, 554, 679
- Tepee buttes. By G. K. Gilbert and F. P. Gulliver (review). III, 870
- Term Bedford limestone.* By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 270
- for the Upper Cambrian series, new.* By Charles D. Walcott. XI, 318
- Termier, M. P. *Etude sur la Constitution géologique du Massif de la Vanoise.* Review by George H. Williams. I, 850
- Terminal moraine of the Puget Sound glacier.* By J. Harlen Bretz. XIX, 161
- Ternary system $\text{CaO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$. By G. A. Rankin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 277

- CaO.MgO.SiO₂. By J. B. Ferguson and H. E. Merwin. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401
- "Ternary System Diopside-forsterite-silica." By N. L. Bowen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 587
- Terrace, development of the profile of equilibrium of the subaqueous shore.* By N. M. Fenneman. X, 1
- Terraces and abandoned valleys in western Pennsylvania, high.* By Eugene W. Shaw. XIX, 140
- and reversed drainage, river.* By Frank S. Mills. XI, 670
- and the glacial series in northwestern California, relation between certain.* By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 431
- Terrains primaires du Morvan et de la Loire, Les. By Albert Michel-Lévy. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 185
- Terrestrial deposits, Inyo Mts., Calif. (Trowbridge). XIX, 737
- relations between climate and.* By Joseph Barrell.
1. *Relations of sediments to regions of erosion*, XVI, 159
 2. *Relations of sediments to regions of deposition*, XVI, 255
 3. *Relations of climate to stream transportation*, XVI, 363
- of Owens Valley, California.* By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XIX, 706
- Spheroid from the rhombic dodecahedron, derivation of.* By Charles R. Keyes. IX, 244
- Terry Peak, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 39
- Tertiary age in the Alaska Range, continental deposit of, Cantwell formation.* By Joseph E. Pogue. XXIII, 118
- base-levels, Middle Atlantic slope (N. H. Darton). II, 570
- Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 728
- Canga plains, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 373
- changes of earth (Upham). II, 383
- Chiapas-(Sapper). IV, 946
- Dakota (Lloyd). XXIII, 527
- deposits, middle Atlantic slope (N. H. Darton). II, 571
- near coalina oil field and their stratigraphic relations with the Upper Cretaceous, notes on.* By E. T. Dumble. XX, 28
- dynamic movements, Calif. (Ashley). III, 445
- earth's mobile belts of (Bucher). XXXII, 269
- faunas, conditions governing the evolution and distribution of.* By W. H. Dall. XVII, 493
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 12
- of the Pacific coast of the United States, environment of the.* By Ralph Arnold. XVII, 509
- floras (Knowlton). XVIII, 112
- succession and range of Mesozoic and.* By F. H. Knowlton. XVIII, 105
- formations, N.J. (W. B. Clark). I, 161
- of Oltenia with regard to salt, petroleum and mineral springs.* G. M. Murgoci. XIII, 670
- of western North Dakota and eastern Montana, Cretaceous and.* By A. G. Leonard. XIX, 507
- fossils (Gardner). XVIII, 727
- geology of southern Arkansas. By G. D. Harris. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 867
- Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 176
- glaciation of Iceland.* By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). XIV, 159
- gravel beds, Ind. (Veatch). VI, 264
- gravels, Tenn. (D. W. Johnson). XIII, 227
- history of the Tennessee River.* By Douglas W. Johnson. XIII, 194
- of the upper Missouri River, sketch of the later.* By Clyde M. Bauer. XXIII, 52
- igneous rocks (Bevan). XXXI, 455
- Sierra Nevada, analysis of (Turner). III, 407
- of the Great Basin, variations of texture in certain.* By J. E. Spurr. IX, 586
- India (Loveman). XXVII, 211
- lignite of Brandon, Vermont, and its fossils. By G. H. Perkins. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661
- limestones, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 732
- Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 287
- (Renick). XXXII, 668
- Nacimiento group (Gardner). XVIII, 702
- New Zealand (Cotton). XXII, 361
- N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 16
- peneplain, Arkansas valley (Keyes). IX, 487
- period, growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 764
- planation, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 193
- in Idaho.* By George R. Mansfield. XXXII, 472
- plants of British Columbia. By D. P. Penhallow. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 492
- Red Mountain, Arizona (Atwood). XIV, 141
- revolution in the topography of the Pacific coast. By J. S. Diller (review). III, 988

- rocks, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 292
- sedimentary belt, Brazil (Derby). XV, 218
- sedimentation, Laramie region, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XVII, 432
- sediments, Luzon, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 54
- Skykomish basin, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 565
- southern coast ranges (H. W. Fairbanks). VI, 561
- Subcarpathian region, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 675
- Switzerland (Quereau). III, 723
- Tabasco (Sapper). IV, 942
- trans-Appalachian River in eastern Tennessee, Appalachian River versus a.* By Charles H. White. XII, 34
- volcano, Wyo. (Iddings). I, 606
- and Cretaceous, unconformity between Lance formation (Knowlton). XIX, 375
- and early Quaternary baseleveling in Minnesota, Manitoba, and northwestward. By W. Upham. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 754
- and post-Tertiary geology of Mull, Loch Aline, and Oban. By C. B. Bailey and others. Review by W. F. T. McLintock. XXXIV, 88
- and Quaternary peatens of California. By R. Arnold. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
- and recent glaciation in an Icelandic valley.* By Henry G. Ferguson. XIV, 122
- of the west coast of the United States, marine: its sequence, paleogeography, and the problems of correlations.* By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 583
- Tesla fault, Calif. (Vickery). XXXIII, 614
- Test of the nebular hypothesis—an attempt by the relations of masses and momenta.* By T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 58
- Testing for metallurgical processes. By James A. Barr. Review by William H. Emons. XIX, 90
- Tests of Wisconsin building stone, results of.* III. By E. R. Buckley. VIII, 526
- Texas, Austin, corrosion and corrasion on Barton Creek.* By Philip B. King. XXXV, 631
- Brazos County, quicksands of.* By Frederick A. Burt. XXXV, 663
- Broiliellus, a new genus of amphibians from the Permian of.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 49
- Cenozoic deposits of.* By E. T. Dumble. II, 549
- description of a Permian crinoid fauna from Texas.* By Stuart Weller. XVII, 623
- dinosaur tracks in Hamilton County.* By W. E. Wrather. XXX, 354
- discovery of marine Jurassic rocks in southwestern.* By F. W. Cragin. V, 813
- Kansas region, detailed study of (Barrell).* XXII, 539
- Labidosaurus cope, a lower Permian cotylosaur reptile from.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 309
- localities and horizons of Permian vertebrate fossils in.* By W. F. Cummins. XVI, 737
- melilite-nepheline-basalt and nepheline-basalt from southern.* By A. Osann. I, 341
- new or little-known vertebrates from Permian of.* By E. C. Case. XI, 394
- Ostodolepis brevispinatus, a new reptile from the Permian of.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 363
- Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of north central.* By Raymond C. Moore and Frederick B. Plummer. XXX, 18
- Permian, Trimerorhachis (Williston).* XXIII, 246
- vertebrates (Williston).* XXII, 364
- petroleum.* By William B. Phillips. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 637
- quartz-feldspar-porphyry (graniphyro liparose-alaskose) from Llano.* By Joseph P. Iddings. XII, 225
- salt dome, Freestone County, West Point.* By E. DeGolyer. XXVII, 647
- Theromorpha (Williston).* XXIII, 554
- Trimerorhachis (Williston).* XXIV, 291
- Wichita Falls, red beds between, and Las Vegas, New Mexico, in relation to their vertebrate fauna.* By E. C. Case. XXII, 243
- Wichita formation of northern.* By C. H. Gordon and others. XIX, 110
- and Kansas Permian correlated (Prosser).* X, 724
- and Mexico, some events in the Eocene history of the present coastal area of the Gulf of Mexico in.* By E. T. Dumble. XXIII, 481
- Text-book of comparative geology.* By E. Kayser. Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 745
- of geology.* By Sir Archibald Geikie. Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 856
- By Charles Schuchert.* Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 190
- of mineralogy, with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy.* By E. S. Dana. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 756
- of palæontology.* By Karl A. von Zittel. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 733; VIII, 81
- Review by Alfred S. Romer.* XXXIV, 671

- Edited by Charles R. Eastman. Adapted from the German of Karl A. von Zittel. Review by Stuart Weller. XXII, 287
- of petrology. By F. H. Hatch. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 302
- of sedimentary rocks. By F. H. Hatch and R. H. Rastall. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXII, 278
- Texture in certain Tertiary igneous rocks of the great basin, variations of.* By J. E. Spurr. IX, 586
- of igneous rocks.* By Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. XIV, 692
- Thayer, Warren N. *Northward extension of the physiographic divisions of the United States.*
1. *Introduction*, XXVI, 161
 2. *Great plains province*, XXVI, 237
- Physiography of Mexico.* XXIV, 61
- Thaynes formation, Utah (Boutwell). XV, 448
- The Dalles, Ore. (Bretz). XXVII, 492
- Theoretical considerations of the genesis of ore deposits.* By R. H. Rastall. XXIX, 487
- geology, Ozarkian and its significance in.* By Joseph Le Conte. VII, 525
- Theories, contrasted, of coral reefs (W. M. Davis). XXVI, 198
- of the origin of mountain ranges.* By Joseph Le Conte. I, 543
- Theory, contractional (Le Conte). I, 562
- of capillarity (Johnston). XXII, 5
- of continental structure applied to North America. Bailey Willis. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 583
- of isostasy.* By Harmon Lewis. XIX, 603
- of laterally spreading batholiths.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin and T. A. Link. XXXV, 319
- of the Pacific, ancient.* By the Other Dromio (editorial). XXXI, 152
- Therallit und Ijolit von Umptek auf der Halbinsel Kola, Über. By Th. Brenner. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 255
- Thermal springs of Nevada, Utah, and southern Idaho, origin of the.* By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295
- of the Southeast Atlantic States.* By Thomas L. Watson. XXXII, 373
- Thermopolis, Wyoming, hot springs of.* By N. H. Darton. XIV, 194
- Theromorpha, new genus and species of American. Mycerosaurus longiceps.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXIII, 554
- Thickness of the Palaeozoic sediments in Arkansas. By John C. Branner. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652
- Thiel, George A. *Relative effectiveness of bacteria as agents of chemical denudation.* XXXV, 647
- Thiessen, Reinhardt. *Compilation and composition of bituminous coals.* XXVIII, 185
- Structure in Paleozoic bituminous coals.* Review by A. C. Noé. XXX, 718
- Thirteenth annual report of the state geologist (New York) for the year 1893. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 116
- Thomas, Herbert H. Skomer volcanic series (Pembrokeshire). Review by A. W. Stickney. XX, 480
- Thomonde beds, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 736
- Thompson, Beebe. Landscape marble. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 645
- Three Forks formation, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 383
- Through the Yukon and Alaska. By T. A. Rickard. Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XVII, 759
- Thrust faulting, concerning the process of.* By Terence T. Quirke. XXVIII, 417
- Thurman-Wilson fault through southwestern Iowa and its bearings.* By John L. Tilton. XXVII, 383
- Thwaites, Frederick T. *Glacial gravel seam in limestone at Ripon, Wisconsin.* XXIX, 57
- Origin and significance of pitted outwash.* XXXIV, 308
- Paleozoic rocks found in deep wells in Wisconsin and northern Illinois.* XXXI, 529
- and W. H. Twenhofel. *Paleozoic section of the Tomah and Sparta quadrangles, Wisconsin.* XXVII, 614
- Sandstone of the Wisconsin coast of Lake Superior. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 372
- Tibet, solifluction in (J. G. Andersson). XIV, 108
- Tibetan plateau, glacial lake in.* By Ellsworth Huntington. XIV, 599
- Tidal forces, movement of continental masses under action of. By Frank Bursley Taylor. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXXIII, 751
- hypothesis (Reed).* XXXII, 162
- phenomena of Bay of Fundy rivers, notes on the.* By Edward M. Kindle. XXXIV, 642
- wave, Jamaica earthquake (Fuller). XV, 719
- Tides, body (megatectonic geology) (T. C. Chamberlin). XXXIV, 27
- relation to the littoral zone (Barrell). XIV, 434
- on rigidity and strength of earth's crust (Barrell). XXIII, 504

- Tieje, A. J. *Red beds of the front range in Colorado: a study in sedimentation.* XXXI, 192
- Suggestions as to the description and naming of sedimentary rocks.* XXIX, 650
- Tierra Del Fuego, *Gold regions of the Strait of Magellan and.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XVI, 683
- Tiger, delta of (Barrell). XXII, 39
- Till, Cape Ann, Mass. (Tarr). XIII, 168
- Colo. (M. B. Fuller). XXXI, 131
- frågen om Lommalerans ålder.* By Gerard de Geer. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 646
- sheets, Lake Agassiz, Minn. (Johnston). XXIV, 630
- weathered zone (Sangamon) between the Iowan loess and Illinoian.* By Frank Leverett. VI, 171
- weathered zone (Yarmouth) between the Illinoian and Kansan.* By Frank Leverett. VI, 238
- as illustrated by the Kansas drift of northern Illinois—mode of formation of.* By Oscar H. Hershey. V, 50
- in southeastern Massachusetts, probable representatives of pre-Wisconsin.* By Myron L. Fuller. IX, 311
- in southern Illinois, pre-Illinoian.* By Paul MacClintock. XXXIV, 175
- Tilley, C. E. Petrology of the granitic mass of Cape Willoughby, Kangaroo Island, I. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708
- Occurrence and origin of certain quartz-tourmaline nodules in the granite of Cape Willoughby. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 709
- Tillite in Southeastern British Columbia, possible Silurian.* By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 77
- of Eocene age.* By Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace R. Atwood. XXXIV, 612
- Tilton, John L. *Thurman-Wilson fault through southwestern Iowa and its bearings.* XXVII, 383
- Pleistocene deposits in Warren County, Iowa. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 282
- Time-divisions, symposium on the classification and nomenclature of geologic.* VI, 333
- and the classification of geologic history, ultimate basis of.* By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 449
- factor in the formation of some artificial minerals.* By Albert B. Peck. XXXIV, 65
- geologic, drift and.* By H. M. Bannister. V, 730
- as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of North America.* By Charles D. Walcott. I, 639
- scale. Elements of the geological.* By Henry S. Williams. I, 283
- making of the geological.* By Henry S. Williams. I, 180
- values in geology, discrimination of.* By Henry S. Williams. IX, 570
- Timiskaming, Can. (Cooke). XXVIII, 314
- County, Quebec. By M. E. Wilson. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 413
- region, Can., geology of (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 121
- subprovinces, formations of the Grenville and (Wilson). XXXIII, 401
- Tin deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 312
- of Malay Peninsula.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XI, 135
- resources of the British Empire. By N. M. Penzer. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXI, 86
- Tinguaita, Mass. (Washington). VII, 119
- Tinton bed, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 370
- Tirolitic series, Trias (J. P. Smith). IV, 394
- Tirolites fauna, Madagascar (J. P. Smith). XX, 16
- Titanotherium-megacerops tyleri, new species, from the Bad Lands of South Dakota.* By Richard S. Lull. XIII, 443
- Tittmann, O. H., and J. H. Hayford. Geodetic operations in the United States, 1903-1906. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 73
- Toboso facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 667
- valley conglomerate, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 765
- Todd, J. E. Preliminary report on the geology of South Dakota. Review by Harry F. Bain. III, 114
- Todos Santos (Sapper). IV, 940
- Toepelman, W. C. *Notes on the Laramie formation in central Weld County, Colorado.* XXXIV, 834
- Tolfa region, Italy (Washington). V, 47
- Tolman, C. F., Jr. *Carbon dioxide of the ocean and its relation to the carbon dioxide of the atmosphere.* VII, 585
- Erosion and deposition in the southern Arizona bolson region.* XVII, 136
- and Austin F. Rogers. Origin of the magmatic sulfid ores. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXV, 594
- Tomah and Sparta quadrangles, Wisconsin, Paleozoic section of the.* By W. H. Twenhofel and F. T. Thwaites. XXVII, 614
- Tomlinson, C. W. *Middle Paleozoic stratigraphy of the central Rocky Mountain region.* XXV, 112, 244, 373
- Origin of red beds. A study of the conditions of origin of the Permocarboniferous and*

- Triassic red beds of the Western United States.* XXIV, 153, 238
- Tomstown limestone, Pa. (Stose). XVI, 699
- Tonalose: quartz-bearing diorite, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 211
- Tonga, recent negative shift in the strand line in Fiji and.* By Harry S. Ladd and J. Edward Hoffmeister. XXXV, 542
- Tongario, New Zealand (E. S. Moore). XXV, 703
- Topaz bearing rhyolite of the Thomas range, Utah. By H. B. Patton. Review by Harold E. Culver. XX, 277
- Topische 'Gesteinsparameter, Über. By A. Osann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 273
- Topographic atlas of the United States. Physiographic types. By Henry Gannett. Review William M. Davis. VI, 431
- features of Hanging Valleys of the Yosemite.* By John C. Branner. XI, 547
- map of Omaha and vicinity.* By Harry F. Bain (editorial). VI, 650
- situation and drainage relations, concerning certain criteria for discrimination of the age of glacial drift sheets as modified by.* By William C. Alden. XVII, 694
- study of islands of southern California. By W. S. Tangier Smith. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 780
- Topography, Sierra Mountains, Calif. (Trowbridge). XIX, 709
- and glacial deposits of the Mohawk Valley. By Albert P. Brigham (review). VI, 211
- of California.* By Noah F. Drake. V, 563
- of coastal drift sands, relation of wind to.* By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. XVI, 549
- of the Pacific coast since the auriferous gravel period, revolution in.* By J. S. Diller. II, 32
- Topologie. Etude du terrain. Par le Général Berthaut. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 92
- Torbay series, Newfoundland (Buddington). XXVII, 468
- Toronto formation (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 273
- Peorian soil and weathered zone.* By Frank Leverett. VI, 244
- glacial and interglacial beds near.* By A. P. Coleman. IX, 285
- glacial and inter-glacial deposits near.* By A. P. Coleman. III, 622
- interglacial fauna found in Cayuga Valley and its relation to the Pleistocene of.* By Carlotta J. Maury. XVI, 565
- meetings, Detroit and.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 636
- Torreon formations of the Nacimiento group, Puerco and.* By James H. Gardner. XVIII, 702
- Torrey, Paul D., and Charles E. Fralich. *An experimental study of the origin of salt domes.* XXXIV, 224
- Torridon sandstone, Scotland (Geikie). I, 7
- Tortonian stage, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 688
- Torvmossar och Marina Sediment Inom Norra Hälsinglands Litorinområde, Om, Akademisk Avhandling. By Bertil E. Halden (review). XXXII, 640
- Toscanite, Bracciano region, Italy (Washington). V, 37, 360
- Touche, la, T. H., D. Annotated index of minerals of economic value, to accompany a bibliography of Indian geology and physical geography. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 88
- Tourmaline bunches in the Stone Mountain granite of Georgia, on the occurrence of aplite, pegmatite and.* By Thomas L. Watson. X, 186
- copper veins in the Yakuoji mine, Nagato province, Japan. By Takeo Kato. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 284
- in Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 157
- Traces of organic remains from the Huronian (C) series at the Iron Mountain, Michigan. By W. S. Greesley. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855
- Trachydiorites, Italy (Washington). V, 350
- Trachyte, Italy (Washington). V, 253
- Trachyte, an occurrence of, on the island of Hawaii.* By Whitman Cross. XII, 510
- Pantellaria (Washington). XXI, 684
- Trachytic and allied rocks of the Clyde Carboniferous lava-plateaus. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712
- Traité de géographie physique. By Emanuel de Martonne. Review by Frank Leverett. XVIII, 387
- de technique minéralogique et pétrographique. Vol. II-1. Les méthodes chimiques qualitatives. By Louis Duparc and Alfred Monnier. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 275
- Transactions and proceedings of the New Zealand institute. By W. A. G. Skinner. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 752
- of the American institute of mining engineers, vol. XXVI, 1896. Review of, by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 854
- Vol. XLVIII. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 208

- Vol. XLIX. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXXV, 208
- Vol. L. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXXV, 200
- of the Institute of economic mineralogy and petrography. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 639
- of the Kansas academy of science, vol. XVI. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VII, 516
- Transportation, erosion, and sedimentation performed by the atmosphere.* By J. A. Udden. II, 318
- of débris by icebergs.* By O. D. von Engeln. XXVI, 74
- Transvaal, carbonate dikes of the Premier diamond mine.* By Reginald A. Daly. XXXIII, 659
- formation in Prieska, Cape Colony. By E. H. L. Schwarz. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570
- on the geology of the alkali rocks in the.* By H. A. Brouwer. XXV, 741
- South Africa, as seen in recent mining developments, Witwatersrand gold region.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XV, 735
- structural relations of the Bushveld igneous complex.* By Reginald A. Daly and Gustaaf A. F. Molengraaff. XXXII, 1
- Trap extrusions in New Jersey, features indicative of physiographic conditions prevailing at the time of the.* By C. N. Fenner. XVI, 299
- Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 536
- rock, N.J. (Kümmel). V, 555
- N.J. and N.Y. (Kümmel). VII, 35, 38
- Travaux du Service Geologique de Pologne. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 562
- Traverse, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 416
- Travis, C. On the behavior of crystals in light parallel to an optic axis. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 482
- Treatise on sedimentation. By William H. Twenhofel and collaborators. Review by G. R. Mansfield. XXXV, 279
- Trematops Thomasi, a new amphibian species from the Permian of Oklahoma.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XXXIV, 466
- Tremblements de terre et les systèmes de déformation tétraédrique de l'écorce terrestre. Montessus de Ballore. Review by John C. Branner. XIV, 161
- Trempealeau formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 547
- Trend lines of continents (R. T. Chamberlin). Africa, XXXII, 556; Asia, XXXII, 559; Europe, XXXII, 557; North America, XXXII, 553; South America, XXXII, 555
- Trent fauna (Kellum). XXXIII, 185
- marl in North Carolina, age of the.* By Lewis B. Kellum. XXXIII, 183
- River system and Saint Lawrence outlet. By Alfred W. G. Wilson. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 603
- Trenton-Cinnati faunas (Grabau). XVII, 234
- falls, New York, highly folded between non-folded strata at.* By William J. Miller. XVI, 428
- gravels, are there traces of glacial man in the?* By W. H. Holmes. I, 15
- Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 538
- limestone, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 397
- Ohio (Bownocker). X, 823
- ripple-marks (Kindle). XXII, 707
- Ohio and Ky. (Foerste). III, 53
- Utica faunas (Grabau). XVII, 232
- Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 538
- Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 127
- of New York and Ontario, Kimmiswick compared with (Bradley). XXXIII, 68
- Trentonian, physical and faunal evolution (Grabau). XVII, 231
- Trepostomata (Sardeson). IX, 4
- Trias, Calif. (Smith). III, 374
- Jura, growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 761
- marine, classification of.* By James Perrin Smith. IV, 385
- N.C. (Branson). XIII, 568
- Phytosauria of the.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIII, 129
- Switzerland (Quereau). III, 726
- Wyo., Labyrinthodontidae (Branson). XIII, 568
- Wyo. Paleorhinus (Lees). XV, 121
- Zufi plateau, N.M. (Cross). XVI, 114
- of Arizona, new phytosaur from the.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XXX, 144
- of California, geographic relations of.* By James Perrin Smith. VI, 776
- of Massachusetts, holyokeite, a purely feldspulchic diabase from the.* By B. K. Emerson. X, 508
- of Wyoming, Angistorhinus, new genus of Phytosauria from the.* By Maurice G. Mehl. XXI, 186
- notice of some new reptiles from the Upper.* By Samuel W. Williston. XII, 688
- Triassic, Acadian. By Sidney Powers. XXIV, 1, 105, 254
- age, Central African glacier of.* By Sydney H. Ball and Millard K. Shaler. XVIII, 681

- Colo. (Finlay). XV, 586
 (Lieje). XXXI, 192
 conglomerate (MacCarthy). XXXIV, 353
 conglomerates, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 602
 dinosaurs of (Case). VI, 817
 fauna (J. P. Smith). VI, 776
 faunas, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 374
distribution of Lower. By James Perrin Smith. XX, 13
 fishes of Connecticut. By Charles R. Eastman. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 377
 from Spitzbergen. By Erik A. son Stensio. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 753
 floras (Knowlton). XVIII, 105
 formations, Colo. and Utah (Cross). XV, 649
 fossils, bibliography of (J. P. Smith). VI, 776
from Southeastern Alaska, some. By Wallace W. Atwood. XX, 653
 Ichthyosauria, with special reference to the American forms. By John C. Merriam. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 775
 -Jurassic "red beds" of the Rocky Mountain region. By E. B. Branson. XXXV, 607
 life of the Connecticut valley. By Richard Swann Lull. Review by Clarence H. Eaton. XXV, 201
 mammals (Case). VI, 820
 Mass., gabbroid diabase (Shannon). XXVII, 579
 Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
 N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 365
 New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 5
 Newark rocks, N.J. and N.Y. (Kümmel). III, 23
 Newark system of N.J. (Kümmel). V, 541
 N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 406
 N.C. (T. L. Watson). XII, 216
 Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 88
 (Washburne). XI, 226
 Pacific Ocean (J. P. Smith). II, 202
portion of the Shinarump group, Powell. By Whitman Cross. XVI, 97
 red beds, Colo., Prowersose (Cross). XIV, 166
of the Western United States, study of the conditions of origin of the Permo-carboniferous and. Origin of red beds. By C. W. Tomlinson. XXIV, 153, 238
 relation to upper Permian (Keyes). VII, 339
 sandstone, S.C. (MacCarthy). XXXIV, 354
 sediments, marine (J. P. Smith). VI, 778
 shales, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 602
 slates, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 603
 South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 340
 Tex. (Case). XXVIII, 524
 phytosaur from (Case). XXVIII, 529
 time, geographic provinces of (J. P. Smith). II, 609
trough of Connecticut, origin of the. By Wilbur G. Foye. XXX, 690
 Utah (Boutwell). XV, 454
 (Cross). XVI, 105
 Wyo., fossils (Berry). XXXII, 488
of Wyoming, Poposaurus gracilis, new reptile from the. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIII, 516
 Trichitic structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bascum). I, 823
 Tridymite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 525
 Trilobites, Kimmswick (Bradley). XXXIII, 72
Trimerorhachis, a Permian temnospondyl amphibian. By Samuel W. Williston. XXIII, 246
skeleton of. By Samuel W. Williston. XXIV, 291
Trinacromerum. North American plesiosaurs. By Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 715
Trinity Cretaceous of Oklahoma, occurrence of a sauropod dinosaur in the. By Pierce Larkin. XVIII, 93
 Tristan d'Acunha (Schwarz). XIV, 84
 Troctolite, Duluth gabbro formation, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 630
Tropics, ants as geologic agents in the. By John C. Branner. VIII, 151
Tropidoleptus carinatus in the Chemung fauna of Virginia, recurrence of. By Edward M. Kindle. XIX, 346
 Trowbridge, Arthur C. *Classification of common sediments and some criteria for identification of the various classes*. XXII, 420
History of Devils Lake, Wisconsin. XXV, 344
Some partly dissected plains in Jo Daviess County, Illinois. XXI, 731
Terrestrial deposits of Owens Valley, California. XIX, 706
 and E. W. Shaw. *Geology and geography of the Galena and Elizabeth quadrangles. With chapters on the "history of development of Jo Daviess County" by B. H. Schockel. Review by Holly R. Bennett*. XXVI, 286
 Troxell, Edward L. *The Nature of a species in paleontology, and a new kind of type specimen*. XXIX, 475

- Trueman, A. E. *Aspects of ontogeny in the study of ammonite evolution*. XXX, 140
- Trueman, J. D. *Value of certain criteria for the determination of the origin of foliated crystalline rocks*.
1. *Introduction*, XX, 228
 2. *Chemical composition as a criterion for the determination of the igneous or sedimentary origin of foliated rocks*, XX, 300
- Tsuboi, Seitarō. Determination of the limiting values of the medium refractive index of a finely crushed biaxial crystal by the immersion method. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 709
- Notes on Miharaite. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 709
- Diagram for determining plagioclases. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 710
- On a leucite rock, vulsinitic vicoite, from Utsuryoto Island in the sea of Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 710
- Volcano Oshima, Idzu. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 710
- Tucumcari region, N.M. (Stanton). XIII, 665
- Tuff, Aegina and Methana (Washington). III, 45
- Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 699
- Tuffs, British Columbia coast (Dolmage). XXXII, 39
- Linosa (Washington). XVI, 28
- Michigamme district, Mich. (Clements). III, 808
- Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 883
- Tuktoo glacier, Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). IV, 584
- Tundra of Northern America, crystosphenes, or buried sheets of ice, in the*. By J. B. Tyrrell. XII, 232
- Tungsten in 1918. By Frank L. Hess. Review by Edson S. Bastin and Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 423
- Turbanian, Europe (Geikie). III, 251 (Keilhack). V, 115
- Turkestan, variations of glaciers (Reid). VI, 1896, 474; VII, 1897, 220; X, 1900, 316
- Turner, Homer G., and H. R. Randall. *Preliminary report on the microscopy of anthracite coal*. XXXI, 306
- Turner, Henry W. *Age and succession of the igneous rocks of the Sierra Nevada*. III, 385
- Granitic rocks of the Sierra Nevada*. VII, 141
- Nomenclature of feldspathic granulites*. VIII, 105
- Notes on some igneous, metamorphic, and sedimentary rocks of the coast ranges*. VI, 483
- Perkrite (lime-magnesia rocks). IX, 507
- Pleistocene geology of the south central Sierra Nevada, with especial reference to the origin of the Yosemite Valley. IX, 90
- Replacement ore deposits in the Sierra Nevada*. VII, 389
- Rocks of the Sierra Nevada (review). III, 985
- Work of the United States geological survey in the Sierra Nevada (review). V, 105
- and F. L. Ransome. U.S. geologic atlas, folio 41, Sonora, Calif., 879 (review). VI, 441
- U.S. geologic atlas; folio 42, Bidwell Bar, Calif. (review). VI, 542
- Geology of the Great Basin in eastern California and southwestern Nevada (review). IX, 73
- Turners Falls, Mass., post glacial Connecticut at*. By M. S. W. Jefferson. VI, 463
- Turquoise. By Joseph E. Pogue. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 104
- Tuscaloosa formation, gulf region (Wade). XXVIII, 380
- Tuscan tuff, Cascades (Anderson). X, 156
- Pacific coast (Diller). II, 39
- Tuscarora formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 411
- sandstone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 47
- Tusquee quartzite, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 169
- Tutton, A. E. H. Crystalline structure and chemical constitution. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 582
- Twenhofel, William H. *Research in sedimentation*. XXXV, 183
- and F. T. Thwaites. *Paleozoic section of the Tomah and Sparta quadrangles, Wisconsin*. XXVII, 614
- Geology and invertebrate paleontology of the Comanchean and "Dakota" formations of Kansas. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 95
- and collaborators. *Treatise on sedimentation*. Review by George R. Mansfield. XXXV, 279
- Twenty-fourth annual report, geology and natural resources of Indiana, 1899. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. VIII, 475
- Twenty-fifth annual report, department of geology and natural resources of Indiana, 1900. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 354
- Thirty-second annual report of the department of geology and natural resources of Indiana. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 386
- Twentieth annual report of the U.S. geological survey, mineral resources of the United

- States, 1898. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VIII, 291.
- Twenty-second annual report of the bureau of mines, Ontario. By Thomas W. Gibson. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 283
- Twenty-sixth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, 1904-5. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 258
- Twin lakes glaciated area, Colorado*. By Lewis G. Westgate. XIII, 285
- Two Buttes, Colorado, prowerose (syenitic lamprophyre) from*. By Whitman Cross. XIV, 165
- Two characteristic geological sections on the northeast coast of Brazil. By John C. Branner. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578
- gas collections from Mauna Loa. By E. S. Shepherd. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 387
- Tyan Shan, variations of glaciers, 1903 (Reid). XIII, 315
- Tyee sandstone, Ore. (Smith). VIII, 463
- Tymochtee shaly dolomite, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 488
- Type nouveau de roche Granitique alcaline, renfermant une euclite, Sur un. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495.
- Types of Permian insects. By E. H. Sellards. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
- of sedimentary overlap. By A. W. Grabau. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 609
- Typischen Fjordthal, Ein*. By Erich von Drygalski. II, 239
- Tyrrell, G. W. Late Paleozoic Alkaline Igneous Rocks of the West of Scotland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 627
- Petrographical sketch of the Carrick Hills, Ayrshire. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378
- Petrology of Arran. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378
- Petrology of south Georgia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378
- and others. Geology of south Georgia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378
- Contribution to the petrography of Benguel-la, based on a rock collection made by Professor J. W. Gregory. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 711
- Further notes on the petrography of south Georgia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712
- Petrography of Arran. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712
- Some Tertiary dykes of the Clyde area. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712
- Trachytic and allied rocks of the Clyde Carboniferous lava-plateaus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712
- Igneous geology of the Cumbrae Islands, Firth of Clyde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 713
- Picrite-teschenite sill of Lugar. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 713
- Principles of petrology. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXV, 378
- Tyrrell, J. Burr. *Crystophenes, or buried sheets of ice, in the tundra of Northern America*. XII, 232
- Genesis of Lake Agassiz*. IV, 811
- Glaciation of North Central Canada*. VI, 147
- "Rock glaciers" or chrystocrenes*. XVIII, 549
- Was there a "Cordilleran glacier" in British Columbia?* XXVII, 55
- Gold-bearing gravels of Beauce Co., Quebec. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 206
- Gold on the north Saskatchewan River. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 398

U

- Udden, J. A. *Dipterus in the American Middle Devonian*. VII, 494
- Effect of leaching on drift pebbles*. XXI, 564
- Erosion, transportation, and sedimentation performed by the atmosphere*. II, 318
- Foraminiferal ooze in coal measures of Iowa*. XI, 283
- Note to above*. XI, 430
- Fucoids or coprolites*. VI, 193
- Loess with horizontal shearing planes*. X, 245
- Notes on ripple marks*. XXIV, 123
- Sweetland Creek beds*. VII, 65
- Geology of Muscatine County. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
- Uhlemann, Alfred. *Die Pikrite des sächsischen Vogtlandes*. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 581
- Uinta formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 452
- glacial epoch, San Juan Mountains, Colo. (Atwood). XX, 389
- Mountains, glaciation of the*. By Wallace W. Atwood. XV, 790
- (Cross). *Shinarump of*. XVI, 120

- Uintacrinus: its structure and relations. By Frank Springer. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 539
- Ulrich, E. O., and W. S. Tangier Smith. Lead, zinc, and fluorspar deposits of western Kentucky. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 569
- and H. P. Cushing. Age and relations of the Little Falls dolomite (calciferous) of the Mohawk Valley. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 667
- Umpleby, Joseph B. *Old erosion surface in Idaho*. XXI, 224
- Old erosion surface in Idaho: its age and value as a datum plane*. XX, 139
- Osburn fault, Idaho*. XXXII, 601
- Geology and ore deposits of Republic mining district. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 93
- Geology and ore deposits of the Meyers mining district, and geology and ore deposits of the Oroville-Nighthawk mining district. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 378
- Ore deposits in the Sawtooth quadrangle, Blaine and Custer counties, Idaho. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288
- Umpqua formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 462
- Umwandlungen der Kieselsäure bei höheren Temperaturen, Ueber die. By K. Endell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
- des Kieselsäureanhydrids bei höheren Temperaturen, Ueber die. By K. Endell and R. Rieke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
- Unconformities, valuation of*. By Eliot Blackwelder. XVII, 289
- in Martha's Vineyard and Block Island. By J. B. Woodworth (review). V, 96
- Unconformity, dynamic relations and terminology of stratigraphic conformity and*. By W. O. Crosby. XX, 289
- and the Sharon conglomerate, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian*. By G. F. Lamb. XIX, 104
- at the base of the Onondaga limestone in New York and its equivalent west of Buffalo*. By Edward M. Kindle. XXI, 301
- between Cretaceous and Tertiary, Lance formation (Knowlton). XIX, 375
- between the Bedford and Berea formations of northern Ohio*. By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XIX, 655
- in the Mississippi Valley, pre-Richmond*. By Stuart Weller. XV, 519
- in the quartzite hills at Little Lake, Michigan, evidence of the Middle-Upper Huronian*. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXII, 574
- Underground water, movements of in confined basins*. By A. R. Schultz. XV, 170
- water resources of Iowa. By W. H. Norton, et al. Review by Morris M. Leighton. XXII, 630
- waters of Eastern United States. By Myron L. Fuller. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256
- "Unifilares Horizontalpendel." By Siegmund Szirtes. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 197
- Union Creek glacier, Sierra Costa Mts., Calif. (Hershey). VIII, 48
- Pass cycle, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 310
- Unios in the red beds of Wyoming, fossil plants and*. By Edward W. Berry. XXXII, 488
- United States bureau of internal revenue of the treasury department, 1919. Manual for the oil and gas industry under the revenue act of 1918 (review). XXVII, 221
- comparative study of the Lower Cretaceous formations and faunas of the*. By Timothy W. Stanton. V, 579
- environment of the Tertiary faunas of the Pacific Coast of the*. By Ralph Arnold. XVII, 509
- geological survey (see also university geological survey and specific state survey)
- United States Geological Survey*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 430; XV, 410
- By Bailey Willis (editorial). VIII, 472
- 1893-4. Fifteenth annual report. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV
1896. Seventeenth annual report of the. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 651
- 1899-1900. Extract from the twenty-first annual report of the. High plains and their utilization. By Willard D. Johnson. Part IV. Hydrography. By George D. Hubbard. IX, 734
- Irrigation*. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 633
- Monograph XXXI. Geology of the Aspen mining district, Colorado, with atlas. By Josiah E. Spurr. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 721
- monographs on Mesabi, Vermillion and Menominee iron bearing districts*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XII, 276
- reorganization of the*. By Bailey Willis (editorial). X, 217
- reorganization of the geologic branch*. By Bailey Willis (editorial). VIII, 472
- road-making materials*. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 635
- water-supply paper, 355, 1915. Hudson Bay basins and upper Mississippi River. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 404

- World atlas of commercial geology; Part I, distribution of mineral production. Review by Harlan H. Barrows. XXX, 650
geological atlas of the. By Joseph P. Idings (editorial). I, 296
- geological atlas, folio 1, Livingston, Montana, 1894 (review). IV, 246
- folio 2, Ringgold, Georgia, Tennessee, 1894 (review). IV, 760
- folio 4, Kingston, Tennessee, 1894 (review). IV, 762
- folio 5, Sacramento, California, 1849 (review). IV, 250
- folio 6, Chattanooga, Tennessee, 1894 (review). IV, 764
- folio 7, Pikes Peak, Montana, 1894 (review). IV, 251
- folio 8, Sewanee, Tennessee, 1894 (review). IV, 766
- folio 9, anthracite-crested butte, Colorado, 1894 (review). IV, 253
- folio 10, Harpers Ferry sheet, Va., Md., W.Va., 1894 (review). IV, 758
- folio 11, Jackson, Calif. (review). III, 969
- folio 12, Estiville, Kentucky; Virginia; Tennessee, 1894 (review). III, 970
- folio 13, Fredericksburg, Virginia; Maryland, 1894 (review). III, 972
- folio 14, Staunton, Virginia; West Virginia, 1894 (review). III, 973
- folio 15, Lassen Peak, California, 1895 (review). III, 974
- folio 17, Marysville, California, 1895 (review). III, 976
- folio 18, Smartsville, California, 1895 (review). IV, 878
- folio 23, Nomini, Maryland-Virginia, 1896 (review). V, 413
- folio 24, Three Forks, Montana, 1896 (review). V, 407
- folio 25, Loudon, Tennessee. 1896 (review). V, 416
- folio 26, Pocahontas, Virginia-West Virginia. 1896 (review). V, 414
- folio 27, Morristown, Tennessee. 1896 (review). V, 417
- folio 28, Piedmont, West Virginia-Maryland, 1896 (review). V, 411
- folio 29, Nevada City, special folio, California. 1896 (review). V, 409
- folio 30, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. 1896 (review). V, 405
- folio 37, Downieville, Calif., 1897 (review). VI, 324
- folio 41, Sonora, Calif., 1897. By H. W. Turner and F. L. Ransome (review). VI, 441
- folio 42, 1898. By H. W. Turner (review). VI, 542
- Leavenworth-Smithville folio, Kansas-Missouri. By Henry Hinds and F. C. Greene. Review by Frank Leverett. XXVI, 89
- variations of glaciers (Reid). V: 1893-95, 380; V: 1896, 381; VI: 1897, 475; VII: 1898, 221; VIII: 1899, 156; IX: 1900, 252; X: 1901, 316; XI: 1902, 287; XII: 1903, 258; XIII: 1904, 316; XIV: 1905, 406; XVI: 1906, 51; XVI: 1907, 666; XVII: 1908, 668; XIX: 1909, 84; XIX: 1910, 455; XXI: 1911, 423; XXI: 1912, 749; XXIV: 1913, 549; XXIV: 1914, 512
- Western, study of the conditions of origin of the Permocarboniferous and Triassic red beds of the. Origin of red beds.* By C. W. Tomlinson. XXIV, 153, 238
1896. By Erasmus Haworth and assistants. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 645
- IV. By Samuel W. Williston. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 100
- Vol. IV, 1901. By Samuel W. Williston. Review by Stuart Weller. IX, 362
- Vol. IX. Review by George H. Girty. XVIII, 290
- University training of engineers in economic geology. By John C. Branner. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256
- Unkar terrane, Colo. (Walcott). III, 322
- Unpublished papers of the geological survey of Brazil, Vol. II, No. 2, Oct. 1897. Review by J. C. Branner. V, 756
- Untersuchung argentinischer Pegmatite. By P. Sabersky. Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411
- an altkrystallinen Schiefergesteinen aus dem Gebiete der argentinischen Republic. By B. Kühn. Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411
- an argentinischen Graniten. By J. Romberg. Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411
- über Gletscherstruktur und Gletscherbewegung. By Hans Phillip. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 103
- über den geologischen Bau und die Trias von Aragonien. By Adolf Wurm. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 584
- über die Bildungsverhältnisse der ozeanischen Salzablagerungen, in besondere des Strassfurter Salzlagern. By J. H. van't Hoff and Associates. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 756
- über die Tektonik der Lessinischen Alpen und über die Verwendung statistischer Methoden in der Tektonik, I. Teil. By J. Pia. Author's Abstract. XXXI, 527
- Unusual form of volcanic ejecta.* By Wallace E. Pratt. XXIV, 450

- forms of fossil crinoids. By Frank Springer. Review by S. Weller. XXXIV, 384
- Upham, Warren. *Revision of the map of Lake Agassiz*. XXIII, 780
- Wave-like progress of an epeirogenic uplift*. II, 383
- Tertiary and Early Quaternary baseleveling in Minnesota, Manitoba, and northward. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 754
- Preglacial and postglacial valleys of the Cuyahoga and Rocky rivers (review). IV, 127
- Modified drift in St. Paul, Minnesota (review). V, 111
- Glacial Lake Agassiz. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 851
- Valley loess and the fossil man of Lansing, Kansas (review). XI, 124
- Uplift, the great, Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 747
- wave-like progress of an epeirogenic*. By Warren Upham. II, 383
- Upper Cretaceous floras of the eastern gulf region in Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, and Georgia. By E. W. Berry. Review by Ralph W. Chaney. XXVIII, 180
- Review by A. C. Noé. XXX, 722
- Upper Cretaceous and Eocene floras of South Carolina and Georgia. By E. W. Berry. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 624
- of Maryland, systematic report. 1916. By Maryland geological survey. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 675
- of the northern Atlantic coastal plain. By William B. Clark. V, 217
- Devonian delta of the Appalachian geosyncline. By Joseph Barrell. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 407
- Harricana Basin, Quebec, pre-Keewatin sediments of the*. By George W. Bain. XXXIII, 728
- Ordovician fauna from the Rocky Mountains, British Columbia. By Alice E. Wilson. Review by Edwin Kirk. XXXV, 286
- Silurian fauna of the Rio Trombetas, state of Pará, Brazil. By John M. Clarke. Review by J. C. Branner. VII, 813
- White River district, Yukon. By D. D. Cairnes. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 307
- and Lower Huronian in Ontario. By Arthur P. Coleman. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 370
- Uralian section, Russia, age of anthracolithic rocks (Beede). XVII, 722
- Uranium (radio-active) ores and other rare metals and minerals in South Australia. Review by Harry C. Cooke. XX, 286
- Urbana deposits, Ill. (Baker). XXVI, 660
- Use of "ophitic" and related terms in petrography. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 188
- Useful aspects of geology. By S. J. Shand. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 189
- minerals of the United States. By Samuel Sanford and Ralph W. Stone. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 287
- Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 101
- Ussing, N. V. Geology of the country around Julianehaab, Greenland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378
- Usu, few interesting phenomena on the eruption of*. By Y. Ōinouye. XXV, 258
- Utah, horizon of the marine Jurassic of*. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 634
- hurricane fault in southwestern*. By Ellsworth Huntington and J. W. Goldthwaite. XI, 46
- northeastern, Bannock overthrust; major fault in southeastern Idaho and*. By R. W. Richards and G. R. Mansfield. XX, 681
- reconnaissance in the southern Wasatch Mountains*. By G. F. Loughlin. XXI, 436
- Shinarump of (Cross). XVI, 117
- stratigraphic results of a reconnaissance in western Colorado*. By Whitman Cross. XV, 634
- stratigraphy and structure of the Park City mining district*. By J. M. Boutwell. XV, 434
- Valley City graben*. By C. L. Dake. XXVI, 569
- and Southern Idaho, origin of the thermal springs of Nevada*. By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295
- Utica shale, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 399
- Uvilla Island, rocks from (Foye). XXVI, 524
- Utsires fjeldbygning og bergarter. By Carl Fred. Kolderup and P. O. Ottesen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 285
- Uwatoko, K. *Natural gases of igneous origin in Japan*. XXXV, 557
- Uwekahuna laccolith, Hawaii (Daly). XIX, 291

V

- Vaerdal; some notes regarding the great landslide.* By Dr. Hans Reusch. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 639
- Valeton, J. J. P. *Kristallform und Löslichkeit.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 379
- Valley City Graben, Utah.* By C. L. Dake. XXVI, 569
- Valley configurations in low latitudes, certain.* By T. C. Chamberlin and R. T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 117
- dependencies of the Scioto Illinoian lobe in Licking County, Ohio.* By Frank Carney. XV, 488
- filling by intermittent streams.* By A. E. Parkins. XIX, 217
- heads, amphitheater.* By Norman E. A. Hinds. XXXIII, 816
- loess and the fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. By Warren Upham (review). XI, 124
- system, fracture.* By Joseph P. Iddings. XII, 94
- in Illinois, interglacial.* By George D. Hubbard. XII, 152
- of southern California.* By E. W. Hilgard (review). XI, 96
- of Ten Thousand Smokes (Fenner).* XXXIII, 194
- hot springs of the.* By E. G. Zies. XXXII, 303
- fracturing in the,* II (Fenner). XXXIII, 193
- and its ash deposit (Fenner).* XXVIII, 576
- Valleys in western Pennsylvania, high terraces and abandoned.* By Eugene W. Shaw. XIX, 140
- of solution in northern Arkansas.* By A. H. Purdue. IX, 47
- of the Mississippi and its tributaries, pre-glacial.* By Frank Leverett. III, 740
- of the Upper Nugsuak peninsula, North Greenland, some notes on the lakes and.* By Thomas L. Watson. VII, 655
- Valleytown formation, Ga. (McCallie).* XXVII, 170
- Vallot, J. and L. Duparc. *Sur un Synclinal schisteux ancien formant le coeur du massif du Mont-Blanc.* Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
- Van Der Veen, R. W. *Origin of the tectite sculpture and some consequences.* Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 638
- Van Hise, Charles Richard. 1857-1918.* By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVI, 690
- Correction.* XIII, 280
- Deformation of rocks*
1. *General,* IV, 195
2. *Analysis of folds,* IV, 312
3. *Cleavage and fissility,* IV, 449
4. *Cleavage and fissility, cont. joints, faults, autoclastic rocks,* IV, 593
5. *Supplementary notes,* V, 178
- Discussion on basis of pre-Cambrian correlation.* XVII, 118
- Estimates and causes of crustal shortening.* VI, 10
- Historical sketch of the Lake Superior region to Cambrian time.* I, 113
- Naming of rocks.* VII, 686
- Upon "the nomenclature of the Lake Superior formations."* By A. B. Willmott (editorial). X, 112
- Principles of classification and correlation of the pre-Cambrian rocks. I.* XVII, 97
- Sixth international geological congress (editorial). II,* 725
- Some dynamic phenomenon shown by the Baraboo quartzite ranges of central Wisconsin. I,* 347
- Some principles controlling the deposition of ores.* VIII, 730
- Problems of geology.* XII, 589
- Report of the special committee on the Lake Superior region, with introductory note.* XIII, 89
- Summary of current pre-Cambrian literature.* I, 304, 532; II, 109, 444; III, 227, 709; IV, 362, 744
- Correlation essays, Archean and Algonkian.* Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 525
- and W. S. Bayley. Preliminary report on Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan.* Review by U. S. Grant. V, 402
- Van Hise's principles of pre-Cambrian geology.* Review by Bailey Willis. VI, 419
- Treatise on metamorphism (review).* XII, 744
- and Charles K. Leith. Geology of the Lake Superior region.* Review by E. S. Moore. XX, 184
- Van Horn, F. B. Production of phosphate rock in 1910.* Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 758
- Van Orstrand, C. E. Temperatures in some springs and geysers in Yellowstone National Park.* XXXII, 194
- and Fred. E. Wright. Calculation and comparison of mineral analyses.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
- Van Tuyl, Francis M. Contribution to the oilite problem.* XXIV, 792
- Western interior geosyncline and its bearing on the origin and distribution of the coal measures.* XXV, 150

- Stratigraphy of the Mississippian formations of Iowa. Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIX, 573
- Vanceburg, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 763
sandstone, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 768
sandstone facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 758
- Vapor pressure of water in a cooling magma, relation of crystallization to the water content and.* By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291
- Vaqueros, Calif. (Dumble). XX, 35
deposition, Calif. (Reed). XXXIII, 604
- Variations of glaciers.* By Harry F. Reid. III, I, 278; V, II, 378; VI, III, 473; VII, IV, 217; VIII, V, 154; IX, VI, 250; X, VII, 313; XI, VIII, 285; XII, IX, 252; XIII, X, 313; XIV, XI, 402; XVI, XII, 46; XVI, XIII, 664; XVII, XIV, 667; XIX, XV, 83; XIX, XVI, 454; XXI, XVII, 422; XXI, XVIII, 748; XXIII, XIX, 548; XXIV, XX, 511
- Variolit von Asbach, Über den. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492
- Vaughan, Thomas W. *On reported Pleistocene human remains at Vero, Florida.* XXV, 40
- Veatch, Arthur C. *Diversity of glacial period on Long Island.* XI, 762
Notes on the Ohio valley in southern Indiana. VI, 257
On the origin and definition of the geologic term, "Laramie." XV, 526
- Vegetable matter of the Illinois coal beds accumulated, conditions under which the.* By T. E. Savage. XXII, 754
- Vein walls. By T. A. Rickard. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855
- Veins and inclusions in the Stellenbosch granite, on. By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280
- Veining along faults in the Pennsylvanian sandstones in Oklahoma.* By Malvin G. Hoffman. XXXIV, 83
- Veinlets, origin of, in the Silurian and Devonian strata of central New York.* By Stephen Taber. XXVI, 56
- Velde, Luise. Die silikatischen Einschlüsse im Basalte des Bühls bei Kassel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 713
- Venezuela, Caicara, Geologic and petrographic notes on the region about.* By T. A. Bendrat. XIX, 238
- Ventura, Calif. (Arnold). X, 132
- Verbeck memorial volume (Verbeck Gedenkbuch). Review by M. W. Senstius. XXXV, 476
- Verbreitung von Nephelinsyenitgeschieben und die Ausbreitung des nordeuropäischen Inlandseises im nördlichen Russland, Ueber die. By Wilhelm Ramsay. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 625
- Verden sandstone.* By R. D. Reed and Norman Meland. XXXII, 150
- Verfahren zur Herrichtung von schiefrigen und lockeren Gesteinen zum Dünnschleifen, ein. By K. Schlossmacher. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703
- Verlauf der Grönland-Expedition der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde. By Dr. Erich von Drygalski. II, 863
- Vermilion batholith of Minnesota.* By Frank F. Grout. XXXIII, 467
County, Illinois, vertebrates from the Permian bone bed of. By E. C. Case. VIII, 698
River sections, Ohio (Prosser). XXI, 348
and Menominee iron bearing districts, U.S. geological survey monographs on Mesabi. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XII, 276
- Vermont, biennial report of state geologist, 1913-14. By G. H. Perkins and others. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
eleventh biennial report of the state geologist on the mineral industries and geology of 1917-18. By George H. Perkins, et al. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 86
fourteenth annual report of the state geologist of. By George H. Perkins. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 191
geological survey: mineral industries and geology of certain areas. By George H. Perkins. Review by A. R. Shultz. XIII, 375
occurrence of Algonkian rocks in, and the evidence for their subdivision. By Charles L. Whittle. II, 396
report of the state geologist, 1901-02. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XI, 234
1907-08. By G. H. Perkins. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 588
on the mineral industries and geology of. 1919-20. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXXI, 166
1921-22. By George H. Perkins. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 447
- Vernon outlet (Gordon). VI, 478
- Vero, Florida, archaeological evidences on man's antiquity at.* By George G. MacCurdy. XXV, 56
fossil plants from. By Edward W. Berry. XXV, 661
further studies at. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 667
interpretation of the formations containing human bones at. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 25

- note on the deposits containing human remains and artifacts at.* By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 659
- preliminary report on finds of supposedly ancient human remains at.* By Aleš Hrdlička. XXV, 43
- Quaternary deposits at, and the vertebrate remains contained therein.* By Oliver P. Hay. XXV, 52
- on reported pleistocene human remains at.* By Thomas W. Vaughan. XXV, 40
- symposium on the age and relations of the fossil human remains found at.* XXV, 1
- Vero man, views relative to (T. C. Chamberlin).* XXVII, 312
- Versuche über Umkristallisation von Gesteinen im festen Zustande.* Von F. Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XX, 190
- Vertebrata of the Oligocene of the Cypress Hills, Saskatchewan.* By Lawrence M. Lambe. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 677
- Vertebrate evidence, Judith River formation, Can. (Peale).* XX, 742
- fauna, red beds between Wichita Falls, Texas, and Las Vegas, New Mexico in relation to their.* By E. C. Case. XXII, 243
- fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America, value of the evidence furnished by.* By E. C. Case. XVI, 572
- in Texas, localities and horizons of Permian.* By W. F. Cummins. XVI, 737
- origin, Lasanius and the problem of.* By Henry C. Stetson. XXXV, 247
- remains contained therein, Quaternary deposits at Vero, Florida and the.* By Oliver P. Hay. XXV, 52
- Pleistocene of the middle region of North America and its.* By Oliver P. Hay. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 753
- Vertebrates, development and geological relations of.* By E. C. Case. VI, 393, 500, 517, 622, 711, 816, 820; VII, 163
- faunal relations of the early.* By Samuel W. Williston. XVII, 389
- on the habitat of the early.* By T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 400
- new or little-known Permian.* By Samuel W. Williston. XVII, 636
- osteology of some American Permian.* By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 364
- at Vero, Florida, on the association of human remains and extinct.* By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 4
- from Permian bone bed, Vermilion County, Ill.* By E. C. Case. VIII, 698
- from Permian of Texas, new or little known.* By E. C. Case. XI, 394
- Verwendung einer Glashalbkugel zu quantitativen optischen Untersuchungen am Polarizationsmikroskope, Ueber die.* By Wladimir Arschinow. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 462
- Vesuvius, grand eruption of, in 1906.* By William H. Hobbs. XIV, 636
- mineral deposition (Fenner).* XXXIV, 721
- Viala, Dr. M. Les Iles Wallis et Horn. (The Wallis and Horne Islands, Pacific Ocean.)* Review by William M. Davis. XXIX, 483
- Vickery, Frederick P. Structural dynamics of the Livermore region.* XXXIII, 608
- Vicksburg formation, Fla. (Sellards).* XXVII, 292
- Victoria glacier, Can. (Ogilvie).* XII, 725
- Vienna limestone, Ill. (Weller).* XXVIII, 396
- Vierte Eiszeit im Bereiche der Alpen, die.* By Von Albrecht Penck. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 202
- Vincennes, geological section across southern Indiana from Hanover to.* By Frank Leverett. VI, 250
- Vincetown sand, N.J. (Kümmel).* XVII, 371
- Vineyard interval, Long Island (Veatch).* XI, 772
- Vinton, Ohio (Hyde).* XXIII, 778
- Virginia, amphibian footprints from the Mississippian of.* By E. B. Branson. XVIII, 356
- discovery of the Normanskill graptolite fauna in the Athens shale of southwestern.* By S. L. Powell. XXIII, 272
- faceted sandstone pebbles of the North River, near Lexington.* By Edward Steidtmann. XXXIV, 836
- geology and mineral resources of Wise County and the coal-bearing portion of Scott County.* By J. Brian Eby, M. R. Campbell, and G. W. Stose. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 562
- hot springs in (Watson).* XXXII, 373
- origin and occurrence in Rockbridge County, of so-called "bentonite."* By Albert W. Giles. XXXV, 527
- post-Cincinnatian granites of Northeastern Piedmont.* By John T. Lonsdale. XXXIV, 159
- recurrence of Tropidoleptus carinatus in the Chemung fauna of.* By E. M. Kindle. XIX, 346
- Russell Fork fault of southwest.* By Chester K. Wentworth. XXIX, 351
- southwestern, Black shale of.* By George W. Stose. XXXII, 311

- strata, correlation of Kimmswick with (Bradley). XXXIII, 70
- and West Virginia, *geology of Little North Mountain in northern*. By Albert W. Giles. XXXV, 32
- Virginian coastal plain, *Miocene flora from the*. By Edward W. Berry. XVII, 19
- Viscont, K. On the fluidal texture of some dike rocks from the neighborhood of the granite stock of Turgojak in the Slatoust mining district of the Ural Mountains. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
- Viscosity during intrusion on the form of lacoliths, bearing of progressive increase of. By Sidney Paige. XXI, 541
- Viscous vs. the granular theory of glacial motion. By Oswin W. Willcox. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 188
- Visher, S. Sargent. *Time of glacial loess accumulation in its relation to the climatic implications of the great loess deposits: did they chiefly accumulate during glacial retreat?* XXX, 472
- Vishnu terrane, Colo. (Walcott). III, 324
- Viterbo region, Italy (Washington). IV, 826
- Vogt, J. H. L. *Hans Reusch*. XXXII, 336
- Physical chemistry of the crystallization and magmatic differentiation of igneous rocks*
1. *Introduction*, XXIX, 318
 2. XXIX, 426
 3. *On the quartz, crystallizing at a late stage, in quartz-bearing norites, gabbros, syenites, diorites, etc.*, XXIX, 515
 4. *Magnetite*, XXIX, 627
 5. *Influence of pressure*, XXX, 611
 6. *Influence of the light volatile compounds*, XXX, 659
 7. *Viscosity, size of crystals, speed of crystallization, formation of glass, influence of time, undercooling (or supersaturation), and equilibrium of mix-crystals between the solid and liquid phase, etc.*, XXXI, 233
 8. *Temperature-interval of the crystallization of the igneous rocks*, XXXI, 407
- Die Sulfid-Silikat-Schmelzlösungen: Die Sulfidschmelzen und die Sulfid-Silikatschmelzen. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 714
- Volcanic activity, Klamath Mountains (Anderson). X, 155
- complications, Copper River Basin, Alaska (Tarr). XXI, 294
- cone, a dissected, Red Mountain, Arizona. By Wallace W. Atwood. XV, 138
- cycles in Sardinia. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
- deposits, Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 883
- domes in the Pacific. By Sidney Powers. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
- dust in Oklahoma. Bulletin 13, Oklahoma geological survey. By Frank Buttram. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIII, 380
- earthquakes. By Charles Davison. XXIX, 97
- ejecta, an unusual form of. By Wallace E. Pratt. XXIV, 450
- eruptions, Utah (Huntington). XI, 49
- of 1902, secondary phenomena of the West Indian. By George C. Curtis. XI, 199
- features, earth's surface (Russell). XII, 539
- plugs. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VII, 97
- By Israel C. Russell (editorial). VII, 96
- problem-place of origin of the Moon. By William H. Pickering. XV, 23
- rocks along the eastern border of North America, distribution of ancient. By George H. Williams. II, 1
- ancient, Belgium (G. H. Williams). II, 7
- France (G. H. Williams). II, 5
- Germany (G. H. Williams). II, 5
- Great Britain (G. H. Williams). II, 4
- Norway (G. H. Williams). II, 8
- recognition of (G. H. Williams). II, 10
- Russia (G. H. Williams). II, 8
- Scandinavia (G. H. Williams). II, 8
- Sweden (G. H. Williams). II, 8
- relation of springs to (Meinzer). XXXII, 296
- of South-Eastern Queensland. By H. C. Richards. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 278
- of South Mountain, structures, origin, and nomenclature of the acid. By Florence Bascom. I, 813
- of Springsure, Central Queensland. By H. C. Richards. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641
- of Victoria. By Ernest W. Skeats. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 466
- of the Andes. By J. P. Iddings. I, 164
- subsidence or an explosive eruption, did Crater Lake, Oregon, originate by a? By J. S. Diller. XXXI, 226
- Volcanics, South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 204
- of the British Columbia coast, post-Pleistocene. By V. Dolmage. XXXII, 36
- Volcano Oshima, Iszu. By Seitáro Tsuboi. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 710
- Volcano of Crandall Basin, Wyoming, dissected. By Joseph P. Iddings. I, 606

- Volcanoes, analysis of gases obtained from, and from rocks.* By E. S. Shepherd. XXXIII, 289
- Central America (Putnam). XXXIV, 810
- and radioactivity. By C. E. Dutton. XIV, 259
- and rocks of Pantelleria. By Henry S. Washington
1. *Introduction*, XXI, 653
 2. *Petrology*, XXI, 683
 3. *Petrology*, XXII, 16
- of Japan, on the. By B. Koto. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 780
- of New Zealand, active. By E. S. Moore. XXV, 693
- of North America. By Israel C. Russell. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 434
- Volcanics of the Michigamme district of Michigan.* By J. Morgan Clements. III, 801
- Volume changes in metamorphism.* By Walde-
mar Lindgren. XXVI, 542
- Vorkommen von Rhombenporphyren in dem
präkambrischen Grundgebirge des Keb-
nekaisegebietes, Über ein. By Percy
Quensel. Review by Albert Johannsen.
XXX, 639
- von Zinkblende im Basalt des Bühls bei Cas-
sel, Über das. By W. Eitel (review).
XXX, 323
- Vulcan series correlated with Negaunee series
(Allen). XXIII, 710
- Mich. correlated with Ironwood series of
Gogebic range on basis of intrusive gran-
ite (Allen). XXIII, 715
- Vulcanicity, a diastrophic auxiliary (T. C.
Chamberlin). XXIX, 413
- Vulcanism (R. T. Chamberlin). XVII, 556
(Van Hise). VI, 47
- New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 12
- relation of radioactivity to. By George D.
Louderback. XIV, 747
- terrestrial, significance of (T. C. Chamber-
lin). XXVIII, 695
- and mountain-making: a supplementary
note. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIX,
166
- of the coast range of British Columbia, Pleis-
tocene. By Edward M. Burwash. XXII,
260
- Vulcano, notes on the solfatara of Sousaki
(Greece), a recent eruption at Methana
(Greece), and recent macalube at.* By
Henry S. Washington. XXXII, 460
- sublimates at (Fenner). XXXIV, 723
- Vulkanischen Erscheinungen der Erde, Die. By
Karl Schneider. Review by Albert Jo-
hannsen. XX, 84
- Vulsinite, Italy (Washington). IV, 547, 832

W

- Wabash deposits, Illinois River (Baker). XXX,
58
- Valley (Leverett). III, 756
- Wabauunsee formation, Kan. (Prosser). III, 688
- Neb. (Prosser). V, 1, 10, 148
- stage, Kan. (Prosser). X, 704
- Wabiskaw River, Can. (Cameron). XXX, 342
- Wachsmuth, Charles and Frank Springer. North
American fossil Crinoidea camerata. Re-
view by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 221
- Wada, T. (editor). Beiträge zur Mineralogie
von Japan. Review by Albert Johann-
sen. XXVI, 380
- Wade, Arthur. Supposed oil-bearing areas of
South Australia. Review by Walter B.
Wilson. XXV, 205
- Wade, Bruce. *Recent studies of the Upper Cre-
taceous of Tennessee*. XXVIII, 377
- Wadhwan sandstone, India (Mathur). XXXIV,
291
- Wadsworth, M. E. *Communication* (editorial).
VI, 417
- Zirkelite, question of priority.* VI, 199
- Wagner, George. *Observations on Platygonus
compressus Le Conte*. XI, 777
- Wagner, Percy A. Die Diamantführenden Ges-
teine Südafrikas. Review by Rollin T.
Chamberlin. XVIII, 295
- Wakimizu, T. Ephemeral volcanic island in the
Iwōjima group. Review by Charles J.
Hares. XVII, 303
- Walcott, Charles D. *Algonkian rocks of the
Grand Canyon of the Colorado*. III, 312
- Evolution of early Paleozoic faunas in relation
to their environment*. XVII, 193
- Geologic time, as indicated by the sedimen-
tary rocks of North America*. I, 639
- New term for Upper Cambrian series*. XI,
318
- Post-Pleistocene elevation of the Inyo range
and the lake beds of the Waucobi embay-
ment, Inyo County, California*. V, 340
- Seventeenth annual report of the United
States geological survey. 1896. Review
by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 651
- Fossil medusae. Review by Stuart Weller, A.
Hague and J. P. Iddings. VII, 99
- Lower Cambrian terrane in the Atlantic prov-
ince. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 375
- Cambrian faunas of China. Review by Ches-
ter W. Washburne. XV, 824

- Cambrian geology and paleontology. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 489
- Olenellus and other genera of the Mesonacidae. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 472
- "Middle Cambrian Merostomata," "Middle Cambrian holothurians and medusae," "Middle Cambrian annelids." Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 756
- Cambrian Brachipoda. Review by Stuart Weller. XXI, 568
- Pre-Cambrian Algonkian algal flora. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 518
- Notes on fossils from limestone of Steeprock Lake, Ontario. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 725
- Walcott, work of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXV, 670
- Walden sandstone, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175
- Waldron, Indiana, natural gas explosion near. By J. F. Newsom. X, 803
- Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 560
- Walker Museum, contributions from. Vertebrates from Permian of Vermilion County, Ill. By E. C. Case. VIII, 698
- Wallace, R. C. Corrosive action of certain brines in Manitoba. XXV, 459
- Pseudobrecciation in Ordovician limestones in Manitoba. XXI, 402
- Waltersburg sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 398
- Walther, J. Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenschaft. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 856
- Ward-Cooney, catalogue of collection of meteorites. By Henry A. Ward (review). XII, 360
- Ward, Freeman. Geology of a portion of the Badlands. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXIV, 351
- Ward, Lester F. Cretaceous rim of the Black Hills. II, 250
- and others. Cretaceous of the Black Hills as indicated by the fossil plants. Review by W. N. Logan. VII, 814
- Status of the Mesozoic floras of the United States. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
- Waring, Clarence A. Eocene horizons of California. XXII, 782
- Warren, Charles H. Illmenite rocks near St. Urbain, Quebec. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
- Petrology of the alkali-granites and porphyries of Quincy and the Blue Hills, Massachusetts. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
- Quantitative study of certain perthitic feldspars. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
- and Sidney Powers. Geology of the Diamond Hill-Cumberland district in Rhode Island-Massachusetts. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
- Warren limestone, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 35
- Peak, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 39
- Warsaw formations in southeastern Iowa, stratigraphy of the Saint Louis and. By C. H. Gordon. III, 289
- Wasatch formation (Smith). VIII, 449
- Mountains, a discussion of certain geologic features of the. By Hyrum Schneider. XXXIII, 28
- Utah, glacial work in (Salisbury). IX, 724
- Washburne, Chester W. By Thomas Condon. XV, 280
- Discussion of "notes on principles of oil accumulation" by A. W. McCoy. XXVIII, 366
- Discussion of "some effects of capillarity on oil accumulation," by A. W. McCoy. XXV, 584
- Notes on marine sediments of eastern Oregon. XI, 224
- on "notes on principles of oil accumulation," reply to discussion by. By A. W. McCoy. XXVIII, 371
- Geology and oil prospects of northwestern Oregon. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 102
- Washington, anticlinal mountain ridges in central. By George Otis Smith. XI, 166
- Salsop formation of Oregon and. By J. Harlen Bretz. XXV, 446
- stratigraphy of the Skykomish basin. By Warren S. Smith. XXIV, 559
- Washington, Henry S. Analcite basalts of Sardinia. XXII, 742
- Composition of kulaite. VIII, 610
- Formation of leucite in igneous rocks. XV, 257, 357
- Foyaite-Iljilite series of Magnetic Cove. Chemical study in differentiation. IX, 607, 645
- Italian petrological sketches.
1. Bolsena region, IV, 541
 2. Viterbo region, IV, 826
 3. Bracciano, Cerveteri and Tolfa regions, V, 34
 4. Rocca Monfina region, V, 241
 5. Summary and conclusion, V, 349
- Linosa and its rocks. XVI, 1
- Magmatic alteration of hornblende and biotite. IV, 257

- Notes on the solfatara of Sousaki (Greece), a recent eruption at Mathana (Greece), and recent maccalube at Vulcano.* XXXII, 460
- Othniel Charles Marsh* (editorial). VII, 401
- Petrographical province of Essex County, Mass.* VI, I, 787; VII, II, 53, 105, 284, 463
- Petrographical sketch of Ægina and Methana.* II, I, 789; III, II, 21; III, III, 138
- Volcanoes and rocks of Pantelleria.*
1. *Introduction*, XXI, 653
 2. *Petrography*, XXI, 683
 3. *Petrology*, XXII, 16
- and M. Auroisseau. *Nephelite syenite and nephelite porphyry of Beemerville, New Jersey.* XXX, 571
- Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson. *Quantitative chemico-mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks.* X, 555
- Volcanic cycles in Sardinia.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 381
- and E. S. Larsen. *Magnetite basalt from North Park Colorado.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 381
- I Basalti Analitici della Sardegna. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471
- Composition of rockallite.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471
- Occurrence of pyroxenite and hornblendite in Bahia, Brazil.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471
- Some lavas of Monte Arci, Sardinia.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471
- Calculation of Calcium Orthosilicate in the norm of igneous rocks.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472
- Contributions to Sardinian petrography.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472
- Correlation of potassium and magnesium, sodium and iron in igneous rocks.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472
- and Arthur L. Day. *Present condition of the volcanoes of southern Italy.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472
- Chemical analyses of igneous rocks. Published from 1884 to 1913 inclusive.* Review by Joseph P. Iddings. XXVI, 574
- The Charnockite series of igneous rocks.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 80
- Italian leucitic lavas as a source of potash.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 80
- Persistence of vents at Stromboli and its bearing on volcanic mechanism.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 80
- Chemistry of the earth's crust.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81
- Italite, a new leucite rock.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81
- The Rhyolites of Lipari.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81
- and S. Kôzu. *Augite from Stromboli.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81
- Granites of Washington, D.C.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82
- Lavas of the Hawaiian volcanoes.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82
- Obsidian from Copan and Chichen Itsa.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82
- Washington, concerning the differentiation of a lamprophyric magma at Corbaley Canyon.* By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 158
- Hok formation of.* By R. H. Palmer. XXXV, 276
- and *Oregon, late Pleistocene submergence in the Columbia Valley of.* By J. Harlen Bretz. XXVII, 489
- Waste of our fuel resources.* By I. C. White. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 387
- Watanabe, Manjirô. Cortlandtite and its associated rocks from Nishi-Dôhira, Prov. Hitachi.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82
- Watchung Mountain, double crest of second.* By J. Volney Lewis. XV, 39
- second, N.J. (Lewis). XV, 39
- Water content and vapor pressure of water in a cooling magma, relation of crystallization to the.* By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291
- Waterberg system, Balmoral, S. Africa (Daly).* XXXII, 20
- at Gatkop (Daly). XXXII, 24
- Waterlime, Ohio (Foerste).* III, 190
- Water-planes and crustal deformations, ancient.* By H. H. Robinson. XVI, 347
- powers of northern Wisconsin. By Leonard S. Smith. Review by E. W. Skeats. XV, 302
- reptiles of the past and present. By Samuel W. Williston. Review by M. G. Mehl. XXIII, 94
- resources of Illinois.* By Frank Leverett. Review by W. H. Norton. V, 206
- supply of eastern and southern Florida. By E. H. Sellards. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 823
- Watertown moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor).* XXXII, 659
- Water-worn coal pebbles in Carboniferous sandstone.* By William F. Prouty. XX, 769
- Waters, Aaron. Concerning the differentiation of a lamprophyric magma at Corbaley Canyon, Washington.* XXXV, 158

- Structural and petrographic study of the Glass Buttes, Lake County, Oregon.* XXXV, 441
- Watkins Lake, N.Y. (Rich). XVI, 540
- Watson, John. Building stones. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 96
- British and foreign marbles and other ornamental stones. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96
- Watson, Thomas L. *Evidences of recent elevation of the southern coast of Baffin's Land.* V, 17
- Granites of North Carolina.* XII, 373
- Leopardite (quartz-porphry) of North Carolina.* XII, 215
- On the occurrence of aplite, pegmatite and tourmaline bunches in the Stone Mountain granite of Georgia.* X, 186
- Orbicular gabbro-diorite, from Davie County, North Carolina.* XII, 294
- On the origin of the phenocrysts in the porphyritic granites of Georgia.* IX, 97
- Petrology of the South Carolina granites.* XVII, 730
- Some notes on the lakes and valleys of the Upper Nugsuak peninsula, North Greenland.* VII, 655
- Thermal springs of the Southeast Atlantic states.* XXXII, 373
- Some high levels in the postglacial development of the Finger Lakes of New York. Review by W. G. Tight. VIII, 289
- Lead and zinc deposits of Virginia. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 479
- Annual report on the mineral production of Virginia during the calendar year 1908. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382
- Intermediate (quartz monzonitic) character of the central and southern Appalachian granites. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 468
- Kragerite, a rutile-bearing rock from Krageroe, Norway. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XXII, 628
- and Stephen Taber. Geology of the titanium and apatite deposits of Virginia. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 191
- Magmatic names proposed in the quantitative system of classification for some new rock types in Virginia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472
- and Justus H. Cline. Petrology of a series of igneous dikes in central western Virginia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 473
- and Stephen Taber. Geology of the titanium and apatite deposits of Virginia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 473
- Watts, W. W. Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the geological society of London. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 582
- Waucobi embayment, Inyo County, California, post-Pleistocene elevation of the Inyo range and the lake beds.* By Charles D. Walcott. V, 340
- Wave-action in sedimentary deposition (Willis). I, 481
- erosion, observations on some details of, wave furrows and shore Potholes.* By A. C. Swinnerton. XXXV, 171
- furrows and shore potholes, observations on some details of wave erosion.* By A. C. Swinnerton. XXXV, 171
- lengths, modifications on earth's crust by (Barrell). XXII, 736
- like progress of an epeirogenic uplift. By Warren Upham. II, 383
- marks in Ohio and Kentucky, Clinton conglomerates and.* By August F. Foerste. III, 50, 169
- Waverlian formations of east central Kentucky. By W. C. Morse and August F. Foerste. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 824
- Waverly formations of central and southern Ohio, stratigraphy of the.* By Jesse E. Hyde. XXIII, 655, 757
- formations of east central Kentucky.* By William Clifford Morse and August F. Foerste. XVII, 164
- series, Ohio (Prosser). X, 285
- series of central Ohio, classification of.* By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 205
- Waves, breaking of, in shallow water.* By Paul MacClintock. XXXII, 407
- rivers, and glaciers, abrasion by.* By Lewis G. Westgate. XV, 113
- in shallow water, breaking of.* By Paul MacClintock. XXXII, 407
- in water of infinite depth (Fenneman).* X, 2
- in water of finite depth (Fenneman).* X, 8
- Waynesboro formation, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 37
- Pa. (Stose). XVI, 700
- fold, South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 213
- Wealden (Knowlton). XVIII, 110
- Wear of sand grains, experiments on the rate of.* By G. E. Anderson. XXXIV, 144
- Weathered granite twice metamorphosed.* By Ira S. Allison. XXXIV, 281
- zone (Sangamon) between the Iowan loess and Illinoian till sheet.* By Frank Leverett. VI, 171
- (Toronto formation?), Peorian soil and.* By Frank Leverett. VI, 244

- (*Yarmouth*) between the Illinoian and Kansan till sheets. By Frank Leverett. VI, 238
- Weathering, principles of rock.* By George P. Merrill. IV, 704, 850
- zonal, of a hornblende gabbro.* By Albert D. Brokaw and Leon P. Smith. XXIV, 200
- of alnoite in Manheim, N.Y. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. (review). VI, 331
- Weaver, Charles E. Geology and ore deposits of the index mining district. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 378
- Geology and ore deposits of the Covada mining district. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 285
- Preliminary report on Tertiary paleontology of western Washington. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 827
- and Katherine Van Winkle Palmer. Fauna from the Eocene of Washington. Review by G. Dallas Hanna. XXXI, 261
- Weber quartzite, Utah (Boutwell). XV, 438
- Websterite, Mt. Diablo, Md. (Turner). IX, 509
- Wedge theory of diastrophism.* By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 755
- for use with the petrographical microscope, a new combination.* By Fred E. Wright. X, 33
- Weed, Walter H. *Granite rocks of Butte, Montana and vicinity.* VII, 737
- and Louis V. Pirsson. *Geology of Little Rocky Mountains.* IV, 399
- and Louis V. Pirsson. Highwood Mountains of Montana. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 851
- Geology of Castle Mountain mining district, Montana. Review by Harry F. Bain. V, 210
- Geology of the Little Belt Mountains, Montana, with notes on the mineral deposits of the Neihart, Barker, Yogo, and other districts. Review by J. P. Iddings. VIII, 664
- Enrichment of gold and silver veins. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 771
- Enrichment of mineral veins by later metallic sulphides. Review by J. P. Iddings. VIII, 775
- Influence of country rock on mineral veins. Review by Frank A. Wilder. X, 113
- Weeks, F. B. *Duplication of geologic formation names* (editorial). VII, 297
- Bibliography and index of North American geology, palaeontology, petrography, and mineralogy. Review by Harry F. Bain. VI, 763
- Wegemann, Carroll H. Coalville coal field, Utah. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 203
- Weidman, Samuel. *Pre-Potsdam peneplain of the pre-Cambrian north-central Wisconsin.* XI, 289
- Was there Pennsylvanian-Permian glaciation in the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains of Oklahoma?* XXXI, 466
- Widespread occurrence of fayalite in certain igneous rocks of central Wisconsin.* XII, 551
- Baraboo iron-bearing district. Reviewed by R. D. Salisbury. XII, 564
- Weinschenk-Clark. Petrographic methods. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 629
- Weinschenk, Ernest. *Grundzüge der Gesteinskunde.* Review by Edson S. Bastin. XIII, 464
- Weise, E., and A. Uhlemann. *Sektion Auerbach-Lengenfeld.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 83
- Weisner quartzite, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 171
- Weiss, Gustav. *Beiträge zur petrographischen Erforschung des Unteren Buntsandsteins.* Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 83
- Weld County, Colorado, notes on the Laramie formation in central.* By W. C. Toepelman. XXXIV, 834
- Well, artesian, sections at Ithaca, New York.* By Ralph S. Tarr. XII, 69
- of Pennsylvania salt company, Detroit, Michigan, log of.* By William H. Fry. XXI, 671
- Weller, Stuart. *Century of progress in paleontology.* VII, 496
- Chester series in Illinois.* XXVIII, 281, 395
- Circum-insular palaeozoic fauna.* III, 903
- Classification of the Mississippian series.* VI, 303
- Classification of the Upper Cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey.* XIII, 71
- Composition, origin and relationships of the Corniferous fauna in the Appalachian province of North America.* X, 423
- Correlation of the Devonian faunas in southern Illinois.* V, 625
- Correlation of the Kinderhook formations of southwestern Missouri.* IX, 130
- Correlation of the Middle and Upper Devonian and Mississippian faunas of North America.* XVII, 257
- Crotalocrinus cora, Hall.* X, 532
- Cryptodiscus, Hall.* V, 803
- Description of a Permian crinoid fauna from Texas.* XVII, 623
- Fauna of the Cliffwood (N.J.) clays.* XIII, 324
- Faunal zones in the standard Mississippian section.* XXXIV, 320

- Fossil starfish from the Cretaceous of Wyoming.* XIII, 257
- Genera of Mississippian loop-bearing Brachiopoda.* XIX, 439
- Gurley collection of fossils (editorial).* VIII, 74
- New type of Silurian worm.* XXXIII, 540
- Northern and Southern Kinderhook faunas.* XIII, 617
- Peculiar Devonian deposit in northeastern Illinois.* VII, 483
- Pre-Cambrian unconformity in the Mississippi Valley.* XV, 519
- On the presence of problematic fossil medusae in the Niagara limestone of northern Illinois.* V, 744
- Silurian fauna interpreted on the epicontinental basis.* VI, 692
- Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils.* XI, 413
- Henry Shaler Williams.* XXVI, 698
- and R. A. Davidson. *Petalocrinus mirabilis (n. sp.) and a new American fauna.* IV, 166
- and James Perrin Smith. *Prodromites, a new ammonitic genus from the Lower Carboniferous.* IX, 255
- Weller, work of.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXV, 743
- Weller, Stuart.* Batesville sandstone of Arkansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652
- Fauna of the Chonopectus sandstone at Burlington, Iowa.* Review by Harry F. Bain. VIII, 202
- Mississippian Brachiopoda of the Mississippi Valley basin.* Review by J. W. Beede. XXIV, 95
- and others. *Geology of Hardin County and the adjoining part of Pope County.* Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 257
- Wellington shales, Kan. (Prosser).* X, 718
- Wells formation, Idaho (Richards).* XX, 689
- in Wisconsin and northern Illinois, paleozoic rocks found in deep.* By F. T. Thwaites. XXXI, 529
- Weltkarten-Konferenz in London im November, 1909, Die.* By Albrecht Penck. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 189
- Wenonah sands, N.J. (Kümmel).* XVII, 369
- Wentworth, Chester K. Adapting a short-bellows, roll-film kodak for detail work in the field.* XXX, 158
- Chink-jaceting: a new process of pebble-shaping.* XXXIII, 260
- Estimates of marine and fluvial erosion in Hawaii.* XXXV, 117
- Improved recording micrometer for rock analysis.* XXXI, 228
- Laboratory and field study of cobble abrasion.* Preliminary report. XXVII, 507
- Note on a cobble of peculiar shape.* XXXII, 524
- Proposed dip protractor.* XXV, 489
- Russell Fork fault of southern Virginia.* XXIX, 351
- Scale of grade and class terms for classic sediments.* XXX, 377
- Shapes of pebbles.* Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXI, 161
- West Bear Lake fault, Idaho (Richards).* XX, 701
- coast of the United States, marine Tertiary of the: its sequence, paleogeography, and the problems of correlation.* By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 583
- Point, New York, area (Fenner).* XXXIV, 730
- Point salt dome, Freestone County, Texas.* By E. DeGolyer. XXVII, 647
- Virginia geological survey. 1913.* By Ray V. Hennen. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 92
- By I. C. White. Review by R. D. Salisbury. Vol. I and II, 1904. XII, 176
- Cabell, Wayne and Lincoln counties. 1913.* By C. E. Krebs. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 92
- Logan and Mingo counties.* By Ray V. Hennen and D. B. Reger. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
- Marion, Monongalia and Taylor counties.* By Ray V. Hennen. Cabell, Wayne and Lincoln counties. By C. E. Krebs. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 92
- New edition of coal, oil, limestone, and iron ore map (review).* XXX, 418
- report on Braxton and Clay counties. 1917.* By Ray V. Hennen. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 93
- report on Berkeley, Morgan and Jefferson counties. 1916.* By G. P. Grimsley. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 93
- Tucker County.* By David B. Reger. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 350
- Vol. I.* By I. C. White. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 426
- Vol. II (A), 1908.* By I. C. White. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 492
- Wyoming and McDowell counties.* By Ray V. Hennen. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 307
- Region, Middle and Upper Devonian of the Romney.* By Charles S. Prosser. XXIII, 11

- Westgate, Lewis G. *Abrasion by glaciers, rivers, and waves*. XV, 113
- Granite-gneiss in central Connecticut*. VII, 638
- Twin Lakes glaciated area, Colorado*. XIII, 285
- and E. B. Branson. *Later Cenozoic history of the Wind River Mountains, Wyoming*. XXI, 142
- Geographic development of the eastern part of the Mississippi drainage system. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 420
- Deposits of iron ore near Stanford, Montana. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 335
- West Indian volcanic eruptions of 1902, secondary phenomena of*. By George C. Curtis. XI, 199
- Westphalian floras (D. White). XVII, 326
- Westphalo-carbonides (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 334
- Wetmore, Alexander. *Relationships of the fossil bird Palaeochenoides mioceanus*. XXV, 555
- Wewe slates, Mich. (Lane). XV, 685
- What is a metamorphic rock? By E. H. L. Schwartz. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 279
- Wheeler, H. A. Missouri geological survey. Review by Harry F. Bain. V, 399
- Wherry, E. T., and S. T. Gordon. Arrangement of minerals according to their occurrence. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 207
- Peculiar oolite from Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 473
- and Samuel G. Gordon. Arrangement of minerals according to their occurrence. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 473
- Microspectroscope in mineralogy. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474
- Whitbeck, Ray H. Geography and industries of Wisconsin. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 287
- White Bluffs, Wash. (Bretz). XXVII, 492
- White, Charles H. *Appalachian River versus a Tertiary trans-Appalachian River, in eastern Tennessee*. XII, 34
- White, David. *Permo-Carboniferous climatic changes in South America*. XV, 615
- Proposed oceanographic research by the navy* (editorial). XXXII, 690
- Review of Lower Cretaceous of Maryland*. XX, 773
- Upper Paleozoic floras, their succession and range*. XVII, 320
- C. H. Gordon, and George H. Girty. *Wichita formation of northern Texas*. XIX, 110
- New tæniopteroid fern and its allies. Review by F. H. Knowlton. I, 419
- Age of the Iowa coals of Henry County, Missouri (review). V, 218
- Fossil flora of the lower coal measures of Missouri. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 284
- Stratigraphical succession of the fossil floras of the Pottsville formation in the Southern anthracite coal field. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 539
- Permian elements in the Dunkard flora (review). XI, 105
- Summary of fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 71
- Some problems of the formation of coal. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 388
- White, I. C. Complete oil-well record in the McDonald coal fields (review). V, 103
- West Virginia geological survey, vol. I. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 426
- Geological map of West Virginia (review). IX, 640
- West Virginia geological survey, vol. I+II, 1904. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XII, 176
- Oil and gas levels. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XII, 563
- Waste of our fuel resources. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 387
- West Virginia geological survey. vol. II. 1908. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 492
- and others. Geologic map of West Virginia. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 95
- White River badlands. By Cleophus C. O'Harra. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXX, 331
- beds, N.D., Mont. (Leonard). XIX, 543
- formation, Kildeer Mts., N.D. (Quirke). XXVI, 264
- N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 19
- of northwestern South Dakota, cross-bedding in the*. By Dean E. Winchester. XVI, 550
- Whitehorse copper belt, Yukon Territory. By R. G. McConnell. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 570
- Whitfield, R. P. Republication of descriptions of fossils from the Hall collection in the American museum of natural history. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 867
- Mollusca and Crustacea of the Miocene formations of New Jersey. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 968
- Observations on the genus Barrettia Woodward with descriptions of new species. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 328

- Whitman, Alfred R. *Syntectic porphyry at Porcupine*. XXXV, 404
- Whitsett limestone, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 548
- Whittle, Charles L. *Occurrence of Algonkian rocks in Vermont, and the evidence for their subdivision*. II, 396
- Wichita formation of northern Texas*. By C. H. Gordon, George H. Girty, and David White. XIX, 110
- Mountains of Oklahoma, was there Pennsylvanian-Permian glaciation in the Arbuckle and?* By Samuel Weidman. XXXI, 466
- Wilckens, O. Upper Cretaceous gastropods of New Zealand (review). XXXI, 166
- Wilcox formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 178 series, Mexican gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 486
- Wilcox, Walter D. *Certain type of lake formation in the Canadian Rocky Mountains*. VII, 247
- Wilder, Frank A. *Age and origin of gypsum of central Iowa*. XI, 723
- Laramie and Fort Union beds of North Dakota*. XII, 290
- Iowa geological survey. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731
- Gypsum: its occurrence, origin, technology, and uses. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 347
- Wilkmán, W. W. *Kalevika bottenbildningar vid Mölönjärvi*. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474
- Willard, Bradford. *Mud cracks forming over water*. XXXIII, 286
- Six-rayed *Devonaster eucharis* (Hall). XXXIV, 85
- Willard, D. E. *Story of the north star state*. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 263
- Willard straight Hall dike, N.Y. (Sheldon). XXXV, 360
- Willcox, Oswin W. *Certain aspects of the loess of southwestern Iowa*. XII, 716
- Iron concretions of the redbank sands*. XIV, 243
- The so-called alkali spots of the younger drift-sheets*. XIII, 259
- Viscous vs. the granular theory of glacial motion. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 188
- Williams, Professor George H. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). II, 539
- Distribution of ancient volcanic rocks along the eastern border of North America*. II, 1
- Memoir by Joseph P. Iddings. II, 759
- On the use of the terms poikilitic and micro-poikilitic in petrography*. I, 176
- General relations of the granitic rocks in the middle Atlantic Piedmont plateau. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 638
- Williams, Henry Shaler. By Stuart Weller. XXVI, 698
- Classification of stratified rocks*. VI, 671
- James Dwight Dana and his work as a geologist*. III, 601
- Devonian section of Ithaca, New York*
1. XIV, 579
 2. *Discrimination of the Nunda-Chemung boundary*, XV, 93
- Discrimination of time-values in geology*. IX, 570
- Dual nomenclature in geological classification*. II, 145
- Elements of the geological time-scale*. I, 283
- Geology as a part of a college curriculum*. I, 38
- Making of the geological time-scale*. I, 180
- On the origin of the Chouteau fauna*. IV, 283
- Geological biology, an introduction to the geological history of organisms. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 355
- Correlation of geological faunas: a contribution to Devonian paleontology. Review by Stuart Weller. XII, 279
- Williams, M. Y. *Arisaig-Antigonish district, Nova Scotia*. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 308
- Silurian geology and faunas of Ontario peninsula, and Manitoulin and adjacent islands. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 673
- Williams memorial lectures, George Huntington*. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 391
- photographic process*. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XX, 673
- Williamson, E. D., and John Johnston. *Role of inorganic agencies in the deposition of calcium carbonate*. XXIV, 729
- Williamson, W. C. *On the organization of the fossil plants of the coal-measures*. Review by F. H. Knowlton. I, 303
- Willis, Bailey. *Artesian waters of Argentina* (editorial). XIX, 178
- Joseph Barrell and his work* (editorial). XXVII, 664
- On the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions*. VI, 345
- Conditions of sedimentary deposition*. I, 476
- Ferdinand, Freiherr von Richthofen*. XIII, 561
- Individuals of stratigraphic classification*. IX, 557

- Paleogeographic maps of North America.*
1. *Lower Cambrian North America*, XVII, 205
 2. *Late Middle and Upper Cambrian North America*, XVII, 207
 3. *Middle Ordovician North America*, XVII, 254
 4. *Silurian North America*, XVII, 255
 5. *Middle Devonian North America*, XVII, 287
 6. *Mississippian North America*, XVII, 288
 7. *Pennsylvanian North America*, XVII, 343
 8. *Latest Paleozoic North America*, XVII, 404
 9. *Triassic North America*, XVII, 407
 10. *Late Jurassic North America*, XVII, 409
 11. *Lower Cretaceous (Comanchean) North America*, XVII, 425
 12. *Upper Cretaceous North America*, XVII, 427
 13. *Eocene-Oligocene North America*, XVII, 504
 14. *Miocene North America*, XVII, 507
 15. *Quaternary North America*, XVII, 601
- Reorganization of the geologic branch of the United States geological survey (editorial)*. VIII, 472
- Reorganization of the United States geological survey (editorial)*. X, 217
- Rocky Mountain structure*. XXXIII, 272
- and C. Willard Hayes. *Conditions of Appalachian faulting*. Review by H. B. Kummel. I, 861
- Preliminary note on the Pleistocene history of Puget Sound (review)*. V, 99
- Ames Knob, North Haven, Maine; a seaside note (review). XI, 104
- Reports on geological investigations*. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 597
- and others. *Research in China*, Vol. I, Pt. 1. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 387
- Geologic structures*. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 344
- Williston, Samuel W., *American amphicoelian crocodiles*. XIV, 1
- Broiliellus, a new genus of amphibians from the Permian of Texas*. XXII, 49
- Williston, Samuel W. By Henry F. Osborn. XXVI, 673
- Williston, Samuel W. *On the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions*. VI, 342
- Cotylosauria*. XVI, 139
- Dissorophus cope*. XVIII, 526
- Faunal relations of the early vertebrates*. XVII, 389
- Hallopus, Bapianodon, and Atlantosaurus beds of Marsh*. XIII, 338
- Labidosaurus cope, a lower cotylosaur reptile from Texas*. XXV, 309
- Mounted skeleton of Platecarpus*. XVIII, 537
- New genus and species of American thermophaga. Mycterosaurus longiceps*. XXIII, 554
- New Permian reptiles: Rhachitomous vertebrae*. XVIII, 585
- New or little-known Permian vertebrates*. XVII, 636
- North American plesiosaurs: Trinacromerum*. XVI, 715
- Notice of some new reptiles from the Upper Trias of Wyoming*. XII, 688
- "Oldest known reptile." Isodectes punctulatus cope*. XVI, 395
- Osteology of some American Permian vertebrates*. XXII, 364
- Ostodolepis brevispinatus, new reptile from the Permian of Texas*. XXI, 363
- Phylogeny and classification of reptiles*. XXV, 411
- Primitive structure of the mandible in amphibians and reptiles*. XXI, 625
- Relationships and habits of the mosasaurs*. XII, 43
- Restoration of Seymouria baylorensis broili, an American cotylosaur*. XIX, 232
- Restorations of some American Permian carboniferous amphibians and reptiles*. XXII, 57
- Skeleton of Trimerorhachis*. XXIV, 291
- On the skull of Nyctodactylus, an Upper Cretaceous pterodactyl*. X, 520
- Skulls of Araeoscelis and Casea, Permian reptiles*. XXI, 743
- Trimerorhachis, a Permian temnospondyl amphibian*. XXIII, 246
- Wing-finger of pterodactyls, with restoration of Nyctosaurus*. XIX, 696
- and E. C. Case. *Permian-Carboniferous of Northern New Mexico*. XX, 1
- University geological survey of Kansas*. IV. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 100
- Vol. IV, 1901. Review by Stuart Weller. IX, 362
- Water reptiles of the past and present*. Review by M. G. Mehl. XXIII, 94
- The Osteology of the reptiles*. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIV, 92
- Willmott, A. B. *Contact of the Archean and post-Archean in the region of the Great Lakes*. XII, 40
- Nomenclature of the Lake Superior formations*. X, 67

- Upon "nomenclature of the Lake Superior formations,"* by. By Charles R. Van Hise (editorial). X, 112
- Willow Creek district, Alaska. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 785
- Wilson, Alfred W. G. *Cuspate forelands along the Bay of Quinte*. XII, 106
- Laurentian peneplain*. XI, 615
- Trent River system and Saint Lawrence outlet*. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 603
- Geology of the Nipigon Basin, Ontario. Review by William A. Tarr. XIX, 477
- Report on traverse through the southern part of the Northwest Territories from Lac Seul to Cat Lake in 1902. Review by H. C. Cooke. XIX, 666
- Potash recovery at cement plants. Review by E. S. Bastin. XXX, 412
- Wilson, Alice E. An Upper Ordovician fauna from the Rocky Mountains, British Columbia. Review by Edwin Kirk. XXXV, 286
- Wilson, J. Howard. *Pleistocene formations of Sankaty Head, Nantucket*. XIII, 713
- Wilson, Morley E. *Cobalt series; its character and origin*. XXI, 121
- Grenville pre-Cambrian subprovince*. XXXIII, 389
- Significance of recent developments in the pre-Cambrian stratigraphy of the Lake Superior-Lake Huron region*. XXI, 385
- Subprovincial limitations of pre-Cambrian nomenclature in the St. Lawrence basin*. XXVI, 325
- Timiskaming County, Quebec. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 413
- Geology and mineral deposits of a part of Amherst Township, Quebec. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 419
- Magnetite deposits of Grenville District, Argenteuil County, Quebec. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 503
- Wilson, N. Y., *Boulder-pavement at*. By G. K. Gilbert. VI, 771
- Wilson, W. J. Report on a portion of the Algoma and Thunder Bay districts, Ontario. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 572
- Wiman, Carl. *On Diplograptidae, Lapworth*. II, 267
- Winchell, Alexander N. *Rock classification on three co-ordinates*. XXI, 208
- Studies in the feldspar group*. XXXIII, 714
- Review of nomenclature of Keweenaw igneous rocks. XVI, 765
- Use of "ophitic" and related terms in petrography. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 188
- Directions for laboratory work in optical mineralogy. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725
- Geology of the National mining district, Nevada. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725
- Winchell, diagram (Alling). XXXIV, 607
- Winchell, Horace V. *Sketch of geological investigation in Minnesota*. II, 692
- Synthesis of chalcocite and its genesis at Butte, Montana (review). XI, 94
- Prospecting in the North. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 190
- and A. N. Elements of optical mineralogy. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 446
- Winchell, N. H. Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. III, 595
- and others. Geology of Minnesota. Review by Myron L. Fuller. VIII, 197
- Some results of the late Minnesota geological survey (review). XI, 130
- Winchester, Dean E. *Cross-bedding in the White River formation of northwestern South Dakota*. XXI, 550
- Wind erosion, lake basins created by*. By G. K. Gilbert. III, 47
- relation of, to topography of coastal drift sands*. By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. XVI, 549
- River mountains, Wyoming, later Cenozoic history of the*. By Lewis G. Westgate and E. B. Branson. XXI, 142
- and soil in the Gabilan Mesa*. By R. D. Reed. XXXV, 84
- Winds (Willis). I, 494
- related to glacial periods (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 753
- in Louisiana, loess-depositing*. By F. V. Emerson. XXVI, 532
- Winfield formation, Kan. (Prosser). X, 715
- Wing veins of insects. By C. W. Woodworth. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 501
- Winkel der kristallographischen Achsen der Plagioklase, die. By Eduard Schmidt. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 279
- Winnsboro granites, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 738
- Winslow, Arthur. *Geological surveys in Missouri, history of* (editorial). II, 207
- Notes on the lead and zinc deposits of the Mississippi Valley and the origin of the ores*. I, 612
- Wirt, Roane, and Calhoun counties. By Ray V. Hennen. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 581

- Wisconsin building stone, results of tests of.* III.
By E. R. Buckley. VIII, 526
- deposits, Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 766
- Devonian cephalopod (Wis. natural history survey). XV, 459
- Discovery of the Great Lake trout, Cristivomer namaycush, in the Pleistocene of Wisconsin.* By L. Hussakof. XXIV, 685
- drift formation loess in.* By R. D. Salisbury. IV, 929
- N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 375
- phenomena in the vicinity of Devil's Lake and Baraboo.* By Rollin D. Salisbury and Wallace W. Atwood. V, 131
- fauna of the Devonian formation at Milwaukee.* By Charles E. Monroe and Edgar E. Teller. VII, 272
- formation (Chamberlin). III, 275
- geological and natural history survey. 1908.
By E. A. Birge, director, and L. S. Smith.
Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 387
- glacial gravel seam in limestone at Ripon.* By F. T. Thwaites. XXIX, 57
- glaciation, filling at (Leverett). VII, 17
- history of Devils Lake.* By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXV, 344
- laminated interglacial clays of Granisburg.* By Charles P. Berkey. XIII, 35
- Long Island (Veatch). XI, 773
- Niagara limestone, Cryptodiscus, Hall (Weller). V, 803
- notice of a new area of Devonian rocks in.* By Charles E. Monroe. VIII, 313
- pre-glacial gravels on the quartzite range near Baraboo.* By R. D. Salisbury. III, 655
- pre-Potsdam peneplain of pre-Cambrian of north central.* By Samuel Weidman. XI, 289
- River, Pleistocene history of the lower.* By Paul MacClintock. XXX, 673
- secondary structures of the eastern part of the Baraboo quartzite range.* By Edward Steidtmann. XVIII, 259
- some dynamic phenomena shown by the Baraboo quartzite ranges of central Wisconsin.* By Charles R. Van Hise. I, 347
- studies in the driftless region of.* By G. H. Squier. V, I, 825; VI, II, 182; VII, III, 79
- till, Mich. (Sherzer). X, 200
- widespread occurrence of fayalite in certain igneous rocks of central.* By Samuel Weidman. XII, 551
- and New York, examples of joint-controlled drainage from.* By William H. Hobbs. XIII, 363
- and northern Illinois, Paleozoic rocks found in deep wells in.* By F. T. Thwaites. XXXI, 529
- Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Finnischen Expeditionen nach der Halbinsel Kola. Review by D. P. Nicholson. IV, 524
- Witwatersrand gold region, Transvaal, South Africa, as seen in recent mining developments.* By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XV, 735
- Wolff, J. E., and R. S. Tarr. Acmite-trachyte from the Crazy Mountains, Montana. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 634
- and Alfred H. Brooks. Age of the white limestone of Sussex County, New Jersey (review). V, 322
- Wollastonite (CaO.SiO_2) and related solid solutions in the Ternary system lime-magnesia-silica. By J. B. Ferguson and H. E. Merwin. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401
- Woloskow, A. Schmelzversuche über Bisilicate mit Sulfiden und Halogenverbindungen. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 89
- Wood, Harry O. *Notes on the 1916 eruption of Mauna Loa.* XXV, 322, 467
- Wood, inter-glacial, from Muir Glacier, Alaska, notes on the examination of a collection of.* By F. H. Knowlton. III, 527
- replacement of, by dolomite.* By S. F. Adams. XXVIII, 356
- Woodbury clay, N.J., Cretaceous (Kümmel). XVII, 368
- Woods, Henry. Elementary palaeontology for geological students. Review by J. C. Merriam. III, 594
- Woodside shale, Park City Mining District, Utah (Boutwell). XV, 446
- Woodville sandstone, Permo-carboniferous (?), Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 428
- Woodward, Horace B. History of geology. Review by William H. Hobbs. XX, 773
- Woodward, H. P. Geology and ore deposits of the West Pilbara goldfield. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 478
- Woodworth, C. W. Wing veins of insects. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 501
- Woodworth, J. B. *Nantucket, a moraine island.* VII, 230
- and C. F. Marbut. *Queen's River moraine in Rhode Island.* IV, 691
- Relation between baseleveling and organic evolution. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 753
- Unconformities in Martha's Vineyard and Block Island (review). V, 96
- Homology of joints and artificial fractures (review). V, 97

- Geological expedition to Brazil and Chile, 1908-1909. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 284
- Work of the United States geological survey in the Sierra Nevada. By H. W. Turner (review). V, 105
- Working hypotheses, method of multiple.* By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 837
- Workman, Rachel. Calcite as a primary constituent of igneous rocks. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XX, 280
- Workman, William H. Features of Karakoram glaciers connected with pressure, especially of affluents. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 98
- World atlas of commercial geology; part I, distribution of mineral production. By United States geological survey, 1921. Review by Harlan H. Barrows. XXX, 650
- organisation after the world-war—an omninational confederation. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVI, 701
- World's congress auxiliary, geological congress of the.* By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 88
- gold. By L. De Launay. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 192
- Worm, new type of Silurian.* By Stuart Weller. XXXIII, 540
- Wortman, J. L. Extinct Camelidae of North America and some associated forms. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316
- Woyno, Tadeusz Jerzy. Petrographische Untersuchung der Casannaschieter des mittleren Bagnetales (Wallis). Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725
- Wrangell Mountains, Alaska, glaciation on the north side of the.* By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XVIII, 33
- Wrather, W. E. *Dinosaur tracks in Hamilton County, Texas.* XXX, 354
- Wreford limestone, Kan. (Prosser). X, 713
- Wright, C. S., and R. E. Priestly. British (Terra Nova) Antarctic expedition, 1910-1913. Glaciology. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXI, 513
- Wright, Fred E. *Hot springs of Iceland.* XXXII, 462
- Microscopical petrography from the quantitative viewpoint.* XX, 481
- New combination wedge for use with the petrographical microscope.* X, 33
- New evidence of glacial man in Ohio. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 107
- and Warren Upham. Greenland ice-fields and life in the North Atlantic. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 632
- Schistosity by crystallization. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 760
- and Esper S. Larsen. Quartz as a geological thermometer. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 760
- New ocular for use with the petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 483
- New Petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 483
- Methods of petrographic-microscopic research. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726
- Mikroskopische Petrographie vom quantitativen Gesichtspunkte aus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726
- New thermal microscope for the measurement of the optical constants of minerals at high temperatures. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726
- Index ellipsoid (optical indicatrix) in petrographic microscopic work. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 727
- Oblique illumination in petrographic microscope work. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 727
- Change in the crystal angles of quartz with rise in temperature. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474
- An electrical goniometer furnace for the measurement of crystal angles and of refractive indices at high temperatures. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474
- Graphical methods in microscopical petrography. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474
- Determination of the relative refringence of mineral grains under the petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475
- New half-shade apparatus with variable sensibility. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475
- Optical character of the faint interference figure observed in high power objectives between crossed nicols. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475
- Simple method for the accurate measurement of relative strain in glass. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475
- Accurate measurement of the refractive indices of minute crystal grains under the petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476
- Geological protractor. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476
- New crystal-grinding goniometer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

- Obsidian From Hrafninnuhryggur, Iceland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476
- Position of the vibration plane of the polarizer in the petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476
- Simple device for the graphical solution of the equation $A = B.C$. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476
- Note on the Lithophysae in a specimen of obsidian from California. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84
- Petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84
- Petrographic microscope in analysis. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84
- Precision projection plot. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84
- Recent improvement in the petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84
- Wülfing, E. A. Ueber die Lichtbrechung des Kanadabalsams. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 89
- Eine einfache Vorrichtung für konstante Wasserbäder. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728
- Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Instrumentenkunde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728
- Ueber kristallographische Kaleidoskope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728
- Ueber Projektion mikroskopischer Objekte ins Besondere im Polarisierten Licht. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728
- and K. Becht. Über neue Turmalinanalysen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476
- Über Kristallwinkel bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477
- Lassen sich die kristallographischen Fundamentalwinkel der Plagioklasse mit der Zusammensetzung in gesetzmässige Beziehung bringen? Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477
- and Hörner. Die kristallographischen Konstanten des Stauroliths vom St. Gotthard. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477
- and L. Oppenheimer. Neue Untersuchungen an Cordierit. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477
- Wurm, Adolf. Untersuchungen über den geologischen Bau und die Trias von Aragonien. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 584
- Wurm, Clementine. Die Mineralien in den Einschlüssen des Basaltes vom Finkenberg bei Beuel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 85
- Wyllie, B. N. K., and W. R. Smellie. Collection of fossils and rocks from Somaliland. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 560
- Wyoming, age of the domes and anticlines in the Lost Soldier-Ferris district. By Arthur E. Fath. XXX, 303
- Angistorhinus*, new genus of *Phytosauria* from the Trias of. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXI, 186
- Big Horn Mountains, glaciation (Salisbury). XI, 216
- Cenozoic, fossil bird (Shufeldt). XXIII, 619
- Cenozoic history of the Laramie region*. By Eliot Blackwelder. XVII, 429
- Dissected volcano of Crandall Basin, Wyoming*. By Joseph P. Iddings. I, 606
- example of disruption of rock by lightning on one of the Lucite Hills in*. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 568
- fossil plants and unios in the red beds of*. By Edward W. Berry. XXXII, 488
- fossil starfish from the Cretaceous of*. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 257
- glacial features on the south side of Beartooth plateau*. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 128
- Heart Mountain overthrust*. By D. F. Hewett. XXVIII, 536
- Jurassic plesiosaurs (Mehl). XX, 344
- Labyrinthodontidae (E. B. Branson). XIII, 568
- later Cenozoic history of the Wind River Mountains*. By Lewis G. Westgate and E. B. Branson. XXI, 142
- note on baked clays and natural slags in eastern*. By Edson S. Bastin. XIII, 408
- notice of some new reptiles from the Upper Trias of*. By Samuel W. Williston. XII, 688
- physiography of the Bishop conglomerate, southwestern*. By John L. Rich. XVIII, 601
- Poposaurus gracilis*, new reptile from the Triassic of. By M. G. Mehl. XXIII, 516
- Post-Cretaceous history of the mountains of central western*. By Eliot Blackwelder. XXIII, 97, 193, 307
- some small natural bridges in eastern*. By V. H. Barnett. XX, 438
- Trias, phytosaur (Lees). XV, 121
- and Colorado, mountains of (Russell). IV, 185
- and McDowell counties (W.Va.). By R. V. Hennen. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 307

X

- Xenotime, criteria for determining character of rocks (Trueman). XX, 257
- X-ray analysis of feldspars (Alling). XXXI, 303

Y

- Yakima valley, Satsop formation in (Bretz). XXV, 454
- Yakutat Bay region, Alaska. By Ralph S. Tarr and Bert S. Butler. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 571
- and the Alsek River, glacial features of the Alaskan coast between. By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 415
- Yang-Tzì-Kiang gorges, structural geology of the middle. By E. C. Abendanon. XVI, 587
- Yankeetown chert, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 292
- Yardley fault. By Benjamin S. Lyman (review). IV, 245
- Yarmouth: weathered zone between Illinoian and Kansan till sheets. By Frank Leverett. VI, 238
- Yearbook for 1910. Illinois state geological survey, bull. No. 20. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 190
- of the United States department of agriculture for 1900. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 363
- Yegua clays, Eocene, Tex. (Dumble). II, 552
- Yellow loam of north Mississippi, and its relation to the northern drift, brown or. By T. O. Mabry. VI, 273
- Yellowstone National Park, temperatures in some springs and geysers in. By C. E. Van Orstrand. XXXII, 194
- Yellowstone Park, Rocky Mountain peneplains northeast of. By Arthur Bevan. XXXIII, 563
- Yellowstone, piracy of the. By J. Paul Goode. VII, 261
- Yellowstonose, Ortiz Mts., N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 232
- Yentna district, Alaska. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 687
- Yorkshire type ammonites. Edited by S. S. Buckman. Review by Stuart Weller. XVIII, 390
- Part III. Edited by S. S. Buckman. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 666
- Yosemite, topographic feature of hanging valleys of. By John C. Branner. XI, 547
- Younger rock-series of New Zealand. By P. Marshall, R. Speight, and C. A. Cotton. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 583
- Yucatan, geology of (Sapper). IV, 938
- Yukon and Porcupine rivers, Alaska, striations in gravel bars of the. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 76
- Yunnan, connecting link between the geology of the northern Shan States and. By M. H. Loveman. XXVII, 204

Z

- Zantini, Willy. Der Noseanphonolith des Schnellkopfs bei Brenk und die anstehenden Noseanphonolithe überhaupt mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres geologischen Auftretens und ihrer Einschlüsse. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 85
- Zdansky, Otto. Jungtertiäre Carnivoren Chinas. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 753
- Zeiller, R. Elements de Paleobotanique. Review by H. C. Cowles. VIII, 779
- Ziegler, Victor. Factors influencing the rounding of sand grains. XIX, 645
- Foot hills structure in northern Colorado. XXIV, 715
- "The order of crystallization in igneous rocks." XXI, 181
- Minerals of the Black Hills. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477
- Zies, E. G. Hot springs of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. XXXII, 303
- Zinc deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 310
- of eastern Tennessee. By Mark H. Secrist. Review by Eugene S. Perry. XXXIII, 94
- of the Mississippi Valley and the origin of the ores, notes on the lead and. By Arthur Winslow. I, 612
- and lead deposits of northern Arkansas. By George I. Adams, assisted by A. H. Purdue and E. F. Burchard. Review by W. D. Smith. XII, 663
- and lead regions of north Arkansas. By John C. Branner. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 634
- Zinnerzpnematolyse und uerwandte Erscheinungen im Kontakthofe des Lausitzer Granits. By P. J. Beger. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493
- Zircon, criteria for determination of rocks (Trueman). XX, 244

- in Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 157
- Zirconia, N.J. (Aurousseau). XXX, 582
- Zirkel, Ferdinand. *Über die Gegenseitigen Beziehungen Zwischen der Petrographie und Angrenzenden Wissenschaften*. XII, 485
- Zirkelite, *question of priority*. By M. E. Wadsworth. VI, 199
- Zirkularpolarisation, Über. By M. Berek. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 252
- Zittel, Karl Avon. Text-book of palæontology. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 733; VIII, 81
- Grundzüge der Paläontologie. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XX, 91
- Zuni Salt Lake. By N. H. Darton. XIII, 185
- Zwei Feldspäthe aus dem Ural, Ueber. By W. W. Arschinow. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 189
- Zwei neue Mikroskope für petrographische und krystalloptische Studien, Ueber. By C. Leiss. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 438

A GENERAL INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY

*Volumes XXXVI through LV
1928 through 1947*

A GENERAL INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY

VOLUMES XXXVI THROUGH LV
1928 THROUGH 1947

Compiled by
JEAN G. SIMMONS



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO • ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS, CHICAGO 37
Cambridge University Press, London, N.W. 1, England

*Copyright 1950 by The University of Chicago. All rights
reserved. Published 1950*

EDITORS OF THE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY

Volume XXXVI, 1928 through Volume LV, 1947

Editor, ROLLIN T. CHAMBERLIN

WITH THE ACTIVE COLLABORATION OF

EDSON S. BASTIN, Economic Geology,
1921-1946
CAREY CRONEIS, Invertebrate Paleontol-
ogy, 1931-1945
NORMAN L. BOWEN, Petrology, 1938-1947
J HARLEN BRETZ, Stratigraphic Geology,
1923-1937;
Geomorphology, 1938-1947
D. JEROME FISHER, Mineralogy, 1938-
1947

ALBERT JOHANNSEN, Petrology, 1910-1937
WALTER H. NEWHOUSE, Economic
Geology, 1946-1947
EVERETT C. OLSON, Vertebrate Paleontol-
ogy, 1944-1947
FRANCIS J. PETTIJOHN, Sedimentology,
1940-1947
ALFRED S. ROMER, Vertebrate Paleontol-
ogy, 1928-1943
J. MARVIN WELLER, Invertebrate
Paleontology, 1946-1947

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FRANK D. ADAMS, McGill University,
1912-1942
WALLACE W. ATWOOD, Harvard Univer-
sity, 1914-1920; Clark University, 1921-
1947
CHARLES BARROIS, France, 1893-1939
WALDEMAR C. BROGGER, Norway, 1924-
1940
H. ALBERT BROUWER, The Netherlands,
1923-1947
ARTHUR P. COLEMAN, University of
Toronto, 1928-1939
SIR T. W. EDGEWORTH DAVID, Australia,
1906-1934
ARTHUR L. DAY, Carnegie Institution,
1915-1947
DAVID WHITE, U. S. Geological Survey,
1923-1935

GERARD DeGEER, Sweden, 1893 -1943
WILLIAM H. EMMONS, University of
Minnesota, 1914-1947
WILLIAM H. HOBBS, University of
Michigan, 1912-1947
CHARLES K. LEITH, University of
Wisconsin, 1912-1947
ELWOOD S. MOORE, University of Toronto,
1939-1947
ALBRECHT PENCK, Austria, 1893-1905;
Germany, 1906-1943
RICHARD A. F. PENROSE, JR.,
Philadelphia, Pa., 1912-1931
JOHN B. REESIDE, JR., U. S. Geological
Survey, 1938-1947
BAILEY WILLIS, Argentine Republic,
1912-1915; Leland Stanford Junior
University, 1916-1939; Stanford Univer-
sity, 1940-1947

PREFACE

Each annual volume of the Journal of Geology contains an index, included in the final issue of the year. In 1930 a general index covering the first thirty-five volumes of the Journal (1893 through 1927) was published.

The present volume contains a general index covering the succeeding twenty volumes, ~~XXXVI~~ through LV, issued during the period 1928 through 1947.

Major articles are indexed under author (or authors), general subject (i.e., petrology, geomorphology), all important words in the title, and any important sub-headings. Ages and geographic location of formations are also listed in the index.

Article titles are underlined wherever they appear.

Reviews of published works are indexed separately in a section following the main part of the index. Entries are made for the title of the work reviewed, its author (or authors) and the reviewer.

This Index is the work of Miss Jean G. Simmons. To her is due the credit for the successful compilation of this important and useful auxiliary volume of the Journal.

F. J. Pettijohn, Editor

JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY

INDEX 1928 - 1947

- Abiquiu quadrangle, New Mexico, Tertiary geology of the (Harold T.U. Smith), XLVI, 933
- Abrasion, The effects of, on the size, shape and roundness of rock fragments (W.C. Krumbein), XLIX, 482
- and transportation, beach pebble, An analysis of (Robert E. Landon), XXXVIII, 437
- wind, The evidences of (W.E. Powers), XLIV, 214
- Absaroka Range, Wyoming, Geology along the southern margin of the: discussion (C. Max Bauer), XLVIII, 324. A reply (John David Love), XLIX, 101
- Acid magmas, Some theoretical aspects of contamination in (S.R. Nockolds), XLI, 561
- Adak, Late-glacial and postglacial chronology on (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 376
- Adams, Clifford, Mine waste as a source of Galena River bed sediment, LII, 275
- Adams, Frank Dawson, 1859-1942 (R.T. Chamberlin), LI, 212
- Adams, George F. Upland terraces in southern New England, LIII, 289
- Adams, George I. The course of the Tennessee River and the physiography of the southern Appalachian region, XXXVI, 481
- General geology of the crystallines of Alabama, XLI, 159
- The significance of the quartzites of Pine Mountain in the crystallines of west central Georgia, XXXVIII, 271
- The streams of the coastal plain of Alabama and the Lafayette problem, XXXVII, 193
- Adams, John Emery. Anhydrite and associated inclusions in the Permian limestones of west Texas, XL, 30
- Adams, Thomas C. Recent deposition of salt from Great Salt Lake, XLVI, 637
- Adirondack anorthosite and its problems, The (Harold L. Alling), XL, 193
- Adirondack anorthosite, Structural survey of the (Robert Balk), XXXVIII, 289
- Adirondack magmatic stem, The (A.F. Buddington), XXXIX, 240. A correction, XL, 466
- Adirondack problems, eastern, Comments on some (Robert Balk), LII, 289
- Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the Adirondack gabbros, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them (Joseph L. Gillson, William H. Callahan, and William B. Millar), XXXVI, 149
- Adirondacks, faults in the (A.W. Quinn), XLI, 123
- Relations of anorthosite to granite (Frank F. Grout and W.W. Longley), XLIII, 133
- Adler, Joseph L. Stratigraphic zones in the Negaunee iron formation of Marquette County, Michigan, XLIII, 113
- Africa. Terrestrial and lunar faults compared (E.H.L. Schwarz), XXXVI, 97
- East. Age of the Bugishu sandstone on physiographic evidence (Bailey Willis), XLI, 699
- East. A Tertiary flora from Uganda (Ralph W. Chaney), XLI, 702
- African granitoid rocks, The compositions of some (Frank F. Grout), XLIII, 281
- Agattu, an Aleutian Island, Note on the geology of (Robert P. Sharp), LIV, 193
- Age, geologic, Persistence of heavy minerals and (F.J. Pettijohn), XLIX, 610
- investigations, helium, in Red Lake area, Ontario (H.C. Horwood and N.B. Keevil), LI, 24
- relationships of intrusive rocks and ore deposits in the Red Lake area, Ontario (H.C. Horwood and N.B. Keevil), LI, 17
- Aggradation of humid valley floors (W.M. Davis), XXXVIII, 138
- Agriculture, Modern clay researches in relation to (W.P. Kelley), L, 307
- Ahlmann, H. W.-son. On the formation of hoarfrost and its relation to glacial growth, XXXVII, 275
- Alabama, General geology of the crystallines of (George I. Adams), XLI, 159
- The streams of the coastal plain of, and the Lafayette problem (George I. Adams), XXXVII, 193
- Styrolites with films of coal (Paris B. Stockdale), LIII, 133
- Alaska, An air reconnaissance of Middleton Island (Stephen R. Capps), XLI, 728
- Asymmetrical topography in high latitudes resulting from alpine glacial erosion (Ralph Tuck), XLIII, 530
- Instrumental work on the nature of glacier motion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 7
- The loess of the Matanuska Valley (Ralph Tuck), XLVI, 647
- Quaternary glaciation in the Coast Range, northern British Columbia and (Forrest A. Kerr), XLIV, 681
- The recent advance of Black Rapids glacier (James H. Hance), XLV, 775
- Alberta. Instrumental work on the nature of glacier motion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 5
- The northward extension of the Sweetgrass arch (Charles E. Michener), XLII, 45
- Two interesting boulders in the glacial deposits of (Ralph L. Rutherford), XXXVI, 558
- Albertan Great Plains, Bison-polished boulders on the (J. Harlen Bretz), LIV, 260
- Albite-anorthite-sphene, The system (A.T. Prince), LI, 1
- Alcoves, Origin of the large springs and their, along the Snake River in southern Idaho (Harold T. Stearns), XLIV, 429
- Alden, William C. Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin's contributions to glacial geology, XXXVII, 293

- Aleutian Island, Note on the geology of
Agattu, an (Robert P. Sharp), LIV, 193
- Aleutians. Late-glacial and postglacial
chronology on Adak (Sheldon Judson),
LIV, 376
- Alexander, H.S. Pothole erosion, XL, 305
- Alexander, Herbert, and Stafford Happ.
Footprints from the Permian of West
Virginia, XLII, 753
- Alexandrian series in Iowa, The (Ellis H.
Scobey), XLVI, 207
- Algae and algal beds in the Belt series of
Glacier National Park (Carroll Lane
Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton),
XXXIX, 670
- Algae, Fossil, from the Kundelungu series
of northern Rhodesia (Burton Edward
Ashley), XLV, 332
- Algeria, The diatomaceous and fish-bearing
Beida stage of (Robert van Vleck
Anderson), XLI, 673
- Alkaline rocks, Haliburton-Bancroft, Recent
studies of: a discussion (Felix Chayes),
LIII, 405
near Libby, Montana, The stock of (Esper
S. Larsen and J.T. Pardee), XXXVII, 97
On the origin of the (Joseph L. Gillson),
XXXVI, 471
- Allagecrinus americanus Rowley, Growth
stages of (Raymond E. Peck), XLIII, 765
- Allen, Arthur T. The Longview member of
the Kingsport formation, LV, 412
- Allen, C.C. The malignites of Poohbah Lake,
Ontario, L, 134
- Allen, John Eliot. Structures in the dacitic
flows at Crater Lake, Oregon, XLIV, 737
- Allen, Victor T. Altered tuffs in the
Ordovician of Minnesota, XXXVII, 239
Ordovician altered volcanic material in
Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri, XL, 259
- Alling, Harold L. The Adirondack anorthosite
and its problems, XL, 193
A grade scale for sedimentary rocks, LI,
259
The indices of refraction of the plagioclase
feldspars, XXXVII, 462
Plutonic perthites, XLVI, 142
- Allison, Ira S. Flint's fill hypothesis of
origin of scabland, XLIX, 54
- Alluvial fans of the Cucamonga district,
southern California (Rollin Eckis),
XXXVI, 224
- Ally, Abde, and A.E. Badger. Note on the
formation of kaolin minerals from feld-
spar, XL, 745
- Alnoite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore
deposition near Avon, Missouri, An
(Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. and Charles
Milton), XXXVIII, 54
A discussion (Sydney Ball and Joseph T.
Singewald, Jr.), XXXVIII, 456
- Alpha activity method for measuring radio-
genic heat in rocks (Norman B. Keevil),
LI, 290
- Alpine glacial erosion, Asymmetrical
topography in high latitudes resulting
from (Ralph Tuck), XLIII, 530
- Alpine glaciation, Multiple, in the Leaven-
worth area, Washington (Ben M. Page),
XLVII, 785
- Alps. Instrumental work on the nature of
glacier motion (Rollin T. Chamberlin),
XXXVI, 11
western, The application of mechanical
structural principles in the (Andrew
Leith), XXXIX, 625
- Alteration, chemical, of basalt in the Kilauea
region of Hawaii, A study of the (John H.
Payne and K.T. Mau), LIV, 345
as an end phase of igneous intrusion in sills
on Loveland Mountain, Park County,
Colorado (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
Hydrothermal, in the rocks of Pigeon Point,
Minnesota (Edson S. Bastin), XLVI, 1058
Wall-rock, at Night Hawk Peninsular Mine,
Night Hawk Lake, Ontario (A. Roddick
Byers), XLIX, 279
- Amber in California (Joseph Murdoch), XLII,
309
- America, A Sporadoceras from (A.K. Miller
and R.H. Flower), XLIV, 751
- American Carboniferous dipnoans (Alfred S.
Romer and Homer J. Smith), XLII, 700
- American and European rocks, Comparative
color ratios of (Albert Johannsen),
XXXVI, 283
- American igneous rocks, some, The rarer
metallic constituents of (Ernest B.
Sandell and Samuel S. Goldich). I, LI,
99, II, LI, 167
- Amick, H.C., and George M. Hall. Igneous
rock areas in the Norris region,
Tennessee, LII, 424
- Amphibian, Edops, a primitive rhachitomous,
from the Texas red beds (Alfred S.
Romer and Robert V. Witter), L, 925
- Anaspid Birkenia elegans Traquair, A
restoration of the (Henry C. Stetson),
XXXVI, 458
- Anatolian orogenic belt, A tentative classifica-
tion of the main structural units of the
(S.W. Tromp), LV, 362
- Ancon Point, Ecuador, South America, The
geology of (George Sheppard), XXXVI,
113
- Anderson, Alfred L. Contact phenomena
associated with the Cassia batholith,
Idaho, XLII, 376
Cretaceous and Tertiary planation in
northern Idaho, XXXVII, 747
Drainage diversion in the northern Rocky
Mountains of east-central Idaho, LV, 61
Genesis of the anthophyllite deposits near
Kamiah, Idaho, XXXIX, 68

- Genesis of the Silver Hill tin deposits, XXXVI, 646
- An occurrence of giant hornblende, XLI, 89
- The valley of Grimes Creek in the Payette Canyon, Idaho, XLIII, 618
- and Veral Hammerand. Contact and endomorphic phenomena associated with a part of the Idaho batholith, XLVIII, 561
- Clyde P. Ross, and George R. Mansfield. Erosion surfaces in Idaho: discussion, XXXVIII, 643
- Anderson, G. E. The Permian-Triassic problem in western Oklahoma, XLI, 834
- Anderson, George H., and John H. Maxson. Terminology of surface forms of the erosion cycle, XLIII, 88
- Anderson, J. L. Clastic dikes of the Chira and Verdun formations, northwestern Peru, LII, 250
- Anderson, Robert van Vleck. The diatomaceous and fish-bearing Beida stage of Algeria, XLI, 673
- Anderson, S. A. The waning of the last continental glacier in Denmark as illustrated by varved clay and eskers, XXXIX, 609
- Andesitic series, Keechelus, Relation of the Yakima basalt to the (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 795
- Andesitic volcanic eruptions, on Santorin (Ferdinand von Wolff), XLVI, 521
- Anhydrite and associated inclusions in the Permian limestones of west Texas (John Emery Adams), XL, 30
- Ankeritization, in southern Quebec (H. W. Fairbairn), XLI, 557
- Anomalies, Gravity, in the United States (E. A. Glennie), XLIV, 765
- Magnetic, and geologic structures of the Carolina Coastal Plain (Gerald R. MacCarthy), XLIV, 396
- Anomodont, a new, The skull structure of (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 851
- Anorthite-sphene, albite-, The system (A. T. Prince), LI, 1
- Anorthosite, The Adirondack, and its problems (Harold L. Alling), XL, 193
- Adirondack, Structural survey of the (Robert Balk), XXXVIII, 289
- in Adirondacks, LII, 297
- and associated rocks about Nain, Labrador (E. P. Wheeler, 2nd), L, 611
- in Los Angeles County, California (William J. Miller), XXXIX, 331
- Relations of, to granite (Frank F. Grout and W. W. Longley), XLIII, 133
- Antarctic petrography, A contribution to (Duncan Stewart, Jr.), XLII, 546
- Antecedent-Platform theory, The (J. E. Hoffmeister and H. S. Ladd), LII, 388
- Antevs, Ernst. Late Quaternary upwarpings of northeastern North America, XLVII, 707
- Was "Minnesota Girl" buried in a gully? XLVI, 293
- Modes of retreat of the Pleistocene ice sheets, XLVII, 503
- Anthophyllite deposits near Kamiah, Idaho, Genesis of the (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXIX, 68
- Anthropology. What is implied by "disturbance" at the site of Minnesota Man (Kirk Bryan and Paul MacClintock), XLVI, 279
- Geological notes on the occurrence of "Minnesota Man" (George F. Kay and Morris M. Leighton), XLVI, 268
- Was "Minnesota Girl" buried in a gully? (Ernst Antevs), XLVI, 293
- Aplite breccia, Replacement (G. E. Goodspeed and Richard E. Fuller), LII, 264
- Appalachian erosion surfaces, Nomenclature and correlation of (W. Storrs Cole), XLIX, 129
- Appalachian geomorphic evolution, A theory of (Douglas Johnson), XXXIX, 497
- Appalachian foreland folds, northern Symmetry of (R. E. Sherrill), XLII, 225
- Appalachian peneplains, Warping of (Karl Ver Steeg), XXXIX, 386
- Appalachian physiography, A study in (Karl Ver Steeg), L, 504
- Appalachian Piedmont, southern, Granite pedestal rocks in the (Geoffrey W. Crickmay), XLIII, 745
- Appalachian Plateau. Development and structural control of erosion surfaces (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 141
- Peneplains of the (Harry M. Fridley and John P. Nolting, Jr.), XXXIX, 749
- Appalachian region. The Pittsburgh-Pottsville boundary (George H. Ashley), LIII, 374
- southern, The course of the Tennessee River and the physiography of the (George I. Adams), XXXVI, 481
- Stones River equivalents in the (Byron N. Cooper), LIII, 262
- Appalachian structural front, The (Paul H. Price), XXXIX, 24
- Appalachian structures, The strain ellipsoid and (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 85
- Appalachian Valley, The age and nomenclature of the Rome ("Watauga") formation of the (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVII, 592
- middle, Stream selectivity in the (Henry S. Sharp), LIII, 200
- Appalachians, north-central, Structure of Little North Mountain of the (Albert W. Giles), L, 961
- southern, Correlation of the erosion surfaces of the (Paul R. Shaffer), LV, 343

- Aqueous solutions, saturated, of potassium chloride at temperatures above 250°C., Properties of (Manson Benedict), XLVII, 252
- Arch, Sweetgrass. The northward extension of the (Charles E. Michener), XLII, 45
- Archeology, of Adak sands (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 382
- Arcuate mountains, En échelon folds and (Theodore A. Link), XXXVI, 526
- Arizona. An analysis of cross-lamination: the Coconino sandstone (Parry Reiche), XLVI, 905
- California and, volcanic cones, Cored bombs from (L. F. Brady and Robert W. Webb), LI, 398
- Cambrian sequence in western Grand Canyon (Edward T. Schenk and Harry E. Wheeler), L, 882
- Climatic character of the interval between the Jurassic and Cretaceous in New Mexico and (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 56
- Multiple Pleistocene glaciation on San Francisco Mountain (Robert P. Sharp), L, 481
- northern, Small-scale structures in the Coconino sandstone of (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
- The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 174
- A discussion (Waldemar Lindgren and Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 460
- southeastern, Thrust faulting in the Empire Mountains of (Roy A. Wilson), XLII, 422
- southern, An earth fissure in (R. J. Leonard), XXXVII, 765
- Stream fluting and stream erosion (John H. Maxson and Ian Campbell), XLIII, 729
- The Toreva-block -- a distinctive landslide type (Parry Reiche), XLV, 538
- Valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus (Arthur N. Strahler), LII, 361
- Arkansas, central, New areas of alkaline igneous rocks in (Carey Croneis and Marland Billings), XXXVII, 542
- Concretions in the Fayetteville shale (Albert W. Giles and A. M. Jones), XLV, 204
- Oklahoma and, Age relations of Stanley and Jackfork formations of (Chalmer L. Cooper), LIII, 390
- River Valley, upper, and the Royal Gorge, Colorado, Physiographic history of the (William E. Powers), XLIII, 184
- Structure and creep (Noel H. Stearn), XLIII, 323
- Textural features of the Ordovician sandstones of (Albert W. Giles), XL, 97
- upper, and Eagle rivers, Colorado, Physiographic history of the (C. H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 785
- Arkoses, Erratics and, in the Middle Pennsylvanian Haymond formation of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
- Armored mud balls, their origin, properties, and role in sedimentation (Hugh Stevens Bell), XLVIII, 1
- Arnold, Chester A. The so-called branch impressions of Callixylon newberryi (Dn) Elkins and Wieland and the conditions of their preservation, XLII, 71
- Artesian water, the condition for (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 913
- Ashley, Burton Edward. Fossil algae from the Kundelungu series of northern Rhodesia, XLV, 332
- Ashley, George H. The Pittsburgh-Pottsville boundary, LIII, 374
- Asotin craters of the Columbia River basalt, The (Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 56
- Asotin stage of the Snake River Canyon near Lewiston, Idaho, The (R. L. Lupter and Walter C. Warren), L, 866
- Asymmetry of the "pepino hills" of Puerto Rico in relation to the trade winds, The (James Thorp), XLII, 537
- "Atolls, Coral reefs and," Gardiner on, a discussion (W. M. Davis), XLII, 200
- The foundations of: a discussion (J. E. Hoffmeister and H. S. Ladd), XLIII, 653
- Atomic structure of pyroxenes (A. B. Edwards), L, 597
- Atwood, Wallace W., and Wallace W., Jr. Opening of the Pleistocene in the Rocky Mountains of the United States, XLVI, 239
- and Wallace W., Jr. The physiographic history of an Eocene skyline moraine in western Montana, LIII, 191
- Atwood, Wallace W., Jr. Ancient glaciation in the Cevennes of southern France, XLI, 723
- The glacial history of an extinct volcano, Crater Lake National Park, XLIII, 142
- Records of Pleistocene glaciers in the Medicine Bow and Park ranges, XLV, 113
- Auckland, New Zealand, Muriwai, Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at (J. A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
- New Zealand, Unusual olivine in basalt near (J. A. Bartrum), L, 914
- Aulacocephalodon peavoti Broom, The osteology of (Everett Claire Olson and Frank Byrne), XLVI, 177
- Australia. Features of a Victorian limestone coastline (George Baker), LI, 359
- Avalanche Lake in Essex County, New York, Postanorthosite gabbro near (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 105
- Avon, Missouri, An alnöite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near (Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. and Charles Milton), XXXVIII, 54
- A discussion (Sydney Ball and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), XXXVIII, 456

- Axelrod, Daniel I. A record of Lyonothamus in Death Valley, California, XLVIII, 526
- Ayres, Vincent L., and William D. Higgins. Differentiation in xenolithic lamprophyre dikes at Marquette, Michigan, XLVII, 561
- Backlund, Helge G. The problems of the rapakivi granites, XLVI, 339
- Badger, A.E., and Abde Ally. Note on the formation of kaolin minerals from feldspar, XL, 745
- Baie Verte area, Newfoundland, Mafic and ultramafic rocks of the (Kenneth DeP. Watson), LI, 116
- Bailey, E.B. Munitions begin underground, LIII, 206
- L.W. Collet, and R.M. Field. Paleozoic submarine landslips near Quebec City, XXXVI, 577
- Bailey, Reed W. Epicyles of erosion in the valleys of the Colorado Plateau Province, XLIII, 337
- Bain, George W. Measuring grain boundaries in crystalline rocks, XLIX, 199
- Spontaneous rock expansion, XXXIX, 715
- Bajpai, M.P. The Gwalior trap from Gwalior, India, XLIII, 61
- Baker, Charles Laurence. Erratics and arkoses in the Middle Pennsylvanian Haymond formation of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas, XL, 577
- Baker, George. Features of a Victorian limestone coastline, LI, 359
- Preliminary note on volcanic eruptions in the Goropu Mountains, southeastern Papua, during the period December, 1943, to August, 1944, LIV, 19
- Sand stalagmites, L, 662
- and Arthur J. Gaskin. Natural glass from Macedon, Victoria, and its relationships to other natural glasses, LIV, 88
- Baker and Trabuco conglomerates of the Santa Ana Mountains, The (W.P. Popenoe), XLIX, 738
- Bald Butte Ridge, Washington, The geology of (Malvin G. Hoffman), XL, 634
- Baldwin, Ewart M. Some revisions of the late Cenozoic stratigraphy of the southern Oregon coast, LIII, 35
- Balk, Robert. Comments on some eastern Adirondack problems, LII, 289
- Inclusions and foliation of the Harney Peak granite, Black Hills, South Dakota, XXXIX, 736
- Structural survey of the Adirondack anorthosite, XXXVIII, 289
- "Ball, low and," A discussion of the use and meaning of the term (O. F. Evans), L, 213
- Further discussion of the term (Francis P. Shepard), L, 216
- of the eastern shore of Lake Michigan (O. F. Evans), XLVIII, 476
- Ball, O.M. A dicotyledonous florule from the Trinity group of Texas, XLV, 528
- Ball, Sydney, and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. An alböite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri by Joseph T. Singewald, Jr., and Charles Milton, a discussion, XXXVIII, 456
- Ballinger, Texas, A new meteorite from (H.H. Nininger), XXXVII, 88
- Bancroft area, Ontario, Canada, The Loon Lake pluton (Ernst Cloos), XLII, 393
- Ontario, Nephelinized paragneisses in the (W.K. Gummer and S.V. Burr), LIV, 137
- Bancroft, Dennison, and Francis Birch. The effect of pressure on the rigidity of rocks. I, XLVI, 59, II, XLVI, 113
- and Francis Birch. New measurements of the rigidity of rocks at high pressure, XLVIII, 752
- Bancroft, Haliburton-, alkaline rocks, Recent studies of: a discussion (Felix Chayes), LIII, 405
- Bandera County, Texas, Fossil footprints in Comanchean limestone beds (Sam H. Houston, Jr.), XLI, 650
- Banding, Primary, in basic plutonic rocks (Robert R. Coats), XLIV, 407
- Baraboo district, Wisconsin, Igneous rocks in the (J.T. Stark), XL, 119
- Baraboo quartzite, Structural petrology of the (N. Allen Riley), LV, 453
- Baraboo, Wisconsin, district, Pre-Cambrian water-laid tuff in the (J.T. Stark), XXXVIII, 466
- Barksdale, Julian D. Glaciation of the Methow Valley, Washington, XLIX, 721
- Bars, spits, and related structures, The origin of (O.F. Evans), L, 846
- Barth, Tom F.W. On the geochemical cycle of fluorine, LV, 420
- Bartlett Trough, The problem of the (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 558
- Barton, Donald C. Discussion: the disintegration and exfoliation of granite in Egypt, XLVI, 109
- The Iberian structural axis, XLI, 225
- Meandering in tidal streams, XXXVI, 615
- Bartram, John G. Triassic-Jurassic red beds of the Rocky Mountain region, another discussion, XXXVIII, 335
- Bartrum, J.A. Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand, XXXVIII, 447
- The rate of rounding of beach boulders, LV, 514
- Unusual olivine in basalt near Auckland, New Zealand, L, 914
- and M. Gage. Bird's-eye coal from Grey-mouth, New Zealand, LI, 320
- Basalt near Auckland, New Zealand, Unusual olivine in (J.A. Bartrum), L, 914
- Basalt, Columbia River. Alternative hypotheses for channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312

- Columbia River, The Asotin craters of the
(Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 56
- Flow-units in (Robert L. Nichols), XLIV, 617
- series, Omeishan, in southwestern China,
On the structure of Psaronius sinensis
from the (H. C. Sze), LV, 160
- Structural features in the Columbia River
lavas of central Washington (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLI, 184
- A criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
- Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
- A study of the chemical alteration of, in the
Kilauea region of Hawaii (John H. Payne and K. T. Mau), LIV, 345
- Yakima, Relation of the, to the Keechelus
andesitic series (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 795
- Basaltic ellipsoids, Tensional surface
features of certain (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164
- Basaltic flows, Gravitational accumulation of
olivine during the advance of (Richard E. Fuller), XLVII, 303
- Basaltic lava flows, The formation of
(Austin E. Jones), XLV, 872
- Basalts of Patagonia, The (G. W. Tyrrell), XL, 374
- Base exchange in clay minerals (Ralph E. Grim), L, 250
- (Sterling B. Hendricks), L, 285
- Baselevel (Douglas W. Johnson), XXXVII, 775
- The level of (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVIII, 166
- Basement complex, Republic granite or?
(Carl A. Lamey), XLV, 487
- Basic eruptions, A contribution to the
knowledge of the late sodic differentiates
of (Harry von Eckermann), XLVI, 412
- Basin-Range faulting of 1915 in Pleasant
Valley, Nevada (Ben M. Page), XLIII, 690
- Basin-Range structure, The earthquake of
December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain,
Nevada, and its bearing on the genesis
of (Vincent P. Gianella and Eugene Callaghan), XLII, 1
- Basin and Range Province in New Mexico,
The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border
feature of the (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), I. Stratigraphy and structure, XLV, 801, II. Geomorphology, XLVI, 1
- Basin structures, Deep-zone dome and (T. T. Quirke and W. C. Lacy), XLIX, 589
- Basins, Great Lakes, Origin of the (Francis P. Shepard), XLV, 76
- Marine solution (K. O. Emery), LIV, 209
- Bas-relief, Drainage lines in (Robert P. Miller), XLV, 432
- Bastin, Edison S. Discussion: a note on
pressure stylolites, XLVIII, 214
- Hydrothermal alteration in the rocks of
Pigeon Point, Minnesota, XLVI, 1058
- Relations of cherts to stylolites at
Carthage, Missouri, XLI, 371
- Bastions, Glacial, in northern Colorado
(Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 391
- Bateman, J. D. Stratigraphy and correlations
in the Birch-Slate Lakes district, north-
western Ontario, XLVIII, 619
- Batholith, Cassia, Idaho, Contact phenomena
associated with the (Alfred L. Anderson), XLII, 376
- granite, Red Lake, Ontario, Border rocks
of a (W. K. Gummer), XLIX, 641
- Idaho, Contact and endomorphic phenomena
associated with a part of the (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 561
- Idaho, northeastern part of the, and adjacent
region in Montana, Geology of the (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 27
- Sierra Nevada, Mother Lode and (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 225
- Batholiths, granitic, The basal regions of
(W. H. Emmons), XLI, 1
- Replacement shells around, in the Waswanipi
district, northwestern Quebec (B. C. Freeman), XLVI, 681
- The structures and, of the French River
area (Terence Quirke), XXXVII, 683
- Bauer, C. Max. Discussion: geology along
the southern margin of the Absaroka
Range, Wyoming, XLVIII, 324
- Baylor County, Texas, The fauna of the
Lysorophus pockets in the Clear Fork
Permian (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389
- "Bays, Carolina," and elliptical lake basins
(William E. Prouty), XLIII, 200
- The Carolina - are they meteorite scars?
(F. A. Melton and William Schriever), XLI, 52
- Discussion of the origin of (C. Wythe Cooke), XLII, 88
- Reply (F. A. Melton), XLII, 97
- Elliptical (C. Wythe Cooke), LI, 419
- Elliptical, in South Carolina and the shape of
eddies (C. Wythe Cooke), XLVIII, 205
- Beach boulders, The rate of rounding of (J. A. Bartrum), LV, 514
- Beach cusps, The classification and origin of
(O. F. Evans), XLVI, 615
- Further observations on the origin of (O. F. Evans), LIII, 403
- Beach erosion, Refraction of ocean waves: a
process linking underwater topography to
(Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
- Beach markings, Old, in the western Wichita
Mountains (O. F. Evans), XXXVII, 76
- Beach pebble abrasion and transportation, An
analysis of (Robert E. Landon), XXXVIII, 437
- Beach ridges and bars. Discussion of the
origin of the supposed meteorite scars of
South Carolina (C. Wythe Cooke), XLII, 88

- Beach sands of southern Lake Michigan, Petrography of the (F.J. Pettijohn), XXXIX, 432
- Bears, Two fossil grizzly, from the Pleistocene of Oklahoma (J. Willis Stovall and C. Stuart Johnston), XLIII, 208
- Beartooth Butte, Wyoming, Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Devonian formation at (Erling Dorf), XLII, 720
- Beartooth Mountains, Montana, Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the (John T. Rouse, H.H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K.P. Wilson), XLV, 717
- Beckwith, Radcliffe H. A faulted peneplane in Fergana: a review and discussion, XXXVI, 630
- Bedding in sedimentary rocks, Clay colloids as a cause of (W.D. Keller), XLIV, 52
- Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks southwest of the Los Pinos Mountains, New Mexico (J.T. Stark, J.J. Norton, and M.H. Staatz), LI, 48
- Bedding, Some types of, in the Colorado River delta (Edwin D. McKee), XLVII, 64
- Bedford shale of central Ohio, Flow structures in the Berea sandstone and (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
- Beets, C. Miocene submarine disturbances of strata in northern Italy, LIV, 229
- Behre, Charles H., Jr. Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas and Eagle rivers, Colorado, XLI, 785
- Talus behavior above timber in the Rocky Mountains, XLI, 622
- Beida stage, The diatomaceous and fish-bearing, of Algeria (Robert van Vleck Anderson), XLI, 673
- Bell, Hugh Stevens. Armored mud balls, their origin, properties, and role in sedimentation, XLVIII, 1
- Density currents as agents for transporting sediments, I, 512
- Bell River complex, northwestern Quebec, The (B.C. Freeman), XLVII, 27
- Belt series of Glacier National Park, Algae and algal beds in the (Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton), XXXIX, 670
- Belyankin, D.S., and V.P. Petrov. On the crystallization of the Kangasniemi orbicular granite, XLVII, 769
- Benedict, Manson. Properties of saturated solutions of potassium chloride at temperatures above 250°C., XLVII, 252
- Bengalia, Boulders from (William B. Kramer), XLI, 590
- Bentonite, Ordovician, Correlation by (Lawrence Whitcomb), XL, 522
- Bentonites, Ordovician, in Tennessee and adjacent states (Portland P. Fox and Leland F. Grant), LII, 319
- Berea sandstone and Bedford shale of central Ohio, Flow structures in the (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
- Bermuda, The peat deposits of, and evidences of postglacial changes in sea-level (Arthur S. Knox), XLVIII, 767
- Bethlehem, New Hampshire, moraine, Extension of the (Irving B. Crosby), XLII, 411
- Bibliography of the published works of Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin (1843-1928), XXXVII, 380
- Bighorn Basin, Diastrophic behavior around the (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLVIII, 673
- Bighorn Mountains. A study of the jointing in the Five Springs Creek area, east of Kane, Wyoming (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 498
- Big Snowy Mountains, Montana, Devonian rocks in the (Charles Deiss), XLIV, 639
- Big Spring, Texas, A new species of phytosaur from (J. Willis Stovall and Jay B. Wharton, Jr.), XLIV, 183
- Billings, Marland P., and Carey Croneis. New areas of alkaline igneous rocks in central Arkansas, XXXVII, 542
- and Chalmers J. Roy. "Weathering of the Medford diabase -- pre- or postglacial?" a discussion, XLI, 654
- Biological considerations, in origin of atolls (J.E. Hoffmeister and H.S. Ladd), XLIII, 655
- Biological effects of geological history in Cuba (R.H. Palmer), LIII, 33
- Birch, Francis, and Dennison Bancroft. The effect of pressure on the rigidity of rocks. I, XLVI, 59, II, XLVI, 113
- and Dennison Bancroft. New measurements of the rigidity of rocks at high pressure, XLVIII, 752
- Birch-Slate Lakes district, northwestern Ontario, Stratigraphy and correlations in the (J.D. Bateman), XLVIII, 619
- Bird's-eye coal from Greymouth, New Zealand (M. Gage and J.A. Bartrum), LI, 320
- Birkenia elegans Traquair, A restoration of the anaspid (Henry C. Stetson), XXXVI, 458
- Bison-polished boulders on the Albertan Great Plains (J. Harlen Bretz), LIV, 260
- Black Forest, retrograde metamorphism of eclogites in (O.H. Erdmannsdörffer), XLVI, 438
- Black Hills, isostatic control of (Andrew C. Lawson), XXXIX, 275
- pre-Cambrian granite domes, Structure and origin of (J. J. Runner), LI, 431
- Silicification of shale in the Mogul Mine (G. M. Schwartz), XLIII, 524
- South Dakota, Inclusions and foliation of the Harney Peak granite (Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736

- Black Mountain leucogranodiorite at West Dummerston, Vermont, A quantitative petrographic study of the (Mary S. Church), XLV, 763
- Black Rapids glacier, Alaska, The recent advance of (James H. Hance), XLV, 775
- Blackstone, D.L., Jr. Origin of certain wind gaps in the Laramie Mountains, Wyoming, LIV, 252
- Structure of the Pryor Mountains, Montana, XLVIII, 590
- Blackwelder, Eliot. An ancient glacial formation in Utah, XL, 289
- Desert plains, XXXIX, 133
- The recognition of fault scarps, XXXVI, 289
- Sandblast action in relation to the glaciers of the Sierra Nevada, XXXVII, 256
- Bladen County, North Carolina, "Carolina Bays," A geomagnetic survey of some (John C. McCampbell), LIII, 66
- Block faulting in the vicinity of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah, Strong relief before (A.J. Eardley), XLI, 243
- Block lava (R.H. Finch), XLI, 769
- Bloomer, Robert O. A tectonic intrusion of shale in Rockbridge County, Virginia, LV, 48
- and Richard R. Bloomer. The Catoclin formation in central Virginia, LV, 94
- Blue Mounds region, Wisconsin (J Harlen Bretz), L, 783
- Blue Ridge. Igneous rocks of the Shenandoah National Park area (A.S. Furcron), XLII, 400
- Bogota fault, Colombia, South America, The (Thomas Clements), XLVIII, 660
- Bolivia, The fossiliferous basin of Tarija (Victor Oppenheim), LI, 548
- Bombs, Cored, from Arizona and California volcanic cones (L.F. Brady and Robert W. Webb), LI, 398
- Bonnetterre formation in Missouri, The Tom Sauk limestone member of the (George F. Brightman), XLVI, 248
- Bonneville, Lake, beds, Fossil impressions of ice crystals in (William D. Mark), XL, 171
- Lake, Spurious levels of (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 54
- Boone formation. Relations of cherts to stylolites at Carthage, Missouri (Edson S. Bastin), XLI, 371
- Boos, Margaret Fuller. Some heavy minerals of the Front Range granites, XLIII, 1033
- Borabora, Society Islands, Vesicular dikes and subaerial pillow lavas of (J.T. Stark), XLVI, 225
- Discussion (H.E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
- Discussion (J.T. Stark), XLVII, 205
- Bore-hole investigations in Yellowstone Park (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 225
- Born, Kendall E., and Charles W. Wilson, Jr. The Flynn Creek disturbance, Jackson County, Tennessee, XLIV, 815
- and Charles W. Wilson, Jr. The Howell structure, Lincoln County, Tennessee, XLVII, 371
- Botanical sciences, Contributions of, to the knowledge of postglacial climates (William S. Cooper), L, 981
- Bottle springs (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 123
- Boulders, beach, The rate of rounding of (J.A. Bartrum), LV, 514
- from Bengalia (William B. Kramer), XLI, 590
- Bison-polished, on the Albertan Great Plains (J Harlen Bretz), LIV, 260
- Erratic, in Sewell coal of West Virginia (Paul H. Price), XL, 62
- etched erratic, A call for information concerning (William Herbert Hobbs), XLIII, 551
- Loess, pebble bands, and, from glacial outwash of the Greenland continental glacier (William Herbert Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
- The pre-Carboniferous exotic, in the so-called "Caney shale" in the northwestern front of the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma (W.A.J.M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht), XXXIX, 697
- superglacial, The migration of (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 737
- Two interesting, in the glacial deposits of Alberta (Ralph L. Rutherford), XXXVI, 558
- Boundaries, Evaluation of, in the mapping of glaciated areas (Morris M. Leighton and William E. Powers), XLII, 77
- Bowen, Norman L. Progressive metamorphism of siliceous limestone and dolomite, XLVIII, 225
- Waldemar Christopher Brøgger, 1851-1940, XLVIII, 444
- and J.F. Schairer. Crystallization equilibrium in nepheline-albite-silica mixtures with fayalite, XLVI, 397
- Bowie, William. Local densities affect values of gravity, XLIV, 510
- The surfaces of the earth, XL, 739
- Vertical movements of earth's crust as determined by leveling, XLIV, 387
- Bradley, W.F., R.E. Grim, and J.E. Lamar. The clay minerals in Illinois limestones and dolomites, XLV, 829
- Brady, L.F., and Robert W. Webb. Cored bombs from Arizona and California volcanic cones, LI, 398
- Branch impressions, The so-called, of Callixylon newberryi (Dn) Elkins and Wieland and the conditions of their preservation (Chester A. Arnold), XLII, 71
- Branson, C.C. Fish fauna of the middle Phosphoria formation, XLI, 174
- Branson, E.B. "Triassic-Jurassic 'red beds' of the Rocky Mountain region": a reply, XXXVII, 64
- and M.G. Mehl. Fishes of the Jefferson formation of Utah, XXXIX, 509

- Breakers, effect of. The low and ball of the eastern shore of Lake Michigan (O. F. Evans), XLVIII, 476
- Breccia, A diabase chert (R. C. Emmons), XXXVI, 569
- Max Meadows fault (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Hafl), XLVIII, 945
- Replacement aplite (G. E. Goodspeed and Richard E. Fuller), LII, 264
- at Sudbury, Ontario (H. W. Fairbairn and G. N. Robson), L, 1
- Breccias, in central Arkansas (Carey Croneis and Marland Billings), XXXVII, 551
- explosion, in Death, Valley, California, The Ubehebe craters and (O. D. von Engeln), XL, 726
- Bretz, J. Harlen. Alternative hypotheses for channeled scabland, I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
- Bison-polished boulders on the Albertan Great Plains, LIV, 260
- Caves in the Galena formation, XLVI, 828
- Solution cavities in the Joliet limestone of northeastern Illinois, XLVIII, 337
- Vadose and phreatic features of limestone caverns, L, 675
- Valley deposits immediately east of the channeled scabland of Washington, I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
- Valley deposits immediately west of the channeled scabland, XXXVIII, 385
- Bridgman, P. W. Shearing phenomena at high pressure of possible importance for geology, XLIV, 653
- Brightman, George F. The Tom Sauk limestone member of the Bonnetterre formation in Missouri, XLVI, 248
- British Columbia, Glacial phenomena near Cranbrook (H. M. A. Rice), XLIV, 68
- Instrumental work on the nature of glacier motion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 5
- The metamorphism of the Shuswap terrane of (B. B. Brock), XLII, 673
- northern, and Alaska, Quaternary glaciation in the Coast Range (Forrest A. Kerr), XLIV, 681
- southwestern, Four phases of glaciation with illustrations from (N. F. G. Davis and W. H. Mathews), LII, 403
- British Honduras, Cretaceous limestone in (Roy E. Dickerson and Norman E. Weisbord), XXXIX, 483
- Geology of (Leslie H. Ower), XXXVI, 494
- Brock, B. B. The metamorphism of the Shuswap terrane of British Columbia, XLII, 673
- Brockman, C. Frank. The recession of glaciers in Mount Rainier National Park, Washington, XLVI, 764
- Brøgger, Waldemar Christopher, 1851-1940 (Norman L. Bowen), XLVIII, 444
- Broggi, J. A. Preliminary note on a physical phenomenon resembling mountain-building, XLIII, 1067
- Note on recording the attitude of structural planes, LIV, 59
- Broughton, John G. An example of the development of cleavages, LIV, 1
- Brouwer, H. A. Production of trachyte and phonolite from pyroxene andesitic magma associated with limestone, XXXVI, 545
- On shear control of structures occurring in rhyolites in Yellowst. Pk: a reply, XLVII, 665
- On the structure of the rhyolites in Yellowstone Park, XLIV, 940
- Brown, Harrison, and Claire Patterson. The composition of meteoritic matter. I. The composition of the silicate phase of stony meteorites, LV, 405
- The composition of meteoritic matter. II. The composition of iron meteorites and of the metal phase of stony meteorites, LV, 508
- Brown, Thomas C. The waning of the last ice sheet in central Massachusetts, XLI, 144
- Bryan, Kirk. Historic evidence on changes in the channel of the Rio Puerco, a tributary of the Rio Grande in New Mexico, XXXVI, 265
- and Franklin T. McCann. The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in New Mexico. I. Stratigraphy and structure, XLV, 801
- The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in New Mexico. II. Geomorphology, XLVI, 1
- and Franklin T. McCann. Successive pediments and terraces of the upper Rio Puerco in New Mexico, XLIV, 145
- and Paul MacClintock. What is implied by "disturbance" at the site of Minnesota Man, XLVI, 279
- and Robert L. Nichols. Discussion: wind-deposition shorelines, XLVII, 431
- Bryozoa. Correlation of zoarial form with habitat (Leo W. Stach), XLIV, 60
- Bucher, Walter H. Key to papers published by an institute for the study of modern sediments in shallow seas, XLVI, 726
- The stereographic projection, a handy tool for the practical geologist, LII, 191
- Buddington, A. F. The Adirondack magmatic stem, XXXIX, 240
- A correction, XL, 466
- Bugishu sandstone, Age of the, on physiographic evidence (Bailey Willis), XLI, 699
- Bunsen's geyser theory, An interpretation of (William H. Sherzer), XLI, 501
- Burch, Edward P., Clinton R. Stauffer, and George M. Schwartz. A reinterpretation of the Stillwater deep-well records, XLIII, 630
- Buried topography of western Ohio, The (Karl Ver Steeg), XLIV, 918

- Burr, S. V., and W. K. Gummer. Nephelinized paragneisses in the Bancroft area, Ontario, LIV, 137
- Burt, Frederick A. Melikaria: vein complexes resembling septaria veins in form, XXXVI, 539
- Burwash, E. M. An occurrence of tinstone in the pre-Cambrian of western Ontario, XLVII, 767
- Butts, Charles. Some issues in Chester stratigraphy in Kentucky and Illinois, XXXVII, 30
- Byers, A. Roddick. Wall-rock alteration at Night Hawk Peninsular Mine, Night Hawk Lake, Ontario, XLIX, 279
- Byrne, Frank, and Everett Claire Olson. The osteology of Aulacoccephalodon peavoti Broom, XLVI, 177
- Bysmachelys canyonensis, a new turtle from the Pliocene of Texas, Osteology of (C. Stuart Johnston), XLV, 439
- Cabot, Edward C. Fault border of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains north of Santa Fe, New Mexico, XLVI, 88
- Cabullona basin. An occurrence of Upper Cretaceous sediments in northern Sonora, Mexico (N. L. Taliaferro), XLI, 12
- Cady, Gilbert H. Modern concepts of the physical constitution of coal, L, 337
- Calcium bicarbonate solution, The rate of adjustment of (Andrew Van Hook), XLV, 784
- Calcium carbonate, Notes on the precipitation of (R. C. Emmons), XXXVI, 735
- Caliche in San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 251
- California, Age of primary faulting in the Coast Ranges of (Bruce L. Clark), XL, 385
- Amber in (Joseph Murdoch), XLII, 309
- central, Disintegrating soil slips of the Coast Ranges of (John E. Kesseli), LI, 342
- Coast Range type, Folding of the, illustrated by a series of experiments (Bruce L. Clark), XLV, 296
- coast, Submarine photography off the (F. P. Shepard and K. O. Emery), LIV, 306
- The contact-metamorphic deposit of Round Valley (Randolph W. Chapman), XLV, 859
- Deadman's Island, The anomalous stratigraphy of (C. H. Crickmay), XXXVII, 617
- Deep Spring Valley, Geology of (William J. Miller), XXXVI, 510
- Detailed geological mapping and fault studies of the San Jacinto Tunnel line and vicinity (L. H. Henderson), XLVII, 314
- eastern, and southwestern Nevada, Correlation between fish distribution and Pleistocene hydrography in, with a map of the Pleistocene waters (Robert R. Miller), LIV, 43
- The formation of basaltic lava flows (Austin E. Jones), XLV, 872
- Fossil markings in the Carmelo series (Upper Cretaceous/?), Point Lobos (C. Lathrop Herold), XLII, 630
- Some garnet crystals from (Joseph Murdoch), XLVII, 189
- The genesis of subordinate conjugate faulting in the Kern River salient (L. E. Nugent, Jr.), L, 900
- Geologic significance of a coarse marine sediment from near Santa Catalina Island (Thomas Clements and Stephen W. Dana), LII, 351
- Glacial epochs in the Santa Monica Mountains, a discussion (C. A. Cotton), LII, 355
- Some intrusions and their wall rocks in the Sierra Nevada (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 673
- Kern Canyon fault, southern Sierra Nevada (Robert W. Webb), XLIV, 631
- Los Angeles County, Anorthosite in (William J. Miller), XXXIX, 331
- The marine cycle of erosion for a steeply sloping shoreline of emergence (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
- Marine solution basins (K. O. Emery), LIV, 209
- Mechanics of faulting near Santa Barbara (Mason L. Hill), XL, 535
- Mesozoic geology of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 391
- Metamorphism of sediments of the deep well near Wasco, and of the deeply buried Eocene sediments near Ventura, California (John B. Lyons), XLVIII, 436
- Mother Lode and Sierra Nevada batholith (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 225
- Mount Shasta, a Cascade volcano (Howell Williams), XL, 417
- northern, Ice caves in (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIII, 440
- Observations on pseudo-dikes and foliated dikes (William J. Miller), LIII, 175
- Origin of the Salton volcanic domes, Salton Sea (V. C. Kelley and J. L. Soske), XLIV, 496
- The origin of the valley of June, Gull, and Silver lakes (Horseshoe Valley), Mono County (John E. Kesseli), XLVII, 748
- Parallel gullies on the slopes of Lassen Peak (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIX, 402
- Recent sands of (R. D. Reed), XXXVIII, 223
- A record of Lyonothamnus in Death Valley (Daniel I. Axelrod), XLVIII, 526

- Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
- Relations between wall rock and intrusives in the crystalline complex of the southern Sierra Nevada of (Robert W. Webb), XLVI, 310
- Rip currents: a process of geological importance (F.P. Shepard, K.O. Emery, and E.C. La Fond), XLIX, 337
- San Andreas Rift (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 793
- Sand fulgurites with enclosed lechatelierite from Riverside County (Austin F. Rogers), LIV, 117
- Sierra Nevada pluton and crustal movement (Evans B. Mayo), XLV, 169
- southern, Alluvial fans of the Cucamonga district (Rollin Eckis), XXXVI, 224
- southern, Evidence of the age of a crystalline limestone in (Robert W. Webb), XLVII, 198
- southern, Some features of faulting in (William J. Miller), XLVIII, 385
- southern, Physiographic history of a portion of the Perris block (Paul H. Dudley), XLIV, 358
- southern, Pleistocene Coast Range orogenesis in: a discussion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LII, 357
- southern, Recognition of faults in (William J. Miller), XLIX, 87
- southern, A siliceous shale formation from (R.D. Reed), XXXVI, 342
- southwestern, San Andreas Rift in (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 1017
- Structural features of a landslide near Gilroy (K.B. Krauskopf, S. Feitler, and A.B. Griggs), XLVII, 630
- Tectonics of the rhyolite in the Mammoth embayment (J.R. Chelikowsky), XLVIII, 421
- The Trabuco and Baker conglomerates of the Santa Ana Mountains (W.P. Popenoe), XLIX, 738
- The Ubehebe craters and explosion breccias in Death Valley (O.D. von Engeln), XL, 726
- Callaghan, Eugene, and Vincent P. Gianella. The earthquake of December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain, Nevada, and its bearing on the genesis of the Basin Range structure, XLII, 1
- Callahan, William H., Joseph L. Gillson, and William B. Millar. Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the Adirondack gabbros, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them, XXXVI, 149
- Callixylon newberryi (Dn) Elkins and Wieland, The so-called branch impressions of, and the conditions of their preservation (Chester A. Arnold), XLII, 71
- Calumet copper mines, Postglacial time calculations from recent geothermal measurements in the (W.O. Hotchkiss and L.R. Ingersoll), XLII, 113
- Calumet, Menominee and, districts, Michigan, Basal Huronian conglomerates of (F.J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
- Cambrian. The age and nomenclature of the Rome ("Watauga") formation of the Appalachian Valley (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVII, 592
- fossils near Libby, northwestern Montana, Note on (Hoyt Rodney Gale), XLII, 174
- lava flow, A basal, in northern Virginia (A.S. Furcron and Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 45
- Ordovician contact in Minnesota, Petrology of the (William A.P. Graham), XLI, 468
- A petrographic study of the Madison and Jordan sandstones of southern Wisconsin (J.W. Ockerman), XXXVIII, 346
- sandstones of Minnesota, A textural and petrographic study of the (William A.P. Graham), XXXVIII, 696
- sequence in western Grand Canyon, Arizona (Edward T. Schenk and Harry E. Wheeler), L, 882
- stratigraphy of northwestern Wyoming (B. Maxwell Miller), XLIV, 113
- system, Base of the (Harry E. Wheeler), LV, 153
- The Tom Sauk limestone member of the Bonnetterre formation in Missouri (George F. Brightman), XLVI, 248
- Camel, extinct American, A fresh skull of an (Alfred S. Romer), XXXVII, 261
- Campbell, Ian, and John H. Maxson. Stream fluting and stream erosion, XLIII, 729
- Canada. Drainage changes in the vicinity of Kicking Horse Pass (Emilie R. Zernitz), XLI, 67
- The geological history of the southwestern Plains of (M.Y. Williams), XL, 560
- The granite-porphyrries of Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
- The isotopic composition of the leads at Great Bear Lake (Charles Snowden Piggot), XLII, 641
- The Loon Lake pluton, Bancroft area, Ontario (Ernst Cloos), XLII, 393
- The metamorphism of the Shuswap terrane of British Columbia (B.B. Brock), XLII, 673
- Paleozoic submarine landslips near Quebec City (E.B. Bailey, L.W. Collet, and R. M. Field), XXXVI, 577
- A schist granite transition zone in Ontario (Freleigh Fitz Osborne), XXXVIII, 75
- Sedimentation in a glacial lake (E.M. Kindle), XXXVIII, 81
- Stream history in and about Kicking Horse Pass (Bradford Willard), XXXVIII, 619

- Canadian Rockies, A structure section across the (Percy E. Raymond and Bradford Willard), XXXIX, 97
- Discussion of (Ralph L. Rutherford and Percy E. Raymond), XXXIX, 597
- Canadian Shield, Petrographic and chemical data on the (Frank F. Grout), XLVI, 486
- southern, Shifting orogenic belts of the (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLV, 663
- Caney shale. Boulders from Bengalía (William B. Kramer), XLI, 590
- so-called, in the northwestern front of the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma, The pre-Carboniferous exotic boulders in the (W.A. J. M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht), XXXIX, 697
- Canjilon Divide, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico, Periglacial landslide topography of (Harold T. U. Smith), XLIV, 836
- Canyon Mountain-Trail Creek area, Montana, Structural geology of the (D. C. Skeels), XLVII, 816
- Capacity of a stream: (Terence T. Quirke), LIII, 126
- Cape May formation, Marine topography of the (Paul MacClintock), LI, 458
- Cape Neddick, Maine, Contaminated complex dike at (John C. Haff), XLIX, 835
- Capillarity, effect of, on fluid interfaces (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 884
- Capillary phenomena (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 904
- Capps, Stephen R. An air reconnaissance of Middleton Island, Alaska, XLI, 728
- Carbon Mountain. A recent rockslide near Durango, in La Plata County, Colorado (John W. Vanderwilt), XLII, 163
- Carboniferous. Boulders from Bengalía (William B. Kramer), XLI, 590
- dipnoans, American (Alfred S. Romer and Homer J. Smith), XLII, 700
- Permian dilemma, The (Harry E. Wheeler), XLII, 62
- stratigraphy, Some, in Montana and north-western Wyoming (Harold W. Scott), XLIII, 1011
- Carbonization, chemical, hydrogenation, and, properties, Influence of physical constitution of coal upon its (George C. Sprunk), L, 411
- Carlsbad and Slaughter Canyon caverns, New Mexico (J Harlen Bretz), L, 777
- Carman, J. Ernest, and Ernest O. Schillhahn. The Hillsboro sandstone of Ohio, XXXVIII, 246
- Carmelo series (Upper Cretaceous (?)), Point Lobos, California, Fossil markings in the (C. Lathrop Herold), XLII, 630
- "Carolina bays" and elliptical lake basins (William E. Prouty), XLIII, 200
- "Carolina bays," A geomagnetic survey of some Bladen County, North Carolina (John C. McCampbell), LIII, 66
- The - are they meteorite scars? (F. A. Melton and William Schriever), XLI, 52
- Discussion of the origin of (C. Wytne Cooke), XLII, 88
- Reply (F. A. Melton), XLII, 97
- Carolina Coastal Plain, Magnetic anomalies and geologic structures of the (Gerald R. MacCarthy), XLIV, 396
- Carson, Max H., Chester K. Wentworth, and Ruy H. Finch. Discussion on the viscosity of lava, LIII, 94
- Carthage, Missouri, Relations of cherts to stylolites at (Edson S. Bastin), XLI, 371
- Cascade fault (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 708
- Cascade Mountains in Oregon, Structure of the North Santiam River section of the (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 701
- Cascade volcano, Mount Shasta, a (Howell Williams), XL, 417
- Cascades, eastern, Washington, Peculiar gneisses and ore formations in the (Stephen Richarz), XLI, 757
- Cassia batholith, Idaho, Contact phenomena associated with the (Alfred L. Anderson), XLII, 376
- Cataract Falls, Owen County, Indiana, The geology of (Clyde A. Malott), LIV, 322
- Catoctin formation in central Virginia, The (Robert O. Bloomer and Richard R. Bloomer), LV, 94
- Cavern, A fault-plane (E. L. Krinitzsky), LV, 107
- Caverns, limestone, Vadose and phreatic features of (J Harlen Bretz), L, 675
- Cave formations. Artificial helictites and gypsum flowers (Lyman C. Huff), XLVIII, 641
- "Cave pearls," An occurrence of, in a mine in Idaho (J. Hoover Mackin and Howard A. Coombs), LIII, 58
- Caves in the Galena formation (J Harlen Bretz), XLVI, 828
- Caves, Ice, in northern California (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIII, 440
- ice, The origin of (E. R. Harrington), XLII, 433
- Sand stalagmites (George Baker), L, 662
- Cavities, Solution, in the Joliet limestone of northeastern Illinois (J Harlen Bretz), XLVIII, 337
- Subriver solution, in the Tennessee Valley (Berlen C. Moneymaker), XLIX, 74
- Cedar Mountain, Nevada, The earthquake of December 20, 1932, at, and its bearing on the genesis of Basin Range structure (Vincent P. Gianella and Eugene Callaghan), XLII, 1
- Cedar-Snoqualmie area, Washington, Glacial geology of the (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIX, 449
- Ceja del Rio Puerco, The: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in New Mexico. I. Stratigraphy and structure (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLV, 801
- II. Geomorphology, XLVI, 1

- Cenozoic. Correlation of zoarial form with habitat (Leo W. Stach), XLIV, 60
- history of the northwest Punjab, The (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVI, 362
- stratigraphy, late, of the southern Oregon coast, Some revisions of the (Ewart M. Baldwin), LIII, 35
- Central Plains, Ouachita Mountains and, of Oklahoma, A reconnaissance of the joint-systems in the (Frank A. Melton), XXXVII, 729
- Cephalaspis schrenckii Pander from the Upper Silurian of Oesel, The status of (George M. Robertson), XLVII, 649
- Ceramics, Applications of modern clay research in (F.H. Norton), L, 320
- Cevennes of southern France, Ancient glaciation in the (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLI, 723
- Chamberlin, Rollin T. Frank Dawson Adams, 1859-1942, LI, 212
- Arthur Philemon Coleman, 1852-1939, XLVII, 438
- Gerard De Geer, 1858-1943, LI, 498
- Diastrophic behavior around the Bighorn Basin, XLVIII, 673
- Richard Alexander Fullerton Penrose, Jr., XXXIX, 756
- Glacier movement as a typical rock deformation, XLIV, 93
- Instrumental work on the nature of glacier motion, XXXVI, 1
- Isostasy from the geological point of view, XXXIX, 1
- The level of baselevel, XXXVII, 166
- The moon's lack of folded ranges, LIII, 361
- Pleistocene Coast Range orogenesis in southern California: a discussion, LII, 357
- Shifting orogenic belts of the southern Canadian Shield, XLV, 663
- The strain ellipsoid and Appalachian structures, XXXVI, 85
- Chamberlin, Thomas Chowder, (1843-1928), A bibliography of the published works of, XXXVII, 380
- "Dynamics is the soul of the problem" (Bailey Willis), XXXVII, 357
- The field of cosmogony (William D. Mac-Millan), XXXVII, 341
- The method of multiple working hypotheses, XXXIX, 155
- as a philosopher (F.R. Moulton), XXXVII, 368
- Chamberlin's, Thomas Chowder, contributions to glacial geology (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 293
- philosophy of correlation (Charles Schuchert), XXXVII, 328
- work in Wisconsin (C.K. Leith), XXXVII, 289
- Champlain, Lake, region, Normal faults of the (A. W. Quinn), XLI, 113
- Chaney, Ralph W. A Tertiary flora from Uganda, XLI, 702
- Channel deposit. Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Devonian formation at Beartooth Butte, Wyoming (Erling Dorf), XLII, 720
- Channel erosion, Accelerated, in the Cimarron Valley in southwestern Kansas (Thad G. McLaughlin), LV, 76
- Channel sandstones of Illinois (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 283
- Channeled scabland, Alternative hypotheses for (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
- Valley deposits immediately west of the (J Harlen Bretz), XXXVIII, 385
- of Washington, Valley deposits immediately east of the (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
- Chapman, Carleton A. The tectonic significance of some pegmatites in New Hampshire, XLIX, 370
- and George K. Schweitzer. Electrode potentials and free-energy changes in geology, LV, 43
- Chapman, Randolph W. The contact-metamorphic deposit of Round Valley, California, XLV, 859
- Chappell, Walter M. The effect of Miocene lavas on the course of Columbia River in central Washington, XLIV, 379
- Chase, Philip W. The geology along the Perene and Tambo rivers of eastern Peru, XLI, 513
- Chatterjee, S.K. Petrology of the igneous rocks from the west Gir Forest, Kathiawar, India, XL, 154
- Chayes, Felix. Recent studies of Haliburton-Bancroft alkaline rocks: a discussion, LIII, 405
- Chelikowsky, J.R. Tectonics of the rhyolite in the Mammoth embayment, California, XLVIII, 421
- Chemical alteration of basalt in the Kilauea region of Hawaii, A study of the (John H. Payne and K.T. Mau), LIV, 345
- Chemical analyses. The compositions of some African granitoid rocks (Frank F. Grout), XLIII, 281
- of Gwalior trap, India (M.P. Bajpai), XLIII, 70
- of mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Baile Verte area, Newfoundland (Kenneth DeP. Watson), LI, 120
- of silicified shale in Black Hills (G.M. Schwartz), XLIII, 527
- Chemical changes in metabasalt from southern Quebec (H.W. Fairbairn), XLI, 553
- Chemical characteristics, Relation of the physical constitution of coal to its (H.H. Lowry), L, 357
- Chemical composition, The mean, of meteoritic accretion (Fletcher G. Watson, Jr.), XLVII, 426
- The relation of, to texture of groundmass in siliceous lavas (Howard A. Powers), XXXVII, 268

- Chemical constituents, The minor, of some igneous rocks (G.A. Harcourt), XLII, 585
- Chemical, hydrogenation, and carbonization properties, Influence of physical constitution of coal upon its (George C. Sprunk), L, 411
- Chemical, Petrographic and, data on the Canadian Shield (Frank F. Grout), XLVI, 486
- Chemical weathering. See Weathering, chemical
- Chemistry, of central Texas granites (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 710
of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 369
- Cheney, M.G. Pennsylvanian classification and correlation problems in north-central Texas, LV, 202
- Chert breccia, A diabase (R.C. Emmons), XXXVI, 569
- Chert in the Grenville marble, Ross township, Renfrew County, Ontario (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLVII, 196
- Chert, origin of (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXIX, 285
- Cherts, Paleozoic, of west-central Virginia (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXIX, 277
Relations of, to stylolites at Carthage, Missouri (Edson S. Bastin), XLI, 371
- Chester, Lower, correlation in western Kentucky and Illinois (A.H. Sutton and J. Marvin Weller), XL, 430
stratigraphy in Kentucky and Illinois, Some issues in (Charles Butts), XXXVII, 30
- Chicago, University of, The early days of the Department of Geology at the (R.A. F. Penrose, Jr.), XXXVII, 320
- China, southwestern, On the structure of Psaronius sinensis from the Omeishan basalt series in (H.C. Sze), LV, 160
- Chink-faceted pebbles: fluvialite versus marine (Chester K. Wentworth), LI, 353
A note on (Chester K. Wentworth), XLIV, 645
- Chira and Verdun formations, northwestern Peru, Clastic dikes of the (J.L. Anderson), LII, 250
- Chlorites, Some altered palagonite tuffs from Jamaica and the origin and history of their (Frank Raw), LI, 215
- Chronology, glacial, Weathered zones and, in southern Indiana (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 449
Late-glacial and postglacial, on Adak (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 376
paleontological, Discussion of (C.H. Crickmay), XLI, 288
- Church, Fermor S., and John T. Hack. An exhumed erosion surface in the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico, XLVII, 613
- Church, Mary S. A quantitative petrographic study of the Black Mountain leucogranodiorite at West Dummerston, Vermont, XLV, 763
- Church, Victor, and Vincent E. Nelson. Critical structures of the Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges, Wyoming, LI, 143
- Cimarron Valley area of Union County, New Mexico, Clastic plugs and dikes of the (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
- Cimarron Valley in southwestern Kansas, Accelerated channel erosion in the (Thad G. McLaughlin), LV, 76
- Circulation, water, in geyser basins (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 310
- Clark, Bruce L. Age of primary faulting in the Coast Ranges of California, XL, 385
Folding of the California Coast Range type illustrated by a series of experiments, XLV, 296
- Clark, Stuart K. The mechanics of the Plains-type folds of the Mid-Continent area, XL, 46
- Clarkston stage of the northwest Pleistocene (R.L. Lupton), LIII, 337
- Classification and correlation problems, Pennsylvanian, in north-central Texas (M.G. Cheney), LV, 202
- Classification, The evolution and, of the Crocodilia (Charles C. Mook), XLII, 295
of the Pennsylvanian formations of Texas, Summary of the, with special reference to the Lower Pennsylvanian of the Llano region (Frederick B. Plummer), LV, 193
Proper names, nomenclature, and (Hakon Wadell), XLVI, 546
- Utilitarian, for fragmentary fossils (Carey Croneis), XLVI, 975
- Clastic crevice fillings in the Keweenaw lavas (William C. Fackler), XLIX, 550
- Clastic dikes of the Chira and Verdun formations, northwestern Peru (J.L. Anderson), LII, 250
- Clastic plugs and dikes of the Cimarron Valley area of Union County, New Mexico (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
- Clastic sediments, Experimental study of the porosity and permeability of (H.J. Fraser), XLIII, 910
fine-grained, Orientation analysis of: a report of progress (E.C. Dapples and J.F. Rominger), LIII, 246
- Clay, Acid - an agent in chemical weathering (E.R. Graham), XLIX, 392
colloids as a cause of bedding in sedimentary rocks (W.D. Keller), XLIV, 52
filling, the epoch of, in caves (J Harlen Bretz), L, 773
materials, Modern concepts of (Ralph E. Grim), L, 225
microscopic study of the flocculation of (W.D. Keller), XLIV, 54
minerals, formation of (W.P. Kelley), L, 314

- minerals in Illinois limestones and dolomites, The (Ralph E. Grim, J. E. Lamar, and W. F. Bradley), XLV, 829
- minerals, Lattice structure of, and some properties of clays (Sterling B. Hendricks), L, 276
- research, modern, Applications of, in ceramics (F. H. Norton), L, 320
- researches, modern, Applications of, in construction engineering (Hans F. Winterkorn), L, 291
- researches, Modern, in relation to agriculture (W. P. Kelley), L, 307
- water system (Ralph E. Grim), L, 263 (F. H. Norton), L, 320
- Clays, shrinkage of, caused by ice segregation (Stephen Taber), XXXVII, 457
- Clear Fork formation. Dolomite dikes in the Texas Permian (William Kramer), XLII, 193
- Clear Fork Permian, Baylor County, Texas, The fauna of the Lysorophus pockets in the (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389
- Cleavage in calcareous shales (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLVIII, 304
- Cleavage, fracture, Note on the angle of (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVI, 171
- in otherwise unmetamorphosed sediments, A petroctectonic analysis of (Richards A. Rowland), XLVII, 449
- Cleavages, An example of the development of (John G. Broughton), LIV, 1
- Clements, Thomas. The Bogota fault, Colombia, South America, XLVIII, 660
- and Stephen W. Dana. Geologic significance of a coarse marine sediment from near Santa Catalina Island, California, LII, 351
- Climate, in the Aleutians (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 377
- periglacial, Sand grains and: a discussion (Herbert E. Wright, Jr.), LIV, 200
- Climates, arid and humid, Rock floors in (W. M. Davis), I, XXXVIII, I, II, XXXVIII, 136
- postglacial, Contributions of botanical science to the knowledge of (William S. Cooper), L, 981
- Climatic character of the interval between the Jurassic and Cretaceous in New Mexico and Arizona (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 56
- Climatic conditions in Hawaii (Chester K. Wentworth), XXXVI, 390
- Clinton in New York, The (John T. Sanford), XLIV, 797
- "Clinton" in western New York, The (John T. Sanford), XLIII, 169
- Cloos, Ernst. The Loon Lake pluton, Bancroft area, Ontario, Canada, XLII, 393
- Mother Lode and Sierra Nevada batholith, XLIII, 225
- Cloverly conglomerate, The origin and correlation of the (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLVII, 113
- Coahuila Piedmont, The, a physiographic province in northeastern Mexico (William W. Porter II), XL, 338
- Coal beds, Plant microfossils in correlation of (R. M. Kosanke), LV, 280
- Coal, Bird's-eye, from Greymouth, New Zealand (M. Gage and J. A. Bartrum), LI, 320
- formation in Pennsylvanian sediments (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 124
- Influence of physical constitution of, upon its chemical, hydrogenation, and carbonization properties (George C. Sprunk), L, 411
- Modern conceptions of the physical constitution of, and related research in Great Britain (C. E. Marshall), L, 385
- Modern concepts of the physical constitution of (Gilbert H. Cady), L, 337
- in Pennsylvanian stratigraphy (George H. Ashley), LIII, 374
- Physical constitution of, as related to coal description and classification (E. C. Dapples), L, 437
- Practical significance of the physical constitution of, in coal preparation (Louis C. McCabe), L, 406
- Relation of the physical constitution of, to its chemical characteristics (H. H. Lowry), L, 357
- Sewell, of West Virginia, Erratic boulders in (Paul H. Price), XL, 62
- Stylolites with films of (Paris B. Stockdale), LIII, 133
- types and constituents (C. E. Marshall), L, 386
- types, primary (E. C. Dapples), L, 439
- varieties (Gilbert H. Cady), L, 338
- Coaly sediment, Metasomatism of a, into an igneous-appearing rock (G. E. Goodspeed, Richard E. Fuller, and Howard A. Coombs), XLIX, 190
- Coast Range, northern British Columbia and Alaska, Quaternary glaciation in the (Forrest A. Kerr), XLIV, 681
- orogenesis, Pleistocene, in southern California: a discussion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LII, 357
- type, California, Folding of the, illustrated by a series of experiments (Bruce L. Clark), XLV, 296
- Coast Ranges of California, Age of primary faulting in the (Bruce L. Clark), XL, 385
- Coast Ranges of central California, Disintegrating soil slips of the (John E. Kessell), LI, 342
- Coastal pahoehoe lavas, Pits in, controlled by gas bubbles (Harold S. Palmer and Howard A. Powers), XLIII, 639
- Coastal Plain, Carolina, Magnetic anomalies and geologic structures of the (Gerald R. MacCarthy), XLIV, 396

- in South Carolina, Solution depressions in sandy sediments of the (Laurence L. Smith), XXXIX, 641
- Coastal plains of Massachusetts, Rounded lakes and lagoons of the (Erwin Raisz), XLII, 839
- Coastal terraces, Cooke's correlation of: a discussion (Richard Foster Flint), XXXIX, 82
- Correlation of (C. Wythe Cooke), XXXVIII, 577
- Coastline, Victorian limestone, Features of a (George Baker), LI, 359
- Coats, Robert R. Primary banding in basic plutonic rocks, XLIV, 407
- Cocconino, Kaibab and, plateaus, Arizona, Valleys and parks of the (Arthur N. Strahler), LII, 361
- sandstone, the: An analysis of cross-lamination (Parry Reiche), XLVI, 905
- sandstone of northern Arizona, Small-scale structures in the (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
- Cole, W. Storrs. Development and structural control of erosion surfaces, XLV, 141
- Erosion surfaces of western and central New York, XLVI, 191
- Identification of erosion surfaces in eastern and southern Ohio, XLII, 285
- The interpretation of intrenched meanders, XXXVIII, 423
- Modification of incised meanders by floods, XLV, 648
- Nomenclature and correlation of Appalachian erosion surfaces, XLIX, 129
- Rock resistance and peneplain expression, XLIII, 1049
- Coleman, Arthur Philemon, 1852-1939 (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLVII, 438
- Ice ages and the drift of continents, XLI, 409
- Long range correlation of varves, XXXVII, 783
- Collet, L. W., E. B. Bailey, and R. M. Field. Paleozoic submarine landlrips near Quebec City, XXXVI, 577
- Colloidal primary copper ores at Cornwall mines, southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLIII, 398
- Colloids, Clay, as a cause of bedding in sedimentary rocks (W. D. Keller), XLIV, 52
- Colombia, South America, The Bogota fault (Thomas Clements), XLVIII, 660
- Color ratios, Comparative, of American and European rocks (Albert Johannsen), XXXVI, 283
- Colorado, Alteration as an end phase of igneous intrusion in sills on Loveland Mountain, Park County (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
- Glacial land forms in Rocky Mountain National Park (Wellington D. Jones and Louis O. Quam), LII, 217
- granite, Alteration of a, to sericite schist (G. M. Schwartz), XLI, 537
- Metamorphism of a roof pendant of the Idaho Springs formation, Front Range (McClelland Dings), XLIX, 825
- Migmatites of the Sawatch Range (J. T. Stark), XLIII, 1
- northern, Glacial bastions in (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 391
- Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas and Eagle rivers (C. H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 785
- Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge (William E. Powers), XLIII, 184
- Plateau Province, Epicycles of erosion in the valleys of the (Reed W. Bailey), XLIII, 337
- A recent rockslide near Durango, in La Plata County (John W. Vanderwilt), XLII, 163
- Records of Pleistocene glaciers in the Medicine Bow and Park ranges (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLV, 113
- River delta, Some types of bedding in the (Edwin D. McKee), XLVII, 64
- River. Stream fluting and stream erosion (John H. Maxson and Ian Campbell), XLIII, 729
- On shallow-seated folding in massive rocks (Norman A. Haskell), XLVI, 166
- southern, Physiographic subdivisions of the San Luis Valley (J. E. Upson), XLVII, 721
- western, Upright trunks of Neocalamites from the Upper Triassic of (Edward L. Holt), LV, 511
- Columbia Plateau. Alternative hypotheses for channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
- An occurrence of giant hornblendite (Alfred L. Anderson), XLI, 89
- The petrology and geology of a portion of Malheur County, Oregon (B. Coleman Renick), XXXVIII, 481
- Valley deposits immediately east of the channeled scabland of Washington (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
- Valley deposits immediately west of the channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), XXXVIII, 385
- Columbia quadrangle, South Carolina, Granitic injection processes in the (Thomas L. Kesler), XLIV, 32
- Columbia River basalt, The Asotin craters of the (Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 56
- in dating Idaho peneplains (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVII, 755
- Columbia River in central Washington, The effect of Miocene lavas on the course of (Walter M. Chappell), XLIV, 379

- Columbia River lavas of central Washington, Structural features in the (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLI, 184
- A criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
- Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
- Columbia River Plateau, effects of compressional deformation in the (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 234
- Tensional surface features of certain basaltic ellipsoids (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164
- Comanchean limestone beds, Bandera County, Texas, Fossil footprints in (Sam H. Houston, Jr.), XLI, 650
- Compaction of sediments (H.J. Fraser), XLIII, 941
- Competence of a stream (Terence T. Quirke), LIII, 126
- Compression creep of rubber and rock (J.S. DeLury), L, 189
- Compressional hypothesis, a consideration of, in reference to structural features of southeastern Oregon (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 221
- Concretionary structures of the Magnesian limestone at Sunderland, England, Origin of the (W.A. Tarr), XLI, 268
- Concretions in the Fayetteville shale (Albert W. Giles and A.M. Jones), XLV, 204
- Concretions, pyrite, in the Pennsylvanian shales of north-central Missouri, Syngenetic origin of (Henry Edwin Mathias), XXXVI, 440
- in the Pottsville of Georgia, An occurrence of (John Wentworth Sullivan), L, 209
- Conglomerate, Cloverly, The origin and correlation of the (Edward C.H. Lammers), XLVII, 113
- The Jasper, an index of drift dispersion (Chester B. Slawson), XLI, 546
- pre-Cambrian, Imbricate arrangement of pebbles in a (F.J. Pettijohn), XXXVIII, 568
- Conglomerates, Basal Huronian, of Menominee and Calumet districts, Michigan (F.J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
- near Quebec City (E.B. Bailey, L.W. Collet, and R.M. Field), XXXVI, 592
- The Trabuco and Baker, of the Santa Ana Mountains (W.P. Popenoe), XLIX, 738
- Conodonts (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 269
- Consolidation of sediments, effect on permeability (H.J. Fraser), XLIII, 996
- Contact, Cambrian-Ordovician, in Minnesota, Petrology of the (William A.P. Graham), XLI, 468
- and endomorphic phenomena associated with a part of the Idaho batholith (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 561
- metamorphic deposit of Round Valley, California, The (Randolph W. Chapman), XLV, 859
- phenomena, An albite pipe, its, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri (Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. and Charles Milton), XXXVIII, 54
- A discussion (Sydney Ball and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), XXXVIII, 456
- phenomena associated with the Cassia batholith, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLII, 376
- Contamination in acid magmas, Some theoretical aspects of (S.R. Nockolds), XLI, 561
- Continental glacier, Greenland, Loess, pebble bands, and boulders from glacial outwash of the (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
- Greenland, Nourishment of the (William H. Hobbs), LII, 73
- The waning of the last, in Denmark as illustrated by varved clay and eskers (S. A. Anderson), XXXIX, 609
- Continental glaciers, Wind - the dominant transportation agent within extramarginal zones to (William H. Hobbs), L, 556
- Continental shelves, Glacial troughs of the (Francis P. Shepard), XXXIX, 345
- Continents, Ice ages and the drift of (A.P. Coleman), XLI, 409
- and ocean floors, On the origin of (J.H.F. Umbgrove), LIV, 169
- Cooke, C. Wythe. Correlation of coastal terraces, XXXVIII, 577
- Discussion of the origin of the supposed meteorite scars of South Carolina, XLII, 88
- Elliptical bays, LI, 419
- Elliptical bays in South Carolina and the shape of eddies, XLVIII, 205
- and Lloyd W. Stephenson. The Eocene age of the supposed late Upper Cretaceous greenstone marls of New Jersey, XXXVI, 139
- Cooke's correlation of coastal terraces: a discussion (Richard Foster Flint), XXXIX, 82
- Coombs, Howard A., G.E. Goodspeed, and Richard E. Fuller. Metasomatism of a coaly sediment into an igneous-appearing rock, XLIX, 190
- and J. Hoover Mackin. An occurrence of "cave pearls" in a mine in Idaho, LIII, 58
- Cooper, Byron N. Lower Paleozoic unconformities near Draper, Virginia, and their significance, XLVII, 509
- The Price formation in the Draper Mountain area, Virginia, XLV, 414
- Stones River equivalents in the Appalachian region, LIII, 262
- and John C. Haff. Max Meadows fault breccia, XLVIII, 945
- Cooper, Chalmer L. Age relations of Stanley and Jackfork formation of Oklahoma and Arkansas, LIII, 390

- Role of microfossils in interregional Pennsylvanian correlations, LV, 261
- Cooper, John R. Flow structures in the Berea sandstone and Bedford shale of central Ohio, LI, 190
- Cooper, William S. Contributions of botanical science to the knowledge of postglacial climates, L, 981
- Copper mines, Calumet, Postglacial time calculations from recent geothermal measurements in the (W.O. Hotchkiss and L.R. Ingersoll), XLII, 113
- Copper ores, Colloidal primary, at Cornwall mines, southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLIII, 398
- Coral reef origin. A criticism of the glacial-control theory (H.S. Ladd and J.E. Hoffmeister), XLIV, 74
- The antecedent-platform theory (J.E. Hoffmeister and H.S. Ladd), LII, 388
- Coral reefs, the antecedent-platform theory (H.S. Ladd and J.E. Hoffmeister), XLIV, 89
- "Coral reefs and atolls," Gardiner on, a discussion (W.M. Davis), XLII, 200
- Coralloidal opal (Carl R. Swartzlow and W.D. Keller), XLV, 101
- Corbett, C.S. Cross-bedding and formation thickness determinations, XLV, 89
- Cordilleran geosyncline, Paleozoic, and related orogeny (A.J. Eardley), LV, 309
- Cornucopia, Oregon, The mode of origin of a reaction porphyry dike at (G.E. Goodspeed), XXXVII, 158
- Cornwall mines, southeastern Missouri, Colloidal primary copper ores at (George W. Rust), XLIII, 398
- Correlation, Chamberlin's philosophy of (Charles Schuchert), XXXVII, 328
- classification and, problems, Pennsylvanian, in north-central Texas (M.G. Cheney), LV, 202
- of coal beds, Plant microfossils in (R.M. Kosanke), LV, 280
- of coastal terraces (C. Wythe Cooke), XXXVIII, 577
- Distribution and, of Pennsylvanian rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of northern New Mexico (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
- of the erosion surfaces of the southern Appalachians (Paul R. Shaffer), LV, 343
- Long range, of varves (A.P. Coleman), XXXVII, 783
- Lower Chester, in western Kentucky and Illinois (A.H. Sutton and J. Marvin Weller), XL, 430
- of marl beds with types of glacial deposits, A (George A. Thiel), XXXVIII, 717
- by Ordovician bentonite (Lawrence Whitcomb), XL, 522
- of the pre-Illinoian drifts of Illinois (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 710
- of zoarial form with habitat (Leo W. Stach), XLIV, 60
- Correlations, interregional Pennsylvanian, Role of microfossils in (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 261
- Pennsylvanian, Invertebrates in (J. Marvin Weller), LV, 254
- Cosmogony, The field of (William D. MacMillan), XXXVII, 341
- Cotectic, eutectic, peritectic, anchi-eutectic, anchi-cotectic, etc., and their importance in petrogenesis, On the terms (Johan H.L. Vogt), XXXIX, 401
- Cotter and Jefferson City formation at Rolla, Missouri, A study of sandstone members of the (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 305
- Cotton, C.A. Glacial epochs of the Santa Monica Mountains, a discussion, LII, 355
- The longitudinal profiles of glaciated valleys, XLIX, 113
- Couchiching, Kashabowie Lake, Ontario (H.S. Perdue), XLVI, 842
- "Couchiching" or "Seine?" (J.E. Hawley), XXXVIII, 521
- A discussion (James E. Gill and J.E. Hawley), XXXIX, 655
- Cram, Ira H. The Rest Island granite of Minnesota and Ontario, XL, 270
- Cranbrook, British Columbia, Glacial phenomena near (H.M.A. Rice), XLIV, 68
- Cranial morphology of a new gorgonopsian, The (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 511
- Crater Lake National Park, The glacial history of an extinct volcano (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLIII, 142
- Crater Lake, Oregon, Structures in the dacitic flows at (John Eliot Allen), XLIV, 737
- Crater Lake region, Oregon, Deposits of possible nuée ardente origin in the (Bernard N. Moore), XLII, 358
- Craters, The Asotin, of the Columbia River basalt (Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 58
- of the moon (Robert S. Dietz), LIV, 360
- The Ubehebe, and explosion breccias in Death Valley, California (O.D. von Engeln), XL, 726
- Creep, Compression, of rubber and rock (J.S. DeLury), L, 189
- of rocks (David Griggs), XLVII, 225
- Structure and (Noel H. Stearn), XLIII, 323
- Cressey, George B. Frozen ground in Siberia, XLVII, 472
- Cretaceous-Eocene contact (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 147
- Cretaceous greensand marls of New Jersey, supposed late Upper, The Eocene age of the (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 139
- Cretaceous, Jurassic and, in New Mexico and Arizona, Climatic character of the interval between the (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 56

- limestone in British Honduras (Roy E. Dickerson and Norman E. Weisbord), XXXIX, 483
- New areas of alkaline igneous rocks in central Arkansas (Carey Cronels and Marland Billings), XXXVII, 542
- The origin and correlation of the Cloverly conglomerate (Edward C.H. Lammers), XLVII, 113
- stratigraphy. I. Geology of the Eastern Nazareth Mountains, Palestine (Heinz A. Lowenstam), L, 813
- and Tertiary planation in northern Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVII, 747
- Upper, sediments in northern Sonora, Mexico, An occurrence of (N.L. Taliaferro), XLI, 12
- (Cretaceous/?/, Upper), Point Lobos, California, Fossil markings in the Carmelo series (C. Lathrop Herold), XLII, 630
- Crevice fillings, Clastic, in the Keweenaw lavas (William C. Fackler), XLIX, 550
- Crickmay, C.H. The anomalous stratigraphy of Deadman's Island, California, XXXVII, 617
- Discussion of paleontological chronology, XLI, 288
- Crickmay, Geoffrey W. Granite pedestal rocks in the southern Appalachian Piedmont, XLIII, 745
- Crocodylia, The evolution and classification of the (Charles C. Mook), XLII, 295
- Cronels, Carey. Utilitarian classification for fragmentary fossils, XLVI, 975
- and Marland P. Billings. New areas of alkaline igneous rocks in central Arkansas, XXXVII, 542
- and David M. Grubbs. Silurian sea balls, XLVII, 598
- Crosby, Irving B. Drainage changes and their causes in the St. Maurice Valley in Quebec, XL, 140
- Extension of the Bethlehem, New Hampshire, moraine, XLII, 411
- Further evidence of keystone faulting, XXXVIII, 184
- Methods of stream piracy, XLV, 465
- Crosbyton, Texas, Gravity survey at (Albert J. Hoskinson), XLIII, 436
- Cross, Aureal T. Spore floras of the Pennsylvanian of West Virginia and Kentucky, LV, 285
- Cross-bedding and formation thickness determinations (C.S. Corbett), XLV, 89
- Cross-lamination, An analysis of: the Coconino sandstone (Parry Reiche), XLVI, 905
- Crust, earth's, Vertical movements of, as determined by leveling (William Bowie), XLIV, 387
- Crustal movement, Sierra Nevada pluton and (Evans B. Mayo), XLV, 169
- Crustal movements, Slotted templet for resolving (A.J. Eardley), XLVII, 546
- Cryptovolcanic origin of Kentland structure (Robert R. Shrock and Clyde A. Malott), XLI, 337
- Crystalline complex of the southern Sierra Nevada of California, Relations between wall rock and intrusives in the (Robert W. Webb), XLVI, 310
- Crystalline limestone in southern California, Evidence of the age of a (Robert W. Webb), XLVII, 198
- Crystalline rocks, Measuring grain boundaries in (George W. Bain), XLIX, 199
- Pre-Cambrian, of north-central Utah, (A.J. Eardley and R.A. Hatch), XLVIII, 58
- Crystallines of Alabama, General geology of the (George I. Adams), XLI, 159
- Crystallines of west central Georgia, The significance of the quartzites of Pine Mountain in the (George I. Adams), XXXVIII, 271
- Crystallization equilibrium in nepheline-albite-silica mixtures with fayalite (Norman L. Bowen and J.F. Schairer), XLVI, 397
- Crystallization, On the esboitic, of orbicular rocks (Pentti Eskola), XLVI, 448
- of the Kangasniemi orbicular granite, On the (D.S. Belyankin and V.P. Petrov), XLVII, 769
- of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 365
- Crystals, Some garnet, from California (Joseph Murdoch), XLVII, 189
- ice, in Lake Bonneville beds, Fossil impressions of (William D. Mark), XL, 171
- Cuba. An active syncline (R.H. Palmer), XLIX, 772
- Habana, and vicinity, The geology of (Robert H. Palmer), XLII, 123
- Outline of the geology of (Robert H. Palmer), LIII, 1
- Santiago de, The structure of the Sierra Maestra near (Stephen Taber), XXIX, 532
- Cucamonga district, southern California, Alluvial fans of the (Rollin Eckis), XXXVI, 224
- Cuesta, A Kentucky solution (Samuel N. Dickens), XLIII, 539
- Cullison, James S., and Oliver R. Grawe. A study of sandstone members of the Jefferson City and Cotter formations at Rolla, Missouri, XXXIX, 305
- and Garrett A. Mullenburg. A newly found meteorite from Lanton, Howell County, Missouri, XLII, 305
- Cumberland Plateau, Sinkholes of the (Robert A. Laurence), XLV, 214
- Cumberland River, Gravel on the Highland Rim Plateau, and terraces in the valley of (Ralph G. Lusk), XXXVI, 164

- Current action. Elliptical bays in South Carolina and the shape of eddies (C. Wythe Cooke), XLVIII, 205
- Current direction, Primary lineation in fluvial sandstones, a criterion of (W. Lee Stokes), LV, 52
- Current flow, evidence of, in caves (J Harlen Bretz), L, 720
- Current ripples, Giant, in coarse fluvial gravel (George A. Thiel), XL, 452
- Currents, Density, as agents for transporting sediments (Hugh Stevens Bell), L, 512
- Rip: a process of geological importance (F.P. Shepard, K.O. Emery, and E.C. La Fond), XLIX, 337
- Cusps, beach, The classification and origin of (O.F. Evans), XLVI, 815
- beach, Further observations on the origin of (O.F. Evans), LIII, 403
- Cycle of erosion, The marine, for a steeply sloping shoreline of emergence (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
- Cycle, erosion, Terminology of surface forms of the (John H. Maxson and George H. Anderson), XLIII, 88
- Cycles, Pennsylvanian (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 237
- Cyclical sedimentation of the Pennsylvanian period and its significance (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 97
- Dacitic flows at Crater Lake, Oregon, Structures in the (John Eliot Allen), XLIV, 737
- Daemonelix, The origin of (A.L. Lugn), XLIX, 673
- Daemonelix in the Pleistocene of Texas (Horace Elmer Wood 2d, and Albert Elmer Wood), XLI, 824
- Dalquest, Walter W., and Victor B. Scheffer. The origin of the Mima Mounds of western Washington, L, 68
- Daly, Reginald A. The Vredefort ring-structure of South Africa, LV, 125
- Dana, Stephen W., and Thomas Clements. Geologic significance of a coarse marine sediment from near Santa Catalina Island, California, LII, 351
- Dapples, E.C. Physical constitution of coal as related to coal description and classification, L, 437
- and J.F. Rominger. Orientation analysis of fine-grained clastic sediments: a report of progress, LIII, 246
- Darcy experiment on flow of water through filter sand (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 787
- Darwin, Lyell and, Discovery of letters by (Henry P. Zuidema), LV, 439
- David, Sir T.W. Edgeworth (Griffith Taylor), XLII, 849
- Davis, N.F.G., and W.H. Mathews. Four phases of glaciation with illustrations from southwestern British Columbia, LII, 403
- Davis, W.M. Gardiner on "Coral reefs and atolls," a discussion, XLII, 200
- Rock floors in arid and in humid climates, I, XXXVIII, 1, II, XXXVIII, 136
- Davison, Charles. The diurnal periodicity of earthquakes, XLII, 449
- Deadman's Island, California, The anomalous stratigraphy of (C.H. Crickmay), XXXVII, 617
- Death Valley, California, A record of Lyonothamnus in (Daniel I. Axelrod), XLVIII, 526
- California, The Ubehebe craters and explosion breccias in (O.D. von Engeln), LI, 726
- Decorah formation. Ordovician altered volcanic material in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
- Stratigraphy of the (G. Marshall Kay), XXXVII, 639
- Decorah shale. Altered tuffs in the Ordovician of Minnesota (Victor T. Allen), XXXVII, 239
- Deep Spring Valley, California, Geology of (William J. Miller), XXXVI, 510
- Deformation. The direction of stresses producing given geologic strains (M. King Hubbert), XXXVI, 56
- mechanics of, in Livingston Peak area (Edward C.H. Lammers), XLV, 288
- Note on the angle of fracture cleavage (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVI, 171
- of rocks under high confining pressures. 1. Experiments at room temperature (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 541
- of solution cavity fillings (J Harlen Bretz), XLVIII, 367
- The strain ellipsoid and Appalachian structures (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 85
- typical rock, Glacier movement as a (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLIV, 93
- Deformed rocks, Elongation in (H.W. Fairbairn), XLIV, 670
- De Geer, Gerard, 1858-1943 (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LI, 498
- Deiss, Charles. Devonian rocks in the Big Snowy Mountains, Montana, XLIV, 639
- Dekalb County, Georgia, Garnet segregations in granite gneiss of (James G. Lester), XLVII, 841
- Delo, David M., and Neil A. Miner. Glaciation of the Du Noir Valley, Fremont County, Wyoming, LI, 131
- Delta, Colorado River, Some types of bedding in the (Edwin D. McKee), XLVII, 64
- DeLury, J.S. Compression creep of rubber and rock, L, 189
- Geologic deductions from earthquakes of deep focus, XLIII, 759
- Geologic deductions from a thermal equation, XLIV, 479
- Heterogeneity of parent magma, XLV, 381
- Primordial segregation of metals, XLVI, 756

- The strength of the earth, XLI, 748
- Demorest, Max. Ice flowage as revealed by glacial striae, XLVI, 700
- Denmark, The waning of the last continental glacier in, as illustrated by varved clay and eskers (S.A. Anderson), XXXIX, 609
- Denny, Charles S. Quaternary geology of the San Acacia area, New Mexico, XLIX, 225
- Tertiary geology of the San Acacia area, New Mexico, XLVIII, 73
- Densities, Local, affect values of gravity (William Bowie), XLIV, 510
- Density currents as agents for transporting sediments (Hugh Stevens Bell), L, 512
- Deposition, effects of valley glaciers on (Louis L. Ray), XLIII, 312
- Depressions, Solution, in sandy sediments of the Coastal Plain in South Carolina (Laurence L. Smith), XXXIX, 641
- Depth changes in Sagami Bay during the great Japanese earthquake (Francis P. Shepard), XLI, 527
- Desert-basin integration in Utah, Possible (James Gilluly), XXXVII, 672
- Desert plains (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXIX, 133
- Desert ranges, Utah, Glaciation in the (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 335
- Devil's Lake area. Pre-Cambrian water-laid tuff in the Baraboo, Wisconsin, district (J.T. Stark), XXXVIII, 466
- Devil's Tower, Wyoming, Notes on the jointing of the (Carl E. Dutton and G.M. Schwartz), XLIV, 717
- Devonian. The fauna of the typical Olentangy shale (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLVI, 1075
- Fishes of the Jefferson formation of Utah (E.B. Branson and M.G. Mehl), XXXIX, 509
- formation, a new, at Beartooth Butte, Wyoming, Stratigraphy and paleontology of (Erling Dorf), XLII, 720
- The Hillsboro sandstone of Ohio (J. Ernest Carman and Ernest O. Schillhahn), XXXVIII, 246
- ice in Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), XLIII, 214
- Middle, of southern Indiana (D.G. Sutton and A.H. Sutton), XLV, 320
- of New Mexico (Frank V. Stevenson), LIII, 217
- The Onondaga formation in Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), XLIV, 578
- plant fossils, microscopic, Redeposition of (J.L. Hough), XLII, 646
- A post-, igneous intrusion in southeastern Missouri (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLI, 815
- rocks in the Big Snowy Mountains, Montana (Charles Deiss), XLIV, 639
- system in Mississippi (William Clifford Morse), XXXVI, 34
- Diabase chert breccia, A (R.C. Emmons), XXXVI, 569
- Diabase dikes of the Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, quadrangle (Charles Milton), LIV, 522
- Diabase dikes on the Labrador coast, A study of some (E.P. Wheeler II), XLII, 418
- Diabase, Medford, Weathering of the, pre- or postglacial? (Arthur Wolf), XL, 459
- A discussion (Marland P. Billings and Chalmer J. Roy), XLII, 654
- Diagrams, Fabricated (Ronald L. Ives), XLVII, 517
- Diastrophic behavior around the Bighorn Basin (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLVIII, 673
- Diastrophism, influence on cyclical Pennsylvanian sedimentation (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 131
- in Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 593
- in northwest Punjab (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVI, 367, 372
- Diatomaceous and fish-bearing Beida stage of Algeria, The (Robert van Vleck Anderson), XLI, 673
- Dicken, Samuel N. Kentucky karst landscapes, XLIII, 708
- A Kentucky solution cuesta, XLIII, 539
- Dickerson, Roy E., and Norman E. Weisbord. Cretaceous limestone in British Honduras, XXXIX, 483
- Dickey, Robert I., and Chester K. Wentworth. Ventifact localities in the United States, XLIII, 97
- Dickey, R.M. The Ford River granite of the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan, XLVI, 321
- The granitic sequence in the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan, XLIV, 317
- Dickinson County, Michigan, Structural petrology of the Pine Creek area (James W. Higgins), LIV, 476
- Dicotyledenous florule from the Trinity group of Texas, A (O.M. Ball), XLV, 528
- Dicynodon tigriceps, A mounted skeleton of the mammal-like reptile (Everett Claire Olson), XLIII, 1063
- Dietz, Robert S. The meteoritic impact origin of the moon's surface features, LIV, 359
- Differential settling, rhythmic: Primary banding in basic plutonic rocks (Robert R. Coats), XLIV, 407
- Differentiates, late sodic, of basic eruptives, A contribution to the knowledge of the (Harry von Eckermann), XLVI, 412
- Differentiation of the dolerites of Tasmania (A.B. Edwards), I, L, 451, II, L, 579
- Differentiation, magmatic, A view of (Clarence N. Fenner), XLV, 158
- primordial, of earth material (J.S. DeLury), XLVI, 756
- of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 372

- of the Saganaga batholith (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 587
- in xenolithic lamprophyre dikes at Marquette, Michigan (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins), XLVII, 561
- Digman, Ralph E., and Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer. Wind-cut stones in Kansan drift of Wisconsin, L, 174
- and Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer. Discussion: Wind work accompanying and following glaciation, L, 995
- Dike, Contaminated complex, at Cape Neddick, Maine (John C. Haff), XLIX, 835
- granitic, at Franklin, New Jersey, Metamorphism of a (Charles Milton), XLVII, 161
- reaction porphyry, at Cornucopia, Oregon, The mode of origin of a (G.E. Goodspeed), XXXVII, 158
- rocks, Some, from Mount Johnson, Quebec, (F. Fitz Osborne and N.L. Wilson), XLII, 180
- Dikes, Clastic, of the Chira and Verdun formations, northwestern Peru (J.L. Anderson), LII, 250
- Clastic plugs and, of the Cimarron Valley area of Union County, New Mexico (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
- cutting Saganaga granite (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 584
- Diabase, of the Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, quadrangle (Charles Milton), LV, 522
- some diabase, on the Labrador coast, A study of (E.P. Wheeler II), XLI, 418
- Dilation and replacement (G.E. Goodspeed), XLVIII, 175
- Dolomite, in the Texas Permian (William Kramer), XLII, 193
- pseudo-, and foliated dikes, Observations on (William J. Miller), LIII, 175
- Vesicular, and subaerial pillow lavas of Borabora, Society Island (J.T. Stark), XLVI, 225
- Discussion (H.E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
- Discussion (J.T. Stark), XLVII, 205
- xenolithic lamprophyre, at Marquette, Michigan, Differentiation in (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins), XLVII, 561
- Dilation and replacement dikes (G.E. Goodspeed), XLVIII, 175
- Dings, McClelland. Metamorphism of a roof pendant of the Idaho Springs formation, Front Range, Colorado, XLIX, 825
- Dinosaurs, The Morrison of Oklahoma and its (J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 583
- Diorite, The Long Lake, and associated rocks, Sudbury district, Ontario (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
- Dipnoans, American Carboniferous (Alfred S. Romer and Homer J. Smith), XLII, 700
- Disintegration and exfoliation of granite in Egypt, The: discussion (Donald Barton), XLVI, 109
- Discussion (Rollin Farmin), XLVI, 892
- Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of northern New Mexico (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
- Disturbance, The Flynn Creek, Jackson County, Tennessee (Charles W. Wilson, Jr. and Kendall E. Born), XLIV, 815
- "Disturbance" at the site of Minnesota Man, What is implied by (Kirk Bryan and Paul MacClintock), XLVI, 279
- Disturbances of strata, Miocene submarine, in northern Italy (C. Beets), LIV, 229
- Diurnal periodicity of earthquakes, The (Charles Davison), XLII, 449
- Doctorates, American, in geology (Chester K. Wentworth), XLI, 432
- American, in geology, 1931-40 (Louis L. Ray), XLIX, 854
- Dodge, Theodore A. An example of exfoliation caused by chemical weathering, LV, 38
- Doggett, Ruth Allen. The orthoclase-plagioclase equilibrium diagram, XXXVII, 712
- Dolerites of Tasmania, Differentiation of the (A.B. Edwards), I, L, 451, II, L, 579
- Dolomite dikes in the Texas Permian (William Kramer), XLII, 193
- Dolomite, Knox, in east Tennessee, Preliminary subdivision of the (Charles R.L. Oder), XLII, 469
- limestone and, siliceous, Progressive metamorphism of (Norman L. Bowen), XLVIII, 225
- Dolomites, Illinois limestones and, The clay minerals in (R.E. Grim, J.E. Lamar, and W.F. Bradley), XLV, 829
- Dome and basin structures, Deep-zone (T.T. Quirke and W.C. Lacy), XLIX, 589
- Domes, Black Hills pre-Cambrian granite, Structure and origin of (J.J. Runner), LI, 431
- granite, in the southeastern Piedmont, Origin of (William A. White), LIII, 276
- Salton volcanic, Salton Sea, California, Origin of (V.C. Kelley and J.L. Soske), XLIV, 496
- Dorf, Erling. Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Devonian formation at Beartooth Butte, Wyoming, XLII, 720
- Douglas Canyon flora of east central Washington, The (Arnold D. Hoffman), XL, 735
- Douglas fault, Pine County, Minnesota, Geophysical study of the (George I. Welch), XLIX, 408
- Downwarp, Snake River (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 456
- Drainage alignment in the western Great Plains (W.L. Russell), XXXVII, 249

- Drainage, Appalachian (Douglas Johnson), XXXIX, 497
- changes and their causes in the St. Maurice Valley in Quebec (Irving B. Crosby), XL, 140
- changes, Pleistocene, in central and northern Kansas (John C. Frye, A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI, 46
- changes in the vicinity of Kicking Horse Pass (Emilie R. Zernitz), XLI, 67
- of Deep Spring Valley, California (William J. Miller), XXXVI, 523
- diversion in the northern Rocky Mountains of east-central Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), LV, 61
- effects of valley glaciers on (Louis L. Ray), XLIII, 300
- Historic evidence on changes in the channel of Rio Puerco, a tributary of the Rio Grande in New Mexico (Kirk Bryan), XXXVI, 265
- history in east-central Illinois (Leland Horberg), LIII, 355
- history of southeastern Ohio and adjacent West Virginia (Stafford Happ), XLII, 264
- in Holmes County, Ohio (George W. White), XL, 241
- humid and arid (W.M. Davis), XXXVIII, 21
- lines in bas-relief (Robert P. Miller), XLV, 432
- of Maine (Frederick W. Toppan), XLIII, 85
- Ozark segment of Mississippi River (Richard Foster Flint), XLIX, 626
- pattern in northeastern Minnesota, The influence of geologic structure on the (Karl Ver Steeg), LV, 353
- patterns and their significance (Emilie R. Zernitz), XL 498
- preglacial and interglacial, in Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 614
- of the Tennessee River (George I. Adams), XXXVI, 481
- The valley of Grimes Creek in the Payette Canyon, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLIII, 618
- Draper Mountain area, Virginia, The Price formation in the (Byron N. Cooper), XLV, 414
- Draper, Virginia, Lower Paleozoic unconformities near, and their significance (Byron N. Cooper), XLVII, 509
- Drift border in eastern Kansas, Evidences for a relocation of the (Walter H. Schoewe), XXXVIII, 67
- Drift of continents, Ice ages and the (A. P. Coleman), XLI, 409
- Drift dispersion, The Jasper conglomerate, and index of (Chester B. Slawson), XLI, 546
- Drift, glacial, in western Ohio, Thickness of the (Karl Ver Steeg), XLVI, 654
- Iowan, The place of the (Frank Leverett), XLVII, 398
- Kansan, of Wisconsin, Wind-cut stones in (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 174
- plain, Wisconsin, in Iowa, Swell and swale pattern of the Mankato lobe of the (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
- sheets, glacial, of the Mississippi Valley, The Peorian loess and the classification of the (Morris M. Leighton), XXXIX, 45
- sheets of Illinois, Weathered zones of the (Morris M. Leighton and Paul Mac-Clintock), XXXVIII, 28
- sheets and intervals, Chamberlin's outline of the (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 309
- Drifts, pre-Illinoian, of Illinois, Correlation of the (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 710
- Dubuque, Stewartville-, problems, Ordovician (G. Marshall Kay), XLIII, 561
- Duchesne meteorite, The: an undescribed find from Duchesne County, Utah (H.H. Nininger), XXXVII, 83
- Dudley, Paul H. Physiographic history of a portion of the Perris block, southern California, XLIV, 358
- Duluth gabbro of Minnesota (Frank F. Grout), XLI, 207
- Dune sand. Recent sands of California (R.D. Reed), XXXVIII, 223
- Dunes, in Coconino sandstone, Arizona (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
- sand, in San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 255
- sand, A tentative classification of, its application to dune history in the southern High Plains (Frank A. Melton), XLVIII, 113
- Dunkard formation. Footprints from the Permian of West Virginia (Stafford Happ and Herbert Alexander), XLII, 753
- Du Noir Valley, Fremont County, Wyoming, Glaciation of the (Neil A. Miner and David M. Delo), LI, 131
- Durango, in La Plata County, Colorado, A recent rockslide near (John W. Vanderwilt), XLII, 163
- Dutton, Carl E., and G.M. Schwartz. Notes on the jointing of the Devil's Tower, Wyoming, XLIV, 717
- Dynamic metamorphism of a pegmatite, The (J.L. Lindner), XLV, 558
- "Dynamics is the soul of the problem" (Bailey Willis), XXXVII, 357
- Dyson, James L. Recent glacier recession in Glacier National Park, Montana, XLIX, 815
- Snowslide striations, XLV, 549

- Eagle, upper Arkansas and, rivers, Colorado, Physiographic history of the (C.H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 785
- Eardley, A.J. Paleozoic Cordilleran geosyncline and related orogeny, LV, 309
- Slotted templet for resolving crustal movements, XLVII, 546
- Strong relief before block faulting in the vicinity of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah, XLI, 243
- and R.A. Hatch. Pre-Cambrian crystalline rocks of north-central Utah, XLVIII, 58
- Earth fissure in southern Arizona, An (R.J. Leonard), XXXVII, 765
- Earth sciences, reference list in: The Association of College Geology Teachers (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer, compiler), LI, 276
- Earth, The strength of the (J.S. DeLury), XLI, 748
- The surfaces of the (William Bowie), XL, 739
- Earthquake of December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain, Nevada, and its bearing on the genesis of Basin Range structure, The (Vincent P. Gianella and Eugene Callaghan), XLII, 1
- Earthquake, the great Japanese, Depth changes in Sagami Bay during (Francis P. Shepard), XLI, 527
- Earthquakes of deep focus, Geologic deductions from (J.S. DeLury), XLIII, 759
- Earthquakes, Deep-focus, and their geological significance (Andrew Leith and J.A. Sharpe), XLIV, 877
- The diurnal periodicity of (Charles Davison), XLII, 449
- Earth's crust, Vertical movements of, as determined by leveling (William Bowie), XLIV, 387
- East Bay, Minnitaki Lake, District of Kenora, Ontario, Geology of (F.J. Pettijohn), XLIV, 341
- Eckermann, Harry von. A contribution to the knowledge of the late sodic differentiates of basic eruptives, XLVI, 412
- Eckis, Rollin. Alluvial fans of the Cucamonga district, southern California, XXXVI, 224
- Ecology, Harrison (A.L. Lugn), XLIX, 694
- paleo- (William S. Cooper), L, 981
- Ecuador, South America, The geology of Ancon Point (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 113
- southwest, The igneous rocks of (George Sheppard), XXXVIII, 318
- Eddies, Elliptical bays in South Carolina and the shape of (C. Wythe Cooke), XLVIII, 205
- Eddy holes (H.S. Alexander), XL, 307
- Eddy hypothesis in origin of Carolina bays (C. Wythe Cooke), LI, 419
- Edmundson, Raymond S. Origin of Little North Mountain in northern Virginia, XLVIII, 532
- Edops, a primitive rhachitinous amphibian from the Texas red beds (Alfred S. Romer and Robert V. Witter), L, 925
- Edwards, A.B. Differentiation of the dolerites of Tasmania, I, L, 451, II, L, 579
- Egypt, The disintegration and exfoliation of granite in: discussion (Donald Barton), XLVI, 109
- Discussion (Rollin Farmin), XLVI, 892
- Eklogit im Schwarzwald und seine retrograde Umwandlung (O.H. Erdmannsdorffer), XLVI, 438
- Electrode potentials and free-energy changes in geology (Carleton A. Chapman and George K. Schweitzer), LV, 43
- Elias, M.K., R.C. Moore, and N.D. Newell. A "Permian" flora from the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas, XLIV, 1
- Ellipsoids, certain basaltic, Tensional surface features of (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164
- Elliptical bays (C. Wythe Cooke), LI, 419
- in South Carolina and the shape of eddies (C. Wythe Cooke), XLVIII, 205
- Elongation in deformed rocks (H.W. Fairbairn), XLIV, 670
- Embarras granite, The metamorphic iron formation of the eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota, and its relation to the (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
- Emergence, shorelines of, A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
- steeply sloping shoreline of, The marine cycle of erosion for a (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
- Emery, K.O. Marine solution basins, LIV, 209
- and F.P. Shepard. Submarine photography off the California coast, LIV, 306
- F.P. Shepard, and E.C. La Fond. Rip currents: a process of geological importance, XLIX, 337
- Emmons, R.C. A diabase chert breccia, XXXVI, 569
- Notes on the precipitation of calcium carbonate, XXXVI, 735
- Emmons, W.H. The basal regions of granitic batholiths, XLI, 1
- Empire Mountains of southeastern Arizona, Thrust faulting in (Roy A. Wilson), XLII, 422
- Endomorphic, Contact and, phenomena, associated with a part of the Idaho batholith (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 561
- En échelon folds and arcuate mountains (Theodore A. Link), XXXVI, 526
- Engeln, O.D. von. The Ubehebe craters and explosion breccias in Death Valley, California, XL, 726

- Engineering, construction, Applications of modern clay researches in (Hans F. Winterkorn), L, 291
- England, Origin of the concretionary structures of the Magnesian limestone at Sunderland (W.A. Tarr), XLI, 268
- Entiat Mountains, Washington, A petrologic and structural study of the Swakane gneiss (Aaron Clement Waters), XL, 604
- Environmental significance of a small deposit in the Texas Permian (William F. Read), LI, 473
- Eocene age of the supposed late Upper Cretaceous greensand marls of New Jersey, The (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 139
- Eocene. Amber in California (Joseph Murdoch), XLII, 309
- glaciation in southwestern Montana (Harold W. Scott), XLVI, 628
- sediments, deeply buried, near Ventura, California, Metamorphism of sediments of the deep well near Wasco, California, and of the (John B. Lyons), XLVIII, 436
- skyline moraine in western Montana, The physiographic history of an (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), LIII, 191
- The Soldado rock type section of (Carlotta Joaquina Maury), XXXVII, 177
- of Washington, A new species of the genus Priscacara from the (Curtis J. Hesse), XLIV, 745
- Eolian deposits in Rocky Mountain region (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 61
- Eolian origin of some parts of the red beds of the Rocky Mountain region (E. B. Branson), XXXVII, 65
- Epicycles of erosion in the valleys of the Colorado Plateau Province (Reed W. Bailey), XLIII, 337
- Equidae, North American, The protoloph-ectoloph angle and its correlation with the geologic horizon of five genera of (J. Willis Stovall), XXXVII, 790
- Equilibrium, Crystallization, in nepheline-albite-silica mixtures with fayalite (Norman L. Bowen and J.F. Schairer), XLVI, 397
- diagram, The orthoclase-plagioclase (Ruth Allen Doggett), XXXVII, 712
- "Equus beds," Kansas, Westward extension of the (John C. Frye, A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI, 33
- Erdmannsdörffer, O.H. Eklogit im Schwarzwald und seine retrograde Umwandlung, XLVI, 438
- Erosion, Accelerated channel, in the Cimarron Valley in southwestern Kansas (Thad G. McLaughlin), LV, 76
- alpine glacial, Asymmetrical topography in high latitudes resulting from (Ralph Tuck), XLIII, 530
- beach, Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking underwater topography to (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
- cycle of (W.M. Davis), XXXVIII, 1
- cycle, cavern making in the (J Harlen Bretz), L, 782
- cycle, Terminology of surface forms of the (John H. Maxson and George H. Anderson), XLIII, 88
- effects of valley glaciers on (Louis L. Ray), XLIII, 310
- Epicycles of, in the valleys of the Colorado Plateau Province (Reed W. Bailey), XLIII, 337
- glacial, in New England, Sheet structure in granites: its origin and use as a measure of (Richard H. Jahns), LI, 71
- "Lyell" gully, a record of a century of erosion (H. Andrew Ireland), XLVII, 47
- The marine cycle of, for a steeply sloping shoreline of emergence (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
- Pothole (H.S. Alexander), XL, 305
- Regional contrasts in torrential rainfalls help to explain regional contrasts in (Stephen S. Visher), L, 96
- resistance to, Mutual relations of porosity, vectoral permeability, and (Robert E. Landon), XL, 177
- stream, in Hawaii, Principles of (Chester K. Wentworth), XXXVI, 385
- stream, Stream fluting and (John H. Maxson and Ian Campbell), XLIII, 729
- subglacial, Hypothesis of (Chauncey D. Holmes), LII, 184
- surface, An exhumed, in the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico (Fermor S. Church and John T. Hack), XLVII, 613
- surfaces, Appalachian, Nomenclature and correlation of (W. Storrs Cole), XLIX, 129
- surfaces, Development and structural control of (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 141
- surfaces in eastern and southern Ohio, Identification of (W. Storrs Cole), XLII, 285
- surfaces in Idaho: discussion (Clyde P. Ross, George R. Mansfield, and Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVIII, 643
- surfaces in Missouri (Richard Foster Flint), XLIX, 626
- surfaces, Preglacial, in Illinois (Leland Horberg), LIV, 179
- surfaces in south-central New York, Identification of (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 113
- surfaces of the southern Appalachians, Correlation of the (Paul R. Shaffer), LV, 343
- surfaces in southwestern Idaho, Old (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXVIII, 652
- surfaces. Topographic analysis of the Monterey, Staunton, and Harrisonburg quadrangles (H.D. Thompson), XLIX, 521

- surfaces of western and central New York
(W. Storrs Cole), XLVI, 191
- Erratic boulders in Sewell coal of West Virginia (Paul H. Price), XL, 62
- Erratic boulders, etched, A call for information concerning (William Herbert Hobbs), XLIII, 551
- Erratics and arkoses in the Middle Pennsylvanian Haymond formation of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
- Eruptions, geyser, Nomenclature of (Philip F. Fix), XLVII, 99
- volcanic, in the Goropu Mountains, south-eastern Papua, during the period December, 1943, to August, 1944, Preliminary note on (George Baker), LIV, 19
- Eruptives, basic, A contribution to the knowledge of the late sodic differentiates of (Harry von Eckermann), XLVI, 412
- Erwin, Homer D. Mesozoic geology of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada, California, XLV, 391
- Esboitic crystallization of orbicular rocks, On the (Pentti Eskola), XLVI, 448
- Eskers, in Massachusetts (Thomas C. Brown), XLI, 145
- origin of, 150
- varved clay and, The waning of the last continental glacier in Denmark as illustrated by (S.A. Anderson), XXXIX, 609
- Eskola, Pentti. On the esboitic crystallization of orbicular rocks, XLVI, 448
- Essex County, New York, Postanorthosite gabbro near Avalanche Lake in (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 105
- Estonia. The status of Cephalaspis schrenckii Pander from the Upper Silurian of Oesel (George M. Robertson), XLVII, 649
- Etching of St. Peter sandstone grains (Albert W. Giles), XL, 114
- Europe, Klintar in (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 26
- European rocks, American and, Comparative color ratios of (Albert Johannsen), XXXVI, 283
- Eutectic, cotectic, peritectic, anchi-eutectic, anchi-cotectic, etc., and their importance in petrogenesis, On the terms (Johan H.L. Vogt), XXXIX, 401
- "Eutectic," The significance of the word (Clarence N. Fenner), XXXVIII, 159
- Evans, O.F. The classification and origin of beach cusps, XLVI, 615
- A discussion of the use and meaning of the term "low and ball," L, 213
- Further observations on the origin of beach cusps, LIII, 403
- The low and ball of the eastern shore of Lake Michigan, XLVIII, 476
- Mass transportation of sediments on subaqueous terraces, XLVII, 325
- Old beach markings in the western Wichita Mountains, XXXVII, 76
- The origin of spits, bars, and related structures, L, 846
- Evolution of the central Texas granites (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 697
- Evolution and classification of the Crocodilia, The (Charles C. Mook), XLII, 295
- Evolution of lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence, A theory of (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
- Exfoliation caused by chemical weathering, An example of (Theodore A. Dodge), LV, 38
- Exfoliation, The disintegration and, of granite in Egypt: discussion (Donald Barton), XLVI, 109
- Discussion (Rollin Farmin), XLVI, 892
- Hypogene, in rock masses (Rollin Farmin), XLV, 625
- rock, The factor of fatigue in (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 783
- Expansion, Spontaneous rock (George W. Bain), XXXIX, 715
- Explosion breccias, authigenic (George W. Rust), XLV, 71
- in Death Valley, California, The Ubehebe craters and (O.D. von Engel), XL, 726
- Explosive volcanism in southeastern Missouri, Preliminary notes on (George W. Rust), XLV, 48
- Exponential curves, Sediments and (W. C. Krumbein), XLV, 577
- Extrusions, Miocene, effect on course of Columbia River in central Washington (Walter M. Chappell), XLIV, 379
- Extrusive rocks of Sunlight area, Wyoming (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 3
- Extrusives. Block lava (R.H. Finch), XLI, 769
- Flow-units in basalt (Robert L. Nichols), XLIV, 617
- The formation of basaltic lava flows (Austin E. Jones), XLV, 872
- Grooved lava (Robert L. Nichols), XLVI, 601
- Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand (J.A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
- Squeeze-ups (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 421
- On the structure of the rhyolites in Yellowstone Park (H.A. Brouwer), XLIV, 940
- Discussion (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
- Reply (H.A. Brouwer), XLVII, 665
- Structures in the dacitic flows at Crater Lake, Oregon (John Eliot Allen), XLIV, 737
- Tensional surface features of certain basaltic ellipsoids (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164

- Viscosity of lava (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 290
- Fabric, rock, effect of deformation on (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 567
- Fabricated diagrams (Ronald L. Ives), XLVII, 517
- Faceting, Fluting and, of rock fragments (John H. Maxson), XLVIII, 717
- Fackler, William C. Clastic crevice fillings in the Keweenawan lavas, XLIX, 550
- Fairbairn, H.W. Chemical changes in metabasalt from southern Quebec, XLI, 553
- Elongation in deformed rocks, XLIV, 670
- Notes on the mechanics of rock foliation, XLIII, 591
- and G.M. Robson. Breccia at Sudbury, Ontario, L, 1
- Falcon, N.L., and J.V. Harrison. An ancient landslide at Saidmarreh in southwestern Iran, XLVI, 296
- Fan-structures, columnar, Pillow-lavas and, at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand (J.A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
- Fans, Alluvial, of the Cucamonga district, southern California (Rollin Eckis), XXXVI, 224
- Farmin, Rollin. Discussion: the disintegration and exfoliation of granite in Egypt, XLVI, 892
- Hypogene exfoliation in rock masses, XLV, 625
- Fatigue, The factor of, in rock exfoliation (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 783
- Fault blocks, of Sierra Maestra, Cuba (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 545
- southwest of the Los Pinos Mountains, New Mexico, Bedding-slip movements in (J.T. Stark, J.J. Norton, and M.H. Staatz), LI, 48
- Fault, The Bogota, Colombia, South America (Thomas Clements), XLVIII, 660
- border of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains north of Santa Fe, New Mexico (Edward C. Cabot), XLVI, 88
- breccia, Max Meadows (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Haff), XLVIII, 945
- Douglas, Pine County, Minnesota, Geophysical study of the (George I. Welch), XLIX, 408
- Kern Canyon, southern Sierra Nevada (Robert W. Webb), XLIV, 631
- line deflections, Triassic, and associated warping (Girard Wheeler), XLVII, 337
- line scarps, features distinctive of (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVI, 305
- overthrust, The Moyie-Lenia (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXVIII, 364
- plane cavern, A (E.L. Krinitzsky), LV, 107
- scarps, The recognition of (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVI, 289
- studies, Detailed geological mapping and, of the San Jacinto Tunnel line and vicinity (L.H. Henderson), XLVII, 314
- The Tensleep, Johnson and Washakie counties, Wyoming (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 868
- thrust, near Gardiner, Montana, Geology of the (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 649
- Faulted peneplane in Fergana: a review and discussion, A (Radcliffe H. Beckwith), XXXVI, 630
- Faulting. See also tectonics
- Age of primary, in the Coast Ranges of California (Bruce L. Clark), XL, 385
- Basin-Range, of 1915 in Pleasant Valley, Nevada (Ben M. Page), XLIII, 690
- block, in the vicinity of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah, Strong relief before (A.J. Eardley), XLI, 243
- Certain topographic features of northeastern Oregon and their relation to (D.C. Livingston), XXXVI, 694
- Field evidence to distinguish overthrusting from underthrusting (T.S. Lovering), XL, 651
- keystone, Further evidence of (Irving B. Crosby), XXXVIII, 184
- low-angle thrust, Inertia as a possible factor in the mechanics of (E.H. Stevens), XLIV, 729
- lunar (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LIII, 362
- normal, in southeastern Oregon (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 223
- Note on the angle of fracture cleavage (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVI, 171
- near Santa Barbara, California, Mechanics of (Mason L. Hill), XL, 535
- in southern California, Some features of (William J. Miller), XLVIII, 385
- subordinate conjugate, in the Kern River salient, The genesis of (L.E. Nugent, Jr.), L, 900
- Thrust, in the Empire Mountains of southeastern Arizona (Roy A. Wilson), XLII, 422
- Thrust, of Grenville gneisses northwestward against the Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake, Quebec (G.W.H. Norman), XLVIII, 512
- in Wasatch Mountains (F.B. Stillman), XXXVI, 50
- Faults, Active, near Whitebird, Idaho (Virgil R.D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 700
- Normal, of the Lake Champlain region (A.W. Quinn), XLI, 113
- Normal and reverse (J.E. Gill), XLIII, 1071
- Some notes on the nomenclature of (H. W. Straley III), XLII, 756
- in southern California, Recognition of (William J. Miller), XLIX, 87
- step, genetic importance of (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 225

- Terrestrial and lunar, compared (E.H.L. Schwarz), XXXVI, 97
- in vicinity of Ticonderoga, New York (A.C. Swinnerton), XL, 410
- Fauna, of Beartooth Butte formation (Erling Dorf), XLII, 730
- of Chester formation (A.H. Sutton and J. Marvin Weller), XL, 433
- Fish, of the middle Phosphoria formation (C.C. Branson), XLI, 174
- A late Pleistocene, from Herculaneum, Missouri (Everett Claire Olson), XLVIII, 32
- of the Lysorophus pockets in the Clear Fork Permian, Baylor County, Texas, The (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389
- of the typical Olentangy shale, The (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLVI, 1075
- Fayalite, Crystallization equilibrium in nepheline-albite-silica mixtures with (Norman L. Bowen and J.F. Schairer), XLVI, 397
- Fayetteville shale, Concretions in the (Albert W. Giles and A.M. Jones), XLV, 204
- Fettler, S., K.B. Krauskopf, and A.B. Griggs. Structural features of a landslide near Gilroy, California, XLVII, 630
- Feldspar, alteration to clay, in Yellowstone Park (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 292
- Note on the formation of kaolin minerals from (A.E. Badger and Abde Ally), XL, 745
- The orthoclase-plagioclase equilibrium diagram (Ruth Allen Doggett), XXXVII, 712
- Feldspars, plagioclase, The indices of refraction of the (Harold L. Ailing), XXXVII, 462
- of Yellowstone Park, optical properties of (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 241
- Fenner, Clarence N. Bore-hole investigations in Yellowstone Park, XLIV, 225
- The significance of the word "eutectic," XXXVIII, 159
- A view of magmatic differentiation, XLV, 158
- Fennoscandia. The problems of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 339
- Fenton, Carroll Lane, and Mildred Adams Fenton. Algae and algal beds in the Belt series of Glacier National Park, XXXIX, 670
- Fenton, Mildred Adams, and Carroll Lane Fenton. Algae and algal beds in the Belt series of Glacier National Park, XXXIX, 670
- Fergana, A faulted peneplane in: a review and discussion (Radcliffe H. Beckwith), XXXVI, 630
- Fidlar, M.M. The preglacial Teays Valley in Indiana, LI, 411
- Field courses, Summer, in geology (Robert P. Sharp), XLVIII, 310
- Field, R.M., E.B. Bailey, and L.W. Collet. Paleozoic submarine landslips near Quebec City, XXXVI, 577
- Fill hypothesis, Flint's, of origin of scabland (Ira S. Allison), XLIX, 54
- Finch, Ruy H. Block lava, XLI, 769
- On the mechanics of nuées ardentes, XLIII, 545
- Slump scarps, XLI, 647
- Chester K. Wentworth, and Max H. Carson. Discussion on the viscosity of lava, LIII, 94
- Fish-bearing, The diatomaceous and, Beida stage of Algeria (Robert van Vleck Anderson), XLII, 673
- Fish distribution and Pleistocene hydrography, Correlation between, in eastern California and southwestern Nevada, with a map of the Pleistocene waters (Robert R. Miller), LIV, 43
- Fish fauna of the middle Phosphoria formation (C.C. Branson), XLI, 174
- Fisher, D. Jerome. Appendix to The stereographic projection, a handy tool for the practical geologist (Walter H. Bucher), LII, 209
- A new projection protractor, I, XLIX, 292, II, XLIX, 419
- Fishes of the Jefferson formation of Utah (E.B. Branson and M.G. Mehl), XXXIX, 509
- Fissure, An earth, in southern Arizona (R.J. Leonard), XXXVII, 765
- Five Springs Creek area, east of Kane, Wyoming, A study of the jointing in the (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 498
- Fix, Philip F. Nomenclature of geyser eruptions, XLVII, 99
- Flaherty, G.F. Spilitic rocks of southeastern New Brunswick, XLII, 785
- Flint, Richard Foster. Cooke's correlation of coastal terraces: a discussion, XXXIX, 82
- How many glacial stages are recorded in New England? XLIII, 771
- Natural boundaries in the Interior Low Plateau physiographic province, XXXVI, 451
- Ozark segment of Mississippi River, XLIX, 626
- Progress and problems in the North American Pleistocene, L, 583
- Flint's fill hypothesis of origin of scabland (Ira S. Allison), XLIX, 54
- Flocculation, the effect of, in transport of sediments (Hugh Stevens Bell), L, 539
- Floods in the Kickapoo Valley, Wisconsin, Effect of sedimentation on (Stafford C. Happ), LII, 53
- Floods, Modification of incised meanders by (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 648
- Flora, of Beartooth Butte formation (Erling Dorf), XLII, 730
- The Douglas Canyon, of east central Washington (Arnold D. Hoffman), XL, 735

- A "Permian," from the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas (R.C. Moore, M.K. Elias, and N.D. Newell), XLIV, 1
- A Tertiary, from Uganda (Ralph W. Chaney), XLI, 702
- Floral zones and floral provinces, Pennsylvanian (Charles B. Read), LV, 271
- Floras, Spore, of the Pennsylvanian of West Virginia and Kentucky (Aureal T. Cross), LV, 285
- Florida ship canal (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 934
- Florule, A dicotyledenous, from the Trinity group of Texas (O.M. Ball), XLV, 528
- Flow conditions in lava (Chester K. Wentworth, Max H. Carson, and Ruy H. Finch), LIII, 101
- Flow, ground-water, and solution, Pattern of (Roger Rhoades and M.N. Sinacori), XLIX, 785
- Slichter's formula for (L.C. Graton and H.J. Fraser), XLIII, 889
- structures in the Berea sandstone and Bedford shale of central Ohio (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
- units in basalt (Robert L. Nichols), XLIV, 617
- Flowage, Ice, as revealed by glacial striae (Max Demorest), XLVI, 700
- rock, Folding, and foliate structures (W.J. Mead), XLVIII, 1007
- Flower, R.H., and A.K. Miller. A Sporadoceras from America, XLIV, 751
- Flows, basaltic, Gravitational accumulation of olivine during the advance of (Richard E. Fuller), XLVII, 303
- basaltic lava, The formation of (Austin E. Jones), XLV, 872
- dacitic, at Crater Lake, Oregon, Structures in the (John Eliot Allen), XLIV, 737
- Fluid flow, application of scalar and vector fields to (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 830
- Fluorine, On the geochemical cycle of (Tom F.W. Barth), LV, 420
- Fluting and faceting of rock fragments (John H. Maxson), XLVIII, 717
- Fluting, Stream, and stream erosion (John H. Maxson and Ian Campbell), XLIII, 729
- Fluvial gravel, coarse, Giant current ripples in (George A. Thiel), XL, 452
- Fluviatile versus marine: Chink-faceted pebbles (Chester K. Wentworth), LI, 353
- Flynn Creek disturbance, Jackson County, Tennessee, The (Charles W. Wilson, Jr. and Kendall E. Born), XLIV, 815
- Folded ranges, The moon's lack of (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LIII, 361
- Folding of the California Coast Range type illustrated by a series of experiments (Bruce L. Clark), XLV, 296
- Folding, Examples of the interpretation of (E. Sherbon Hills), LIII, 47
- rock flowage, and foliate structures (W.J. Mead), XLVIII, 1007
- On shallow-seated, in massive rocks (Norman A. Haskell), XLVI, 166
- Folds, En échelon, and arcuate mountains (Theodore A. Link), XXXVI, 526
- northern Appalachian foreland, Symmetry of (R.E. Sherrill), XLII, 225
- Plains-type, of the Mid-Continent area, The mechanics of the (Stuart K. Clark), XL, 46
- Foliate structures, Folding, rock flowage, and (W.J. Mead), XLVIII, 1007
- Foliated dikes, Observations on pseudodikes and (William J. Miller), LIII, 175
- Foliation, Inclusions and, of the Harney Peak granite, Black Hills, South Dakota (Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736
- rock, Notes on the mechanics of (H.W. Fairbairn), XLIII, 591
- Foote, Freeman, et al. Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, XLV, 717
- Footprints, Fossil, in Comanchean limestone beds, Bandera County, Texas (Sam H. Houston, Jr.), XLI, 650
- from the Permian of West Virginia (Stafford Happ and Herbert Alexander), XLII, 753
- Vertebrate, from the red-beds of Texas, II (Roy L. Moodie), XXXVIII, 548
- Foraminifera (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 262
- Ford River granite of the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan, The (R.M. Dickey), XLVI, 321
- Foreland folds, northern Appalachian, Symmetry of (R.E. Sherrill), XLII, 225
- Fossil algae from the Kundelungu series of northern Rhodesia (Burton Edward Ashley), XLV, 332
- Fossil footprints in Comanchean limestone beds, Bandera County, Texas (Sam H. Houston, Jr.), XLI, 650
- Fossil grizzly bears, Two, from the Pleistocene of Oklahoma (J. Willis Stovall and C. Stuart Johnston), XLIII, 208
- Fossil impressions of ice crystals in Lake Bonneville beds (William D. Mark), XL, 171
- Fossil lava tube, A (Harold S. Palmer), XXXVII, 272
- Fossil markings in the Carmelo series (Upper Cretaceous/?), Point Lobos, California (C. Lathrop Herold), XLII, 630
- Fossiliferous basin of Tarija, Bolivia, The (Victor Oppenheim), LI, 548
- Fossiliferous pebbles in "Pensauken gravel" at Princeton, New Jersey (B.F. Howell and H.E. Hale II), LIV, 386
- Fossils, Cambrian, near Libby, northwestern Montana, Note on (Hoyt Rodney Gale), XLII, 174

- fragmentary, Utilitarian classification for (Carey Croneis), XLVI, 975
- microscopic Devonian plant, Redeposition of (J. L. Hough), XLII, 646
- Silurian, in French Guinea, Discovery of (Joseph H. Sinclair), XXXVI, 475
- Foster, Wilfrid R. The system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-CaSiO}_3\text{-NaAlSiO}_4$, L, 152
- Fox, Portland P., and Leland F. Grant. Ordovician bentonites in Tennessee and adjacent states, LII, 319
- Fox River in northern Illinois, Early Ordovician strata along (H. B. Willman and J. Norman Payne), LI, 531
- Fractionation of granitic liquid (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 713
- Fracture cleavage, Note on the angle of (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVI, 171
- Fracturing of incompetent beds, The (T. S. Lovering), XXXVI, 709
- France, southern, Ancient glaciation in the Cevennes of (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLI, 723
- Franklin Furnace, New Jersey quadrangle, Diabase dikes of (Charles Milton), LV, 522
- Franklin, New Jersey, Metamorphism of a granitic dike at (Charles Milton), XLVII, 161
- Fraser, H. J. Experimental study of the porosity and permeability of clastic sediments, XLIII, 910
- and L. C. Graton. Systematic packing of spheres - with particular relation to porosity and permeability, XLIII, 785
- Free-energy changes in geology, Electrode potentials and (Carleton A. Chapman and George K. Schweitzer), LV, 43
- Freeman, Bruce C. The Bell River complex, northwestern Quebec, XLVII, 27
- The Long Lake diorite and associated rocks, Sudbury district, Ontario, XLII, 23
- An occurrence of quartz-olivine gabbro, XLII, 197
- Replacement shells around batholiths in the Waswanipi district, northwestern Quebec, XLVI, 681
- Freeman, Otis W. The recession of Lyman Glacier, Washington, XLIX, 764
- Fremont County, Wyoming, Glaciation of the Du Noir Valley (Neil A. Miner and David M. Delo), LI, 131
- French Guinea, Discovery of Silurian fossils in (Joseph H. Sinclair), XXXVI, 475
- French River area, The structures and batholiths of the (Terence Quirke), XXXVII, 683
- Friable rock, The preparation of thin sections of (Max Leggette), XXXVI, 549
- Friction cracks and the direction of glacial movement (Stanley E. Harris, Jr.), LI, 244
- Fridley, Harry M. Identification of erosion surfaces in south-central New York, XXXVII, 113
- Solution and stream piracy, XLVII, 178
- and John P. Nörling, Jr. Peneplains of the Appalachian Plateau, XXXIX, 749
- Frink, John W. Solution of limestone beneath Hales Bar Dam, LIII, 137
- Front Range, Colorado, Metamorphism of a roof pendant of the Idaho Springs formation (McClelland Dings), XLIX, 825
- Front Range granites, Some heavy minerals of the (Margaret Fuller Boos), XLIII, 1033
- Frost action, effects of, on San Francisco Mountain (Robert P. Sharp), L, 496
- Stone-centered polygons (George Rozanski), LI, 330
- Frost heaving (Stephen Taber), XXXVII, 428
- The mechanics of (Stephen Taber), XXXVIII, 303
- Frosting of St. Peter sandstone grains (Albert W. Giles), XL, 113
- Frozen ground in Siberia (George B. Cressey), XLVII, 472
- Frye, John C. Problems of Pleistocene stratigraphy in central and western Kansas, LIII, 73
- and Claude W. Hibbard. Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Middle and Upper Pliocene formation of south-central Kansas, XLIX, 261
- A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard. Westward extension of the Kansas "Equus beds," LI, 33
- Fryxell, Fritiof. The formation of glacial tables, Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming, XLI, 642
- Glaciers of the Grand Teton National Park of Wyoming, XLIII, 381
- The migration of superglacial boulders, XLI, 737
- Fulgurites, Sand, with enclosed lechatelierite from Riverside County, California (Austin F. Rogers), LIV, 117
- Fuller, Richard E. The Asotin craters of the Columbia River basalt, XXXVI, 56
- Gravitational accumulation of olivine during the advance of basaltic flows, XLVII, 303
- Structural features in the Columbia River lavas of central Washington, a criticism, XLII, 311
- Tensional surface features of certain basaltic ellipsoids, XL, 164
- and G. E. Goodspeed. Replacement aplite breccia, LII, 264
- G. E. Goodspeed, and Howard A. Coombs. Metasomatism of a coaly sediment into an igneous-appearing rock, XLIX, 190
- and Aaron Clement Waters. The nature and origin of the horst and graben structure of southern Oregon, XXXVII, 204
- Furcron, A. S. Igneous rocks of the Shenandoah National Park area, XLII, 400

- and Herbert P. Woodward. A basal Cambrian lava flow in northern Virginia, XLIV, 45
- Fusion, hydrothermal, in relation to origin of igneous rocks (Frank F. Grout), XLI, 210
- Gabbro, Postanorthosite, near Avalanche Lake in Essex County, New York (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 105
- quartz-olivine, An occurrence of (B.C. Freeman), XLII, 197
- Gabbroic intrusion, Some metamorphic phenomena produced by (Carl A. Lamey), XLVII, 82
- Gabbros, Adirondack, Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them (Joseph L. Gillson), William H. Callahan, and William B. Millar), XXXVI, 149
- Gage, M., and J.A. Bartrum. Bird's-eye coal from Greymouth, New Zealand, LI, 320
- Gale, Hoyt Rodney. Note on Cambrian fossils near Libby, northwestern Montana, XLII, 174
- Galena formation, Caves in the (J Harlen Bretz), XLVI, 828
- Galena River bed sediment, Mine waste as a source of (Clifford Adams), LII, 275
- Galisteo formation of north-central New Mexico, The (Charles E. Stearns), LI, 301
- Gardiner on "Coral reefs and atolls," a discussion (W.M. Davis), XLII, 200
- Gardiner, Montana, Geology of the thrust fault near (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 649
- Garnet crystals from California, Some (Joseph Murdoch), XLVII, 189
- Garnet segregations in granite gneiss of Dekalb County, Georgia (James G. Lester), XLVII, 841
- Gas bubbles, Pits in coastal pahoehoe lavas controlled by (Harold S. Palmer and Howard A. Powers), XLIII, 639
- Gaskin, Arthur J., and George Baker. Natural glass from Macedon, Victoria, and its relationships to other natural glasses, LIV, 88
- Genetics of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 381
- Geochemical cycle of fluorine, On the (Tom. F.W. Barth), LV, 420
- Geochemistry. Electrode potentials and free-energy changes in geology (Carleton A. Chapman and George K. Schweitzer), LV, 43
- The isotopic composition of the leads at Great Bear Lake (Charles Snowden Piggot), XLII, 641
- Properties of saturated aqueous solutions of potassium chloride at temperatures above 250°C. (Manson Benedict), XLVII, 252
- The rarer metallic constituents of some American igneous rocks (Ernest B. Sandell and Samuel S. Goldich), LI, 99, 167
- The rate of adjustment of calcium bicarbonate solutions (Andrew Van Hook), XLV, 784
- Geodesy. The surfaces of the earth (William Bowie), XL, 739
- Geodetic evidence of isostasy (C.O. Swanson), XXXVI, 418
- Geologic deductions from earthquakes of deep focus (J.S. DeLury), XLIII, 759
- Geologic deductions from a thermal equation (J.S. DeLury), XLIV, 479
- Geologic significance of a coarse marine sediment from near Santa Catalina Island, California (Thomas Clements and Stephen W. Dana), LII, 351
- Geologic strains, given, The direction of the stresses producing (M. King Hubbert), XXXVI, 75
- Geological problems, Isostatic compensation in relation to (George R. Putnam), XXXVIII, 590
- Geologists starred, 1903-43: where educated age (Stephen S. Visser), LIII, 326
- Geology, of Agattu, an Aleutian Island, Note on the (Robert P. Sharp), LIV, 193
- American doctorates in (Chester K. Wentworth), XLI, 432
- of Ancon Point, Ecuador, South America, The (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 113
- of Bald Butte Ridge, Washington, The (Malvin G. Hoffman), XL, 634
- of British Honduras (Leslie H. Ower), XXXVI, 494
- of Cuba, Outline of the (R.H. Palmer), LIII, 1
- of Deep Spring Valley, California (William J. Miller), XXXVI, 510
- Department of, at the University of Chicago, The early days of the (R.A. F. Penrose, Jr.), XXXVII, 320
- of East Bay, Minnitaki Lake, District of Kenora, Ontario (F.J. Pettijohn), XLIV, 341
- General, of the crystallines of Alabama (George I. Adams), XLI, 159
- of Habana, Cuba, and vicinity, The (Robert H. Palmer), XLII, 123
- Mesozoic, of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada, California (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 391
- of the mountain uplift transected by the Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 809
- National introspection in (W.G. Woolnaugh), XLIX, 414
- of the northeastern part of the Idaho batholith and adjacent region in Montana (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 27

- Panama, Contributions to (Donald F. MacDonald), XLV, 655
- along the Perene and Tambo rivers of eastern Peru, The (Philip W. Chase), XLI, 513
- and petrology of a portion of Malheur County, Oregon, The (B. Coleman Renick), XXXVIII, 481
- of a portion of the Savant Lake area, Ontario (Gordon Rittenhouse), XLIV, 451
- Quaternary, of the San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 225
- along the southern margin of the Absaroka Range, Wyoming: discussion (C. Max Bauer), XLVIII, 324
- of southern Oaxaca, Mexico (R.H. Palmer), XXXVI, 718
- Summer field courses in (Robert P. Sharp), XLVIII, 310
- Tertiary, of the Abiquiu quadrangle, New Mexico (Harold T.U. Smith), XLVI, 933
- of the thrust fault near Gardiner, Montana (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 649
- Geomagnetic survey of some Bladen County, North Carolina, "Carolina bays," A (John C. McCampbell), LIII, 66
- Geomorphic effects of indurated veneers on granites in the southeastern states (William A. White), LII, 333
- Geomorphic evolution, Appalachian, A theory of (Douglas Johnson), XXXIX, 497
- Geomorphic problems and glacial geology of the Yellowstone Valley, Park County, Montana (Leland Horberg), XLVIII, 275
- Geomorphic terminology and classification of land masses (Arthur N. Strahler), LIV, 32
- Geomorphology. See also physiography
- Accelerated channel erosion in the Cimarron Valley in southwestern Kansas (Thad G. McLaughlin), LV, 76
- of Agattu, an Aleutian Island (Robert P. Sharp), LIV, 197
- Alluvial fans of the Cucamonga district, southern California (Rollin Eckis), XXXVI, 224
- Alternative hypotheses for channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
- The Asotin stage of the Snake River Canyon near Lewiston, Idaho (R. L. Lupton and Walter C. Warren), L, 866
- Baselevel (Douglas W. Johnson), XXXVII, 775
- The buried topography of north-central Ohio and its origin (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 602
- The concept of the graded river (John E. Kesseli), XLIX, 561
- Correlation of coastal terraces (C. Wythe Cooke), XXXVIII, 577
- Cretaceous and Tertiary planation in northern Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVII, 747
- of Deep Spring Valley, California (William J. Miller), XXXVI, 515
- Desert plains (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXIX, 133
- A discussion of the use and meaning of the term "low and ball" (O. F. Evans), L, 213
- Discussion: wind-deposition shorelines (Kirk Bryan and Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 431
- Discussion: example of (Francis P. Shepard), XLVII, 436
- Drainage changes and their causes in the St. Maurice Valley in Quebec (Irving B. Crosby), XL, 140
- Drainage changes in the vicinity of Kicking Horse Pass (Emilie R. Zernitz), XLI, 67
- Drainage diversion in the northern Rocky Mountains of east-central Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), LV, 61
- Drainage patterns and their significance (Emilie R. Zernitz), XL, 498
- Effects of cut-off meanders on the longitudinal profiles of rivers (Paul F. Macar), XLII, 523
- Elliptical bays (C. Wythe Cooke), LI, 419
- Epicycles of erosion in the valleys of the Colorado Plateau Province (Reed W. Bailey), XLIII, 337
- A faulted peneplane in Fergana: a review and discussion (Radcliffe H. Beckwith), XXXVI, 630
- Features of a Victorian limestone coastline (George Baker), LI, 359
- Flint's fill hypothesis of origin of scabland (Ira S. Allison), XLIX, 54
- Further discussion of the term "low and ball" (Francis P. Shepard), L, 216
- Glacial geology of the Snoqualmie-Cedar area, Washington (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIX, 449
- Gravel on the Highland Rim Plateau, and terraces in the valley of the Cumberland River (Ralph G. Lusk), XXXVI, 164
- Identification of erosion surfaces in south-central New York (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 113
- The influence of geologic structure on the drainage pattern in northeastern Minnesota (Karl Ver Steeg), LV, 353
- The interpretation of entrenched meanders (W. Storrs Cole), XXXVIII, 423
- The longitudinal profiles of glaciated valleys (C.A. Cotton), XLIX, 113
- "Lyll" gully, a record of a century of erosion (H. Andrew Ireland), XLVII, 47
- A major buried valley in east-central Illinois and its regional relationships (Leland Horberg), LIII, 349
- The marine cycle of erosion for a steeply sloping shoreline of emergence (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
- Meandering in tidal streams (Donald C. Barton), XXXVI, 615

- Methods of stream piracy (Irving B. Crosby), XLV, 465
- Modification of incised meanders by floods (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 648
- Old beach markings in the western Wichita Mountains (O. F. Evans), XXXVII, 76
- The origin of Mountain Lake, Virginia (Henry S. Sharp), XLI, 636
- The origin of spits, bars, and related structures (O. F. Evans), L, 846
- The origin of the valley of June, Gull, and Silver Lakes (Horseshoe Valley), Mono County, California (John E. Kesseli), XLVII, 748
- Ozark segment of Mississippi River (Richard Foster Flint), XLIX, 626
- Possible desert-basin integration in Utah (James Gilluly), XXXVII, 672
- Principles of stream erosion in Hawaii (Chester K. Wentworth), XXXVI, 385
- Quaternary geology of the San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 225
- The recognition of fault scarps (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVI, 289
- Recognition of faults in southern California (William J. Miller), XLIX, 87
- Revised classification of marine shorelines (Francis P. Shepard), XLV, 602
- Reviewed (John B. Lucke), XLVI, 985
- A reply (Francis P. Shepard), XLVI, 996
- Rock floors in arid and in humid climates (W. M. Davis), I, XXXVIII, 1, II, XXXVIII, 136
- The role of solution in peneplanation (Freeman Ward), XXXVIII, 268
- Sand holes of the strand (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 176
- Sandblast action in relation to the glaciers of the Sierra Nevada (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVII, 256
- Soil and subsequent topography (P. E. Wolfe), LI, 204
- Solution and stream piracy (H. M. Fridley), XLVII, 178
- Stream history in and about Kicking Horse Pass (Bradford Willard), XXXVIII, 619
- Streams and their significance (Douglas Johnson), XL, 481
- Successive pediments and terraces of the upper Rio Puerco in New Mexico (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLIV, 145
- A tentative classification of sand dunes, its application to dune history in the southern High Plains (Frank A. Melton), XLVIII, 113
- A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
- Topographic analysis of the Monterey, Staunton, and Harrisonburg quadrangles (H. D. Thompson), XLIX, 521
- Upland terraces in southern New England (George F. Adams), LIII, 289
- A discussion (Howard A. Meyerhoff), LIV, 126
- Vadose and phreatic features of limestone caverns (J. Harlen Bretz), L, 675
- Valley deposits immediately east of the channeled scabland of Washington (J. Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
- Valley deposits immediately west of the channeled scabland (J. Harlen Bretz), XXXVIII, 385
- Valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona (Arthur N. Strahler), LII, 361
- Wave-cut platforms in Hawaii (Norman E. A. Hinds), XXXVII, 603
- Geophysical study of the Douglas fault, Pine County, Minnesota (George I. Welch), XLIX, 408
- Geophysics. Ground tilt at Kilauea volcano (Hugh H. Waesche), L, 643
- The theory of ground-water motion (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 785
- Discussion (H. Krutter), XLIX, 324
- Reply (M. King Hubbert), XLIX, 327
- The velocity of sound in rocks and glasses as a function of temperature (John M. Ide), XLV, 689
- Georgia, Garnet segregations in granite gneiss of Dekalb County (James G. Lester), XLVII, 841
- "Lyell" gully, a record of a century of erosion (H. Andrew Ireland), XLVII, 47
- An occurrence of concretions in the Pottsville of (John Wentworth Sullivan), L, 209
- west central, The significance of the quartzites of Pine Mountain in the crystallines of (George I. Adams), XXXVIII, 271
- Geosyncline, Paleozoic Cordilleran, and related orogeny (A. J. Eardley), LV, 309
- Geothermal measurements, recent, in the Calumet copper mines, Postglacial time calculations from (W. O. Hotchkiss and L. R. Ingersoll), XLII, 113
- Geothermics. Radiogenic heat in rocks (Norman B. Keevil), LI, 287
- Germany. Eklogit im Schwarzwald und seine retrograde Umwandlung (O. H. Erdmannsdörffer), XLVI, 438
- Geyser eruptions, Nomenclature of (Philip F. Fix), XLVII, 99
- Geyser theory, Bunsen's, An interpretation of (William H. Sherzer), XLI, 501
- Geyser tubes, Pebbles rounded in (Robert L. Nichols), XLII, 430
- Geysers. Bore-hole investigations in Yellowstone Park (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 225
- Gianella, Vincent P., and Eugene Callaghan. The earthquake of December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain, Nevada, and its bearing on the genesis of Basin Range structure, XLII, 1

- Giles, Albert W. Structure of Little North Mountain of the north-central Appalachians, L, 961
- Textural features of the Ordovician sandstones of Arkansas, XL, 97
- and A.M. Jones. Concretions in the Fayetteville shale, XLV, 204
- Gill, James E. Normal and reverse faults, XLIII, 1071
- and J.E. Hawley. "Seine" or "Coutchiching" by J.E. Hawley: a discussion, XXXIX, 655
- Gillson, Joseph L. On the origin of the alkaline rocks, XXXVI, 471
- William H. Callahan, and William B. Millar. Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the Adirondack gabbros, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them, XXXVI, 149
- Gilluly, James. Possible desert-basin integration in Utah, XXXVII, 672
- Gilroy, California, Structural features of a landslide near (K.B. Krauskopf, S. Feitler, and A.B. Griggs), XLVII, 630
- Gir Forest, west, Kathiawar, India, Petrology of the igneous rocks from the (S.J. Chatterjee), XL, 154
- Glacial anticyclone. Loess, pebble bands, and boulders from glacial outwash of the Greenland continental glacier (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
- Glacial anticyclone theory (William H. Hobbs), LII, 73
- Glacial bastions in northern Colorado (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 391
- Glacial chronology, Weathered zones and, in southern Indiana (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 449
- Glacial-control theory, A criticism of the (H.S. Ladd and J.E. Hoffmeister), XLIV, 74
- Glacial deposits, of Alberta, Two interesting boulders in the (Ralph L. Rutherford), XXXVI, 558
- A correlation of marl beds with types of (George A. Thiel), XXXVIII, 717
- influence on drainage in St. Maurice Valley, Quebec (Irving B. Crosby), XL, 140
- Glacial drift in north-central Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 604
- Glacial drift sheets of the Mississippi Valley, The Peorian loess and the classification of the (Morris M. Leighton), XXXIX, 45
- Glacial drift in western Ohio, Thickness of the (Karl Ver Steeg), XLVI, 654
- Glacial epochs of the Santa Monica Mountains, a discussion (C.A. Cotton), LII, 355
- Glacial erosion, alpine, Asymmetrical topography in high latitudes resulting from (Ralph Tuck), XLIII, 530
- in New England, Sheet structure in granites: its origin and use as a measure of (Richard H. Jahns), LI, 71
- Glacial features in central Colorado (C.H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 789
- Glacial formation in Utah, An ancient (Eliot Blackwelder), XL, 289
- Glacial geology. Clarkston stage of the northwest Pleistocene (R.L. Lupton), LIII, 337
- Correlation of coastal terraces (C. Wythe Cooke), XXXVIII, 577
- Correlation of the pre-Illinoian drifts of Illinois (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 710
- Devonian ice in Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), XLIII, 214
- End moraines of north-central Ohio (George W. White), XLVII, 277
- Evidences for a relocation of the drift border in eastern Kansas (Walter H. Schoewe), XXXVIII, 67
- Extension of the Bethlehem, New Hampshire, moraine (Irving B. Crosby), XLII, 411
- Geomorphic problems and, of the Yellowstone Valley, Park County, Montana (Leland Horberg), XLVIII, 275
- Ice ages and the drift of continents (A.P. Coleman), XLI, 409
- The Jasper conglomerate, an index of drift dispersion (Chester B. Slawson), XLI, 546
- The migration of superglacial boulders (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 737
- Modes of retreat of the Pleistocene ice sheets (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 503
- Opening of the Pleistocene in the Rocky Mountains of the United States (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLVI, 239
- Origin of the Great Lakes basins (Francis P. Shepard), XLV, 76
- The physiography and, of the Valley region, Park County, Wyoming (John T. Rouse), XLII, 738
- The place of the Iowan drift (Frank Leverett), XLVII, 398
- Progress and problems in the North American Pleistocene (Richard Foster Flint), L, 563
- of the Snoqualmie-Cedar area, Washington (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIX, 449
- of the Sunlight area, Park County, Wyoming (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 737
- Swell and swale pattern of the Mankato lobe of the Wisconsin drift plain in Iowa (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
- Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin's contributions to (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 293
- The waning of the last ice sheet in central Massachusetts (Thomas C. Brown), XLI, 144
- Weathered zones of the drift-sheets of Illinois (Morris M. Leighton and Paul MacClintock), XXXVIII, 28

- Glacial growth, On the formation of
hoarfrost and its relation to (H. W. son
Ahlmann), XXXVII, 275
- Glacial history of an extinct volcano,
Crater Lake National Park, The
(Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLIII, 142
- Glacial lake, Sedimentation in a (E. M.
Kindle), XXXVIII, 81
- Glacial lakes Ponask and Sachigo, district
of Kenora (Patricia portion), Ontario
(Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
- Glacial land forms in Rocky Mountain
National Park, Colorado (Wellington D.
Jones and Louis O. Quam), LII, 217
- Glacial, Late-, and postglacial chronology
on Adak (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 376
- Glacial melting, Tilting due to (B. Gutenberg),
XLI, 449
- Glacial movement, Friction cracks and the
direction of (Stanley E. Harris, Jr.),
LI, 244
- Glacial outwash of the Greenland continental
glacier, Loess, pebble bands, and
boulders from (William H. Hobbs),
XXXIX, 381
- Glacial phenomena near Cranbrook, British
Columbia (H. M. A. Rice), XLIV, 68
- Glacial potholes on Outpost Islands, Great
Slave Lake, Northwest Territories
(Christopher Riley), LI, 270
- Glacial springs on the island of Hawaii
(Chester K. Wentworth and William E.
Powers), LI, 542
- Glacial stages, How many, are recorded in
New England? (Richard Foster Flint),
XLIII, 771
- Glacial striae, Ice flowage as revealed by
(Max Demorest), XLVI, 700
- Glacial studies, Recent, of the Nugssuak
region, west Greenland (E. M. Kindle),
XLVI, 882
- Glacial tables, Grand Teton National Park,
Wyoming, The formation of (Fritiof
Fryxell), XLI, 642
- Glacial till, Textural and lithological varia-
tions in (W. C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
- Glacial troughs of the continental shelves
(Francis P. Shepard), XXXIX, 345
- Glaciated areas, Evaluation of boundaries
in the mapping of (Morris M. Leighton
and William E. Powers), XLII, 77
- Glaciated valleys, The longitudinal profiles
of (C. A. Cotton), XLIX, 113
- Glaciation, Ancient, in the Cevennes of
southern France (Wallace W. Atwood,
Jr.), XLI, 723
- continental, Chamberlin's views on causes
of (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 314
- in the desert ranges, Utah (Ronald L.
Ives), LIV, 335
- of the Du Noir Valley, Fremont County,
Wyoming (Neil A. Miner and David M.
Delo), LI, 131
- effects of, in northeastern Minnesota (Karl
Ver Steeg), LV, 360
- Eocene, in southwestern Montana (Harold
W. Scott), XLVI, 628
- Four phases of, with illustrations from
southwestern British Columbia (N. F. G.
Davis and W. H. Mathews), LII, 403
- Iowan, Wind work accompanying or
following the (Frank Leverett), L, 548
- Discussion (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and
Ralph E. Digman), L, 995
- Note (Frank Leverett), L, 1001
- of the Methow Valley, Washington (Julian
D. Barksdale), XLIX, 721
- Multiple alpine, in the Leavenworth area,
Washington (Ben M. Page), XLVII, 785
- multiple, in the northern part of Yellow-
stone National Park, Evidence of
(Neil A. Miner), XLV, 636
- Multiple Pleistocene, on San Francisco
Mountain, Arizona (Robert P. Sharp),
L, 481
- Quaternary, in the Coast Range, northern
British Columbia and Alaska (Forrest A.
Kerr), XLIV, 681
- valley, Some minor features of valley
glaciers and (Louis L. Ray), XLIII, 297
- Glacier, Black Rapids, Alaska, The recent
advance of (James H. Hance), XLV, 775
- Greenland continental, Loess, pebble
bands, and boulders from glacial out-
wash of the (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX,
381
- Greenland continental, Nourishment of the
(William H. Hobbs), LII, 73
- Lyman, Washington, The recession of
(Otis W. Freeman), XLIX, 764
- motion, general statement of (Rollin T.
Chamberlin), XXXVI, 20
- motion in Greenland, Chamberlin's studies
on (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 312
- motion, Instrumental work on the nature of
(Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 1
- movement as a typical rock deformation
(Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLIV, 93
- National Park, Algae and algal beds in the
Belt series of (Carroll Lane Fenton and
Mildred Adams Fenton), XXXIX, 670
- National Park, Montana, Recent-glacier
recession in (James L. Dyson), XLIX,
815
- National Park. Snowslide striations
(James L. Dyson), XLV, 549
- recession, Recent, in Glacier National
Park, Montana (James L. Dyson),
XLIX, 815
- stagnation in Ohio, An area of (George W.
White), XL, 238
- structures (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLIV,
94
- The waning of the last continental, in
Denmark as illustrated by varved clay
and eskers (S. A. Anderson), XXXIX,
609
- Glaciers, continental, Wind—the dominant
transportation agent within extramarginal
zones to (William H. Hobbs), L, 556
- of the Grand Teton National Park of
Wyoming (Fritiof Fryxell), XLIII, 381

- Pleistocene, in the Medicine Bow and Park ranges, Records of (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLV, 113
- The recession of, in Mount Rainier National Park, Washington (C. Frank Brockman), XLVI, 764
- of the Sierra Nevada, Sandblast action in relation to the (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVII, 256
- valley, and valley glaciation, Some minor features of (Louis L. Ray), XLIII, 297
- Glass, Natural, from Macedon, Victoria, and its relationships to other natural glasses (George Baker and Arthur J. Gaskin), LIV, 88
- Glasses, rocks and, The velocity of sound in, as a function of temperature (John M. Ide), XLV, 689
- Glenarm series in southeastern Pennsylvania, The problem of the Martic overthrust and the age of the (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIII, 356
- Glennie, E.A. Gravity anomalies in the United States, XLIV, 765
- Glock, Waldo S. Available relief as a factor of control in the profile of a land form, XL, 74
- Gneiss, granite, of Dekalb County, Georgia, Garnet segregations in (James G. Lester), XLVII, 841
- A pre-Cambrian, from the San Rafael swell, Utah (Robert A. Hatch), XLIX, 657
- Swakane, Entiat Mountains, Washington, A petrologic and structural study of the (Aaron Clement Waters), XL, 804
- Gneisses, Grenville, Thrust faulting of, northwestward against the Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake, Quebec (G.W.H. Norman), XLVIII, 512
- Peculiar, and ore formations in the eastern Cascades, Washington (Stephen Richarz), XLI, 757
- Sedimentary, of the Salmon River region near Shoup, Idaho (Roy A. Wilson), XLV, 193
- Gnomonic projection (D. Jerome Fisher), XLIX, 302
- Goldich, Samuel S. Evolution of the central Texas granites, XLIX, 697
- A study in rock-weathering, XLVI, 17 and Ernest B. Sandell. The rarer metallic constituents of some American igneous rocks, I, LI, 99, II, LI, 167
- Goldsmith, Julian R. The system $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8\text{-Ca}_2\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_7\text{-NaAlSiO}_4$, LV, 381
- Goodspeed, G.E. Dilation and replacement dikes, XLVIII, 175
- The mode of origin of a reaction porphyry dike at Cornucopia, Oregon, XXXVII, 158
- Small granodiorite blocks formed by additive metamorphism, XLV, 741
- and Richard E. Fuller. Replacement aplite breccia, LII, 264
- Richard E. Fuller, and Howard A. Coombs. Metasomatism of a coaly sediment into an igneous-appearing rock, XLIX, 190
- Gorgonopsian, a new, The cranial morphology of (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 511
- Goropu Mountains, southeastern Papua, Preliminary note on volcanic eruptions in the, during the period December, 1943, to August, 1944 (George Baker), LIV, 19
- Gouge holes (H.S. Alexander), XL, 330
- Graben structure, horst and, of southern Oregon, The nature and origin of the (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 204
- Gracht, W.A.J.M. Van Waterschoot Van der. The pre-Carboniferous exotic boulders in the so-called "Caney shale" in the northwestern front of the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma, XXXIX, 697
- Gradation of the Great Plains, Depth of meteorites and (H.H. Nininger), XLIV, 66
- Grade scale, A metric, for sedimentary rocks (Harold L. Alling), LI, 259
- Graded river, The concept of the (John E. Kesseli) XLIX, 561
- Graham, E.R. Acid clay - an agent in chemical weathering, XLIX, 392
- Graham, William A.P. Petrology of the Cambrian-Ordovician contact in Minnesota, XLI, 468
- A textural and petrographic study of the Cambrian sandstones of Minnesota, XXXVIII, 696
- Grain boundaries in crystalline rocks, Measuring (George W. Bain), XLIX, 199
- Gram, O.E. Tectonic features of the Utley meta-rhyolite, LV, 427
- Grand Canyon, western, Arizona, Cambrian sequence in (Edward T. Schenk and Harry E. Wheeler), L, 882
- Grand Ledge, Michigan, Pennsylvanian stratigraphy near (W.A. Kelly), XLI, 77
- Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming, The formation of glacial tables (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 642
- of Wyoming, Glaciers of the (Fritiof Fryxell), XLIII, 381
- Granite batholith, Red Lake, Ontario, Border rocks of a (W.K. Gummer), XLIX, 641
- Granite, Colorado, Alteration of a, to sericite schist (G.M. Schwartz), XLI, 537
- domes, Black Hills pre-Cambrian, Structure and origin of (J.J. Runner), LI, 431
- domes in the Southeastern Piedmont, Origin of (William A. White), LIII, 276

- in Egypt, The disintegration and exfoliation of: discussion (Donald Barton), XLVI, 109
- Discussion (Rollin Farmin), XLVI, 892
- Embarraz, The metamorphic iron formation of the eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota, and its relation to the (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
- The Ford River, of the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan (R.M. Dickey), XLVI, 321
- gneiss of Dekalb County, Georgia, Garnet segregations in (James G. Lester), XLVII, 841
- Harney Peak, Black Hills, South Dakota, Inclusions and foliation of the (Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736
- intrusions in the Huronian formations of northern Michigan (Carl A. Lamey), XXXIX, 288
- Kangasniemi orbicular, On the crystallization of the (D.S. Belyankin and V.P. Petrov), XLVII, 769
- pedestal rocks in the southern Appalachian Piedmont (Geoffrey W. Crickmay), XLIII, 745
- in Pope County, Illinois, An occurrence of (J. Marvin Weller and Robert M. Grogan), LIII, 398
- porphyries of Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada, The (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
- Relations of anorthosite to (Frank F. Grout and W.W. Longley), XLIII, 133
- Republic, or basement complex? (Carl A. Lamey), XLV, 487
- Republic, The intrusive relations of the (Carl A. Lamey), XLI, 487
- Republic, Some metamorphic effects of the (Carl A. Lamey), XLII, 248
- The Rest Island, of Minnesota and Ontario (Ira H. Cram), XL, 270
- The Saganaga, of Minnesota-Ontario (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 562
- schist transition zone in Ontario, A (Freleigh Fitz Osborne), XXXVIII, 75
- Granites, central Texas, Evolution of the (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 697
- Front Range, Some heavy minerals of the (Margaret Fuller Boos), XLIII, 1033
- rapakivi, The problems of the (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 339
- Sheet structure in: its origin and use as a measure of glacial erosion in New England (Richard H. Jahns), LI, 71
- in the southeastern states, Geomorphic effects of indurated veneers on (William A. White), LII, 333
- Granitic batholiths, The basal regions of (W.H. Emmons), XLI, 1
- Granitic dike at Franklin, New Jersey, Metamorphism of a (Charles Milton), XLVII, 161
- Granitic injection processes in the Columbia quadrangle, South Carolina (Thomas L. Kesler), XLIV, 32
- Granitic rocks, Mesozoic and Tertiary, in Idaho (Clyde P. Ross), XXXVI, 673
- Granitic sequence in the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan, The (R.M. Dickey), XLIV, 317
- Granitization, regional. Migmatites of the Sawatch Range, Colorado (J.T. Stark), XLIII, 1
- Granitoid rocks, some African, The compositions of (Frank F. Grout), XLIII, 281
- Granodioritic blocks, Small, formed by additive metamorphism (G.E. Goodspeed), XLV, 741
- Grant, Leland F., and Portland P. Fox. Ordovician bentonites in Tennessee and adjacent states, LII, 319
- Graphite, Raleigh, The origin and importance of the (John W. Harrington), LV, 516
- Graptolites. Discovery of Silurian fossils in French Guinea (Joseph H. Sinclair), XXXVI, 475
- Grater, Russell K. Landslide in Zion Canyon, Zion National Park, Utah, LIII, 116
- Graton, L.C., and H.J. Fraser. Systematic packing of spheres - with particular relation to porosity and permeability, XLIII, 785
- Gravel, coarse fluvial, Giant current ripples in (George A. Thiel), XL, 452
- on the Highland Rim Plateau, and terraces in the valley of the Cumberland River (Ralph G. Lusk), XXXVI, 164
- "Gravel, Pensauken," at Princeton, New Jersey, Fossiliferous pebbles in (B.F. Howell and H.E. Hale II), LIV, 386
- Gravimetric studies, on Carolina Coastal Plain (Gerald R. MacCarthy), XLIV, 396
- Local densities affect values of gravity (William Bowie), XLIV, 510
- Gravitational accumulation of olivine during the advance of basaltic flows (Richard E. Fuller), XLVII, 303
- Gravity anomalies in the United States (E.A. Glennie), XLIV, 765
- Gravity, Local densities affect values of (William Bowie), XLIV, 510
- survey at Crosbyton, Texas (Albert J. Hoskinson), XLIII, 436
- Grawe, Oliver R. Ice as an agent of rock weathering: a discussion, XLIV, 173
- and James S. Cullison. A study of sandstone members of the Jefferson City and Cotter formations at Rolla, Missouri, XXXIX, 305
- Great Basin area. Base of the Cambrian system (Harry E. Wheeler), LV, 153
- Great Bear Lake, The isotopic composition of the leads at (Charles Snowden Piggot), XLII, 641

- Northwest Territories, Canada, The granite-porphyries of (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
- Great Britain, Modern conceptions of the physical constitution of coal and related research in (C.E. Marshall), L, 385
- Great Lakes basins, Origin of the (Francis P. Shepard), XLV, 76
- Great Lakes region. The Jasper conglomerate, an index of drift dispersion (Chester B. Slawson), XLI, 546
- Great Lakes. The submerged valley through Mackinac Straits (George M. Stanley), XLVI, 966
- Great Plains, Albertan, Bison-polished boulders on the (J Harlen Bretz), LIV, 260
- Depth of meteorites and gradation of the (H.H. Nininger), XLIV, 66
- western, Drainage alignment in the (W.L. Russell), XXXVII, 249
- Great Salt Lake oolites, Origin and growth of the (Asa A.L. Mathews), XXXVIII, 633
- Great Salt Lake, Recent deposition of salt from (Thomas C. Adams), XLVI, 637
- Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, Glacial potholes on Outpost Islands (Christopher Riley), LI, 270
- Greenland, Chamberlin's studies on glacier motion in (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 312
- continental glacier, Loess, pebble bands, and boulders from glacial outwash of the (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
- continental glacier, Nourishment of the (William H. Hobbs), LII, 73
- west, Recent glacial studies of the Nugssuak region (E.M. Kindle), XLVI, 882
- Greensand marls of New Jersey, supposed late Upper Cretaceous, The Eocene age of the (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 139
- Greenstone complex, The pre-Cambrian, of the Jerome quadrangle (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 174
- Gregory, Herbert E. Post-Wasatch Tertiary formations in southwestern Utah, LIII, 105
- Grenville gneisses, Thrust faulting of, northwestward against the Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake, Quebec (G.W.H. Norman), XLVIII, 512
- Grenville marble, Ross township, Renfrew County, Ontario, Chert in the (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLVIII, 196
- Greymouth, New Zealand, Bird's-eye coal from (M. Gage and J.A. Bartrum), LI, 320
- Griffin, Robert H., and Robert E. Shanklin. Recent deposits of vesiculated mud along southwestern Ohio streams, LI, 488
- Griggs, A.B., K.B. Krauskopf, and S. Feitler. Structural features of a landslide near Gilroy, California, XLVII, 630
- Griggs, David T. Creep of rocks, XLVII, 225
- Deformation of rocks under high confining pressures. 1. Experiments at room temperature, XLIV, 541
- The factor of fatigue in rock exfoliation, XLIV, 783
- Grim, Ralph E. Modern concepts of clay materials, L, 225
- J.E. Lamar, and W.F. Bradley. The clay minerals in Illinois limestones and dolomites, XLV, 829
- Grimes Creek, The valley of, in the Payette Canyon, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLIII, 618
- Grogan, Robert M., and J. Marvin Weller. An occurrence of granite in Pope County, Illinois, LIII, 398
- Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges, Wyoming, Critical structures of the (Vincent E. Nelson and Victor Church), LI, 143
- Ground-water flow and solution, Pattern of (Roger Rhoades and M.N. Sinacori), XLIX, 785
- Ground-water motion, The theory of (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 785
- Discussion (H. Krutter), XLIX, 324
- Reply (M. King Hubbert), XLIX, 327
- Grout, Frank F. The compositions of some African granitoid rocks, XLIII, 281
- Origin of the igneous rocks of Minnesota, XLI, 196
- Petrographic and chemical data on the Canadian Shield, XLVI, 486
- The Saganaga granite of Minnesota-Ontario, XXXVII, 562
- and W.W. Longley. Relations of anorthosite to granite, XLIII, 133
- Grubbs, David M., and Carey Croneis. Silurian sea balls, XLVII, 598
- Guide fossils (J. Marvin Weller), LV, 257
- Gull, June, and Silver lakes (Horseshoe Valley), Mono County, California, The origin of the valley of (John E. Kessell), XLVII, 748
- Gullies, Parallel, on the slopes of Lassen Peak (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIX, 402
- Gully, "Lyell," a record of a century of erosion (H. Andrew Ireland), XLVII, 47
- Was "Minnesota Girl" buried in a? (Ernst Antevs), XLVI, 293
- Gumbotil, rate of formation of (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 473
- Gummer, W.K. Border rocks of a granite batholith, Red Lake, Ontario, XLIX, 641
- The system $\text{CaSiO}_3\text{-CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8\text{-NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_4$, LI, 503
- and S.V. Burr. Nephelized paragneisses in the Bancroft area, Ontario, LIV, 137

- Gutenberg, B. Tilting due to glacial melting, XLII, 449
- Gwalior trap from Gwalior, India, The (M. P. Bajpai), XLIII, 61
- Gwynne, Charles S. Swell and swale pattern of the Mankato lobe of the Wisconsin drift plain in Iowa, L, 200
- Gypsum flowers, Artificial helictites and (Lyman C. Huff), XLVIII, 641
- Habana, Cuba, and vicinity, The geology of (Robert H. Palmer), XLII, 123
- Habitat, Correlation of zoarial form with (Leo W. Stach), XLIV, 60
- Hack, John T., and Fermor S. Church. An exhumed erosion surface in the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico, XLVII, 613
- Haff, John C. Contaminated complex dike at Cape Neddick, Maine, XLIX, 835
- and Byron N. Cooper. Max Meadows fault breccia, XLVIII, 945
- Hale, H.E., II, and B.F. Howell. Fossiliferous pebbles in "Pensauken gravel" at Princeton, New Jersey, LIV, 386
- Hales Bar Dam, Solution of limestone beneath (John W. Frink), LIII, 137
- Halburton-Bancroft alkaline rocks, Recent studies of: a discussion (Felix Chayes), LIII, 405
- Hall, George M., and H. C. Amick. Igneous rock areas in the Norris region, Tennessee, LII, 424
- Hammerand, Veral, and Alfred L. Anderson. Contact and endomorphic phenomena associated with a part of the Idaho batholith, XLVIII, 561
- Hance, James H. The recent advance of Black Rapids glacier, Alaska, XLV, 775
- Happ, Stafford C. Drainage history of southeastern Ohio and adjacent West Virginia, XLII, 264
- Effect of sedimentation on floods in the Kickapoo Valley, Wisconsin, LII, 53
- and Herbert Alexander. Footprints from the Permian of West Virginia, XLII, 753
- Harcourt, G.A. The minor chemical constituents of some igneous rocks, XLII, 585
- Harney Peak granite, Black Hills, South Dakota, Inclusions and foliation of the (Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736
- Harrington, E.R. The origin of ice caves, XLII, 433
- Harrington, John W. The origin and importance of the Raleigh granite, LV, 516
- Harris, Stanley E., Jr. Friction cracks and the direction of glacial movement, LI, 244
- Harrisburg erosion surface in Pennsylvania (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 132
- Harrisburg peneplain, form, character, and warping of (Karl Ver Steeg), XXXIX, 386, 389
- Harrison, J.V., and N.L. Falcon. An ancient landslip at Saidmarreh in southwestern Iran, XLVI, 296
- Harrison sedimentation (A. L. Lugn), XLIX, 688
- Harrisonburg, Monterey, Staunton, and, quadrangles, Topographic analysis of the (H.D. Thompson), XLIX, 521
- Haskell, Norman A. On shallow-seated folding in massive rocks, XLVI, 166
- Hatch, Robert A. A pre-Cambrian gneiss from the San Rafael swell, Utah, XLIX, 657
- and A. J. Eardley. Pre-Cambrian crystalline rocks of north-central Utah, XLVIII, 58
- Hawaii. The formation of basaltic lava flows (Austin E. Jones), XLV, 872
- Glacial springs on the island of (Chester K. Wentworth and William E. Powers), LI, 542
- Ground tilt at Kilauea volcano (Hugh H. Waesche), L, 643
- Intrusive rocks of the leeward slope of the Koolau Range, Oahu (Chester K. Wentworth and Austin E. Jones), XLVIII, 975
- Pits in coastal pahoehoe lavas controlled by gas bubbles (Harold S. Palmer and Howard A. Powers), XLIII, 639
- Potholes, pits, and pans: subaerial and marine (Chester K. Wentworth), LII, 117
- Principles of stream erosion in (Chester K. Wentworth), XX XVI, 385
- A study of the chemical alteration of basalt in the Kilauea region of (John H. Payne and K. T. Mau), LIV, 345
- Wave-cut platforms in (Norman E.A. Hinds), XXXVII, 603
- Hawley, J.E. "Seine" or "Coutchiching?" XXVIII, 521
- and James E. Gill. A discussion, XXXIX, 655
- Haymond formation, Middle Pennsylvanian, of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas, Erratics and arkoses in the (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
- Heat production, rate of, in the past (Norman B. Keevil), LI, 291
- Heat, Radiogenic, in rocks (Norman B. Keevil), LI, 287
- Heavy minerals, Some, of the Front Range granites (Margaret Fuller Boos), XLIII, 1033
- Helictites, Artificial, and gypsum flowers (Lyman C. Huff), XLVIII, 641
- Helium age investigations in Red Lake area, Ontario (H. C. Horwood and N. B. Keevil), LI, 24

- Henderson, L.H. Detailed geological mapping and fault studies of the San Jacinto Tunnel line and vicinity, XLVII, 314
- Hendricks, Sterling B. Lattice structure of clay minerals and some properties of clays, L, 276
- Herculaneum, Missouri, A late Pleistocene fauna from (Everett Claire Olson), XLVIII, 32
- Herold, C. Lathrop. Fossil markings in the Carmelo series (Upper Cretaceous/?), Point Lobos, California, XLII, 630
- Hess, H.H., et al. Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, XLV, 717
- Hesse, Curtis J. A new species of the genus Priscacara from the Eocene of Washington, XLIV, 745
- Heterostraci, Studies on the morphology of the (H.C. Stetson), XXXIX, 141
- Hibbard, Claude W., and John C. Frye. Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Middle and Upper Pliocene formation of south-central Kansas, XLIX, 261
- John C. Frye, and A. Byron Leonard. Westward extension of the Kansas "Equus beds," LI, 33
- Higgins, James W. Structural petrology of the Pine Creek area, Dickinson County, Michigan, LV, 476
- Higgins, William D., and Vincent L. Ayres. Differentiation in xenolithic lamprophyre dikes at Marquette, Michigan, XLVII, 561
- High Plains, southern, A tentative classification of sand dunes, its application to dune history in the (Frank A. Melton), XLVIII, 113
- Highland Rim Plateau, Gravel on the, and terraces in the valley of the Cumberland River (Ralph G. Lusk), XXXVI, 164
- Hill, Mason L. Mechanics of faulting near Santa Barbara, California, XL, 535
- Hills, E. Sherbon. Examples of the interpretation of folding, LIII, 47
- Hillsboro sandstone of Ohio, The (J. Ernest Carman and Ernest O. Schillhahn), XXXVIII, 246
- Hinds, Norman E.A. Wave-cut platforms in Hawaii, XXXVII, 603
- History, Drainage, of southeastern Ohio and adjacent West Virginia (Stafford Happ), XLII, 264
- geologic, of Habana, Cuba, and vicinity (Robert H. Palmer), XLII, 140
- geological, of Cuba (Robert H. Palmer), LIII, 26
- The geological, of the southwestern Plains of Canada (M.Y. Williams), XL, 580
- geological, of unglaciated portion of Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 611
- The glacial, of an extinct volcano, Crater Lake National Park (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLIII, 142
- Physiographic, of an Eocene skyline moraine in western Montana (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), LIII, 191
- Physiographic, of a portion of the Perris block, southern California (Paul H. Dudley), XLIV, 358
- Physiographic, of the upper Arkansas and Eagle rivers, Colorado (C.H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 785
- Physiographic, of the upper Arkansas River Valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado (William E. Powers), XLIII, 184
- Hoarfrost and its relation to glacial growth, On the formation of (H. W. son Ahlmann), XXXVII, 275
- Hoback, northern, Gros Ventre and, ranges, Wyoming, Critical structures of the (Vincent E. Nelson and Victor Church), LI, 143
- Hobbs, William Herbert. A call for information concerning etched erratic boulders, XLIII, 551
- Loess, pebble bands, and boulders from glacial outwash of the Greenland continental glacier, XXXIX, 381
- Nourishment of the Greenland continental glacier, LII, 73
- Wind — the dominant transportation agent within extramarginal zones to continental glaciers, L, 556
- Hoffman, Arnold D. The Douglas Canyon flora of east central Washington, XL, 735
- Hoffman, Malvin G. The geology of Bald Butte Ridge, Washington, XL, 634
- Structural features in the Columbia River lavas of central Washington, XLI, 184
- Criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
- Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
- Hoffmeister, J.E., and H.S. Ladd. The antecedent-platform theory, LII, 388
- and H.S. Ladd. A criticism of the glacial-control theory, XLIV, 74
- and H.S. Ladd. The foundations of atolls: a discussion, XLIII, 653
- Holden, Frederick T. Lower and Middle Mississippian stratigraphy of Ohio, L, 34
- Holmes, Chauncey D. Hypothesis of subglacial erosion, LII, 184
- Holt, Edward L. Upright trunks of Neocalamites from the Upper Triassic of western Colorado, LV, 511
- Honduras, British, Cretaceous limestone in (Roy E. Dickerson and Norman E. Weisbord), XXXIX, 483
- British, Geology of (Leslie H. Ower), XXXVI, 494
- Horberg, Leland. Geomorphic problems and glacial geology of the Yellowstone Valley, Park County, Montana, XLVIII, 275

- A major buried valley in east-central Illinois and its regional relationships, LIII, 349
- Preglacial erosion surfaces in Illinois, LIV, 179
- Hornblende, giant, An occurrence of (Alfred L. Anderson), XLI, 89
- (Horseshoe Valley), Mono County, California, The origin of the valley of June, Gull, and Silver lakes (John E. Kesseli), XLVII, 748
- Horst and graben structures of southern Oregon, The nature and origin of the (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 204
- Horwood, H. C., and N. B. Keevil. Age relationships of intrusive rocks and ore deposits in the Red Lake area, Ontario, LI, 17
- Hoskinson, Albert J. Gravity survey at Crosbyton, Texas, XLIII, 436
- Hotchkiss, W. O., and L. R. Ingersoll. Postglacial time calculations from recent geothermal measurements in the Calumet copper mines, XLII, 113
- Hough, J. L. Redeposition of microscopic Devonian plant fossils, XLII, 646
- Hounsfield metabentonite, Ordovician, Stratigraphy of the (G. Marshall Kay), XXXIX, 361
- Houston, Sam H., Jr. Fossil footprints in Comanchean limestone beds, Bandera County, Texas, XLI, 650
- Howard, Arthur David. Layering in Yellowstone rhyolite, XLVII, 658
- Howell, B. F., and H. E. Hale II. Fossiliferous pebbles in "Pensauken gravel" at Princeton, New Jersey, LIV, 386
- Howell County, Missouri, A newly found meteorite from Lanton (James S. Cullison and Garrett A. Mullenburg), XLII, 305
- Howell structure, The, Lincoln County, Tennessee (Kendall E. Born and Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 371
- Hubbert, M. King. The direction of the stresses producing given geologic strains, XXXVI, 75
- The theory of ground-water motion, XLVIII, 785
- Discussion (H. Krutter), XLIX, 324
- Reply (M. King Hubbert), XLIX, 327
- and F. A. Melton. Isostasy: a critical review, XXXVIII, 673
- Huff, Lyman C. Artificial helictites and gypsum flowers, XLVIII, 641
- Huffman, George Garrett. Middle Ordovician limestones from Lee County, Virginia, to central Kentucky, LIII, 145
- Humboldt formation, The Miocene, in north-eastern Nevada (Robert F. Sharp), XLVII, 133
- Huronian conglomerates, Basal, of Menominee and Calumet districts, Michigan (F. J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
- Huronian. The Ford River granite of the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan (R. M. Dickey), XLVI, 321
- formations of northern Michigan, Granite intrusions in the (Carl A. Lamey), XXXIX, 288
- Hydration, in origin of pedestal rocks (Geoffrey W. Crickmay), XLIII, 745
- Hydrogenation, chemical, and carbonization properties, Influence of physical constitution of coal upon its (George C. Sprunk), I, 411
- Hydrography, Pleistocene, Correlation between fish distribution and, in eastern California and southwestern Nevada, with a map of the Pleistocene waters (Robert R. Miller), LIV, 43
- Hydrothermal action. Bore-hole investigations in Yellowstone Park (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 225
- Contact and endomorphic phenomena associated with a part of the Idaho batholith (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 561
- Properties of saturated aqueous solutions of potassium chloride at temperatures above 250°C. (Manson Benedict), XLVII, 252
- Hydrothermal alteration in the rocks of Pigeon Point, Minnesota (Edson S. Bastin), XLVI, 1058
- Hypogene exfoliation in rock masses (Rollin Farmin), XLV, 625
- Hypotheses, multiple working, The method of (T. C. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 155
- Hypsographic curves, of the Monterey, Staunton, and Harrisonburg quadrangles (H. D. Thompson), XLIX, 543
- Iberian structural axis, The (Donald C. Barton), XLI, 225
- Ice as an agent of rock weathering: a discussion (Oliver R. Grawe), XLIV, 173
- Ice ages and the drift of continents (A. P. Coleman), XLI, 409
- Ice caves in northern California (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIII, 440
- Ice caves, The origin of (E. R. Harrington), XLII, 433
- Ice crystals in Lake Bonneville beds, Fossil impressions of (William D. Mark), XL, 171
- Ice, Devonian, in Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), XLIII, 214
- Ice flowage as revealed by glacial striae (Max Demorest), XLVI, 700
- Ice segregation (Stephen Taber), XXXVII, 457
- Ice sheet, last, in central Massachusetts, The waning of the (Thomas C. Brown), XLI, 144
- Ice sheets, Pleistocene, Modes of retreat of the (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 503
- Iceland, Great Geyser (William H. Sherzer), XLI, 501

- Idaho. The Asotin craters of the Columbia River basalt (Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 56
- The Asotin stage of the Snake River Canyon near Lewiston (R.L. Lupter and Walter C. Warren), L, 866
- batolith, Contact and endomorphic phenomena associated with a part of the (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 561
- batolith, northeastern part of the, and adjacent region in Montana, Geology of the (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 27
- Contact phenomena associated with the Cassia batolith (Alfred L. Anderson), XLII, 376
- east-central, Drainage diversion in the northern Rocky Mountains of (Alfred L. Anderson), LV, 61
- Erosion surfaces in: discussion (Clyde P. Ross, George R. Mansfield, and Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVIII, 643
- Igneous metamorphism in the Orofino region (Clayton H. Johnson), LV, 490
- Kamiah, Genesis of the anthophyllite deposits near (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXIX, 68
- The Latah formation in (Virgil R.D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 483
- Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in (Clyde P. Ross), XXXVI, 673
- northern, Cretaceous and Tertiary planation in (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVII, 747
- An occurrence of "cave pearls" in a mine in (J. Hoover Mackin and Howard A. Coombs), LIII, 58
- An occurrence of giant hornblende (Alfred L. Anderson), XLI, 89
- and Payette formations, Revision of the (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 193
- Pre-Cambrian formations at Pocatello (John C. Ludlum), L, 85
- Recent landslides in Salmon Creek Canyon (Charles A. Lee), XLVI, 660
- Sedimentary gneisses of the Salmon River region near Shoup (Roy A. Wilson), XLV, 193
- Snake River downwarp (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 456
- southern, Origin of the large springs and their alcoves along the Snake River in (Harold T. Stearns), XLIV, 429
- southwestern, Igneous geology of (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 564
- southwestern, Old erosion surfaces in (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXVIII, 652
- Springs formation, Front Range, Colorado, Metamorphism of a roof pendant of the (McClelland Dings), XLIX, 825
- The valley of Grimes Creek in the Payette Canyon (Alfred L. Anderson), XLIII, 618
- Whitebird, Active faults near (Virgil R.D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 700
- Ide, John M. The velocity of sound in rocks and glasses as a function of temperature, XLV, 689
- Igneous activity. Geologic deductions from a thermal equation (J.S. DeLury), XLIV, 479
- Igneous-appearing rock, Metasomatism of a coaly sediment into an (G.E. Goodspeed, Richard E. Fuller, and Howard A. Coombs), XLIX, 190
- Igneous geology of southwestern Idaho (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 564
- Igneous intrusion, Alteration as an end phase of, in sills on Loveland Mountain, Park County, Colorado (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
- A post-Devonian, in southeastern Missouri (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLI, 815
- Igneous metamorphism in the Orofino region, Idaho (Clayton H. Johnson), LV, 490
- Igneous rock areas in the Norris region, Tennessee (George M. Hall and H.C. Amick), LII, 424
- Igneous rock series, Classification of (M.A. Peacock), XXXIX, 54
- Igneous rocks. The Adirondack anorthosite and its problems (Harold L. Alling), XL, 193
- of Alabama (George I. Adams), XLI, 164, 167
- alkaline, in central Arkansas, New areas of (Carey Croneis and Marland Billings), XXXVI, 542
- some American, The rarer metallic constituents of (Ernest B. Sandell and Samuel S. Goldich), I, LI, 99, II, LI, 167
- Anorthosite in Los Angeles County, California (William J. Miller), XXXIX, 331
- in the Baraboo district, Wisconsin (J.T. Stark), XL, 119
- A basal Cambrian lava flow in northern Virginia (A.S. Furcron and Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 45
- The basal regions of granitic batholiths (W.H. Emmons), XLI, 1
- Comments on some eastern Adirondack problems (Robert Balk), LII, 289
- of Cuba (Robert H. Palmer), LIII, 18
- Dilation and replacement dikes (G.E. Goodspeed), XLVIII, 175
- of southwest Ecuador, The (George Sheppard), XXXVIII, 318
- The Gwalior trap from Gwalior, India (M.P. Bajpai), XLIII, 61
- of Idaho batolith region, Montana (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 37
- Some intrusions and their wall rocks in the Sierra Nevada (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 673

- The mineralogical classification of: a comparison of recent proposals (S.J. Shand), XLIII, 609
- of Minnesota, Origin of the (Frank F. Grout), XLI, 196
- some, The minor chemical constituents of (G.A. Harcourt), XLII, 585
- Some new variation diagrams for groups of (Esper S. Larsen), XLVI, 505
- An occurrence of granite in Pope County, Illinois (J. Marvin Weller and Robert M. Grogan), LIII, 398
- of Panama (Donald F. MacDonald), XLV, 658
- The petrographic re-examination of quartz-bearing plutonites from Vermont (J.E. Maynard), XLII, 146
- Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand (J.A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
- The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 174
- in relation to springs of southern Idaho (Harold T. Stearns), XLIV, 429
- Relations of anorthosite to granite (Frank F. Grout and W.W. Longley), XLIII, 133
- A review of the problems of the Sudbury irruptive (T.C. Pheister), XLV, 1
- of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 398
- of the Shenandoah National area (A.S. Furcron), XLII, 400
- of southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLV, 56
- Spilitic rocks of southeastern New Brunswick (G.F. Flaherty), XLII, 785
- Structural features in the Columbia River lavas of central Washington (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLI, 184
- A criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
- Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
- A study of some diabase dikes on the Labrador coast (E.P. Wheeler II), XLI, 418
- Tectonic features of the Utley meta-rhyolite (O.E. Gram), LV, 427
- Some theoretical aspects of contamination in acid magmas (S.R. Nockolds), XLI, 561
- Vesicular dikes and subaerial pillow lavas of Borabora, Society Island (J.T. Stark), XLVI, 225
- Discussion (H.E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
- Discussion (J.T. Stark), XLVII, 205
- from the west Gir forest, Kathiawar, India, Petrology of the (S.K. Chatterjee), XL, 154
- Illinois, Correlation of the pre-Illinoian drifts (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 710
- Cyclical sedimentation of the Pennsylvanian period and its significance (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 97
- east-central, A major buried valley in, and its regional relationships (Leland Horberg), LIII, 349
- Fresh- and brackish-water vertebrate-bearing deposits of the Pennsylvanian of (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 281
- Kentucky and, Some issues in Chester stratigraphy in (Charles Butts), XXVII, 30
- limestones and dolomites, The clay minerals in (R.E. Grim, J.E. Lamar, and W.F. Bradley), XLV, 829
- Lower Chester correlation in western Kentucky and (A.H. Sutton and J. Marvin Weller), XL, 430
- northeastern, Periglacial involutions in (Robert P. Sharp), L, 113
- northeastern, Solution cavities in the Joliet limestone of (J Harlen Bretz), XLVIII, 337
- northern, Early Ordovician strata along Fox River in (H.B. Willman and J. Norman Payne), LI, 531
- An occurrence of granite in Pope County (J. Marvin Weller and Robert M. Grogan), LIII, 398
- Preglacial erosion surfaces in (Leland Horberg), LIV, 179
- Stratigraphy of the Okaw in (A.H. Sutton), XLII, 621
- Weathered zones of the drift-sheets of (Morris M. Leighton and Paul MacClintock), XXXVIII, 28
- Imbricate arrangement of pebbles in a pre-Cambrian conglomerate (F.J. Pettijohn), XXXVIII, 568
- Impact, The meteoritic, origin of the moon's surface features (Robert S. Dietz), LIV, 359
- Inclusions, associated, Anhydrite and, in the Permian limestones of west Texas (John Emery Adams), XL, 30
- and foliation of the Harney Peak granite, Black Hills, South Dakota (Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736
- Incompetent beds, The fracturing of (T.S. Lovering), XXXVI, 709
- India, The Cenozoic history of the northwest Punjab (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVI, 362
- The Gwalior trap from Gwalior (M.P. Bajpai), XLIII, 51
- Petrology of the igneous rocks from the west Gir Forest, Kathiawar (S.K. Chatterjee), XL, 154
- Indiana, The geology of Cataract Falls, Owen County (Clyde A. Malott), LIV, 322
- northern, The klintar of the upper Washash Valley in (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 17
- northwestern, The Kentland area of disturbed Ordovician rocks in (Robert R. Shrock and Clyde A. Malott), XLI, 337

- The preglacial Teays Valley in (M. M. Fidler), LI, 411
- southeastern, A petrographic study in the Niagaran rocks of southwestern Ohio and (Richard Randall Priddy), XLVII, 489
- southern, Middle Devonian of (D. G. Sutton and A. H. Sutton), XLV, 320
- southern, Weathered zones and glacial chronology in (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 449
- Inertia as a possible factor in the mechanics of low-angle thrust faulting (E. H. Stevens), XLIV, 729
- Ingersoll, L. R., and W. O. Hotchkiss. Postglacial time calculations from recent geothermal measurements in the Calumet copper mines, XLII, 113
- Injection processes, Granitic, in the Columbia quadrangle, South Carolina (Thomas L. Kesler), XLIV, 32
- Insolation. The factor of fatigue in rock exfoliation (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 783
- Instrumental work on the nature of glacier motion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 1
- Interface between two fluids (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 864, 873
- Interior Low Plateau physiographic province, Natural boundaries in the (Richard Foster Flint), XXXVI, 451
- Introspection, National, in geology (W. G. Woolnaugh), XLIX, 414
- Intrusion, gabbroic, Some metamorphic phenomena produced by (Carl A. Lamey), XLVII, 82
- igneous, Alteration as an end phase of, in sills on Loveland Mountain, Park County, Colorado (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
- A post-Devonian igneous, in southeastern Missouri (W. A. Tarr and W. D. Keller), XLI, 815
- A tectonic, of shale in Rockbridge County, Virginia (Robert O. Bloomer), LV, 48
- Intrusions, Granite, in the Huronian formations of northern Michigan (Carl A. Lamey), XXXIX, 288
- igneous, in Ecuador (George Sheppard), XXXVIII, 322
- porphyry, in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of (John T. Rouse, H. H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K. P. Wilson), XLV, 717
- Some, and their wall rocks in the Sierra Nevada (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 673
- Intrusive relations of the Republic granite, The (Carl A. Lamey), XLI, 487
- Intrusive rocks of the leeward slope of the Koolau Range, Oahu (Chester K. Wentworth and Austin E. Jones), XLVIII, 975
- Intrusive rocks of the Okanogan Valley and the problem of their correlation (K. B. Krauskopf), XLIX, 1
- Intrusive rocks and ore deposits in the Red Lake area, Ontario, Age relationships of (H. C. Horwood and N. B. Keevil), LI, 17
- Intrusive rocks of Sunlight area, Wyoming (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 10
- Intrusives. The Adirondack magmatic stem (A. F. Buddington), XXXIX, 240, correction, XL, 466
- Anorthosite and associated rocks about Nain, Labrador (E. P. Wheeler 2nd), L, 611
- The basal regions of granitic batholiths (W. H. Emmons), XLI, 1
- Clastic plugs and dikes of the Cimarron Valley area of Union County, New Mexico (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
- The compositions of some African granitoid rocks (Frank F. Grout), XLIII, 281
- Contact and endomorphic phenomena associated with a part of the Idaho batholith (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 561
- Contact phenomena associated with the Cassia batholith, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLII, 376
- Contaminated complex dike at Cape Neddick, Maine (John C. Haff), XLIX, 835
- Diabase dikes of the Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, quadrangle (Charles Milton), LV, 522
- Differentiation of the dolerites of Tasmania (A. B. Edwards), I, L, 451, II, L, 579
- Differentiation of xenolithic lamprophyre dikes at Marquette, Michigan (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins), XLVII, 561
- The dynamic metamorphism of a pegmatite (J. L. Lindner), XLV, 558
- The Ford River granite of the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan (R. M. Dickey), XLVI, 321
- Geology of the northeastern part of the Idaho batholith and adjacent region in Montana (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 27
- The granite-porphyries of Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
- Granitic injection processes in the Columbia quadrangle, South Carolina (Thomas L. Kesler), XLIV, 32
- The granitic sequence in the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan (R. M. Dickey), XLIV, 317
- Igneous rock areas in the Norris region, Tennessee (George M. Hall and H. C. Amick), LII, 424
- Kansas laccoliths (G. L. Knight and K. K. Landes), XL, 1
- The Lincoln sill (Joseph M. Trefethen), XLV, 353

- Loch Borolan laccolith, northwest Scotland (S. J. Shand), XLVII, 408
- The Long Lake diorite and associated rocks, Sudbury district, Ontario (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
- The Loon Lake pluton, Bancroft area, Ontario, Canada (Ernst Cloos), XLII, 393
- The malignites of Poohbah Lake, Ontario (C. C. Allen), L, 134
- Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in Idaho (Clyde P. Ross), XXXVI, 673
- Some metamorphic effects of the Republic granite (Carl A. Lamey), XLII, 248
- Mother Lode and Sierra Nevada batholith (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 225
- Peculiar gneisses and ore formations in the eastern Cascades, Washington (Stephen Richarz), XLI, 757
- Postanorthosite gabbro near Avalanche Lake in Essex County, New York (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 105
- Relations between wall rock and, in the crystalline complex of the southern Sierra Nevada of California (Robert W. Webb), XLVI, 310
- Republic granite or basement complex? (Carl A. Lamey), XLV, 487
- in Sawatch Range, Colorado (J. T. Stark), XLIII, 5
- Invertebrate evidence, of age of Stanley and Jackfork formations (Chalmer L. Cooper), LIII, 392
- Invertebrates in Pennsylvanian correlations (J. Marvin Weller), LV, 254
- Involutions, Periglacial, in northeastern Illinois (Robert P. Sharp), L, 113
- Iowa, The Alexandrian series in (Ellis H. Scobey), XLVI, 207
- Origin of the pebble band on Iowan till (George F. Kay), XXXIX, 377
- Stratigraphy of the Decorah formation (G. Marshall Kay), XXXVII, 639
- Swell and swale pattern of the Mankato lobe of the Wisconsin drift plain in (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
- Wisconsin, and Missouri, Ordovician altered volcanic material in (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
- Iowan drift, The place of the (Frank Leverett), XLVII, 398
- Iowan glaciation, Wind work accompanying or following the (Frank Leverett), L, 548
- Discussion (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 995
- Note (Frank Leverett), L, 1001
- Iowan till, Origin of the pebble band on (George F. Kay), XXXIX, 377
- Iran, southwestern, An ancient landslip at Saidmarreh in (J. V. Harrison and N. L. Falcon), XLVI, 296
- Ireland, H. Andrew. "Lyell" gully, a record of a century of erosion, XLVII, 47
- Iron formation, The metamorphic, of the eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota, and its relation to the Embarras Granite (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
- Negaunee, of Marquette County, Michigan, Stratigraphic zones in the (Joseph L. Adler), XLIII, 113
- Iron meteorites and the metal phase of stony meteorites, The composition of, II. The composition of meteoritic matter (Harrison Brown and Claire Patterson), LV, 508
- Iron oxide, Petrified wood composed of (L. B. Roberts), XLVIII, 212
- Irruptive, Sudbury, A review of the problems of the (T. C. Phemister), XLV, 1
- Isostasy: a critical review (M. King Hubbard and F. A. Melton), XXXVIII, 673
- from the geological point of view (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 1
- and mountain building (C. O. Swanson), XXXVI, 411
- The strength of the earth (J. S. DeLury), XLI, 748
- of the Uinta Mountains, The (Andrew C. Lawson), XXXIX, 264
- Discussion of (F. de Lyndon), XL, 664
- Isostatic compensation in relation to geological problems (George R. Putnam), XXXVIII, 590
- Isostatic equilibrium. Tilting due to glacial melting (B. Gutenberg), XLI, 449
- Isotopic composition of the leads at Great Bear Lake, The (Charles Snowden Piggot), XLII, 641
- Italy, The natural steam at Larderello (W. D. Keller and Adriano Valduga), LIV, 327
- northern, Miocene submarine disturbances of strata in (C. Beets), LIV, 229
- Ives, Ronald L. Bottle springs, LIV, 123
- Fabricated diagrams, XLVII, 517
- Glacial bastions in northern Colorado, LIV, 391
- Glaciation in the desert ranges, Utah, LIV, 335
- Spurious levels of Lake Bonneville, LIV, 54
- Jackfork, Stanley and, formations of Oklahoma and Arkansas, Age relations of (Chalmer L. Cooper), LIII, 390
- Jackson County, Tennessee, The Flynn Creek disturbance (Charles W. Wilson, Jr., and Kendall E. Born), XLIV, 815
- Jaffe, Howard W. Postanorthosite gabbro near Avalanche Lake in Essex County, New York, LIV, 105
- Jahns, Richard H. Sheet structure in granites: its origin and use as a measure of glacial erosion in New England, LI, 71
- Jamaica, Some altered palagonite tuffs from, and the origin and history of their chlorites (Frank Raw), LI, 215

- Japanese earthquake, the great, Depth changes in Sagami Bay during (Francis P. Shepard), XLI, 527
- Jasper conglomerate, The, an index of drift dispersion (Chester B. Slawson), XLI, 546
- Jefferson City and Cotter formations at Rolla, Missouri, A study of sandstone members of the (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 305
- Jefferson formation of Utah, Fishes of the (E. B. Branson and M. G. Mehl), XXXIX, 509
- Jemez Mountains, New Mexico, An exhumed erosion surface in the (Fermor S. Church and John T. Hack), XLVII, 613
- Jerome quadrangle, The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 174
- A discussion (Waldemar Lindgren and Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 460
- Johannsen, Albert. Comparative color ratios of American and European rocks, XXXVI, 283
- Johnson, Clayton H. Igneous metamorphism in the Orofino region, Idaho, LV, 490
- Johnson, Douglas. Available relief and texture of topography, a discussion, XLI, 293
- Baselevel, XXXVII, 775
- Streams and their significance, XL, 481
- A theory of Appalachian geomorphic evolution, XXXIX, 497
- Johnson, G. Duncan. Geology of the mountain uplift transected by the Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming, XLII, 809
- Johnson, M. Melville, and Virgil R. D. Kirkham. Active faults near Whitebird, Idaho, XXXVII, 700
- and Virgil R. D. Kirkham. The Latah formation in Idaho, XXXVII, 483
- Johnson, Mount, Quebec, Some dike rocks from (F. Fitz Osborne and N. L. Wilson), XLII, 180
- Johnson and Washakie counties, Wyoming, The Tensleep fault (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 868
- Johnston, C. Stuart. Osteology of Bismachelys canyonensis, a new turtle from the Pliocene of Texas, XLV, 439
- and J. Willis Stovall. Two fossil grizzly bears from the Pleistocene of Oklahoma, XLIII, 208
- Joint system, of the Utley meta-rhyolite (O. E. Gram), LV, 437
- Joint-systems in the Ouachita Mountains and Central Plains of Oklahoma, A reconnaissance of the (Frank A. Melton), XXXVII, 729
- Jointing of the Devil's Tower, Wyoming, Notes on the (Carl E. Dutton and G. M. Schwartz), XLIV, 717
- Jointing in the Five Springs Creek area, east of Kane, Wyoming, A study of the (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 498
- Jointing, Pyramidal, in shales (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVIII, 625
- in the Sierra Nevada (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 235
- Joints in granite gneisses and Sturgeon quartzite, Michigan (James W. Higgins), LV, 482
- Joliet limestone of northeastern Illinois, Solution cavities in the (J Harlen Bretz), XLVIII, 337
- Jones, Austin E. The formation of basaltic lava flows, XLV, 872
- and Chester K. Wentworth. Intrusive rocks of the leeward slope of the Koolau Range, Oahu, XLVIII, 975
- Jones, A. M., and Albert W. Giles. Concretions in the Fayetteville shale, XLV, 204
- Jones, Wellington D., and Louis O. Quam. Glacial land forms in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, LII, 217
- Jordan and Madison sandstone of southern Wisconsin, A petrographic study of the (J. W. Ockerman), XXXVIII, 346
- Jordan sandstone, petrology of contact with Oneota dolomite (William A. P. Graham), XLI, 468
- Judson, Sheldon. Large-scale superficial structures - a discussion, LV, 168
- Late-glacial and postglacial chronology on Adak, LIV, 376
- June, Gull, and Silver lakes (Horseshoe Valley), Mono County, California, The origin of the valley of (John E. Kesseli), XLVII, 748
- Jurassic and Cretaceous in New Mexico and Arizona, Climatic character of the interval between the (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 56
- Jurassic. The Morrison of Oklahoma and its dinosaurs (J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 583
- "Jurassic-Triassic 'red beds' of the Rocky Mountain region": a discussion (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 47
- A reply (E. B. Branson), XXXVII, 64
- Another discussion (John G. Bartram), XXXVIII, 335
- Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona, Valleys and parks of the (Arthur N. Strahler), LII, 361
- Kames and kame terraces in Holmes County, Ohio (George W. White), XL, 247
- Kamiah, Idaho, Genesis of the anthophyllite deposits near (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXIX, 68
- Kane, Wyoming, A study of the jointing in the Five Springs Creek area, east of (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 498

- Kangasniemi orbicular granite, On the crystallization of the (D.S. Belyankin and V.P. Petrov), XLVII, 769
- Kansas drift of Wisconsin, Wind-cut stones in (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Dignan), L, 174
- Kansas, central and western, Problems of Pleistocene stratigraphy in (John C. Frye), LIII, 73
- eastern, Evidences for a relocation of the drift border in (Walter H. Schoewe), XXXVIII, 67
- "Equus beds," Westward extension of the (John C. Frye, A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI, 33
- laccoliths (G.L. Knight and K.K. Landes), XL, 1, correction, XL, 279
- meteorite, Another (H.H. Nininger and Garrett A. Muilenburg), XXXIX, 592
- Oklahoma, and Texas, Evidence indicating the limits of Triassic in (Robert Roth), XL, 688
- A "Permian" flora from the Pennsylvanian rocks of (R.C. Moore, M.K. Elias, and N.D. Newell), XLIV, 1
- south-central, Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Middle and Upper Pliocene formation of (John C. Frye and Claude W. Hibbard), XLIX, 261
- southwestern, Accelerated channel erosion in the Cimarron Valley in (Thad G. McLaughlin), LV, 76
- Kaolin as climate indicator in New Mexico and Arizona (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 56
- Kaolin minerals, Note on the formation of, from feldspar (A.E. Badger and Abde Ally), XL, 745
- Kaolin-type minerals (Sterling B. Hendricks), L, 279
- Karst forms (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 711
- Karst landscapes, Kentucky (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 708
- Kashabowie Lake, Ontario, Couthiching (H.S. Perdue), XLVI, 842
- Kathiawar, India, Petrology of the igneous rocks from the west Gir Forest (S.K. Chatterjee), XL, 154
- Kay, George F. Origin of the pebble band on Iowan till, XXXIX, 377
- and Morris M. Leighton. Geological notes on the occurrence of "Minnesota Man," XLVI, 268
- Kay, G. Marshall. Middle Ordovician of central Pennsylvania. I. Chazy and earlier Mohawkian (Black River), formations, LII, 1; II. Later Mohawkian (Trenton), formations, LII, 97
- Ordovician Stewartville-Dubuque problems, XLIII, 561
- Stratigraphy of the Decorah formation, XXXVII, 639
- Keechelus andesitic series, Relation of the Yakima basalt to the (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 795
- Keevil, Norman B. Radiogenic heat in rocks, LI, 287
- and H.C. Horwood. Age relationships of intrusive rocks and ore deposits in the Red Lake area, Ontario, LI, 17
- Keewatin. An early pre-Cambrian sedimentary series in northern Quebec (Carl Tolman), XL, 353
- Kekequabic granite of Minnesota (Frank F. Grout), XLI, 200
- Keller, W.D. Clay colloids as a cause of bedding in sedimentary rocks, XLIV, 52
- and Carl R. Swartzlow. Coralloidal opal, XLV, 101
- and W.A. Tarr. Chert in the Grenville marble, Ross township, Renfrew County, Ontario, XLVIII, 196
- and W.A. Tarr. A post-Devonian igneous intrusion in southeastern Missouri, XLI, 815
- and Adriano Valduga. The natural steam at Lardarello, Italy, LIV, 327
- Kelley, V.C., and J.L. Soske. Origin of the Salton volcanic domes, Salton Sea, California, XLIV, 496
- Kelley, W.P. Modern clay researches in relation to agriculture, L, 307
- Kelley, W.A. Pennsylvanian stratigraphy near Grand Ledge, Michigan, XLI, 77
- Kenogamisis River area, Regional metamorphism in the (R.D. Macdonald), LII, 414
- Kenora, District of, Ontario, Geology of East Bay, Minnitaki Lake (F.J. Pettijohn), XLIV, 341
- District of (Patricia portion), Ontario, Glacial lakes Ponask and Sachigo (Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
- Kentland area of disturbed Ordovician rocks in northwestern Indiana, The (Robert R. Shrock and Clyde A. Malott), XLI, 337
- Kentucky, central, Middle Ordovician limestones from Lee County, Virginia to (George Garrett Huffman), LIII, 145
- and Illinois, Some issues in Chester stratigraphy in (Charles Butts), XXXVII, 30
- karst landscapes (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 708
- solution cuesta, A (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 539
- West Virginia and, Spore floras of the Pennsylvanian of (Aureal T. Cross), LV, 285
- western, and Illinois, Lower Chester correlation in (A.H. Sutton and J. Marvin Weller), XL, 430
- Kern Canyon fault, southern Sierra Nevada (Robert W. Webb), XLIV, 631
- Kern River salient, The genesis of subordinate conjugate faulting in the (L.E. Nugent, Jr.), L, 900
- Kerr, Forrest A. Quaternary glaciation in the Coast Range, northern British Columbia and Alaska, XLIV, 681

- Kesler, Thomas L. Granitic injection processes in the Columbia quadrangle, South Carolina, XLIV, 32
- Kesseli, John E. The concept of the graded river, XLIX, 561
- Disintegrating soil slips of the Coast Ranges of central California, LI, 342
- The origin of the valley of June, Gull, and Silver lakes (Horseshoe Valley), Mono County, California, XLVII, 748
- Keweenaw lavas, Clastic crevice fillings in the (William C. Fackler), XLIX, 550
- Keystone faulting, Further evidence of (Irving B. Crosby), XXXVIII, 184
- Kickapoo Valley, Wisconsin, Effect of sedimentation on floods in the (Stafford C. Happ), LIX, 53
- Kicking Horse Pass, Drainage changes in the vicinity of (Emilie R. Zernitz), XLI, 67
- Stream history in and about (Bradford Willard), XXXVIII, 619
- Kilauea region of Hawaii, A study of the chemical alteration of basalt in the (John H. Payne and K. T. Mau), LIV, 345
- Kilauea volcano, Ground tilt at (Hugh H. Waesche), L, 643
- Kindle, E. M. A comparative study of different types of thermal stratification in lakes and their influence on the formation of marl, XXXVII, 150
- Notes on shallow-water sand structures, XLIV, 861
- Recent glacial studies of the Nugssuak region, west Greenland, XLVI, 882
- Sedimentation in a glacial lake, XXXVIII, 81
- King, L. C. Wind-faceted stones from Marlborough, New Zealand, XLIV, 201
- Kingsport formation, The Longview member of the (Arthur T. Allen), LV, 412
- Kirkham, Virgil R. D. Igneous geology of southwestern Idaho, XXXIX, 564
- The Moyie-Lenia overthrust fault, XXXVIII, 364
- Old erosion surfaces in southwestern Idaho, XXXVIII, 652
- Revision of the Payette and Idaho formations, XXXIX, 193
- Snake River downwarp, XXXIX, 456
- and M. Melville Johnson. Active faults near Whitebird, Idaho, XXXVII, 700
- and M. Melville Johnson. The Latah formation in Idaho, XXXVII, 483
- Kittatinny peneplain in New York and Pennsylvania (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 123
- (Kittatinny) Schooley peneplain, Map of the (Karl Ver Steeg), XL, 557
- Klinter of the upper Wabash Valley in northern Indiana, The (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 17
- Klinter in Europe (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 26
- Klinter in North America (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 25
- Knight, G. L., and K. K. Landes. Kansas laccoliths, XL, 1
- Knox, Arthur S. The peat deposits of Bermuda and evidences of postglacial changes in sea-level, XLVIII, 767
- Knox dolomite in east Tennessee, Preliminary subdivision of the (Charles R. L. Oder), XLII, 469
- Koolau Range, Oahu, Intrusive rocks of the leeward slope of the (Chester K. Wentworth and Austin E. Jones), XLVIII, 975
- Kosanke, R. M. Plant microfossils in correlation of coal beds, LV, 280
- Kramer, William B. Boulders from Bengalia, XLI, 590
- Dolomite dikes in the Texas Permian, XLII, 193
- Some central Texas wells that filled with water, XLIII, 644
- Krauskopf, K. B. Intrusive rocks of the Okanogan Valley and the problem of their correlation, XLIX, 1
- S. Feitler, and A. B. Griggs. Structural features of a landslide near Gilroy, California, XLVII, 630
- Krinitzsky, E. L. A fault-plane cavern, LV, 107
- Krumbein, W. C. The effects of abrasion on the size, shape, and roundness of rock fragments, XLIX, 482
- Preferred orientation of pebbles in sedimentary deposits, XLVII, 673
- Sediments and exponential curves, XLV, 577
- Textural and lithological variations in glacial till, XLI, 382
- Thin-section mechanical analysis of indurated sediments, XLIII, 482
- Krutter, H. Discussion: the theory of ground-water motion, XLIX, 324
- Krynine, Paul D. The tourmaline group in sediments, LIV, 65
- Kundelungu series of northern Rhodesia, Fossil algae from the (Burton Edward Ashley), XLV, 332
- Labidosaurus Cope, A mounted skeleton of (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 95
- Labrador, Anorthosite and associated rocks about Nain (E. P. Wheeler, 2nd), L, 611
- coast, A study of some diabase dikes on the (E. P. Wheeler, 2nd), XLI, 418
- Laccolith, Loch Borolan, northwest Scotland (S. J. Shand), XLVII, 408
- Laccoliths, Kansas (G. L. Knight and K. K. Landes), XL, 1, correction, XL, 279
- Lackawanna Basin, Pennsylvania, Origin of the (Bradford Willard), LIV, 246
- Lacy, W. C., and T. T. Quirke. Deep-zone dome and basin structures, XLIX, 589
- Ladd, H. S., and J. E. Hoffmeister. The antecedent-platform theory, LII, 388

- and J.E. Hoffmeister. A criticism of the glacial-control theory, XLIV, 74
- and J.E. Hoffmeister. The foundations of atolls: a discussion, XLIII, 653
- Lafayette problem, The streams of the coastal plain of Alabama and the (George I. Adams), XXXVII, 193
- La Fond, E.C., F.P. Shepard, and K.O. Emery. Rip currents: a process of geological importance, XLIX, 337
- Lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence, A theory of evolution of (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
- Lagoons, Rounded lakes and, of the coastal plains of Massachusetts (Erwin Raisz), XLII, 839
- Lake basins, elliptical, "Carolina bays" and (William E. Prouty), XLIII, 200
- Lake Bonneville beds, Fossil impressions of ice crystals in (William D. Mark), XL, 171
- Lake Bonneville, Spurious levels of (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 54
- Lake Champlain region, Normal faults of the (A.W. Quinn), XLI, 113
- Lake deposits in Holmes County, Ohio (George W. White), XL, 256
- Lake, glacial, Sedimentation in a (E.M. Kindle), XXXVIII, 81
- Lake Michigan, The low and ball of the eastern shore of (O.F. Evans), XLVIII, 476
- Redeposition of microscopic Devonian plant fossils (J.L. Hough), XLII, 646
- southern, Petrography of the beach sands of (F.J. Pettijohn), XXXIX, 432
- Lakes, different types of thermal stratification in, and their influence on the formation of marl, A comparative study of (E.M. Kindle), XXXVII, 150
- Glacial, Ponask and Sachigo, District of Kenora (Patricia portion), Ontario (Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
- and lagoons, Rounded, of the coastal plains of Massachusetts (Erwin Raisz), XLII, 839
- Lamar, J.E., R.E. Grim, and W.F. Bradley. The clay minerals in Illinois limestones and dolomites, XLV, 829
- Lamey, Carl A. Granite intrusions in the Huronian formations of northern Michigan, XXXIX, 288
- The intrusive relations of the Republic granite, XLI, 487
- Some metamorphic effects of the Republic granite, XLII, 248
- Some metamorphic phenomena produced by gabbroic intrusions, XLVII, 82
- Republic granite or basement complex? XLV, 487
- Lammers, Edward C.H. Cleavage in calcareous shales, XLVIII, 304
- The origin and correlation of the Cloverly conglomerate, XLVII, 113
- The structural geology of the Livingston Peak area, Montana, XLV, 268
- Lamprophyre dikes, xenolithic, at Marquette, Michigan, Differentiation in (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins), XLVII, 561
- Land form, Available relief as a factor of control in the profile of a (Waldo S. Glock), XL, 74
- Land forms, Glacial, in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Wellington D. Jones and Louis O. Quam), LII, 217
- Land masses, Geomorphic terminology and classification of (Arthur N. Strahler), LIV, 32
- Landes, K.K., and G.L. Knight. Kansas laccoliths, XL, 1, correction, XL, 279
- Landon, Robert E. An analysis of beach pebble abrasion and transportation, XXXVIII, 437
- Mutual relations of porosity, vectoral permeability, and resistance to erosion, XL, 177
- Landscapes, Kentucky karst (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 708
- Landslide near Gilroy, California, Structural features of a (K.B. Krauskopf, S. Feitler, and A.B. Griggs), XLVII, 630
- Landslide topography, Periglacial, of Canjilon Divide, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico (Harold T.U. Smith), XLIV, 836
- Landslide type, a distinctive - The Toreva-block (Parry Reiche), XLV, 538
- Landslide, An unusual (Robert H. Mitchell), XLIX, 382
- in Zion Canyon, Zion National Park, Utah (Russell K. Grater), LIII, 116
- Landslides, Recent, in Salmon Creek Canyon, Idaho (Charles A. Lee), XLVI, 660
- Landslip, An ancient, at Saidmarreh in southwestern Iran (J.V. Harrison and N.L. Falcon), XLVI, 296
- Landslips, Paleozoic submarine, near Quebec City (E.B. Bailey, L.W. Collet, and R.M. Field), XXXVI, 577
- Langton, Claude M. Geology of the north-eastern part of the Idaho batholith and adjacent region in Montana, XLIII, 27
- Lanton, Howell County, Missouri, A newly found meteorite from (James S. Cullison and Garrett A. Mullenburg), XLII, 305
- LaPlata County, Colorado, A recent rockslide near Durango, in (John W. Vanderwilt), XLII, 163
- Laramie Mountains, Wyoming, Origin of certain wind gaps in the (D.L. Blackstone, Jr.), LIV, 252
- Lardereilo, Italy, The natural steam at (W.D. Keller and Adriano Valduga), LIV, 327
- Larsen, Esper S. Some new variation diagrams for groups of igneous rocks, XLVI, 505
- and J.T. Pardee. The stock of alkaline rocks near Libby, Montana, XXXVII, 97

- Lassen Peak, Parallel gullies on the slopes of (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIX, 402
- Latah formation in Idaho, The (Virgil R.D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 483
- Lattice structure of clay minerals and some properties of clays (Sterling B. Hendricks), L, 276
- Laurence, Robert A. An early Ordovician sinkhole deposit of volcanic ash and fossiliferous sediments in east Tennessee, LII, 235
- Sinkholes of the Cumberland Plateau, XLV, 214
- Lausen, Carl. The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle, XXXVIII, 174
- and Waldemar Lindgren. The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle by Carl Lausen, a discussion, XXXVIII, 460
- Lava, Block (Ruy H. Finch), XLI, 769
- Discussion on the viscosity of (Chester K. Wentworth, Max H. Carson, and Ruy H. Finch), LIII, 94
- flow, A basal Cambrian, in northern Virginia (A.S. Furcron and Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 45
- flows, basaltic, The formation of (Austin E. Jones), XLV, 872
- flows. Slump scarps (Ruy H. Finch), XLI, 647
- Grooved (Robert L. Nichols), XLVI, 601
- tube deposits. Coralloidal opal (Carl R. Swartzlow and W.D. Keller), XLV, 101
- tube, A fossil (Harold S. Palmer), XXXVII, 272
- Viscosity of (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 290
- Lavas, coastal pahoehoe, Pits in, controlled by gas bubbles (Harold S. Palmer and Howard A. Powers), XLIII, 639
- Columbia River, of central Washington, Structural features in the (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLI, 184
- A criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
- Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
- Keweenawan, Clastic crevice fillings in the (William C. Fackler), XLIX, 550
- Miocene, The effect of, on the course of Columbia River in central Washington (Walter M. Chappell), XLIV, 379
- Pillow, and columnar fan-structures at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand (J.A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
- siliceous, The relation of chemical composition to texture of groundmass in (Howard A. Powers), XXXVII, 268
- subaerial pillow, Vesicular dikes and, of Borabora, Society Islands (J.T. Stark), XLVI, 225
- Discussion (H.E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
- Discussion (J.T. Stark), XLVII, 205
- Lawson, Andrew C. The isostasy of the Uinta Mountains, XXXIX, 264
- Layering in Yellowstone rhyolite (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
- Leads at Great Bear Lake, The isotopic composition of the (Charles Snowden Piggot), XLII, 641
- Leavenworth area, Washington, Multiple alpine glaciation in the (Ben M. Page), XLVII, 785
- Lechatelierite, enclosed, Sand fulgurites with, from Riverside County, California (Austin F. Rogers), LIV, 117
- Lee, Charles A. Recent landslides in Salmon Creek Canyon, XLVI, 660
- Lee County, Virginia to central Kentucky, Middle Ordovician limestones from (George Garrett Huffman), LIII, 145
- Leggette, Max. The preparation of thin sections of friable rock, XXXVI, 549
- Leighton, Morris M. The Peorian loess and the classification of the glacial drift sheets of the Mississippi Valley, XXXIX, 45
- and George F. Kay. Geological notes on the occurrence of "Minnesota Man," XLVI, 268
- and Paul MacClintock. Weathered zones of the drift-sheets of Illinois, XXXVIII, 28
- and William E. Powers. Evaluation of boundaries in the mapping of glaciated areas, XLII, 77
- Leith, Andrew. The application of mechanical structural principles in the western Alps, XXXIX, 625
- and J.A. Sharpe. Deep-focus earthquakes and their geological significance, XLIV, 877
- Leith, C.K. Chamberlin's work in Wisconsin, XXXVII, 289
- Leonard, A. Byron, John C. Frye, and Claude W. Hibbard. Westward extension of the Kansas "Equus beds," LI, 33
- Leonard, R.J. An earth fissure in southern Arizona, XXXVII, 765
- Leopold, Luna B. Climatic character of the interval between the Jurassic and Cretaceous in New Mexico and Arizona, LI, 56
- Lester, James G. Garnet segregations in granite gneiss of Dekalb County, Georgia, XLVII, 841
- Leucogranodiorite, Black Mountain, at West Dummerston, Vermont, A quantitative petrographic study of the (Mary S. Church), XLV, 763
- Level of baselevel, The (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVIII, 166
- Leveling, Vertical movements of earth's crust as determined by (William Bowie), XLIV, 387
- Leverett, Frank. The place of the Iowan drift, XLVII, 398
- Wind work accompanying or following the Iowan glaciation, L, 548
- Note, on discussion of, L, 1001

- Lewiston, Idaho, The Asotin stage of the Snake River Canyon near (R.L. Luper and Walter C. Warren), L, 866
- Lexington, Virginia, Travertine-depositing waters near (Edward Steidtmann), XLIV, 193
- Libby, Montana, The stock of alkaline rocks near (Esper S. Larsen and J.T. Pardee), XXXVII, 97
- northwestern Montana, Note on Cambrian fossils near (Hoyt Rodney Gale), XLII, 174
- Limestone beds, Comanchean, Bandera County, Texas, Fossil footprints in (Sam H. Houston, Jr.), XLI, 650
- Limestone beneath Hales Bar Dam, Solution (John W. Frink), LIII, 137
- Limestone caverns, Vadose and phreatic features of (J Harlen Bretz), L, 875
- Limestone coastline, Victorian, Features of a (George Baker), LI, 359
- Limestone, Cretaceous, in British Honduras (Roy E. Dickerson and Norman E. Weisbord), XXXIX, 483
- crystalline, in southern California, Evidence of the age of a (Robert W. Webb), XLVII, 198
- and dolomite, siliceous, Progressive metamorphism of (Norman L. Bowen), XLVIII, 225
- Joliet, of northeastern Illinois, Solution cavities in the (J Harlen Bretz), XLVIII, 337
- Magnesian, at Sunderland, England, Origin of the concretionary structures of the (W.A. Tarr), XLI, 268
- member, The Tom Sauk, of the Bonneterre formation in Missouri (George F. Brightman), XLVI, 248
- Production of trachyte and phonolite from pyroxene andesitic magma associated with (H.A. Brouwer), XXXVI, 545
- Limestones and dolomites, Illinois, The clay minerals in (R.E. Grim, J.E. Lamar, and W.F. Bradley), XLV, 829
- Limestones, Middle Ordovician, from Lee County, Virginia to central Kentucky (George Garrett Huffman), LIII, 145
- Permian, of west Texas, Anhydrite and associated inclusions in the (John Emery Adams), XL, 30
- Lincoln County, Tennessee, The Howell structure (Kendall E. Born and Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 371
- Lincoln sill, The (Joseph M. Trefethen), XLV, 353
- Lindgren, Waldemar, and Carl Lausen. The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle, by Carl Lausen, a discussion, XXXVIII, 460
- Lindner, J.L. The dynamic metamorphism of a pegmatite, XLV, 558
- Lineation, Primary, in fluvial sandstones, a criterion of current direction (W. Lee Stokes), LV, 52
- Link, Theodore A. En échelon folds and arcuate mountains, XXXVI, 526
- Lipalian interval, The problem of the (F.G. Snyder), LV, 146
- Lithological variations, Textural and, in glacial till (W.C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
- Lithology, of the Max Meadows overthrust, Virginia (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Haff), XLVIII, 949
- of the Miocene Humboldt formation in Nevada (Robert P. Sharp), XLVII, 136
- of Payette and Idaho formations (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 213
- Pennsylvanian, Regional variations in (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 237
- Lithosphere, fluorine in (Tom. F.W. Barth), LV, 420
- Little North Mountain of the north-central Appalachians, Structure of (Albert W. Giles), L, 961
- Little North Mountain in northern Virginia, Origin of (Raymond S. Edmundson), XLVIII, 532
- Livingston, D.C. Certain topographic features of northeastern Oregon and their relation to faulting, XXXVI, 694
- Livingston Peak area, Montana, The structural geology of the (Edward C.H. Lammers), XLV, 268
- Llano region, Summary of classification of the Pennsylvanian formation of Texas, with special reference to the Lower Pennsylvanian of the (Frederick B. Plummer), LV, 193
- Load, Velocity and, of a stream (Terence T. Quirke), LIII, 125
- Loch Borolan laccolith, northwest Scotland (S.J. Shand), XLVII, 408
- Loess, in Iowa (Frank Leverett), L, 554
- of the Matanuska Valley, Alaska, The (Ralph Tuck), XLVI, 647
- of the Mississippi Valley, Chamberlin's views on the origin of the (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 310
- pebble bands, and boulders from glacial outwash of the Greenland continental glacier (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
- The Peorian, and the classification of the glacial drift sheets of the Mississippi Valley (Morris M. Leighton), XXXIX, 45
- problems of the, in Kansas (John C. Frye), LIII, 86
- Long Lake diorite and associated rocks, Sudbury district, Ontario, The (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
- Longley, W.W., and Frank F. Grout. Relations of anorthosite to granite, XLIII, 133
- Longview member of the Kingsport formation, The (Arthur T. Allen), LV, 412
- Loon Lake pluton, Bancroft area, Ontario, Canada, The (Ernst Cloos), XLII, 393
- Los Angeles County, California, Anorthosite in (William J. Miller), XXXIX, 331

- Los Pinos Mountains, New Mexico, Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks southwest of the (J.T. Stark, J.J. Norton, and M.H. Staatz), LI, 48
- Louisiana. The Iberian structural axis (Donald C. Barton), XLI, 225
- Petrified wood composed of iron oxide (L.B. Roberts), XLVII, 212
- Love, John David. Geology along the southern margin of the Absaroka Range: a reply, XLIX, 101
- Loveland Mountain, Park County, Colorado, Alteration as an end phase of igneous intrusion in sills on (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
- Lovering, T.S. Field evidence to distinguish overthrusting from underthrusting, XL, 651
- The fracturing of incompetent beds, XXXVI, 709
- "Low and ball," A discussion of the use and meaning of the term (O.F. Evans), L, 213
- Further discussion of the term (Francis P. Shepard), L, 216
- of the eastern shore of Lake Michigan, The (O.F. Evans), XLVIII, 476
- Lowenstam, Heinz A. Geology of the Eastern Nazareth Mountains, Palestine. I. Cretaceous stratigraphy, L, 813
- Lowry, H.H. Relation of the physical constitution of coal to its chemical characteristics, L, 357
- Lucke, John B. Marine shorelines reviewed, XLVI, 985
- A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence, XLII, 561
- Ludlum, John C. Pre-Cambrian formations at Pocatello, Idaho, L, 85
- Lugn, A.L. The origin of Daemonelex, XLIX, 673
- Lunar faults, Terrestrial and, compared (E. H.L. Schwarz), XXXVI, 97
- Lungfish. American Carboniferous dipnoans (Alfred S. Romer and Homer J. Smith), XLII, 700
- Lupher, R.L. Clarkston stage of the north-west Pleistocene, LIII, 337
- and Walter C. Warren. The Asotin stage of the Snake River Canyon near Lewiston, Idaho, L, 866
- Lusk, Ralph G. Gravel on the Highland Rim Plateau, and terraces in the valley of the Cumberland River, XXXVI, 164
- Lyell and Darwin, Discovery of letters by (Henry P. Zuidema), LV, 439
- "Lyell" gully, a record of a century of erosion (H. Andrew Ireland), XLVII, 47
- Lyman Glacier, Washington, The recession of (Otis W. Freeman), XLIX, 764
- Lyndon, F. de. Discussion of "The isostasy of the Uinta Mountains," by Andrew C. Lawson, XL, 664
- Lyonothamnus in Death Valley, California, A record of (Daniel I. Axelrod), XLVIII, 526
- Lyons, John B. Metamorphism of sediments of the deep well near Wasco, California, and of the deeply buried Eocene sediments near Ventura, California, XLVIII, 436
- Lysorophus pockets in the Clear Fork Permian, Baylor County, Texas, The fauna of the (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389
- Macar, Paul F. Effects of cut-off meanders on the longitudinal profiles of rivers, XLII, 523
- McCabe, Louis C. Practical significance of the physical constitution of coal in coal preparation, L, 406
- McC Campbell, John C. A geomorphic survey of some Bladen County, North Carolina, "Carolina Bays," LIII, 66
- McCann, Franklin T., and Kirk Bryan. The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in New Mexico. I. Stratigraphy and structure, XLV, 801
- II. Geomorphology, XLVI, 1
- and Kirk Bryan. Successive pediments and terraces of the upper Rio Puerco in New Mexico, XLIV, 145
- MacCarthy, Gerald R. Magnetic anomalies and geologic structures of the Carolina Coastal Plain, XLIV, 396
- MacClintock, Paul. Correlation of the pre-Illinoian drifts of Illinois, XLI, 710
- Marine topography of the Cape May formation, LI, 458
- and Kirk Bryan. What is implied by "disturbance" at the site of Minnesota Man, XLVI, 279
- and Morris M. Leighton. Weathered zones of the drift-sheets of Illinois, XXXVIII, 28
- MacDonald, Donald F. Contributions to Panama geology, XLV, 655
- Macdonald, R.D. Regional metamorphism in the Kenogamis River area, LII, 414
- Macedon, Victoria. Natural glass from, and its relationships to other natural glasses (George Baker and Arthur J. Gaskin), LIV, 88
- McGrew, Paul O. New marsupials from the Tertiary of Nebraska, XLV, 448
- McKee, Edwin D. Small-scale structures in the Coconino sandstone of northern Arizona, LIII, 313
- Some types of bedding in the Colorado River delta, XLVII, 64
- Mackin, J. Hoover. Glacial geology of the Snoqualmie-Cedar area, Washington, XLIX, 449
- The problem of the Martic overthrust and the age of the Glenarm series in south-eastern Pennsylvania, XLIII, 356
- and Howard A. Coombs. An occurrence of "cave pearls" in a mine in Idaho, LIII, 58

- Mackinac Straits, The submerged valley through (George M. Stanley), XLVI, 966
- McKinstry, H.E. Discussion: "Pillow lavas" of Borabora, Society Islands, XLVII, 202
- McLaughlin, Thad G. Accelerated channel erosion in the Cimarron Valley in south-western Kansas, LV, 76
- MacMillan, William D. The field of cosmogony, XXXVII, 341,
- Madison and Jordan sandstones of southern Wisconsin, A petrographic study of the (J.W. Ockerman), XXXVIII, 346
- Mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Baie Verte area, Newfoundland (Kenneth DeP. Watson), LI, 116
- Magma, generation of (J.S. DeLury), XLV, 385
- parent, Heterogeneity of (J.S. DeLury), XLV, 381
- pyroxene andesitic, associated with limestone, Production of trachyte and phonolite from (H.A. Brouwer), XXXVI, 545
- Magma, acid, Some theoretical aspects of contamination in (S.R. Nockolds), XLI, 561
- water in (W.H. Emmons), XLI, 4
- Magmatic differentiation, A view of (Clarence N. Fenner), XLV, 158
- Magmatic origin of steam in Italy (W.D. Keller and Adriano Valduga), LIV, 327
- Magmatic processes, late- and post-, The terminology of (S.J. Shand), LII, 342
- Magmatic stem, The Adirondack (A.F. Buddington), XXXIX, 240, correction, XL, 466
- Magnesian limestone at Sunderland, England, Origin of the concretionary structures of the (W.A. Tarr), XLI, 268
- Magnetic anomalies and geologic structures of the Carolina Coastal Plain (Gerald R. MacCarthy), XLIV, 396
- Magnetic profiles, along Salton volcanic domes (V.C. Kelley and J.L. Soske), XLIV, 506
- Magnetometer investigation of "Carolina bays" (William E. Prouty), XLIII, 200
- Maine, Contaminated complex dike at Cape Neddick (John C. Haff), XLIX, 835
- The Lincoln sill (Joseph M. Trefethen), XLV, 353
- The physiography of (Frederick W. Toppan), XLIII, 76
- Malheur County, Oregon, The petrology and geology of a portion of (B. Coleman Renick), XXXVIII, 481
- Malignites of Poohbah Lake, Ontario, The (C.C. Allen), L, 134
- Malott, Clyde A. The geology of Cataract Falls, Owen County, Indiana, LIV, 322 and Robert R. Shrock. The Kentland area of disturbed Ordovician rocks in north-western Indiana, XLI, 337
- Mammoth Cave region (J Harlen Bretz), L, 687, 761, 787
- Mammoth embayment, California, Tectonics of the rhyolite in the (J.R. Chelikowsky), XLVIII, 421
- Mankato lobe of the Wisconsin drift plain in Iowa, Swell and swale pattern of the (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
- Mansfield, George R., Clyde P. Ross, and Alfred L. Anderson. Erosion surfaces in Idaho: discussion, XXXVIII, 643
- Mapping, Detailed geological, and fault studies of the San Jacinto Tunnel line and vicinity (L.H. Henderson), XLVII, 314
- of glaciated areas, Evaluation of boundaries in the (Morris M. Leighton and William E. Powers), XLII, 77
- Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas, Erratics and arkoses in the Middle Pennsylvanian Haymond formation of the (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
- Marble, Grenville, Ross township, Renfrew County, Ontario, Chert in the (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLVIII, 196
- Maria of moon (Robert S. Dietz), LIV, 371
- Marine-abrasion platform, of Kauai, Hawaii (Norman E.A. Hinds), XXXVII, 607
- of Niihau, Hawaii (Norman E.A. Hinds), XXXVII, 609
- Marine cycle of erosion for a steeply sloping shoreline of emergence, The (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
- Marine, fluvialite versus: Chink-faceted pebbles (Chester K. Wentworth), LI, 353
- Marine origin of red beds in Rocky Mountain region (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 49
- Marine sediment, coarse, from near Santa Catalina Island, California, Geologic significance of a (Thomas Clements and Stephen W. Dana), LII, 351
- Marine shorelines, Revised classification of (Francis P. Shepard), XLV, 602
- reviewed (John B. Lucke), XLVI, 985
- Reply (Francis P. Shepard), XLVI, 996
- Marine solution basins (K.O. Emery), LIV, 209
- Marine topography of the Cape May formation (Paul MacClintock), LI, 458
- Marl beds, A correlation of, with types of glacial deposits (George A. Thiel), XXXVIII, 717
- Marl, A comparative study of different types of thermal stratification in lakes and their influence on the formation of (E.M. Kindle), XXXVII, 150
- formation, influence of area and elevation of lakes on (E.M. Kindle), XXXVII, 154
- formation, latitude limits of (E.M. Kindle), XXXVII, 156
- Marlborough, New Zealand, Wind-faceted stones from (L.C. King), XLIV, 201
- Marls, greensand, of New Jersey, supposed late Upper Cretaceous, The Eocene age of the (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 139

- Marquette County, Michigan, Stratigraphic zones in the Negaunee iron formation of (Joseph L. Adler), XLIII, 113
- Marquette, Michigan, Differentiation in xenolithic lamprophyre dikes at (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins), XLVII, 561
- Marshall, C.E. Modern conceptions of the physical constitution of coal and related research in Great Britain, L, 385
- Marsupials, New, from the Tertiary of Nebraska (Paul O. McGrew), XLV, 448
- Martic overthrust and the age of the Glenarm series in southeastern Pennsylvania, The problem of the (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIII, 356
- Martinsburg formation. An example of the development of cleavages (John G. Broughton), LIV, 1
- Massachusetts, central, The waning of the last ice sheet in (Thomas C. Brown), XLI, 144
- Rounded lakes and lagoons of the coastal plains of (Erwin Raisz), XLII, 839
- Weathering of the Medford diabase, pre- or postglacial? (Arthur Wolf), XL, 459
- A discussion (Marland P. Billings and Chalmer J. Roy), XLI, 654
- Massive rocks, On shallow-seated folding in (Norman A. Haskell), XLVI, 166
- Matanuska Valley, Alaska, The loess of the (Ralph Tuck), XLVI, 647
- Mathews, Asa A. L. Origin and growth of the Great Salt Lake oolites, XXXVIII, 633
- Mathews, W.H., and N.F.G. Davis. Four phases of glaciation with illustrations from southwestern British Columbia, LII, 403
- Mathias, Henry Edwin. Syngenetic origin of pyrite concretions in the Pennsylvanian shales of north-central Missouri, XXXVI, 440
- Matley, C.A. Section on geologic relationships in Some altered palagonite tuffs from Jamaica and the origin and history of their chlorites (Frank Raw), LI, 215
- Mau, K.T., and John H. Payne. A study of the chemical alteration of basalt in the Kilauea region of Hawaii, LIV, 345
- Maury, Carlotta Joaquina. The Soldado rock type section of Eocene, XXXVII, 177
- Max Meadows fault breccia (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Haff), XLVIII, 945
- Maxson, John H. Fluting and faceting of rock fragments, XLVIII, 717
- and George H. Anderson. Terminology of surface forms of the erosion cycle, XLIII, 88
- and Ian Campbell. Stream fluting and stream erosion, XLIII, 729
- Maynard, J.E. The petrographic re-examination of quartz-bearing plutonites from Vermont, XLII, 146
- Mayo, Evans B. Some intrusions and their wall rocks in the Sierra Nevada, XLIII, 673
- Sierra Nevada pluton and crustal movement, XLV, 169
- Mazon Creek area, vertebrates of (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 297
- Mead, W.J. Folding, rock flowage, and foliate structures, XLVIII, 1007
- Meandering in tidal streams (Donald C. Barton), XXXVI, 615
- Meanders, cut-off, Effects of, on the longitudinal profiles of rivers (Paul F. Macar), XLII, 523
- incised, Modification of, by floods (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 648
- intrenched, The interpretation of (W. Storrs Cole), XXXVIII, 423
- Mechanical analysis, Thin-section, of indurated sediments (W.C. Krumbein), XLIII, 482
- Mechanics of faulting near Santa Barbara, California (Mason L. Hill), XL, 535
- Mechanics of low-angle thrust faulting, Inertia as a possible factor in the (E.H. Stevens), XLIV, 729
- Mechanics of nùees ardentes, On the (R.H. Finch), XLIII, 545
- Mechanics of the Plains-type folds of the Mid-Continent area, The (Stuart K. Clark), XL, 46
- Mechanics of rock foliation, Notes on the (H.W. Fairbairn), XLIII, 591
- Medford diabase, Weathering of the, pre- or postglacial? (Arthur Wolf), XL, 459
- A discussion (Marland P. Billings and Chalmer J. Roy), XLI, 654
- Medicine Bow and Park ranges, Records of Pleistocene glaciers in the (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLV, 113
- Mehl, M.G., and E.B. Branson. Fishes of the Jefferson formation of Utah, XXXIX, 509
- Melikaria: vein complexes resembling septaria veins in form (Frederick A.. Burt), XXXVI, 539
- Melting, glacial, Tilting due to (B. Gutenberg), XLI, 449
- Melton, Frank A. A reconnaissance of the joint-systems in the Ouachita Mountains and Central Plains of Oklahoma, XXXVII, 729
- Reply to discussion of the origin of the supposed meteorite scars of South Carolina, XLII, 97
- A tentative classification of sand dunes, its application to dune history in the southern High Plains, XLVIII, 113
- and M. King Hubbert. Isostasy: a critical review, XXXVIII, 673
- and William Schriever. The Carolina "bays" are they meteorite scars? XLI, 52

- Mencher, Ely. The salinity of the ocean in relation to water vapor in the atmosphere and the level of the sea, XLVI, 106
- Menominee and Calumet districts, Michigan, Basal Huronian conglomerates of (F.J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
- Mesabi Range, Minnesota, eastern, The metamorphic iron formation of the, and its relation to the Embarras granite (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
- Mesozoic geology of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada, California (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 391
- Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in Idaho (Clyde P. Ross), XXXVI, 673
- Metabasalt from southern Quebec, Chemical changes in (H.W. Fairbairn), XLI, 553
- Metabentonite, in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
- in the Mississippi Valley (G. Marshall Kay), XXXIX, 369
- Ordovician Hounsfield, Stratigraphy of the (G. Marshall Kay), XXXIX, 361
- Metallic constituents, The rarer, of some American igneous rocks (Ernest B. Sandell and Samuel S. Goldich), I, LI, 99, II, LI, 167
- Metalliferous veins, associated with batholiths (W.H. Emmons), XLI, 1
- Metals, Primordial segregation of (J.S. DeLury), XLVI, 756
- Metamorphic changes noted in Yellowstone Park cores (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 237
- Metamorphic, The contact-, deposit of Round Valley, California (Randolph W. Chapman), XLV, 859
- Metamorphic effects of the Republic granite, Some (Carl A. Lamey), XLII, 248
- Metamorphic iron formation of the eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota, and its relation to the Embarras granite, The (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
- Metamorphic phenomena produced by gabbroic intrusion, Some (Carl A. Lamey), XLVII, 82
- Metamorphic rock, Sudburite, a, near Sudbury, Ontario (Robert Thomson), XLIII, 427
- Metamorphic rocks of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 393
- Metamorphism, additive, Small granodioritic blocks formed by (G. E. Goodspeed), XLV, 741
- of Bell River complex (B.C. Freeman), XLVII, 41
- The dynamic, of a pegmatite (J.L. Lindner), XLV, 558
- of a granitic dike at Franklin, New Jersey (Charles Milton), XLVII, 161
- of greenstone complex of Jerome quadrangle (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 182
- Igneous, in the Orofino region, Idaho (Clayton H. Johnson), LV, 490
- Progressive, of siliceous limestone and dolomite (Norman L. Bowen), XLVIII, 225
- Regional, in the Kenogamis River area (R.D. Macdonald), LII, 414
- retrograde, Comments on (George M. Schwartz and James H. Todd), XLIX, 177
- retrograde, of eclogites in the Black Forest (O.H. Erdmannsdörffer), XLVI, 438
- retrogressive (Norman L. Bowen), XLVIII, 265
- of a roof pendant of the Idaho Springs formation, Front Range, Colorado (McClelland Dings), XLIX, 825
- of sediments of the deep well near Wasco, California, and of the deeply buried Eocene sediments near Ventura, California (John B. Lyons), XLVIII, 436
- of the Shuswap terrane of British Columbia, The (B.B. Brock), XLII, 673
- Metamorphosing solutions in Yellowstone Park, source of the (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 280
- Metasomatism of a coaly sediment into an igneous-appearing rock (G.E. Goodspeed, Richard E. Fuller, and Howard A. Coombs), XLIX, 190
- Meteorite, analysis of (James S. Cullison and Garrett A. Muilenburg), XLII, 308
- The Duchesne: an undescribed find from Duchesne County, Utah (H.H. Nininger), XXXVII, 83
- Another Kansas (H.H. Nininger and Garrett A. Muilenburg), XXXIX, 592
- A new, from Ballinger, Texas (H.H. Nininger), XXXVII, 88
- A newly found, from Lanton, Howell County, Missouri (James S. Cullison and Garrett A. Muilenburg), XLII, 305
- scar, does the Vredefort structure represent a (Reginald A. Daly), LV, 137
- scars, are they - The Carolina "bays" (F.A. Melton and William Schriever), XLI, 52
- Discussion of the origin of (C. Wythe Cooke), XLII, 88
- Reply (F.A. Melton), XLII, 97
- Meteorites, analyses of (H.H. Nininger), XXXVII, 85, 87, 90
- The composition of (H.H. Nininger), XLVI, 889
- Depth of, and gradation of the Great Plains (H.H. Nininger), XLIV, 66
- Meteoritic accretion, The mean chemical composition of (Fletcher G. Watson, Jr.), XLVII, 426
- Meteoritic impact origin of the moon's surface features, The (Robert S. Dietz), LIV, 359
- Meteoritic matter, The composition of. I. The composition of the silicate phase of stony meteorites (Harrison Brown and Claire Patterson), LV, 405

- II. The composition of iron meteorites and of the metal phase of stony meteorites, LV, 508
- Methow Valley, Washington, Glaciation of the (Julian D. Barksdale), XLIX, 721
- Mexico, northeastern, The Coahuila Piedmont, a physiographic province in (William W. Porter II), XL, 338
- An occurrence of Upper Cretaceous sediments in northern Sonora (N. L. Taliaferro), XLI, 12
- southern Oaxaca, Geology of (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 718
- Meyerhoff, Howard A. Upland terraces in southern New England: a discussion, LIV, 126
- Michener, Charles E. The northward extension of the Sweetgrass arch, XLII, 45
- Michigan, Basal Huronian conglomerates of of Menominee and Calumet districts (F. J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
- Michigan, Basal Huronian conglomerates of districts (F. J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
- Differentiation in xenolithic lamprophyre dikes at Marquette (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins), XLVII, 561
- The intrusive relations of the Republic granite (Carl A. Lamey), XLI, 487
- Lake. An analysis of beach pebble abrasion and transportation (Robert E. Landon), XXXVIII, 437
- Lake, The low and ball of the eastern shore of (O. F. Evans), XLVIII, 476
- Lake, southern, Petrography of the beach sands of (F. J. Pettijohn), XXXIX, 432
- Some metamorphic effects of the Republic granite (Carl A. Lamey), XLII, 248
- northern, Granite intrusions in the Huronian formations of (Carl A. Lamey), XXXIX, 288
- Pennsylvanian stratigraphy near Grand Ledge (W. A. Kelly), XLI, 77
- Postglacial time calculations from recent geothermal measurements in the Calumet copper mines (W. O. Hotchkiss and L. R. Ingersoll), XLII, 113
- Republic granite or basement complex? (Carl A. Lamey), XLV, 487
- Stratigraphic zones in the Negaunee iron formation of Marquette County (Joseph L. Adler), XLIII, 113
- Structural petrology of the Pine Creek area, Dickinson County (James W. Higgins), LV, 476
- Upper, The Ford River granite of the Southern Complex of (R. M. Dickey), XLVI, 321
- Upper, The granitic sequence in the Southern Complex of (R. M. Dickey), XLIV, 317
- Microfossils, Plant, in correlation of coal beds (R. M. Kosanke), LV, 280
- Role of, in interregional Pennsylvanian correlations (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 261
- Microscopic analysis, Quantitative (Ellis Thomson), XXXVIII, 193
- Mid-Continent area, The mechanics of the Plains-type folds of the (Stuart K. Clark), XL, 46
- Middleton Island, Alaska, An air reconnaissance of (Stephen R. Capps), XLI, 728
- Migmatites of the Sawatch Range, Colorado (J. T. Stark), XLIII, 1
- Migration of superglacial boulders, The (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 737
- Millar, William B., Joseph L. Gillson, and William H. Callahan. Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the Adirondack gabbros, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them, XXXVI, 149
- Miller, A. K., and R. H. Flower. A Sporadoceras from America, XLIV, 751
- Miller, B. Maxwell. Cambrian stratigraphy of northwestern Wyoming, XLIV, 113
- Miller, Robert P. Drainage lines in bas-relief, XLV, 432
- Miller, Robert R. Correlation between fish distribution and Pleistocene hydrography in eastern California and southwestern Nevada, with a map of the Pleistocene waters, LIV, 43
- Miller, William J. Anorthosite in Los Angeles County, California, XXXIX, 331
- Some features of faulting in southern California, XLVIII, 385
- Geology of Deep Spring Valley, California, XXXVI, 510
- Observations on pseudo-dikes and foliated dikes, LIII, 175
- Recognition of faults in southern California, XLIX, 87
- Milton, Charles. Diabase dikes of the Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, quadrangle, LV, 522
- Metamorphism of a granitic dike at Franklin, New Jersey, XLVII, 161
- and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. An alnöite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri, XXXVIII, 54
- Mima Mounds of western Washington, The origin of the (Walter W. Dalquest and Victor B. Scheffer), L, 68
- Mine Ridge erosion surface in New York and Pennsylvania (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 130
- Mine waste as a source of Galena River bed sediment (Clifford Adams), LII, 275
- Miner, Neil A. Evidence of multiple glaciation in the northern part of Yellowstone National Park, XLV, 636
- and David M. Delo. Glaciation of the Du Noir Valley, Fremont County, Wyoming, LI, 131
- Mineral orientation, relation to rock foliation (H. W. Fairbairn), XLIII, 594
- Mineralization, primary (George W. Rust), XLIII, 401

- Mineralogical classification of igneous rocks, The: a comparison of recent proposals (S. J. Shand), XLIII, 609
- Mineralogy. Clastic dikes of the Chira and verdun formations, northwestern Peru (J. L. Anderson), LI, 250
- of gabbro near Avalanche Lake, New York (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 109
- Genesis of the anthophyllite deposits near Kamiah, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXIX, 68
- Some heavy minerals of the Front Range granites (Margaret Fuller Boos), XLIII, 1033
- The indices of refraction of the plagioclase feldspars (Harold L. Alling), XXXVII, 462
- of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 363
- The rarer metallic constituents of some American igneous rocks (Ernest B. Sandell and Samuel S. Goldich), I, LI, 99, II, LI, 167
- of Yellowstone Park cores (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 249
- Minerals, The clay, in Illinois limestones and dolomites (R. E. Grim, J. E. Lamar, and W. F. Bradley), XLV, 829
- clay, Lattice structure of, and some properties of clays (Sterling B. Henricks), I, 276
- Some heavy, of the Front Range granites (Margaret Fuller Boos), XLIII, 1033
- heavy, Persistence of, and geologic age (F. J. Pettijohn), XLIX, 610
- Quantitative microscopic analysis (Ellis Thomson), XXXVIII, 193
- Minnesota, Altered tuffs in the Ordovician of (Victor T. Allen), XXXVII, 239
- Clastic crevice fillings in the Keweenaw flows (William C. Fackler), XLIX, 550
- A correlation of marl beds with types of glacial deposits (George A. Thiel), XXXVIII, 717
- eastern Mesabi Range, The metamorphic iron formation of the, and its relation to the Embarras granite (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
- Geophysical study of the Douglas fault, Pine County (George I. Welch), XLIX, 408
- Giant current ripples in coarse fluvial gravel (George A. Thiel), XL, 452
- "Minnesota Girl," Was, buried in a gully? (Ernst Antevs), XLVI, 293
- Minnesota, Hydrothermal alteration in the rocks of Pigeon Point (Edson S. Bastin), XLVI, 1058
- "Minnesota Man," Geological notes on the occurrence of (George F. Kay and Morris M. Leighton), XLVI, 268
- What is implied by "disturbance" at the site of (Kirk Bryan and Paul MacClintock), XLVI, 279
- Minnesota. Some metamorphic phenomena produced by gabbroic intrusion (Carl A. Lamey), XLVII, 82
- northeastern, A composite stock at Snowbank Lake in (C. W. Sanders, Jr.), XXXVII, 135
- northeastern, The influence of geologic structure on the drainage pattern in (Karl Ver Steeg), LV, 353
- and Ontario, The Rest Island granite of (Ira H. Cram), XL, 270
- Ontario, The Saganaga granite of (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 562
- Origin of the igneous rocks of (Frank F. Grout), XLI, 196
- Petrology of the Cambrian-Ordovician contact in (William A. P. Graham), XLI, 468
- A reinterpretation of the Stillwater deepwell records (Clinton R. Stauffer, Edward P. Burch, and George M. Schwartz), XLIII, 630
- Relations of anorthosite to granite (Frank F. Grout and W. W. Longley), XLIII, 133
- A textural and petrographic study of the Cambrian sandstones of (William A. P. Graham), XXXVIII, 696
- Valley, Type Paleozoic sections in the (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLII, 337
- Minnitaki Lake, District of Kenora, Ontario, Geology of East Bay (F. J. Pettijohn), XLIV, 341
- Miocene. The diatomaceous and fish-bearing Beida stage of Algeria (Robert van Vleck Anderson), XLI, 673
- Humboldt formation in northeastern Nevada, The (Robert P. Sharp), XLVII, 133
- lavas, The effect of, on the course of Columbia River in central Washington (Walter M. Chappell), XLIV, 379
- submarine disturbances of strata in northern Italy (C. Beets), LIV, 229
- Mississippi, Paleozoic rocks of (William Clifford Morse), XXXVI, 31
- River, Ozark segment of (Richard Foster Flint), XLIX, 626
- River sands, Roundness and shape of (R. Dana Russell and Ralph E. Taylor), XLV, 225
- Valley, The Peorian loess and the classification of the glacial drift sheets of the (Morris M. Leighton), XXXIX, 45
- Valley, upper. Ordovician Stewartville-Dubuque problems (G. Marshall Kay), XLIII, 561
- Mississippian. Concretions in the Fayetteville shale (Albert W. Giles and A. M. Jones), XLV, 204
- Evidence of the age of a crystalline limestone in southern California (Robert W. Webb), XLVII, 198
- The Price formation in the Draper Mountain area, Virginia (Byron N. Cooper), XLV, 414

- Stratigraphy of the Okaw in Illinois (A.H. Sutton), XLII, 621
- stratigraphy, Lower and Middle, of Ohio (Frederick T. Holden), L, 34
- system in Mississippi (William Clifford Morse), XXXV, 37
- Missouri, Avon, An albite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near (Joseph T. Singewald, Jr., and Charles Milton), XXXVIII, 54
- A discussion (Sydney Ball and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), XXXVIII, 456
- Iowa, Wisconsin, and, Ordovician altered volcanic material in (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
- large springs of (J Harlen Bretz), L, 746
- A newly found meteorite from Lanton, Howell County (James S. Cullison and Garrett A. Muilenburg), XLII, 305
- north-central, Syngenetic origin of pyrite concretions in the Pennsylvanian shales of (Henry Edwin Mathias), XXXVI, 440
- Ozark segment of Mississippi River (Richard Foster Flint), XLIX, 626
- A late Pleistocene fauna from Herculanum (Everett Claire Olson), XLVIII, 32
- Relations of cherts to stylolites at Carthage (Edson S. Bastin), XLI, 371
- Rolla, A study of sandstone members of the Jefferson City and Cotter formations at (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 305
- southeastern, Colloidal primary copper ores at Cornwall mines (George W. Rust), XLIII, 398
- southeastern, A post-Devonian igneous intrusion in (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLI, 815
- southeastern, Preliminary notes on explosive volcanism in (George W. Rust), XLV, 48
- Syngenetic pyritization in local reducing areas of Pennsylvanian shales in (W.A. Tarr), XXXVI, 434
- The Tom Sauk limestone member of the Bonnetterre formation in (George F. Brightman), XLVI, 248
- Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake, Quebec, Thrust faulting of Grenville gneisses northwestward against the (G.W.H. Norman), XLVIII, 512
- Mitchell, Robert H. An unusual landslide, XLIX, 382
- Mogul mine, Silicification of shale in the (G.M. Schwartz), XLIII, 524
- Mohawk Valley, faults in the (A.W. Quinn), XLI, 125
- Mohawkian (Trenton) formations, Later, II. Middle Ordovician of central Pennsylvania (G. Marshall Kay), LII, 97
- Molding methods, ceramic (F.H. Norton), L, 324
- Molding properties, variables in clay that influence the (F.H. Norton), L, 328
- Monadnock, Mount, Vermont - a syenite hill (John E. Wolff), XXXVII, 1
- Money-maker, Berlen C. Subriver solution cavities in the Tennessee Valley, XLIX, 74
- Mono County, California, The origin of the valley of June, Gull, and Silver lakes (Horseshoe Valley) (John E. Kesseli), XLVII, 748
- Montana, Algae and algal beds in the Belt series of Glacier National Park (Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton), XXXIX, 670
- Devonian rocks in the Big Snowy Mountains (Charles Deiss), XLIV, 639
- Geology of the northeastern part of the Idaho batholith and adjacent region in (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 27
- Geology of the thrust fault near Gardiner (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 649
- Geomorphic problems and glacial geology of the Yellowstone Valley, Park County (Leland Horberg), XLVIII, 275
- Ice flowage as revealed by glacial striae (Max Demorest), XLVI, 700
- Libby, The stock of alkaline rocks near (Esper S. Larsen and J.T. Pardee), XXXVII, 97
- northwestern, Note on Cambrian fossils near Libby (Hoyt Rodney Gale), XLII, 174
- and northwestern Wyoming, Some Carboniferous stratigraphy in (Harold W. Scott), XLIII, 1011
- Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains (John T. Rouse, H. H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K.P. Wilson), XLV, 717
- Recent glacier recession in Glacier National Park (James L. Dyson), XLIX, 815
- Snowslide striations (James L. Dyson), XLV, 549
- southwestern, Eocene glaciation in (Harold W. Scott), XLVI, 628
- The structural geology of the Livingston Peak area (Edward C.H. Lammers), XLV, 268
- Structural geology of the Trail Creek-Canyon Mountain area (D.C. Skeels), XLVII, 816
- Structure of the Pryor Mountains (D.L. Blackstone, Jr.), XLVIII, 590
- western, The physiographic history of an Eocene skyline moraine in (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), LIII, 191
- Monterey shale. A siliceous shale formation from southern California (R.D. Reed), XXXVI, 342
- Monterey, Staunton, and Harrisonburg quadrangles, Topographic analysis of the (H.D. Thompson), XLIX, 521
- Montlake - an amazing sinkhole (Paris B. Stockdale), XLIV, 515

- Montmorillonite group (Sterling B. Henricks), L, 285
- Moodie, Roy L. Vertebrate footprints from the red-beds of Texas, II, XXXVIII, 548
- Mook, Charles C. The evolution and classification of the Crocodilia, XLII, 295
- Moon. Terrestrial and lunar faults compared (E.H.L. Schwarz), XXXVI, 97
- Moon's lack of folded ranges, The (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LIII, 361
- Moon's origin, resonance theory of (J.H.F. Umbgrove), LIV, 172
- Moon's surface features, The meteoritic impact origin of the (Robert S. Dietz), LIV, 359
- Moore, Bernard N. Deposits of possible nuee ardente origin in the Crater Lake region, Oregon, XLII, 358
- Moore, R.C., M.K. Elias, and N.D. Newell. A "Permian" flora from the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas, XLIV, 1
- Moraine, Bethlehem, New Hampshire, Extension of the (Irving B. Crosby), XLII, 411
- an Eocene skyline, in western Montana, The physiographic history of (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), LIII, 191
- Moraines, End, of north-central Ohio (George W. White), XLVII, 277
- Morphology, The cranial, of a new gorgonopsian (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 511
- of the Heterostraci, Studies on the (H.C. Stetson), XXXIX, 141
- Morrison of Oklahoma and its dinosaurs, The (J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 583
- Morse, William Clifford. Paleozoic rocks of Mississippi, XXXVI, 31
- Mother Lode and Sierra Nevada batholith (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 225
- Moulin hypothesis for potholes (H.S. Alexander), XL, 308
- Moulin origin of potholes (Christopher Riley), LI, 274
- Moulton, F.R. Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin as a philosopher, XXXVII, 368
- Mounds, Mima, of western Washington, The origin of the (Walter W. Dalquest and Victor B. Scheffer), L, 68
- Mount Rainier National Park, Washington, The recession of glaciers in (C. Frank Brockman), XLVI, 764
- Mount Shasta, a Cascade volcano (Howell Williams), XL, 417
- Mountain building, geologic aspects of (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 2
- Isostasy and (C.O. Swanson), XXXVI, 411
- Preliminary note on a physical phenomenon resembling (J.A. Broggi), XLIII, 1087
- Mountain Lake, Virginia, The origin of (Henry S. Sharp), XLI, 636
- Mountain uplift transected by the Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming, Geology of the (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 809
- Mountains, arcuate, En échelon folds and (Theodore A. Link), XXXVI, 526
- Moyie-Lenia overthrust fault, The (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXVIII, 364
- Mud balls, Armored, their origin, properties, and role in sedimentation (Hugh Stevens Bell), XLVIII, 1
- Mud, vesiculated, Recent deposits of, along southwestern Ohio streams (Robert H. Griffin and Robert E. Shanklin), LI, 488
- Mullenburg, Garrett A., and James S. Cullison. A newly found meteorite from Lanton, Howell County, Missouri, XLII, 305
- and H.H. Nininger. Another Kansas meteorite, XXXIX, 592
- Multiple working hypotheses, The method of (T.C. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 155
- Munitions begin underground (E.B. Bailey), LIII, 206
- Munk, Walter H., and Melvin A. Traylor. Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion, LV, 1
- Murdoch, Joseph. Amber in California, XLII, 309
- Some garnet crystals from California, XLVII, 189
- Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand, Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at (J.A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
- Mushketov, D.I., review and discussion of work in Russian Turkestan (Radcliffe H. Beckwith), XXXVI, 630
- Mylonites (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 596
- Nain, Labrador, Anorthosite and associated rocks about (E.P. Wheeler, 2nd), L, 611
- Nappe theory of Alpine tectonics (Andrew Leith), XXXIX, 625
- Nashville dome, The pre-Chattanooga development of the (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLIII, 449
- Nashville and Ozark domes, Probable connection of the, by a complementary arch (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 583
- Natural Bridge and Natural Tunnel, Virginia (Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 604
- Natural Tunnel, Virginia, Natural Bridge and (Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 604
- Nazareth Mountains, Eastern, Palestine, Geology of the. I. Cretaceous stratigraphy (Heinz A. Lowenstam), L, 813
- Nebraska, Daemonelex in (A. L. Lugin), XLIX, 673
- New marsupials from the Tertiary of (Paul O. McGrew), XLV, 448
- Negaunee iron formation of Marquette County, Michigan, Stratigraphic zones in the (Joseph L. Adler), XLIII, 113

- Nelson, Vincent E., and Victor Church. Critical structures of the Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges, Wyoming, LI, 143
- Neocalamites, Upright trunks of, from the Upper Triassic of western Colorado (Edward L. Holt), LV, 511
- Nepheline-albite-silica mixtures with fayalite, Crystallization equilibrium in (Norman L. Bowen and J. F. Schairer), XLVI, 397
- Nepheline rocks in Ontario, Discussion: the origin of (S. J. Shand), LIV, 398
- Nephelinized paragneisses in the Bancroft area, Ontario (W. K. Gummer and S. V. Burr), LIV, 137
- Nevada, Basin-Range faulting of 1915 in Pleasant Valley (Ben M. Page), XLIII, 690
- The earthquakes of December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain, and its bearing on the genesis of Basin Range structure (Vincent P. Gianella and Eugene Callaghan), XLII, 1
- northeastern, The Miocene Humboldt formation in (Robert P. Sharp), XLVII, 133
- southwestern, eastern California and, Correlation between fish distribution and Pleistocene hydrography in, with a map of the Pleistocene waters (Robert R. Miller), LIV, 43
- New Brunswick, southeastern, Spilitic rocks of (G. F. Flaherty), XLII, 785
- New England, How many glacial stages are recorded in? (Richard Foster Flint), XLIII, 771
- Sheet structure in granites: its origin and use as a measure of glacial erosion in (Richard H. Jahns), LI, 71
- southern, Upland terraces in (George F. Adams), LIII, 289
- A discussion (Howard A. Meyerhoff), LIV, 126
- New Hampshire, Bethlehem, moraine, Extension of (Irving B. Crosby), XLII, 411
- The tectonic significance of some pegmatites in (Carleton A. Chapman), XLIX, 370
- New Jersey, The Eocene age of the supposed late Upper Cretaceous greensand marls of (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 139
- Fossiliferous pebbles in "Pensauken gravel" at Princeton (B. F. Howell and H. E. Hale II), LIV, 386
- Franklin Furnace, quadrangle, Diabase dikes of the (Charles Milton), LV, 522
- Marine topography of the Cape May formation (Paul MacClintock), LI, 458
- Metamorphism of a granitic dike at Franklin (Charles Milton), XLVII, 161
- A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
- New Mexico, and Arizona, Climatic character of the interval between the Jurassic and Cretaceous in (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 56
- Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks southwest of the Los Pinos Mountains (J. T. Stark, J. J. Norton, and M. H. Staatz), LI, 48
- The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in. I. Stratigraphy and structure (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLV, 801
- II. Geomorphology, XLVI, 1
- Clastic plugs and dikes of the Cimarron Valley area of Union County (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
- Devonian of (Frank V. Stevenson), LIII, 217
- An exhumed erosion surface in the Jemez Mountains (Fermor S. Church and John T. Hack), XLVII, 613
- Fault border of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains north of Santa Fe (Edward C. Cabot), XLVI, 88
- Flow-units in basalt (Robert L. Nichols), XLIV, 617
- Grooved lava (Robert L. Nichols), XLVI, 601
- Historic evidence on changes in the channel of Rio Puerco, a tributary of the Rio Grande in (Kirk Bryan), XXXVI, 265
- north-central, The Galisteo formation of (Charles E. Stearns), LI, 301
- northern, Distribution and correlation of •Pennsylvanian rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
- Periglacial landslide topography of Canjilon Divide, Rio Arriba County (Harold T. U. Smith), XLIV, 836
- A phytosaur in Union County, with notes on the stratigraphy (J. Willis Stovall and Donald E. Savage), XLVII, 759
- Quaternary geology of the San Acacia area (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 225
- Sources of modern sands in the middle Rio Grande Valley (Gordon Rittenhouse), LII, 145
- Squeeze-ups (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 421
- Successive pediments and terraces of the upper Rio Puerco in (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLIV, 145
- Tertiary geology of the Abiquiu quadrangle (Harold T. U. Smith), XLVI, 933
- Tertiary geology of the San Acacia area (Charles S. Denny), XLVIII, 73
- Volcanic rocks of the western San Augustin plains district (William E. Powers), XLIX, 207
- New York. The Adirondack magmatic stem (A. F. Buddington), XXXIX, 240, correction, XL, 466

- Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the Adirondack gabbros, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them (Joseph L. Gillson, William H. Callahan, and William B. Millar), XXXVI, 149
- The Clinton (John T. Sanford), XLIV, 797
- Comments on some eastern Adirondack problems (Robert Balk), LII, 289
- The interpretation of intrenched meanders (W. Storrs Cole), XXXVIII, 423
- Modification of incised meanders by floods (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 648
- Normal faults of the Lake Champlain region (A.W. Quinn), XLI, 113
- Note on the angle of fracture cleavage (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVI, 171
- Postanorthosite gabbro near Avalanche Lake in Essex County (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 105
- Pyramidal jointing in shales (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVIII, 625
- south-central, Identification of erosion surfaces in (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 113
- Stone-centered polygons (George Rozanski), LI, 330
- Structural geology in the vicinity of Ticonderoga (A.C. Swinnerton), XL, 402
- western and central, Erosion surfaces of (W. Storrs Cole), XLVI, 191
- western, The "Clinton" in (John T. Sanford), XLIII, 169
- New Zealand, Bird's-eye coal from Greymouth (M. Gage and J.A. Bartrum), LI, 320
- Muriwai, Auckland, Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at (J.A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
- Unusual olivine in basalt near Auckland (J.A. Bartrum), L, 914
- Wind-faceted stones from Marlborough (L. C. King), XLIV, 201
- Newell, N.D., R.C. Moore, and M.K. Elias. A "Permian" flora from the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas, XLIV, 1
- Newfoundland, Mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Baie Verte area (Kenneth DeP. Watson), LI, 116
- Niagara rocks of southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana, A petrographic study of the (Richard Randall Priddy), XLVII, 489
- Nichols, Robert L. Flow-units in basalt, XLIV, 617
- Grooved lava, XLVI, 601
- Pebbles rounded in geyser tubes, XLII, 430
- Squeeze-ups, XLVII, 421
- Viscosity of lava, XLVII, 290
- and Kirk Bryan. Discussion: wind-deposition shorelines, XLVII, 431
- Night Hawk Peninsular Mine, Night Hawk Lake, Ontario, Wall-rock alteration at (A. Roddick Byers), XLIX, 279
- Nininger, H.H. The composition of meteorites, XLVI, 889
- Depth of meteorites and gradation of the Great Plains, XLIV, 66
- The Duchesne meteorite: an undescribed find from Duchesne County, Utah, XXXVII, 83
- A new meteorite from Ballinger, Texas, XXXVII, 88
- and Garrett A. Muilenburg. Another Kansas meteorite, XXXIX, 592
- Nivation ridges (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 630
- Nockolds, S.R. Some theoretical aspects of contamination in acid magmas, XLI, 561
- Nolting, John P., Jr., and Harry M. Fridley. Peneplains of the Appalachian Plateau, XXXIX, 749
- Nomenclature and correlation of Appalachian erosion surfaces (W. Storrs Cole), XLIX, 129
- Nomenclature of faults, Some notes on the (H.W. Straley III), XLII, 756
- Nomenclature of geyser eruptions (Philip F. Fix), XLVII, 99
- Nomenclature, Proper names, and classification (Hakon Wadell), XLVI, 546
- Normal faults of the Lake Champlain region (A.W. Quinn), XLI, 113
- Normal and reverse faults (J.E. Gill), XLIII, 1071
- Norman, G.W.H. Thrust faulting of Grenville gneisses northwestward against the Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake, Quebec, XLVIII, 512
- Norris region, Tennessee, Igneous rock areas in the (George M. Hall and H.C. Amick), LII, 424
- North America, Chamberlin's classification of the Quaternary deposits of (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 303
- klintar in (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 25
- northeastern, Late Quaternary upwarpings of (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 707
- Pleistocene, Progress and problems in the (Richard Foster Flint), L, 563
- North Carolina, "Carolina Bays," A geomagnetic survey of some Bladen County (John C. McCampbell), LIII, 66
- The origin and importance of the Raleigh graphite (John W. Harrington), LV, 516
- North Santiam River section of the Cascade Mountains in Oregon, Structure of the (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 701
- Northwest Territories, Canada, The granite-porphyrries of Great Bear Lake (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
- Glacial potholes on Outpost Islands, Great Slave Lake (Christopher Riley), LI, 270
- Norton, F.H. Applications of modern clay research in ceramics, L, 320
- Norton, J.J., J.T. Stark, and M.H. Staatz. Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks southwest of the Los Pinos Mountains, New Mexico, LI, 48

- Norway. On the formation of hoarfrost and its relation to glacial growth (H. W. son Ahlmann), XXXVII, 275
- Nuée ardente origin, Deposits of possible, in the Crater Lake region, Oregon (Bernard N. Moore), XLII, 358
- Nuées ardentes, On the mechanics of (R. H. Finch), XLIII, 545
- Nugent, L. E., Jr. The genesis of subordinate conjugate faulting in the Kern River salient, L, 900
- Nugssuak region, west Greenland, Recent glacial studies of the (E. M. Kindle), XLVI, 882
- Oahu, Intrusive rocks of the leeward slope of the Koolau Range (Chester K. Wentworth and Austin E. Jones), XLVIII, 975
- Oaxaca, southern, Mexico, Geology of (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 718
- Ocean floors, On the origin of continents and (J. H. F. Umbgrove), LIV, 169
- Ocean, The salinity of the, in relation to water vapor in the atmosphere and the level of the sea (Ely Mencher), XLVI, 106
- waves, Refraction of: a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
- Oceanography. Rip currents: a process of geological importance (F. P. Shepard, K. O. Emery, and E. C. La Fond), XLIX, 337
- Ockerman, J. W. A petrographic study of the Madison and Jordan sandstone of southern Wisconsin, XXXVIII, 346
- Oder, Charles R. L. Preliminary subdivision of the Knox dolomite in east Tennessee, XLII, 469
- Oesel, The status of *Cephalaspis schrenckii* Pander from the Upper Silurian of (George M. Robertson), XLVII, 649
- Ohio, An area of glacier stagnation in (George W. White), XL, 238
- central, Flow structures in the Berea sandstone and Bedford shale of (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
- eastern and southern, Identification of erosion surfaces in (W. Storrs Cole), XLII, 285
- The Hillsboro sandstone of (J. Ernest Carman and Ernest O. Schillhahn), XXXVIII, 246
- Lower and Middle Mississippian stratigraphy of (Frederick T. Holden), L, 34
- north-central, The buried topography of, and its origin (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 602
- north-central, End moraines of (George W. White), XLVII, 277
- southeastern, and adjacent West Virginia, Drainage history of (Stafford Happ), XLII, 264
- southwestern, and southeastern Indiana, A petrographic study of the Niagaran rocks of (Richard Randall Priddy), XLVII, 489
- streams, southwestern, Recent deposits of vesiculated mud along (Robert H. Griffin and Robert E. Shanklin), LI, 488
- Some structural features of (Karl Ver Steeg), LI, 131
- Sub-Trenton formations in (Isabel B. Wasson), XL, 673
- An unusual landslide (Robert H. Mitchell), XLIX, 382
- western, The buried topography of (Karl Ver Steeg), XLIV, 918
- western, Thickness of the glacial drift in (Karl Ver Steeg), XLVI, 654
- Okanogan Valley, Intrusive rocks of the, and the problem of their correlation (K. B. Krauskopf), XLIX, 1
- Okaw in Illinois, Stratigraphy of the (A. H. Sutton), XLII, 621
- Oklahoma and Arkansas, Age relations of Stanley and Jackfork formations of (Chalmer L. Cooper), LIII, 390
- Oklahoma. Boulders from Bengalía (William B. Kramer), XLI, 590
- Kansas, and Texas, Evidence indicating the limits of Triassic in (Robert Roth), XL, 688
- The Morrison of, and its dinosaurs (J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 583
- northeastern, Structural geology of (Sidney Powers), XXXIX, 117
- The pre-Carboniferous exotic boulders in the so-called "Caney shale" in the northwestern front of the Ouachita Mountains of (W. A. J. M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht), XXXIX, 697
- A reconnaissance of the joint-systems in the Ouachita Mountains and Central Plains of (Frank A. Melton), XXXVII, 729
- Two fossil grizzly bears from the Pleistocene of (J. Willis Stovall and C. Stuart Johnston), XLIII, 208
- western, The Permian-Triassic problem in (G. E. Anderson), XLI, 834
- Olentangy shale, typical, The fauna of the (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLVI, 1075
- Olivine, Gravitational accumulation of, during the advance of basaltic flows (Richard E. Fuller), XLVII, 303
- quartz gabbro, An occurrence of (B. C. Freeman), XLII, 197
- Unusual, in basalt near Auckland, New Zealand (J. A. Bartrum), L, 914
- Olson, Everett Claire. The cranial morphology of a new gorgonopsian, XLV, 511
- The family Trematopsidae, XLIX, 149

- The fauna of the Lysorophus pockets in the Clear Fork Permian, Baylor County, Texas, XLVII, 389
- Fresh- and brackish-water vertebrate-bearing deposits of the Pennsylvanian of Illinois, LIV, 281
- A late Pleistocene fauna from Herculeanum, Missouri, XLVIII, 32
- A mounted skeleton of Labidosaurus Cope, XLV, 95
- A mounted skeleton of the mammal-like reptile Dicynodon tigriceps, XLIII, 1063
- New specimens of Permian vertebrates in Walker Museum, XLIX, 753
- Notes on the skull of Youngina capensis Broom, XLIV, 523
- The skull structure of a new anomodont, XLV, 851
- and Frank Byrne. The osteology of Aulacocephalodon peavoti Broom, XLVI, 177
- Omeishan basalt series in southwestern China, On the structure of Psaronius sinensis from the (H.C. Sze), LV, 160
- Oneota dolomite, petrology of contact with Jordan sandstone (William A. P. Graham), XLI, 468
- Onondaga formation in Pennsylvania, The (Bradford Willard), XLIV, 578
- Ontario, Age relationships of intrusive rocks and ore deposits in the Red Lake area (H.C. Horwood and N.B. Keevil), LI, 17
- Border rocks of a granite batholith, Red Lake (W.K. Gummer), XLIX, 641
- Breccia at Sudbury (H.W. Fairbairn and G.M. Robson), L, 1
- Canada, The Loon Lake pluton, Bancroft area (Ernst Cloos), XLII, 393
- Chert in the Grenville marble, Ross township, Renfrew County (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLVIII, 196
- Couchiching, Kashabowie Lake (H.S. Perdue), XLVI, 842
- Deep-zone dome and basin structures (T. T. Quirke and W.C. Lacy), XLIX, 589
- Discussion: the origin of nepheline rocks in (S.J. Shand), LIV, 398
- A diabase chert breccia (R.C. Emmons), XXXVI, 569
- The dynamic metamorphism of a pegmatite (J.L. Lindner), XLV, 558
- Elongation in deformed rocks (H.W. Fairbairn), XLIV, 670
- Geology of East Bay, Minnitaki Lake, District of Kenora (F.J. Pettijohn), XLIV, 341
- Geology of a portion of the Savant Lake area (Gordon Rittenhouse), XLIV, 451
- Glacial lakes Ponask and Sachigo, District of Kenora (Patricia portion) (Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
- Imbricate arrangement of pebbles in a pre-Cambrian conglomerate (F.J. Pettijohn), XXXVIII, 568
- The Long Lake diorite and associated rocks, Sudbury district (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
- The malignites of Poohbah Lake (C.C. Allen), L, 134
- Minnesota and, The Rest Island granite of (Ira H. Cram), XL, 270
- Minnesota, The Saganaga granite of (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 562
- Nephelized paragneisses in the Bancroft area (W.K. Gummer and S.V. Burr), LIV, 137
- northwestern, Stratigraphy and correlations in the Birch-Slate lakes district (J.D. Bateman), XLVIII, 619
- Recent studies of Haliburton-Bancroft alkaline rocks: a discussion (Felix Chayes), LIII, 405
- Regional metamorphism in the Kenogamisis River area (R.D. Macdonald), XII, 414
- A schist granite transition zone in (Freleigh Fitz Osborne), XXXVIII, 75
- "Seine" or "Couchiching?" (J.E. Hawley), XXXVIII, 521
- A discussion (James E. Gill and J.E. Hawley), XXXIX, 655
- Spring pits; sedimentation phenomena (Terence T. Quirke), XXXVIII, 88
- Sudburite, a metamorphic rock near Sudbury (Robert Thomson), XLIII, 427
- Sudbury district. An occurrence of quartz-olivine gabbro (B.C. Freeman), XLII, 197
- Wall-rock alteration at Night Hawk Peninsular Mine, Night Hawk Lake (A. Roddick Byers), XLIX, 279
- western, An occurrence of tinstone in the pre-Cambrian of (E.M. Burwash), XLVII, 767
- Oörites of artificial origin (W.H. Twenhofel), XXXVI, 564
- Oörites, Great Salt Lake, Origin and growth of the (Asa A.L. Mathews), XXXVIII, 633
- Opal, Coralloidal (Carl R. Swartzlow and W.D. Keller), XLV, 101
- Oppenheim, Victor. The fossiliferous basin of Tarija, Bolivia, LI, 548
- Orbicular granite, Kangasniemi, On the crystallization of the (D.S. Belyankin and V.P. Petrov), XLVII, 769
- Orbicular rocks, On the esboitic crystallization of (Pentti Eskola), XLVI, 448
- Ordovician, altered volcanic material in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
- bentonite, Correlation by (Lawrence Whitcomb), XL, 522
- bentonites in Tennessee and adjacent states (Portland P. Fox and Leland F. Grant), LII, 319
- Cambrian contact in Minnesota, Petrology of the (William A.P. Graham), XLI, 468
- Caves in the Galena formation (J Harlen Bretz), XLVI, 828

- An early, sinkhole deposit of volcanic ash and fossiliferous sediments in east Tennessee (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 235
- Hounsfield metabentonite, Stratigraphy of the (G. Marshall Kay), XXXIX, 361
- limestones, Middle, from Lee County, Virginia to central Kentucky (George Garrett Huffman), LIII, 145
- The Longview member of the Kingsport formation (Arthur T. Allen), LV, 412
- Lower Paleozoic unconformities near Draper, Virginia, and their significance (Byron N. Cooper), XLVII, 509
- Middle, of central Pennsylvania. I. Chazy and earlier Mohawkian (Black River) formations (G. Marshall Kay), LII, 1
- II. Later Mohawkian (Trenton) formations, LII, 97
- of Minnesota, Altered tuffs in the (Victor T. Allen), XXXVII, 239
- rocks, disturbed, in northwestern Indiana, The Kentland area of (Robert R. Shrock and Clyde A. Malott), XLI, 337
- sandstones of Arkansas, Textural features of the (Albert W. Giles), XL, 97
- Stewartville-Dubuque problems (G. Marshall Kay), XLIII, 561
- Stones River equivalents in the Appalachian region (Byron N. Cooper), LIII, 262
- strata, Early, along Fox River in northern Illinois (H.B. Willman and J. Norman Payne), LI, 531
- Stratigraphy of the Decorah formation (G. Marshall Kay), XXXVII, 639
- Ore deposition near Avon, Missouri, An albite pipe, its contact phenomena, and (Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. and Charles Milton), XXXVIII, 54
- Discussion (Sydney Ball and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), XXXVIII, 456
- Ore deposits, Age relationships of intrusive rocks and, in the Red Lake area, Ontario (H.C. Horwood and N.B. Keevil), LI, 17
- Ore formations, Peculiar gneisses and, in the eastern Cascades, Washington (Stephen Richarz), XLI, 757
- Oregon coast, southern, Some revisions of the late Cenozoic stratigraphy of the (Ewart M. Baldwin), LIII, 35
- Oregon, Cornucopia, The mode of origin of a reaction porphyry dike at (G.E. Goodspeed), XXXVII, 158
- Deposits of possible nuée ardente origin in the Crater Lake region (Bernard N. Moore), XLII, 358
- The glacial history of an extinct volcano, Crater Lake National Park (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLIII, 142
- Gravitational accumulation of olivine during the advance of basaltic flows (Richard E. Fuller), XLVII, 303
- Malheur County, The petrology and geology of a portion of (B. Coleman Renick), XXXVIII, 481
- northeastern, Certain topographic features of, and their relation to faulting (D.C. Livingston), XXXVI, 694
- Replacement aplite breccia (G.E. Goodspeed and Richard E. Fuller), LII, 264
- Small granodiorite blocks formed by additive metamorphism (G.E. Goodspeed), XLV, 741
- southern, The nature and origin of the horst and graben structure of (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 204
- Structure of the North Santiam River section of the Cascade Mountains in (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 701
- Structures in the dacitic flows at Crater Lake (John Eliot Allen), XLIV, 737
- Ores, Colloidal primary copper, at Cornwall mines, southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLIII, 398
- Organisms in marine solution basins (K.O. Emery), LIV, 215
- Orientation analysis of fine-grained sediments: a report of progress (E.C. Dapples and J.F. Rominger), LIII, 246
- Orientation, Preferred, of pebbles in sedimentary deposits (W.C. Krumbein), XLVII, 673
- Orofino region, Idaho, Igneous metamorphism in the (Clayton H. Johnson), LV, 490
- Orogenesis, Pleistocene Coast Range, in southern California: a discussion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LII, 357
- Orogenic belt, Anatolian, A tentative classification of the main structural units of the (S.W. Tromp), LV, 362
- Orogenic belts, Shifting, of the southern Canadian Shield (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLV, 663
- Orogeny. A reconnaissance of the Wasatch front between Alpine and American Fork canyons, Utah (F.B. Stillman), XXXVI, 44
- related, Paleozoic Cordilleran geosyncline and (A.J. Eardley), LV, 309
- Orthoclase-plagioclase equilibrium diagram, The (Ruth Allen Doggett), XXXVII, 712
- Osborne, Freleigh Fitz. A schist granite transition zone in Ontario, XXXVIII, 75 and N.L. Wilson. Some dike rocks from Mount Johnson, Quebec, XLII, 180
- Osteology of Aulaccephalodon peavoti Broom, The (Everett Claire Olson and Frank Byrne), XLVI, 177
- Osteology of Bysmachelys canyonensis, a new turtle from the Pliocene of Texas (C. Stuart Johnston), XLV, 439
- Ostracodes (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 265
- Otto, George H. The sedimentation unit and its use in field sampling, XLVI, 569

- Ouachita Mountains. Boulders from Bengal
(William B. Kramer), XXI, 590
and Central Plains of Oklahoma, A
reconnaissance of the joint-systems in
the (Frank A. Melton), XXXVII, 729
of Oklahoma, The pre-Carboniferous
exotic boulders in the so-called "Caney
shale" in the northwestern front of the
(W.A. J.M. Van Waterschoot Van der
Gracht), XXXIX, 697
- Outpost Islands, Great Slave Lake, North-
west Territories, Glacial potholes on
(Christopher Riley), LI, 270
- Outwash, glacial, of the Greenland
continental glacier, Loess, pebble
bands, and boulders from (William H.
Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
- Overthrust, Martic, and the age of the
Glenarm series in southeastern
Pennsylvania, The problem of the (J.
Hoover Mackin), XLIII, 356
- Overthrusting from underthrusting, Field
evidence to distinguish (T.S. Lovering),
XL, 651
- Owen County, Indiana, The geology of
Cataract Falls (Clyde A. Malott), LIV,
322
- Ower, Leslie H. Geology of British
Honduras, XXXVI, 494
- Ozark, Nashville and, domes, Probable
connection of the, by a complementary
arch (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII,
583
- segment of the Mississippi River (Richard
Foster Flint), XLIX, 626
- topographic dome (Richard Foster Flint),
XLIX, 634
- Packing of spheres, Systematic - with
particular relation to porosity and
permeability (L.C. Graton and H.J.
Fraser), XLIII, 785
- Page, Ben M. Basin-Range faulting of 1915
in Pleasant Valley, Nevada, XLIII, 690
- Multiple alpine glaciation in the Leavenworth
area, Washington, XLVII, 785
- Paha ridges (Frank Leverett), L, 550
- Pahoehoe lavas, coastal, Pits in, controlled
by gas bubbles (Harold S. Palmer and
Howard A. Powers), XLIII, 639
- Palagonite tuffs, Some altered, from Jamaica
and the origin and history of their
chlorites (Frank Raw), LI, 215
- Paleobotanical evidence, of age of Stanley
and Jackfork formations (Chalmer L.
Cooper), LIII, 391
- Paleobotany. A dicotyledonous florule from
the Trinity group of Texas (O.M. Ball),
XLV, 528
- The Douglas Canyon flora of east central
Washington (Arnold D. Hoffman), XL,
735
- Fossil markings in the Carmelo series
(Upper Cretaceous/?), Point Lobos,
California (C. Lathrop Herold), XLII,
630
- of Payette and Idaho formations (Virgil
R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 221
- of Pennsylvanian beds in Kansas (M.K.
Elias), XLIV, 9
- Pennsylvanian floral zones and floral
provinces (Charles B. Read), LV, 271
- Plant microfossils in correlation of coal
beds (R.M. Kosanke), LV, 280
- A record of Lyonothamnus in Death Valley,
California (Daniel I. Axelrod), XLVIII,
526
- The so-called branch impressions of
Callixylon newberryi (Dn) Elkins and
Wieland and the conditions of their
preservation (Chester A. Arnold), XLII,
71
- Spore floras of the Pennsylvanian of West
Virginia and Kentucky (Aureal T.
Cross), LV, 285
- On the structure of Psaronius sinensis from
the Omeishan basalt series in south-
western China (H.C. Sze), LV, 160
- A Tertiary flora from Uganda (Ralph W.
Chaney), XLI, 702
- Upright trunks of Neocalamites from the
Upper Triassic of western Colorado
(Edward L. Holt), LV, 511
- Paleoecology (William S. Cooper), L, 981
- Paleontological chronology, Discussion of
(C.H. Crickmay), XLI, 288
- Paleontology. Algae and algal beds in the
Belt series of Glacier National Park
(Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred
Adams Fenton), XXXIX, 670
- Daemonehelix in the Pleistocene of Texas
(Horace Elmer Wood, 2d, and Albert
Elmer Wood), XLI, 824
- The Eocene age of the supposed late Upper
Cretaceous greensand marls of New
Jersey (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W.
Stephenson), XXXVI, 139
- invertebrate, of central and northern
Kansas (John C. Frye, A. Byron
Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI,
40
- invertebrate. Discovery of Silurian
fossils in French Guinea (Joseph H.
Sinclair), XXXVI, 745
- invertebrate. The fauna of the typical
Olentangy shale (Clinton R. Stauffer),
XLVI, 1075
- invertebrate. Growth stages of
Allagecrinus americanus Rowley
(Raymond E. Peck), XLIII, 765
- invertebrate. Note on Cambrian fossils
near Libby, northwestern Montana (Hoyt
Rodney Gale), XLII, 174
- invertebrate, of Ordovician formations in
the upper Mississippi Valley (G.
Marshall Kay), XLIII, 568

- invertebrate, of Payette and Idaho formations (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 227
- invertebrate. Role of microfossils in inter-regional Pennsylvanian correlations (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 261
- invertebrate. Silurian sea balls (Carey Croneis and David M. Grubbs), XLVII, 598
- invertebrate. A *Sporadoceras* from America (A. K. Miller and R. H. Flower), XLIV, 751
- Some issues in Chester stratigraphy in Kentucky and Illinois (Charles Butts), XXXVII, 30
- of Latah formation, Idaho (Virgil R. D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 496
- of Onondaga formation in Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), XLIV, 596
- pre-Cambrian, Encouragement of (David White), XXXVI, 743
- Stratigraphy and, of a new Devonian formation at Beartooth Butte, Wyoming (Erling Dorf), XLII, 720
- Stratigraphy and, of a new Middle and Upper Pliocene formation of south-central Kansas (John C. Frye and Claude W. Hibbard), XLIX, 261
- of Triassic beds of Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas (Robert Roth), XL, 715
- Utilitarian classification for fragmentary fossils (Carey Croneis), XLVI, 975
- Paleontology, vertebrate. American Carboniferous dipnoans (Alfred S. Romer and Homer J. Smith), XLII, 700
- of central and northern Kansas (John C. Frye, A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI, 44
- The cranial morphology of a new gorgonopsian (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 511
- Edops, a primitive rhachitomous amphibian from the Texas red beds (Alfred S. Romer and Robert V. Witter), L, 925
- The evolution and classification of the Crocodilia (Charles C. Mook), XLII, 295
- The family Trematopsidae (Everett Claire Olson), XLIX, 149
- The fauna of the Lysorophus pockets in the Clear Fork Permian, Baylor County, Texas (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389
- Fish fauna of the middle Phosphoria formation (C. C. Branson), XLI, 174
- Fishes of the Jefferson formation of Utah (E. B. Branson and M. G. Mehler), XXXIX, 509
- Fresh- and brackish-water vertebrate-bearing deposits of the Pennsylvanian of Illinois (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 281
- A fresh skull of an extinct American camel (Alfred S. Romer), XXXVII, 261
- A late Pleistocene fauna from Herculaneum, Missouri (Everett Claire Olson), XLVIII, 32
- of the Morrison dinosaurs in Oklahoma (J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 596
- A mounted skeleton of *Labidosaurus* Cope (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 95
- A mounted skeleton of the mammal-like reptile *Dicynodon tigriceps* (Everett Claire Olson), XLIII, 1063
- New marsupials from the Tertiary of Nebraska (Paul O. McGrew), XLV, 448
- A new species of the genus *Priscacara* from the Eocene of Washington (Curtis J. Hesse), XLIV, 745
- A new species of phytosaur from Big Spring, Texas (J. Willis Stovall and Jay B. Wharton, Jr.), XLIV, 183
- New specimens of Permian vertebrates in Walker Museum (Everett Claire Olson), XLIX, 753
- Notes on the skull of *Youngina capensis* Broom (Everett Claire Olson), XLIV, 523
- The osteology of *Aulacocephalodon peavoti* Broom (Everett Claire Olson and Frank Byrne), XLVI, 177
- Osteology of *Byismachelys canyonensis*, a new turtle from the Pliocene of Texas (C. Stuart Johnston), XLV, 439
- of Payette and Idaho formations (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 229
- of a phytosaur in Union County, New Mexico (J. Willis Stovall and Donald E. Savage), XLVII, 759
- The protoloph-ectoloph angle and its correlation with the geologic horizon of five genera of North American Equisdaes (J. Willis Stovall), XXXVII, 790
- A restoration of the anaspid *Birkenia elegans* Traquair (Henry C. Stetson), XXXVI, 458
- A skeletal model of the primitive reptile *Seymouria*, and the phylogenetic position of that type (Alfred S. Romer), XXXVI, 248
- The skull structure of a new anomodont (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 851
- The status of *Cephalaspis schrenckii* Pander from the Upper Silurian of Oesel (George M. Robertson), XLVII, 649
- Studies on the morphology of the Heterostraci (H. C. Stetson), XXXIX, 141
- of Tarija Basin, Bolivia (Victor Oppenheim), LI, 553
- Teaching (Bradford Willard), XXXVI, 261
- Two fossil grizzly bears from the Pleistocene of Oklahoma (J. Willis Stovall and C. Stuart Johnston), XLIII, 208

- Vertebrate footprints from the red-beds of Texas, II (Roy L. Moodie), XXXVIII, 548
- Paleozoic, cherts of west-central Virginia (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXIX, 277
- Cordilleran geosyncline and related orogeny (A. J. Eardley), LV, 309
- Lower, unconformities near Draper, Virginia, and their significance (Byron N. Cooper), XLVII, 509
- rocks of Mississippi (William Clifford Morse), XXXVI, 31
- sections, Type, in the Minnesota Valley (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLII, 337
- sedimentary basins, late, of northern New Mexico, Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
- submarine landfills near Quebec City (E. B. Bailey, L. W. Collet, and R. M. Field), XXXVI, 577
- Palestine, Geology of the Eastern Nazareth Mountains. I. Cretaceous stratigraphy (Heinz A. Lowenstam), L, 813
- Palmer, Harold S. A fossil lava tube, XXXVII, 272
- and Howard A. Powers. Pits in coastal pahoehoe lavas controlled by gas bubbles, XLIII, 639
- Palmer, Robert H. An active syncline, XLIX, 772
- The geology of Habana, Cuba, and vicinity, XLII, 123
- Geology of southern Oaxaca, Mexico, XXXVI, 718
- Outline of the geology of Cuba, LIII, 1
- Sand holes of the strand, XXXVI, 176
- Panama geology, Contributions to (Donald F. MacDonald), XLV, 655
- Pans, Potholes, pits, and: subaerial and marine (Chester K. Wentworth), LI, 117
- Papua, southeastern, Preliminary note on volcanic eruptions in the Goropu Mountains, during the period December, 1943, to August, 1944 (George Baker), LIV, 19
- Paragneisses, Nephelinized, in the Bancroft area, Ontario (W. K. Gummer and S. V. Burr), LIV, 137
- Pardee, J. T., and Esper S. Larsen. The stock of alkaline rocks near Libby, Montana, XXXVII, 97
- Parent magma, Heterogeneity of (J. S. DeLury), XLV, 381
- Park County, Colorado, Alteration as an end phase of igneous intrusion in sills on Loveland Mountain (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
- Montana, Geomorphic problems and glacial geology of the Yellowstone Valley (Leland Horberg), XLVIII, 275
- Wyoming, Glacial geology of the Sunlight area (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 737
- Wyoming, The physiography and glacial geology of the Valley region (John T. Rouse), XLII, 738
- Wyoming, Volcanic centers of the Sunlight area (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 1
- Park, Medicine Bow and, ranges, Records of Pleistocene glaciers in the (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLV, 113
- Parker, Ben H. Clastic plugs and dikes of the Cimarron Valley area of Union County, New Mexico, XLI, 38
- Parks, Valleys and, of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona (Arthur N. Strahler), LI, 361
- Parsons, Willard H. Glacial geology of the Sunlight area, Park County, Wyoming, XLVII, 737
- Volcanic centers of the Sunlight area, Park County, Wyoming, XLVII, 1
- Patagonia, The basalts of (G. W. Tyrrell), XL, 374
- (Patricia portion), District of Kenora, Ontario, Glacial lakes Ponask and Sachigo (Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
- Patterson, Claire, and Harrison Brown. The composition of meteoritic matter. I. The composition of the silicate phase of stony meteorites, LV, 405
- II. The composition of iron meteorites and of the metal phase of stony meteorites, LV, 508
- Payette Canyon, Idaho, The valley of Grimes Creek in the (Alfred L. Anderson), XLIII, 618
- Payette and Idaho formations, Revision of the (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 193
- Payne, John H., and K. T. Mau. A study of the chemical alteration of basalt in the Kilauea region of Hawaii, LIV, 345
- Payne, J. Norman, and H. B. Willman. Early Ordovician strata along Fox River in northern Illinois, LI, 531
- Peacock, M. A. Classification of igneous rock series, XXXIX, 54
- "Pearls, cave," An occurrence of, in a mine in Idaho (J. Hoover Mackin and Howard A. Coombs), LIII, 58
- Peat deposits of Bermuda and evidences of postglacial changes in sea-level, The (Arthur S. Knox), XLVIII, 767
- Pebble analyses of pre-Illinoian drift (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 713
- Pebble band on Iowan till, Origin of the (George F. Kay), XXXIX, 377
- Pebble bands, Loess, and boulders from glacial outwash of the Greenland continental glacier (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
- Pebble, beach, abrasion and transportation, An analysis of (Robert E. Landon), XXXVIII, 437
- Pebbles, Chink-faceted: fluvialite versus marine (Chester K. Wentworth), LI, 353

- chink-faceted, A note on (Chester K. Wentworth), XLIV, 645
- Fossiliferous, in "Pensauken gravel" at Princeton, New Jersey (B. F. Howell and H. E. Hale II), LIV, 386
- in a pre-Cambrian conglomerate, Imbricate arrangement of (F. J. Pettijohn), XXXVIII, 568
- rounded in geyser tubes (Robert L. Nichols), XLII, 430
- in sedimentary deposits, Preferred orientation of (W. C. Krumbein), XLVII, 673
- Peck, Raymond E. Growth stages of *Allagecrinus americanus* Rowley, XLIII, 765
- Pedestal rocks, Granite, in the southern Appalachian Piedmont (Geoffrey W. Crickmay), XLIII, 745
- origin of (William A. White), LII, 340
- Pediments, arid (W. M. Davis), XXXVIII, 151, 153
- island-mounts on (W. M. Davis), XXXVIII, 150
- mountain, in Arizona (W. M. Davis), XXXVIII, 10, 18
- origin of (W. M. Davis), XXXVIII, 14
- origin of, in San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 248
- in region of Santa Fe, New Mexico (Edward C. Cabot), XLVI, 93
- and terraces, Successive, of the upper Rio Puerco in New Mexico (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLIV, 145
- Pegmatite, The dynamic metamorphism of a (J. L. Lindner), XLV, 558
- Pegmatites, in Adirondack anorthosite (Harold L. Alling), XL, 203
- associated with Adirondack gabbros (Joseph L. Gillson, William H. Callahan, and William B. Millar), XXXVI, 158
- some, in New Hampshire, The tectonic significance of (Carleton A. Chapman), XLIX, 370
- tin bearing (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVI, 646
- Pendant, roof, of the Idaho Springs formation, Front Range, Colorado, Metamorphism of a (McClelland Dings), XLIX, 825
- Pendants in caves (J Harlen Bretz), L, 736
- Peneplain expression, Rock resistance and (W. Storrs Cole), XLIII, 1049
- Peneplain, Schooley (Kittatinny), Map of the (Karl Ver Steeg), XL, 557
- Peneplains. See also erosion surfaces of Appalachian Plateau (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 141
- of the Appalachian Plateau (Harry M. Fridley and John P. Nörling, Jr.), XXXIX, 749
- Appalachian, Warping of (Karl Ver Steeg), XXXIX, 386
- buried, in north-central Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 608
- buried, of western Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLIV, 929
- A study in Appalachian physiography (Karl Ver Steeg), L, 504
- Peneplanation (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 9
- (W. M. Davis), XXXVIII, 142
- The role of solution in (Freeman Ward), XXXVIII, 262
- Peneplane, A faulted, in Fergana: a review and discussion (Radcliffe H. Beckwith), XXXVI, 630
- Pennsylvania caverns (J Harlen Bretz), L, 802
- Pennsylvania, central, Middle Ordovician of I. Chazy and earlier Mohawkian (Black River) formations (G. Marshall Kay), LII, 1
- II. Later Mohawkian (Trenton) formations, LII, 97
- Devonian ice in (Bradford Willard), XLIII, 214
- erosion surfaces in (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 120
- The Onondaga formation in (Bradford Willard), XLIV, 578
- Origin of the Lackawanna Basin (Bradford Willard), LIV, 246
- The role of solution in peneplanation (Freeman Ward), XXXVIII, 262
- southeastern, The problem of the Martic overthrust and the age of the Glenarm series in (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIII, 356
- stratigraphy of bentonite beds in (Lawrence Whitcomb), XL, 526
- Pennsylvania, classification and correlation problems in north-central Texas (M. G. Cheney), LV, 202
- correlations, interregional, Role of microfossils in (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 261
- correlations, Invertebrates in (J. Marvin Weller), LV, 254
- floral zones and floral provinces (Charles B. Read), LV, 271
- formations of Texas, Summary of classification of the, with special reference to the Lower Pennsylvanian of the Llano region (Frederick B. Plummer), LV, 193
- of Illinois, Fresh- and brackish-water vertebrate-bearing deposits of the (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 281
- lithology, Regional variations in (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 237
- Middle, Haymond formation of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas, Erratics and arkoses in the (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
- period, Cyclical sedimentation of the, and its significance (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 97
- The Pittsburgh-Pottsville boundary (George H. Ashley), LIII, 374

- Plant microfossils in correlation of coal beds (R. M. Kossanke), LV, 280
- problems, Introduction to symposium on (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 184
- problems, Symposium on (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 183
- rocks of Kansas, A "Permian" flora from the (R. C. Moore, M. K. Elias, and N. D. Newell), XLIV, 1
- rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of northern New Mexico, Distribution and correlation of (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
- shales in Missouri, Syngenetic pyritization in local reducing areas of (W. A. Tarr), XXXVI, 434
- shales in north-central Missouri, Syngenetic origin of pyrite concretions in the (Henry Edwin Mathias), XXXVI, 440
- stratigraphy near Grand Ledge, Michigan (W. A. Kelly), XLI, 77
- of West Virginia and Kentucky, Spore floras of the (Aureal T. Cross), LV, 285
- Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton, Jr. (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 756
- The early days of the Department of Geology at the University of Chicago, XXXVII, 320
- "Pensauken gravel" at Princeton, New Jersey, Fossiliferous pebbles in (B. F. Howell and H. E. Hale II), LIV, 386
- Peorian loess and the classification of the glacial drift sheets of the Mississippi Valley, The (Morris M. Leighton), XXXIX, 45
- "Pepino hills" of Puerto Rico, The asymmetry of the, in relation to the trade winds (James Thorp), XLII, 537
- Perdue, H. S. Couthiching, Kashabowie Lake, Ontario, XLVI, 842
- Perene and Tambo rivers of eastern Peru, The geology along the (Philip W. Chase), XLI, 513
- Periglacial climate, Sand grains and: a discussion (Herbert E. Wright, Jr.), LIV, 200
- Periglacial involutions in northeastern Illinois (Robert P. Sharp), L, 113
- Periglacial landslide topography of Canjilon Divide, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico (Harold T. U. Smith), XLIV, 836
- Periodicity, The diurnal, of earthquakes (Charles Davison), XLII, 449
- Peritectic, eutectic, cotectic, anchi-eutectic, anchi-cotectic, etc., and their importance in petrogenesis, On the terms (Johan H. L. Vogt), XXXIX, 401
- Permeability, porosity and, of clastic sediments, Experimental study of the (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 910
- porosity and, Systematic packing of spheres - with particular relation to (L. C. Gratton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 785
- the problem of (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 915
- vectoral, porosity, and resistance, Mutual relations of, to erosion (Robert E. Landon), XL, 177
- Permian-Carboniferous dilemma, The (Harry E. Wheeler), XLII, 62
- Permian, Clear Fork, Baylor County, Texas, The fauna of the Lysorophus pockets in the (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389
- Fish fauna of the middle Phosphoria formation (C. C. Branson), XLI, 174
- "Permian" flora from the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas, A (R. C. Moore, M. K. Elias, and N. D. Newell), XLIV, 1
- Permian limestones of west Texas, Anhydrite and associated inclusions in the (John Emery Adams), XL, 30
- Permian. Origin of the concretionary structures of the Magnesian limestone at Sunderland, England (W. A. Tarr), XLI, 268
- Small-scale structures in the Coconino sandstone of northern Arizona (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
- On the structure of Psaronius sinensis from the Omeishan basalt series in southwestern China (H. C. Sze), LV, 160
- Texas, Dolomite dikes in the (William Kramer), XLII, 193
- Texas, Environmental significance of a small deposit in the (William F. Read), LI, 473
- Triassic problem in western Oklahoma, The (G. E. Anderson), XLI, 834
- Vertebrate footprints from the red-beds of Texas, II (Roy L. Moodie), XXXVIII, 548
- vertebrates, New specimens of, in Walker Museum (Everett Claire Olson), XLIX, 753
- of West Virginia, Footprints from the (Stafford Happ and Herbert Alexander), XLII, 753
- Perris block, southern California, Physiographic history of a portion of the (Paul H. Dudley), XLIV, 358
- Perthites, Plutonic (Harold L. Alling), XLVI, 142
- Peru, eastern, The geology along the Perene and Tambo rivers of (Philip W. Chase), XLI, 513
- northwestern, Clastic dikes of the Chira and Verdun formations (J. L. Anderson), LII, 250
- Petrified wood composed of iron oxide (L. B. Roberts), XLVIII, 212
- Petrofabric analysis of breccia at Sudbury, Ontario (H. W. Fairbairn and G. M. Robson), L, 25
- Petrofabric study of granite gneisses and Sturgeon quartzite from Michigan (James W. Higgins), LV, 485
- Petrogenesis, On the terms eutectic, cotectic, peritectic, anchi-eutectic, anchi-cotectic, etc., and their

- importance in (Johan H. L. Vogt),
XXXIX, 401
- Petrographic and chemical data on the Canadian Shield (Frank F. Grout), XLVI, 486
- Petrographic constituents of coal, associated, ultimate and proximate compositions of (H. H. Lowry), L, 359
- chemical nature of (H. H. Lowry), L, 373
- Petrographic re-examination of quartz-bearing plutonites from Vermont, The (J. E. Maynard), XLII, 146
- Petrographic study of the Madison and Jordan sandstones of southern Wisconsin, A (J. W. Ockerman), XXXVIII, 346
- Petrographic study of the Niagaran rocks of southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana, A (Richard Randall Priddy), XLVII, 489
- Petrographic study, A quantitative, of the Black Mountain leucogranodiorite at West Dummerston, Vermont (Mary S. Church), XLV, 763
- Petrographic and textural study of the Cambrian sandstones of Minnesota, A (William A. P. Graham), XXXVIII, 696
- Petrographic types of coal (George C. Sprunk), L, 412
- Petrography. Alteration of a Colorado granite to sericite schist (G. M. Schwartz), XLI, 537
- of anorthosite and associated rocks near Nain, Labrador (E. P. Wheeler, 2nd), L, 613
- Antarctic, A contribution to (Duncan Stewart, Jr.), XLII, 546
- of basaltic flows in Oregon (Richard E. Fuller), XLVII, 307
- The basalts of Patagonia (G. W. Tyrrell), XL, 374
- of the beach sands of southern Lake Michigan (F. J. Pettijohn), XXXIX, 432
- Border rocks of a granite batholith, Red Lake, Ontario (W. K. Gummer), XLIX, 641
- of breccia at Sudbury, Ontario (H. W. Fairbairn and G. M. Robson), L, 5
- of Cassia batholith, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLII, 381
- of the Catoclin formation, central Virginia (Robert O. Bloomer and Richard R. Bloomer), LV, 97
- of "cave pearls" (J. Hoover Mackin and Howard A. Coombs), LIII, 60
- of central Texas granites (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 701
- of chert in the Grenville marble, Ontario (W. A. Tarr and W. D. Keller), XLVIII, 201
- Cleavage in calcareous shales (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLVIII, 304
- Comparative color ratios of American and European rocks (Albert Johannsen), XXXVI, 283
- of complex dike at Cape Neddick, Maine (John C. Haff), XLIX, 840
- of diabase dikes, Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (Charles Milton), LV, 524
- Differentiation in xenolithic lamprophyre dikes at Marquette, Michigan (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins), XLVII, 561
- of Duluth anorthosite (Frank F. Grout and W. W. Longley), XLIII, 134
- effect of, on mining and preparation of coal (Louis C. McCabe), L, 407
- of granite in South Carolina (Thomas L. Kesler), XLIV, 40
- of granitic dike at Franklin, New Jersey (Charles Milton), XLVII, 168
- of hornblende in Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLI, 93
- of intrusives in Poohbah Lake area, Ontario (C. C. Allen), L, 136
- of the Lincoln sill, Maine (Joseph M. Trefethen), XLV, 359
- of Loch Borolan laccolith, Scotland (S. J. Shand), XLVII, 413
- of Loveland Mountain rocks (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 18
- Mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Baie Verte area, Newfoundland (Kenneth DeP. Watson), LI, 116
- The metamorphic iron formation of the eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota, and its relation to the Embarras granite (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
- Mount Monadnock, Vermont - a syenite hill (John E. Wolff), XXXVII, 1
- of nephelinitized paragneisses of the Bancroft area, Ontario (W. K. Gummer and S. V. Burr), LIV, 143
- New areas of alkaline igneous rocks in central Arkansas (Carey Croneis and Marland Billings), XXXVII, 542
- Ordovician altered volcanic material in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
- Plutonic perthites (Harold L. Alling), XLVI, 142
- of Quebec metabasalt (H. W. Fairbairn), XLI, 554
- The Rest Island granite of Minnesota and Ontario (Ira H. Cram), XL, 270
- A review of the problems of the Sudbury irruptive (T. C. Phemister), XLV, 1
- of rocks of the Idaho batholith (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 566
- of rocks of Max Meadows overthrust, Virginia (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Haff), XLVIII, 960
- The Saganaga granite of Minnesota-Ontario (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 562
- A schist granite transition zone in Ontario (Freleigh Fitz Osborne), XXXVIII, 75

- of silicified shale of Black Hills (G. M. Schwartz), XLIII, 527
- Small granodioritic blocks formed by additive metamorphism (G. E. Goodspeed), XLV, 741
- Spilitic rocks of southeastern New Brunswick (G. F. Flaherty), XLII, 785
- A study of some diabase dikes on the Labrador coast (E. P. Wheeler II), XLI, 418
- A study of sandstone members of the Jefferson City and Cotter formations at Rolla, Missouri (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 305
- of Triassic beds in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas (Robert Roth), XL, 721
- of Yellowstone Park cores (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 249
- Petroleum, in Beida stage of western Algeria (Robert van Vleck Anderson), XLI, 695
- in Oaxaca, Mexico (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 733
- Petrologic and structural study of the Swakane gneiss, Entiat Mountains, Washington, A (Aaron Clement Waters), XL, 604
- Petrologic classification of the coal types and constituents (C. E. Marshall), L, 395
- Petrology. The Adirondack magmatic stem (A. F. Buddington), XXXIX, 240; a correction, XL, 466
- Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the Adirondack gabbros, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them (Joseph L. Gillson, William H. Callahan, and William B. Millar), XXXVI, 149
- An alnöite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri (Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. and Charles Milton), XXXVIII, 54
- A discussion (Sydney Ball and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), XXXVIII, 456
- Some altered palagonite tuffs from Jamaica and the origin and history of their chlorites (Frank Raw), LI, 215
- of Bald Butte Ridge (Malvin G. Hoffman), XL, 642
- The Bell River complex, northwestern Quebec (B. C. Freeman), XLVII, 27
- Breccia at Sudbury, Ontario (H. W. Fairbairn and G. M. Robson), L, 1
- of the Cambrian-Ordovician contact in Minnesota (William A. P. Graham), XLI, 468
- Classification of igneous rock series (M. A. Peacock), XXXIX, 54
- Colloidal primary copper ores at Cornwall mines, southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLIII, 398
- A composite stock at Snowbank Lake in northeastern Minnesota (C. W. Sanders, Jr.), XXXVII, 135
- Contaminated complex dike at Cape Neddick, Maine (John C. Haff), XLIX, 835
- A contribution to the knowledge of the late sodic differentiates of basic eruptives (Harry von Eckermann), XLVI, 412
- Crystallization equilibrium in nepheline-albite-silica mixtures with fayalite (Norman L. Bowen and J. F. Schairer), XLVI, 397
- Differentiation of the dolerites of Tasmania (A. B. Edwards), I, L, 451, II, L, 579
- Some dike rocks from Mount Johnson, Quebec (F. Fitz Osborne and N. L. Wilson), XLII, 180
- Dilation and replacement dikes (G. E. Goodspeed), XLVIII, 175
- of dune sands of California (R. D. Reed), XXXVIII, 223
- Eklogit im Schwarzwald und seine retrograde Umwandlung (O. H. Erdmannsdörffer), XLVI, 438
- On the esboitic crystallization of orbicular rocks (Pentti Eskola), XLVI, 448
- Evolution of the central Texas granites (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 697
- of gabbro near Avalanche Lake, New York (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 110
- Garnet segregations in granite gneiss of Dekalb County, Georgia (James G. Lester), XLVII, 841
- Genesis of the Silver Hill tin deposits (Aldred L. Anderson), XXXVI, 646
- and geology of a portion of Malheur County, Oregon, The (B. Coleman Renick), XXXVIII, 481
- of the Great Bear Lake granite-porphyry (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 504
- of Gwalior trap, India (M. P. Bajpai), XLIII, 66
- Heterogeneity of parent magma (J. S. DeLury), XLV, 381
- Hydrothermal alteration in the rocks of Pigeon Point, Minnesota (Edson S. Bastin), XLVI, 1058
- of an igneous intrusion in southeastern Missouri (W. A. Tarr and W. D. Keller), XLI, 818
- Igneous metamorphism in the Orofino region, Idaho (Clayton H. Johnson), LV, 490
- Igneous rocks in the Baraboo district, Wisconsin (J. T. Stark), XL, 119
- of igneous rocks in Ecuador (George Sheppard), XXXVIII, 330
- of the igneous rocks from the west Gir Forest, Kathiawar, India (S. K. Chatterjee), XL, 154
- Intrusive rocks of the Okanogan Valley and the problem of their correlation (K. B. Krauskopf), XLIX, 1
- The Long Lake diorite and associated rocks, Sudbury district, Ontario (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
- Some metamorphic phenomena produced by gabbroic intrusion (Carl A. Lamey), XLVII, 82

- of migmatites in Sawatch Range, Colorado (J. T. Stark), XLIII, 8
- The mode of origin of a reaction porphyry dike at Cornucopia, Oregon (G. E. Goodspeed), XXXVII, 158
- of nephelized paragneisses in the Bancroft area, Ontario (W. K. Gummer and S. V. Burr), LIV, 158
- Some new variation diagrams for groups of igneous rocks (Esper S. Larsen), XLVI, 505
- An occurrence of quartz-olivine gabbro (B. C. Freeman), XLII, 197
- On the origin of the alkaline rocks (Joseph L. Gillson), XXXVI, 471
- The origin and importance of the Raleigh graphite (John W. Harrington), LV, 516
- The orthoclase-plagioclase equilibrium diagram (Ruth Allen Doggett), XXXVII, 712
- Peculiar gneisses and ore formations in the eastern Cascades, Washington (Stephen Richarz), XLI, 757
- Persistence of heavy minerals and geologic age (F. J. Pettijohn), XLIX, 610
- Pre-Cambrian crystalline rocks of north-central Utah (A. J. Eardley and R. A. Hatch), XLVIII, 58
- A pre-Cambrian gneiss from the San Rafael swell, Utah (Robert A. Hatch), XLIX, 657
- Pre-Cambrian water-laid tuff in the Baraboo, Wisconsin, district (J. T. Stark), XXXVIII, 466
- The problems of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 339
- Progressive metamorphism of siliceous limestone and dolomite (Norman L. Bowen), XLVIII, 225
- Regional metamorphism in the Kenogamis River area (R. D. Macdonald), LII, 414
- The relation of chemical composition to texture of groundmass in siliceous lavas (Howard A. Powers), XXXVII, 268
- Relations between wall rock and intrusives in the crystalline complex of the southern Sierra Nevada of California (Robert W. Webb), XLVI, 310
- Replacement aplite breccia (G. E. Goodspeed and Richard E. Fuller), LII, 264
- Replacement shells around batholiths in the Waswanipi district, northwestern Quebec (B. C. Freeman), XLVI, 681
- of rocks of the Idaho batholith (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 582
- of rocks intruded by Republic granite (Carl A. Lamey), XLII, 250
- of rocks in Sunlight area, Wyoming (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 19
- Sand fulgurites with enclosed lechatelierite from Riverside County, California (Austin F. Rogers), LIV, 117
- of Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 814
- A siliceous shale formation from southern California (R. D. Reed), XXXVI, 342
- The stock of alkaline rocks near Libby, Montana (Esper S. Larsen and J. T. Pardee), XXXVII, 97
- Structural, of the Baraboo quartzite (N. Allen Riley), LV, 453
- Structural, of the Pine Creek area, Dickinson County, Michigan (James W. Higgins), LV, 476
- structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana (John T. Rouse, H. H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K. P. Wilson), XLV, 717
- A study in rock-weathering (Samuel S. Goldich), XLVI, 17
- Sudburite, a metamorphic rock near Sudbury, Ontario (Robert Thomson), XLIII, 427
- The system albite-anorthite-sphene (A. T. Prince), LI, 1
- The system $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8\text{-Ca}_2\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_7\text{-NaAlSiO}_4$ (Julian R. Goldsmith), LV, 381
- The system $\text{CaSiO}_3\text{-CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8\text{-NaAlSiO}_4$ (W. K. Gummer), LI, 503
- The system $\text{NaAlSiO}_4\text{-Ca}_2\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_7$ (Robert G. Smalley), LV, 27
- The system $\text{NaAlSiO}_4\text{-CaSiO}_3\text{-Na}_2\text{SiO}_3$ (Joseph Spivak), LII, 24
- The system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-CaSiO}_3\text{-NaAlSiO}_4$ (Wilfrid R. Foster), L, 152
- The terminology of late-magmatic and post-magmatic processes (S. J. Shand), LII, 342
- Some theoretical aspects of contamination in acid magmas (S. R. Nockolds), XLI, 561
- The tourmaline group in sediments (Paul D. Krynine), LIV, 65
- of Triassic beds in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas (Robert Roth), XL, 717
- Unusual olivine in basalt near Auckland, New Zealand (J. A. Bartrum), L, 914
- A view of magmatic differentiation (Clarence N. Fenner), XLV, 158
- of volcanic material in southeastern Papua (George Baker), LIV, 23
- Wall-rock alteration at Night Hawk Peninsular Mine, Night Hawk Lake, Ontario (A. Roddick Byers), XLIX, 279
- Die Zustandsgrößen des Santorinausbruchs, 1925-26: Ein Beitrag zur Theorie andesitischer Vulkanausbrüche (Ferdinand von Wolff), XLVI, 521
- Petrotectonic analysis of cleavage in otherwise unmetamorphosed sediments (Richards A. Rowland), XLVII, 449

- Petrov, V. P., and D. S. Belyankin. On the crystallization of the Kangasniemi orbicular granite, XLVII, 769
- Pettijohn, F. J. Basal Huronian conglomerates of Menominee and Calumet districts, Michigan, LI, 387
- Geology of East Bay, Minnitaki Lake, District of Kenora, Ontario, XLIV, 341
- Imbricate arrangement of pebbles in a pre-Cambrian conglomerate, XXXVIII, 568
- Persistence of heavy minerals and geologic age, XLIX, 610
- Petrography of the beach sands of southern Lake Michigan, XXXIX, 432
- Pemister, T. C. A review of the problems of the Sudbury irruptive, XLV, 1
- Philosopher, Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin as a (F. R. Moulton), XXXVII, 368
- Phonolite, Production of trachyte and, from pyroxene andesitic magma associated with limestone (H. A. Brouwer), XXXVI, 545
- Phosphoria formation, middle, Fish fauna of the (C. C. Branson), XLI, 174
- Photography, Submarine, off the California coast (F. P. Shepard and K. O. Emery), LIV, 306
- Phreatic, Vadose and, features of limestone caverns (J. Harlen Bretz), L, 675
- Physical constitution of coal, Influence of, upon its chemical, hydrogenation, and carbonization properties (George C. Sprunk), L, 411
- Modern conceptions of the, and related research in Great Britain (C. E. Marshall), L, 385
- Modern concepts of the (Gilbert H. Cady), L, 337
- Practical significance of the, in coal preparation (Louis C. McCabe), L, 406
- as related to coal description and classification (E. C. Dapples), L, 437
- Relation of the, to its chemical characteristics (H. H. Lowry), L, 357
- Physical phenomenon resembling mountain-building, Preliminary note on a (J. A. Broggi), XLIII, 1067
- Physiographic evidence, Age of the Bugishu sandstone on (Bailey Willis), XLI, 699
- Physiographic history of an Eocene skyline moraine in western Montana, The (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), LIII, 191
- Physiographic history of a portion of the Perris block, southern California (Paul H. Dudley), XLIV, 358
- Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas and Eagle rivers, Colorado (C. H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 785
- Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River Valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado (William E. Powers), XLIII, 184
- Physiographic province, Interior Low Plateau, Natural boundaries in the (Richard Foster Flint), XXXVI, 451
- in northeastern Mexico, The Coahuila Piedmont, a (William W. Porter II), XL, 338
- Physiographic subdivisions of the San Luis Valley, southern Colorado (J. E. Upson) XLVII, 721
- Physiography. See also geomorphology
- An air reconnaissance of Middleton Island, Alaska (Stephen R. Capps), XLI, 728
- of Appalachian Plateau (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 141
- Appalachian, A study in (Karl Ver Steeg), L, 504
- An area of glacier stagnation in Ohio (George W. White), XL, 238
- Available relief as a factor of control in the profile of a land form (Waldo S. Glock), XL, 74
- Available relief and texture of topography, a discussion (Douglas Johnson), XLI, 293
- of the Bitterroot Range, Montana (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 29
- The buried topography of western Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLIV, 918
- in central and northern Kansas (John C. Frye, A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI, 33
- Correlation of the erosion surfaces of the southern Appalachians (Paul R. Shaffer), LV, 343
- of Cuba (R. H. Palmer), LIII, 1
- Drainage alignment in the western Great Plains (W. L. Russell), XXXVII, 249
- Drainage history of southeastern Ohio and adjacent West Virginia (Stafford Happ), XLII, 264
- Drainage lines in bas-relief (Robert P. Miller), XLV, 432
- of east-central Kansas (R. C. Moore), XLIV, 2
- Erosion surfaces of western and central New York (W. Storrs Cole), XLVI, 191
- Evidence of multiple glaciation in the northern part of Yellowstone National Park (Neil A. Miner), XLV, 636
- An exhumed erosion surface in the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico (Fermor S. Church and John T. Hack), XLVII, 613
- and glacial geology of the Valley region, Park County, Wyoming, The (John T. Rouse), XLII, 738
- along Iberian structural axis (Donald C. Barton), XLI, 225
- Identification of erosion surfaces in eastern and southern Ohio (W. Storrs Cole), XLII, 285
- The klintar of the upper Wabash Valley in northern Indiana (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 17

- of Lackawanna Basin area, Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), LIV, 246
- of Maine, The (Frederick W. Toppan), XLIII, 76
- of the Mount Aix quadrangle area, Washington (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 811
- Nomenclature and correlation of Appalachian erosion surfaces (W. Storrs Cole), XLIX, 129
- of north-central New Mexico (Charles E. Stearns), LI, 301
- of Oaxaca, Mexico (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 716
- Old erosion surfaces in southwestern Idaho (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXVIII, 652
- of Panama (Donald F. MacDonald), XLV, 655
- of Payette Canyon, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLIII, 618
- Penepains of the Appalachian Plateau (Harry M. Fridley and John P. Nölting, Jr.), XXXIX, 749
- of Pleasant Valley, Nevada (Ben M. Page), XLIII, 690
- Preglacial erosion surface in Illinois (Leland Horberg), LIV, 179
- The preglacial Teays Valley in Indiana (M. M. Fidler), LI, 411
- Rock resistance and peneplain expression (W. Storrs Cole), XLIII, 1049
- of southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLV, 55
- of the southern Appalachian region, The course of the Tennessee River and the (George I. Adams), XXXVI, 481
- Spurious levels of Lake Bonneville (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 54
- The streams of the coastal plain of Alabama and the Lafayette problem (George I. Adams), XXXVII, 193
- Strong relief before block faulting in the vicinity of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah (A. J. Eardley), XLI, 243
- Talus behavior above timber in the Rocky Mountains (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 622
- Terminology of surface forms of the erosion cycle (John H. Maxson and George H. Anderson), XLIII, 88
- of western New York and northern Pennsylvania (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 115
- Phytosaur from Big Spring, Texas, A new species of (J. Willis Stovall and Jay B. Wharton, Jr.), XLIV, 183
- Phytosaur in Union County, New Mexico, A, with notes on the stratigraphy (J. Willis Stovall and Donald E. Savage), XLVII, 759
- Piedmont, The Coahuila, a physiographic province in northeastern Mexico (William W. Porter II), XL, 338
- Southeastern, Origin of granite domes in the (William A. White), LIII, 276
- Piezometric surface (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 909
- Pigeon Point, Minnesota, Hydrothermal alteration in the rocks of (Edson S. Bastin), XLVI, 1058
- Piggot, Charles Snowden. The isotopic composition of the leads at Great Bear Lake, XLII, 641
- Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand (J. A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
- Pillow lavas, subaerial, Vesicular dikes and, of Borabora, Society Islands (J. T. Stark), XLVI, 225
- Discussion (H. E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
- Discussion (J. T. Stark), XLVII, 205
- Pine County, Minnesota, Geophysical study of the Douglas fault (George I. Welch), XLIX, 408
- Pine Creek area, Dickinson County, Michigan, Structural petrology of the (James W. Higgins), LV, 476
- Pine Mountain, The significance of the quartzites of, in the crystallines of west central Georgia (George I. Adams), XXXVIII, 271
- Piracy, stream, Methods of (Irving B. Crosby), XLV, 465
- stream, Solution and (H. M. Fridley), XLVII, 178
- Pisolites. An occurrence of "cave pearls" in a mine in Idaho (J. Hoover Mackin and Howard A. Coombs), LIII, 58
- Pits in coastal pahoehoe lavas controlled by gas bubbles (Harold S. Palmer and Howard A. Powers), XLIII, 639
- Pits, Potholes, and pans: subaerial and marine (Chester K. Wentworth), LII, 117
- Spring; sedimentation phenomena (Terence T. Quirke), XXXVIII, 88
- Pitting of St. Peter sandstone grains (Albert W. Giles), XL, 109
- Pittsburgh-Pottsville boundary, The (George H. Ashley), LIII, 374
- Plagioclase feldspars, The indices of refraction of the (Harold L. Alling), XXXVII, 462
- Plagioclase-orthoclase equilibrium diagram, The (Ruth Allen Doggett), XXXVII, 712
- Plains, Desert (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXIX, 133
- district, western San Augustin, New Mexico, Volcanic rocks of the (William E. Powers), XLIX, 207
- southwestern, of Canada, The geological history of the (M. Y. Williams), XL, 560
- type folds of the Mid-Continent area, The mechanics of the (Stuart K. Clark), XL, 46
- Planation, Cretaceous and Tertiary, in northern Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVII, 747
- processes which cause (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 113

- Planetesimal hypothesis. "Dynamics is the soul of the problem" (Bailey Willis), XXXVII, 357
- Plant distribution, contemporary, inferences about climate (William S. Cooper), L, 991
- Plant fossils, microscopic Devonian, Redeposition of (J. L. Hough), XLII, 646
- Plant microfossils in correlation of coal beds (R. M. Kosanke), LV, 280
- Plastic deformation (rock flow) (W. J. Mead), XLVIII, 1007
- Platform, The antecedent-, theory (J. E. Hoffmeister and H. S. Ladd), LII, 388
- Platforms, Wave-cut, in Hawaii (Norman E. A. Hinds), XXXVII, 603
- Pleasant Valley, Nevada, Basin-Range faulting of 1915 in (Ben M. Page), XLIII, 690
- Pleistocene. The anomalous stratigraphy of Deadman's Island, California (C. H. Crickmay), XXXVII, 617
- classification, Chamberlin's changes in (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 310
- Coast Range orogenesis in southern California: a discussion (R. T. Chamberlin), LII, 357
- Correlation of coastal terraces (C. Wythe Cooke), XXXVIII, 577
- fauna, A late, from Herculeaneum, Missouri (Everett Claire Olson), XLVIII, 32
- glaciation, Multiple, on San Francisco Mountain, Arizona (Robert P. Sharp), L, 481
- glaciers in the Medicine Bow and Park ranges, Records of (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLV, 113
- hydrography, Correlation between fish distribution and, in eastern California and southwestern Nevada, with a map of the Pleistocene waters (Robert R. Miller), LIV, 43
- ice sheets, Modes of retreat of the (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 503
- Long range correlation of varves (A. P. Coleman), XXXVII, 783
- Marine topography of the Cape May formation (Paul MacClintock), LI, 458
- Multiple alpine glaciation in the Leavenworth area, Washington (Ben M. Page), XLVII, 785
- North American, Progress and problems in the (Richard Foster Flint), L, 563
- northwest, Clarkston stage of the (R. L. Lupton), LIII, 337
- of Oklahoma, Two fossil grizzly bears from the (J. Willis Stovall and C. Stuart Johnston), XLIII, 208
- The Peorian loess and the classification of the glacial drift sheets of the Mississippi Valley (Morris M. Leighton), XXXIX, 45
- in the Rocky Mountains of the United States, Opening of the (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLVI, 239
- stratigraphy in central and western Kansas, Problems of (John C. Frye), LIII, 73
- of Texas, Daemonehelix in the (Horace Elmer Wood), XLI, 824
- Textural and lithological variations in glacial till (W. C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
- Tilting due to glacial melting (B. Gutenberg), XLI, 449
- Valley deposits immediately east of the channelled scabland of Washington (J. Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
- The waning of the last continental glacier in Denmark as illustrated by varved clay and eskers (S. A. Anderson), XXXIX, 609
- Pliocene, a new Middle and Upper, formation of south-central Kansas, Stratigraphy and paleontology of (John C. Frye and Claude W. Hibbard), XLIX, 261
- of Texas, Osteology of Bysmachelys canyonensis, a new turtle from the (C. Stuart Johnston), XLV, 439
- Plugs, Clastic, and dikes of the Cimarron Valley area of Union County, New Mexico (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
- Plummer, Frederick B. Summary of classification of the Pennsylvanian formations of Texas, with special reference to the Lower Pennsylvanian of the Llano region, LV, 193
- Plunge-pool holes (H. S. Alexander), XL, 332
- Pluton, The Loon Lake, Bancroft area, Ontario, Canada (Ernst Cloos), XLII, 393
- Sierra Nevada, and crustal movement (Evans B. Mayo), XLV, 169
- Plutonic perthites (Harold L. Alling), XLVI, 142
- Plutonic rocks, basic, Primary banding in (Robert R. Coats), XLIV, 407
- Plutonites, quartz-bearing, from Vermont, The petrographic re-examination of (J. E. Maynard), XLII, 146
- Pocatello, Idaho, Pre-Cambrian formations at (John C. Ludlum), L, 85
- Point Lobos, California, Fossil markings in the Carmelo series (Upper Cretaceous [?]) (C. Lathrop Herold), XLII, 630
- Polygons, Stone-centered (George Rozanski), LI, 330
- Ponask and Sachigo, Glacial lakes, District of Kenora (Patricia portion), Ontario (Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
- Poohbah Lake, Ontario, The malignites of (C. C. Allen), L, 134
- Pope County, Illinois, An occurrence of granite in (J. Marvin Weller and Robert M. Grogan), LIII, 398

- Popenoe, W. P. The Trabuco and Baker conglomerates of the Santa Ana Mountains, XLIX, 738
- Porosity and permeability of clastic sediments, Experimental study of the (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 910
- Porosity and permeability, Systematic packing of spheres - with particular relation to (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 785
- Porosity, vectoral permeability, and resistance to erosion, Mutual relations of (Robert E. Landon), XL, 177
- Porphyries, Granite-, of Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada, The (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
- Porphyry dike, reaction, at Cornucopia, Oregon, The mode of origin of a (G. E. Goodspeed), XXXVII, 158
- Porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of (John T. Rouse, H. H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K. P. Wilson), XLV, 717
- Porter, William W., II. The Coahuila Piedmont, a physiographic province in northeastern Mexico, XL, 338
- Postglacial time calculations from recent geothermal measurements in the Calumet copper mines (W. O. Hotchkiss and L. R. Ingersoll), XLII, 113
- Potassium chloride, Properties of saturated aqueous solutions of, at temperatures above 250°C. (Manson Benedict), XLVII, 252
- Potentials, Electrode, and free-energy changes in geology (Carleton A. Chapman and George K. Schweitzer), LV, 43
- Pothole erosion (H. S. Alexander), XL, 305
- Potholes, in caves (J Harlen Bretz), L, 731
- Glacial, on Outpost Islands, Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories (Christopher Riley), LI, 270
- pits, and pans: subaerial and marine (Chester K. Wentworth), LII, 117
- Pottsville of Georgia, An occurrence of concretions in the (John Wentworth Sullivan), L, 209
- Pottsville, Pittsburgh-, boundary, The (George H. Ashley), LIII, 374
- Powers, Howard A. The relation of chemical composition to texture of groundmass in siliceous lavas, XXXVII, 268
- and Harold S. Palmer. Pits in coastal pahoehoe lavas controlled by gas bubbles, XLIII, 639
- Powers, Sidney. Structural geology of northeastern Oklahoma, XXXIX, 117
- Powers, William E. The evidences of wind abrasion, XLIV, 214
- Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River Valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado, XLIII, 184
- Volcanic rocks of the western San Augustin plains district, New Mexico, XLIX, 207
- and Morris M. Leighton. Evaluation of boundaries in the mapping of glaciated areas, XLIII, 77
- and Chester K. Wentworth. Glacial springs on the island of Hawaii, LI, 542
- Pre-Cambrian, conglomerate, Imbricate arrangement of pebbles in a (F. J. Pettijohn), XXXVIII, 568
- crystalline rocks of north-central Utah (A. J. Eardley and R. A. Hatch), XLVIII, 58
- formations at Pocatello, Idaho (John C. Ludlum), L, 85
- gneiss from the San Rafael swell, Utah, A (Robert A. Hatch), XLIX, 657
- granite domes, Black Hills, Structure and origin of (J. J. Runner), LI, 431
- greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle, The (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 174
- A discussion (Waldemar Lindgren and Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 460
- Major time-divisions since the (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVIII, 354
- paleontology, Encouragement of (David White), XXXVI, 743
- sedimentary series in northern Quebec, An early (Carl Tolman), XL, 353
- water-laid tuff in the Baraboo, Wisconsin district (J. T. Stark), XXXVIII, 466
- of western Ontario, An occurrence of tinstone in the (E. M. Burwash), XLVII, 767
- Pre-Carboniferous exotic boulders in the so-called "Caney shale" in the northwestern front of the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma, The (W.A.J.M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht), XXXIX, 697
- Pre-Chattanooga development of the Nashville dome, The (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLIII, 449
- Precipitation of calcium carbonate, Notes on the (R. C. Emmons), XXXVI, 735
- Pre-Illinoian drifts of Illinois, Correlation of the (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 710
- Preservation, The so-called branch impressions of *Callixylon newberryi* (Dn) Elkins and Wieland and the conditions of their (Chester A. Arnold), XLII, 71
- Pressure, The effect of, on the rigidity of rocks (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), I, XLVI, 59, II, XLVI, 113
- high, New measurements of the rigidity of rocks at (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), XLVII, 752
- high, Shearing phenomena at, of possible importance for geology (P. W. Bridgman), XLIV, 653
- stylolites, a note on: Discussion (Edson S. Bastin), XLVIII, 214
- temperature equilibrium in glaciers (Chauncey D. Holmes), LII, 185

- Pressures, high confining, Deformation of rocks under. I. Experiments at room temperature (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 541
- Price formation in the Draper Mountain area, Virginia, The (Byron N. Cooper), XLV, 414
- Price, Paul H. The Appalachian structural front, XXXIX, 24
- Erratic boulders in Sewell coal of West Virginia, XL, 62
- Stylolites in sandstone, XLII, 188
- Priddy, Richard Randall. A petrographic study of the Niagaran rocks of south-western Ohio and southeastern Indiana, XLVII, 489
- Prince, A. T. The system albite-anorthite-sphene, LI, 1
- Princeton, New Jersey, Fossiliferous pebbles in "Pensauken gravel" at (B. F. Howell and H. E. Hale II), LIV, 386
- Priscacara, A new species of the genus, from the Eocene of Washington (Curtis J. Hesse), XLIV, 745
- Profile of a land form, Available relief as a factor of control in the (Waldo S. Glock), XL, 74
- Profiles, The longitudinal, of glaciated valleys (C. A. Cotton), XLIX, 113
- longitudinal, of rivers, Effects of cut-off meanders on the (Paul F. Macar), XLII, 523
- Projection protractor, A new (D. Jerome Fisher), I, XLIX, 292, II, XLIX, 419
- Projection, stereographic, of cross-bed attitudes (Parry Reiche), XLVI, 906
- The stereographic, a handy tool for the practical geologist (Walter H. Bucher), LII, 191
- Protoloph-ectoloph angle and its correlation with the geologic horizon of five genera of North American Equidae, The (J. Willis Stovall), XXXVII, 790
- Protractor, A new projection (D. Jerome Fisher), I, XLIX, 292, II, XLIX, 419
- Prouty, William E. "Carolina bays" and elliptical lake basins, XLIII, 200
- Pryor Mountains, Montana, Structure of the (D. L. Blackstone, Jr.), XLVIII, 590
- Psaronius sinensis from the Omeishan basalt series in southwestern China, On the structure of (H. C. Sze), LV, 160
- Puerto Rico, The asymmetry of the "pepino hills" of, in relation to the trade winds (James Thorp), XLII, 537
- Pumice deposits. Deposits of possible nuée ardente origin in the Crater Lake region, Oregon (Bernard N. Moore), XLII, 358
- of Salton Sea area, California (V. C. Kelley and J. L. Soske), XLIV, 503
- Punjab, northwest, The Cenozoic history of the (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVI, 362
- Putnam, George R. Isostatic compensation in relation to geological problems, XXXVIII, 590
- Putnam, William C. The marine cycle of erosion for a steeply sloping shoreline of emergence, XLV, 844
- Pyrite concretions in the Pennsylvanian shales of north-central Missouri, Syngenetic origin of (Henry Edwin Mathias), XXXVI, 440
- Pyritization, Syngenetic, in local reducing areas of Pennsylvanian shales in Missouri (W. A. Tarr), XXXVI, 434
- Pyroclastics, role in coral reef formation (J. E. Hoffmeister and H. S. Ladd), LII, 388
- Pyroxene andesitic magma associated with limestone, Production of trachyte and phonolite from (H. A. Brouwer), XXXVI, 545
- Pyroxenes, crystallization of the (A. B. Edwards), L, 593
- Quam, Louis O., and Wellington D. Jones. Glacial land forms in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, LII, 217
- Quartz-bearing plutonites from Vermont, The petrographic re-examination of (J. E. Maynard), XLII, 146
- Quartz-olivine gabbro, An occurrence of (B. C. Freeman), XLII, 197
- Quartz particles, Volume, shape, and roundness of (Hakon Wadell), XLIII, 250
- Quartzite, Baraboo, Structural petrology of the (N. Allen Riley), LV, 453
- Quartzites of Pine Mountain in the crystallines of west central Georgia, The significance of the (George I. Adams), XXXVIII, 271
- Quaternary deposits of North America, Chamberlin's classification of (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 303
- Quaternary formations of Ancon Point, Ecuador (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 128
- Quaternary geology of the San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 225
- Quaternary glaciation in the Coast Range, northern British Columbia and Alaska (Forrest A. Kerr), XLIV, 681
- Quaternary, Late, upwarps of north-eastern North America (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 707
- Quebec City, Paleozoic submarine landslips near (E. B. Bailey, L. W. Collet, and R. M. Field), XXXVI, 577
- Quebec, Some dike rocks from Mount Johnson (F. Fitz Osborne and N. L. Wilson), XLII, 180
- Drainage changes and their causes in the St. Maurice Valley in (Irving B. Crosby), XL, 140
- Further evidence of keystone faulting (Irving B. Crosby), XXXVIII, 184
- northern, An early pre-Cambrian sedimentary series in (Carl Tolman), XL, 353

- northwestern, The Bell River complex
(B. C. Freeman), XLVII, 27
- northwestern, Replacement shells around batholiths in the Waswanipi district
(B. C. Freeman), XLVI, 681
- southern, Chemical changes in metabasalt from (H. W. Fairbairn), XLI, 553
- Thrust faulting of Grenville gneisses north-westward against the Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake (G. W. H. Norman), XLVIII, 512
- Quinn, A. W. Normal faults of the Lake Champlain region, XLI, 113
- Quirke, Terence T. Spring pits; sedimentation phenomena, XXXVIII, 88
- The structures and batholiths of the French River area, XXXVII, 683
- Velocity and load of a stream, LIII, 125
- and W. C. Lacy. Deep-zone dome and basin structures, XLIX, 589
- Radiogenic heat in rocks (Norman B. Keevil), LI, 287
- Rain patches in Coconino sandstone (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 323
- Rainfalls, torrential, Regional contrasts in, help to explain regional contrasts in erosion (Stephen S. Visser), L, 96
- Raisz, Erwin. Rounded lakes and lagoons of the coastal plains of Massachusetts, XLIII, 839
- Raleigh graphite, The origin and importance of the (John W. Harrington), LV, 516
- Rapakivi granites, The problems of the (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 339
- Raw, Frank. Some altered palagonite tuffs from Jamaica and the origin and history of their chlorites, LI, 215
- Ray, Louis L. American doctorates in geology, 1931-40, XLIX, 854
- Some minor features of valley glaciers and valley glaciation, XLIII, 297
- Raymond, Percy E., and Bradford Willard. A structure section across the Canadian Rockies, XXXIX, 97
- and Ralph L. Rutherford. Discussion of A structure section across the Canadian Rockies, XXXIX, 597
- Reaction porphyry dike at Cornucopia, Oregon, The mode of origin of a (G. E. Goodspeed), XXXVII, 158
- Read, Charles B. Pennsylvanian floral zones and floral provinces, LV, 271
- and Gordon H. Wood. Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of northern New Mexico, LV, 220
- Read, William F. Environmental significance of a small deposit in the Texas Permian, LI, 473
- Recent. Geological notes on the occurrence of "Minnesota Man" (George F. Kay and Morris M. Leighton), XLVI, 268
- sands of California (R. D. Reed), XXXVIII, 223
- What is implied by "disturbance" at the site of Minnesota Man (Kirk Bryan and Paul MacClintock), XLVI, 279
- Reconnaissance of the Wasatch front between Alpine and American Fork canyons, Utah, A (F. B. Stillman), XXXVI, 44
- Red beds, Of Illinois (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 282
- Texas, Edops, a primitive rhachitinous amphibian from the (Alfred S. Romer and Robert V. Witter), L, 925
- of Texas, Vertebrate footprints from the, II (Roy L. Moodie), XXXVIII, 548
- "Red beds," Triassic-Jurassic, of the Rocky Mountain region": a discussion (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 47
- a reply (E. B. Branson), XXXVII, 64
- another discussion (John G. Bartram), XXXVII, 335
- Red Lake area, Ontario, Age relationships of intrusive rocks and ore deposits in the (H. C. Horwood and N. B. Feevil), LI, 17
- Red Lake, Ontario, Border rocks of a granite batholith (W. K. Gummer), XLIX, 641
- Redeposition of microscopic Devonian plant fossils (J. L. Hough), XLII, 646
- Reed, R. D. A siliceous shale formation from southern California, XXXVI, 342
- Reef foundations, nature of (W. M. Davis), XLII, 210
- "Reefs, Coral, and atolls," Gardiner on, a discussion (W. M. Davis), XLII, 200
- Reeside, John B., Jr. "Triassic-Jurassic 'red beds' of the Rocky Mountain region": a discussion, XXXVII, 47
- Reference list in earth sciences: The Association of College Geology Teachers (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer, compiler), LI, 276
- Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
- Regional variations in Pennsylvanian lithology (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 237
- Reiche, Parry. An analysis of cross-lamination: the Coconino sandstone, XLVI, 905
- The Toreva-block - a distinctive landslide type, XLV, 538
- Relief, Available, as a factor of control in the profile of a land form (Waldo S. Glock), XL, 74
- Available, and texture of topography, a discussion (Douglas Johnson), XLI, 293
- Strong, before block faulting in the vicinity of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah (A. J. Eardley), XLI, 243
- Renfrew County, Ontario, Chert in the Grenville marble, Ross township (W. A. Tarr and W. D. Keller), XLVIII, 196
- Renick, B. Coleman. The petrology and geology of a portion of Malheur County, XXXVIII, 481

- Replacement aplite breccia (G. E. Goodspeed and Richard E. Fuller), LII, 264
- Replacement dikes, Dilation and (G. E. Goodspeed), XLVIII, 175
- Replacement shells around batholiths in the Waswanipi district, northwestern Quebec (B. C. Freeman), XLVI, 681
- Reptile, the mammal-like, Dicynodon tigriceps, A mounted skeleton of (Everett Claire Olson), XLIII, 1063
- Seymouria, primitive, A skeletal model of the, and the phylogenetic position of that type (Alfred S. Romer), XXXVI, 248
- Republic granite or basement complex? (Carl A. Lamey), XLV, 487
- Republic granite, The intrusive relations of the (Carl A. Lamey), XLI, 487
- Some metamorphic effects of the (Carl A. Lamey), XLII, 248
- Resistance to erosion, porosity, vectoral permeability, and, Mutual relations of (Robert E. Landon), XL, 177
- Resistance, Rock, and peneplain expression (W. Storrs Cole), XLIII, 1049
- Resonance theory of moon's origin (J. H. F. Umbgrove), LIV, 172
- Rest, angle of (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 623
- Rest Island granite of Minnesota and Ontario, The (Ira H. Cram), XL, 270
- Retrograde metamorphism, Comments on (George M. Schwartz and James H. Todd), XLIX, 177
- Reverse faults, Normal and (J. E. Gill), XLIII, 1071
- Reynolds number (Chester K. Wentworth, Max H. Carson, and Ruy H. Finch), LIII, 95
- Rhoades, Roger, and M. N. Sinacori. Pattern of ground-water flow and solution, XLIX, 785
- Rhodesia, northern, Fossil algae from the Kundelungu series of (Burton Edward Ashley), XLV, 332
- Rhyolite, in the Mammoth embayment, California, Tectonics of the (J. R. Chelikowsky), XLVIII, 421
- Utleby meta-, Tectonic features of the (O. E. Gram), LV, 427
- Yellowstone, Layering in (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
- Rhyolites in Yellowstone Park, On the structure of the (H. A. Brouwer), XLIV, 940
- Discussion (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
- Reply (H. A. Brouwer), XLVII, 665
- Rice, H. M. A. Glacial phenomena near Cranbrook, British Columbia, XLIV, 68
- Richarz, Stephen. The metamorphic iron formation of the eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota, and its relation to the Embarras granite, XXXVIII, 600
- Peculiar gneisses and ore formations in the eastern Cascades, Washington, XLI, 757
- Rift, San Andreas, California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 793
- San Andreas, in southwestern California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 1017
- Rigidity of rocks, The effect of pressure on the (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), I, XLVI, 59, II, XLVI, 113
- at high pressure, New measurements of the (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), XLVIII, 752
- Riley, Christopher. Glacial potholes on Outpost Islands, Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, LI, 270
- The granite-porphyrates of Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada, XLIII, 497
- Riley, N. Allen. Structural petrology of the Baraboo quartzite, LV, 453
- Ring-structure, The Vredefort, of South Africa (Reginald A. Daly), LV, 125
- Rio Arriba County, New Mexico, Periglacial landslide topography of Canjilon Divide (Harold T. U. Smith), XLIV, 836
- Rio Grande in New Mexico, Historic evidence on changes in the channel of Rio Puerco, a tributary of the (Kirk Bryan), XXXVI, 265
- Rio Grande valley, middle, New Mexico, Sources of modern sands in the (Gordon Rittenhouse), LII, 145
- Rio Puerco, a tributary of the Rio Grande in New Mexico, Historic evidence on changes in the channel of (Kirk Bryan), XXXVI, 265
- upper, in New Mexico, Successive pediments and terraces of the (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLIV, 145
- Rip currents: a process of geological importance (F. P. Shepard, K. O. Emery, and E. C. La Fond), XLIX, 337
- Ripple marks in Coconino sandstone, Arizona (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 316
- Ripples, Giant current, in coarse fluvial gravel (George A. Thiel), XL, 452
- Rittenhouse, Gordon. Geology of a portion of the Savant Lake area, Ontario, XLIV, 451
- Sources of modern sands in the middle Rio Grande valley, New Mexico, LII, 145
- Ritter region, Sierra Nevada, California, Mesozoic geology of the (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 391
- River deposition (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 984
- River, graded, The concept of the (John E. Kesseli), XLIX, 561
- Rivers, Effects of cut-off meanders on the longitudinal profiles of (Paul F. Macar), XLII, 523
- Riverside County, California, Sand fulgurites with enclosed lechatelierite from (Austin F. Rogers), LIV, 117
- Roberts, L. B. Petrified wood composed of iron oxide, XLVIII, 212

- Robertson, George M. The status of *Cephalaspis schrenckii* Pander from the Upper Silurian of Oesel, XLVII, 649
- Robson, G. M., and H. W. Fairbairn. Breccia at Sudbury, Ontario, L, 1
- Rock expansion, Spontaneous (George W. Bain), XXXIX, 715
- Rock floors in arid and in humid climates (W. M. Davis), I, XXXVIII, I, II, XXXVIII, 136
- Rock fragments, The effects of abrasion on the size, shape, and roundness of (W. C. Krumbein), XLIX, 482
- Fluting and faceting of (John H. Maxson), XLVIII, 717
- Rock masses, Hypogene exfoliation in (Rollin Farmin), XLV, 625
- Rock particles, The shapes of: a discussion (Chester K. Wentworth), XLI, 306
- Sphericity and roundness of (Hakon Wadell), XLI, 310
- Volume, shape, and roundness of (Hakon Wadell), XL, 443
- Rock-weathering, A study in (Samuel S. Goldich), XLVI, 17
- Rockbridge County, Virginia, A tectonic intrusion of shale in (Robert O. Bloomer), LV, 48
- Rockies, Canadian, A structure section across the (Percy E. Raymond and Bradford Willard), XXXIX, 97
- Discussion of (Ralph L. Rutherford and Percy E. Raymond), XXXIX, 597
- Rockslide, A recent, near Durango, in La Plata County, Colorado (John W. Vanderwilt), XLII, 163
- Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, Glacial land forms in (Wellington D. Jones and Louis O. Quam), LII, 217
- "Rocky Mountain region, Triassic-Jurassic 'red beds' of the": a discussion (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 47
- a reply (E. B. Branson), XXXVII, 64
- another discussion (John G. Bartram), XXXVIII, 335
- Rocky Mountains. Drainage changes in the vicinity of Kicking Horse Pass (Emilie R. Zernitz), XLI, 67
- northern, of east-central Idaho, Drainage diversion in the (Alfred L. Anderson), LV, 61
- Talus behavior above timber in the (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 622
- of the United States, Opening of the Pleistocene in the (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLVI, 239
- Rogers, Austin F. Sand fulgurites with enclosed lechatelierite from Riverside County, California, LIV, 117
- Rolla, Missouri, A study of sandstone members of the Jefferson City and Cotter formations at (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 305
- Rome ("Watauga") formation of the Appalachian Valley, The age and nomenclature of the (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVII, 592
- Romer, Alfred S. A fresh skull of an extinct American camel, XXXVII, 261
- A skeletal model of the primitive reptile Seymouria, and the phylogenetic position of that type, XXXVI, 248
- and Homer J. Smith. American Carboniferous dipnoans, XLII, 700
- and Robert V. Witter. Edops, a primitive rachitinous amphibian from the Texas red beds, L, 925
- Rominger, J. F., and E. C. Dapples. Orientation analysis of fine-grained clastic sediments: a report of progress, LIII, 246
- Ross, Clyde P. Mesozoic and Tertiary granite rocks in Idaho, XXXVI, 673
- George R. Mansfield, and Alfred L. Anderson. Erosion surfaces in Idaho: discussion, XXXVIII, 643
- Ross township, Renfrew County, Ontario, Chert in the Grenville marble (W. A. Tarr and W. D. Keller), XLVIII, 196
- Roth, Robert. Evidence indicating the limits of Triassic in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas, XL, 688
- Round Valley, California, The contact-metamorphic deposit of (Randolph W. Chapman), XLV, 859
- Rounding of beach boulders, The rate of (J. A. Bartrum), LV, 514
- Roundness and shape of Mississippi River sands (R. Dana Russell and Ralph E. Taylor), XLV, 225
- Roundness, size, shape, and, of rock fragments, The effects of abrasion on the (W. C. Krumbein), XLIX, 482
- Sphericity and, of rock particles (Hakon Wadell), XLI, 310
- Volume, shape, and, of quartz particles (Hakon Wadell), XLIII, 250
- Volume, shape, and, of rock particles (Hakon Wadell), XL, 443
- Rouse, John T. The physiography and glacial geology of the Valley region, Park County, Wyoming, XLII, 738
- et al. Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, XLV, 717
- Rowland, Richards A. A petro-tectonic analysis of cleavage in otherwise un-metamorphosed sediments, XLVII, 449
- Roy, Chalmer J., and Marland P. Billings. "Weathering of the Medford diabase - pre- or postglacial?" a discussion, XLI, 654
- Royal Gorge, Colorado, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the (William E. Powers), XLIII, 184

- Rozanski, George. Stone-centered polygons, LI, 330
- Runner, J. J. Structure and origin of Black Hills pre-Cambrian granite domes, LI, 431
- Russell, R. Dana, and Ralph E. Taylor. Roundness and shape of Mississippi River sands, XLV, 225
- Russell, W. L. Drainage alignment in the western Great Plains, XXXVII, 249
- Rust, George W. Colloidal primary copper ores at Cornwall mines, southeastern Missouri, XLIII, 398
- Preliminary notes on explosive volcanism in southeastern Missouri, XLV, 48
- Rutherford, Ralph L. Two interesting boulders in the glacial deposits of Alberta, XXXVI, 558
- and Percy E. Raymond. Discussion of "A structure section across the Canadian Rockies" by Percy E. Raymond and Bradford Willard, XXXIX, 597
- Sachigo, Glacial lakes Ponask and, District of Kenora (Patricia portion), Ontario (Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
- Sagami Bay, Depth changes in, during the great Japanese earthquake (Francis P. Shepard), XLI, 527
- Saganaga granite of Minnesota-Ontario, The (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 562
- Saidmarreh in southwestern Iran, An ancient landslide at (J. V. Harrison and N. L. Falcon), XLVI, 296
- St. Maurice Valley in Quebec, Drainage changes and their causes in the (Irving B. Crosby), XL, 140
- St. Peter sandstone. Textural features of the Ordovician sandstones of Arkansas (Albert W. Giles), XL, 97
- Salinity of the ocean in relation to water vapor in the atmosphere and the level of the sea, The (Ely Mencher), XLVI, 106
- Salmon Creek Canyon, Idaho, Recent landslides in (Charles A. Lee), XLVI, 660
- Salmon River region near Shoup, Idaho, Sedimentary gneisses of the (Roy A. Wilson), XLV, 193
- Salt domes, relation to Iberian structural axis (Donald C. Barton), XLI, 225
- Salt, Recent deposition of, from Great Salt Lake (Thomas C. Adams), XLVI, 637
- Salton volcanic domes, Salton Sea, California, Origin of the (V. C. Kelley and J. L. Soske), XLIV, 496
- Sampling, field, The sedimentation unit and its use in (George H. Otto), XLVI, 569
- San Acacia area, New Mexico, Quaternary geology of the (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 225
- New Mexico, Tertiary geology of the (Charles S. Denny), XLVIII, 73
- San Andreas fault, relation to Salton volcanic domes (V. C. Kelley and J. L. Soske), XLIV, 496
- San Andreas Rift, California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 793
- in southwestern California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 1017
- San Augustin plains district, western, New Mexico, Volcanic rocks of the (William E. Powers), XLIX, 207
- San Francisco Mountain, Arizona, Multiple Pleistocene glaciation on (Robert P. Sharp), L, 481
- San Gabriel Mountains. Alluvial fans of the Cucamonga district, southern California (Rollin Eckis), XXXVI, 224
- San Jacinto Tunnel line and vicinity, Detailed geological mapping and fault studies of the (L. H. Henderson), XLVII, 314
- San Luis Valley, southern Colorado, Physiographic subdivisions of the (J. E. Upson), XLVII, 721
- San Rafael swell, Utah, A pre-Cambrian gneiss from the (Robert A. Hatch), XLIX, 657
- Sand dunes, A tentative classification of, its application to dune history in the southern High Plains (Frank A. Melton), XLVIII, 113
- Sand fulgurites with enclosed lechatelierite from Riverside County, California (Austin F. Rogers), LIV, 117
- Sand grains and periglacial climate: a discussion (Herbert E. Wright, Jr.), LIV, 200
- Sand holes of the strand (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 176
- Sand stalagmites (George Baker), L, 662
- Sand structures, shallow-water, Notes on (E. M. Kindle), XLIV, 861
- Sandblast action in relation to the glaciers of the Sierra Nevada (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVII, 256
- Sandblasting. Ventifact localities in the United States (Chester K. Wentworth and Robert I. Dickey), XLIII, 97
- Sandell, Ernest B., and Samuel S. Goldich. The rarer metallic constituents of some American igneous rocks, I, LI, 99, II, LI, 167
- Sanders, C. W., Jr. A composite stock at Snowbank Lake in northeastern Minnesota, XXXVII, 135
- Sands, beach, of southern Lake Michigan, Petrography of the (F. J. Pettijohn), XXXIX, 432
- Mississippi River, Roundness and shape of (R. Dana Russell and Ralph E. Taylor), XLV, 225
- modern, Sources of, in the middle Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico (Gordon Rittenhouse), LII, 145
- Recent, of California (R. D. Reed), XXXVIII, 223

- wind-blown, on Adak (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 376
- Sandstone, Berea, and Bedford shale of Central Ohio, Flow structures in the (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
- Bugishu, Age of the, on physiographic evidence (Bailey Willis), XLI, 699
- the Coconino: An analysis of cross-lamination (Parry Reiche), XLVI, 905
- Coconino, of northern Arizona, Small-scale structures in the (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
- fluvial, Primary lineation in, a criterion of current direction (W. Lee Stokes), LV, 52
- The Hillsboro, of Ohio (J. Ernest Carman and Ernest O. Schillhahn), XXXVIII, 246
- members of the Jefferson City and Cotter formations at Rolla, Missouri, A study of (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 305
- Stylolites in (Paul H. Price), XLII, 188
- Sandstones, Cambrian, of Minnesota, A textural and petrographic study of the (William A. P. Graham), XXXVIII, 696
- the Madison and Jordan, of southern Wisconsin, A petrographic study of (J. W. Ockerman), XXXVIII, 346
- Ordovician, of Arkansas, Textural features of the (Albert W. Giles), XL, 97
- Sandy sediments of the Coastal Plain in South Carolina, Solution depressions in (Laurence L. Smith), XXXIX, 641
- Sanford, John T. The Clinton in New York, XLIV, 797
- The "Clinton" in western New York, XLIII, 169
- Sangre de Cristo Mountains north of Santa Fe, New Mexico, Fault border of the (Edward C. Cabot), XLVI, 88
- Santa Ana Mountains, The Trabuco and Baker conglomerates of the (W. P. Popenoe), XLIX, 738
- Santa Barbara, California, Mechanics of faulting near (Mason L. Hill), XL, 535
- Santa Catalina Island, California, Geologic significance of a coarse marine sediment from near (Thomas Clements and Stephens W. Dana), LII, 351
- Santa Fe, New Mexico, Fault border of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains north of (Edward C. Cabot), XLVI, 88
- Santa Monica Mountains, Glacial epochs of the, a discussion (C. A. Cotton), LII, 355
- Santiago de Cuba, The structure of the Sierra Maestra near (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 532
- Santiam River, North, section of the Cascade Mountains in Oregon, Structure of the (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 701
- Santorinausbruchs, Die Zustandsgrößen des, 1925-26: Ein Beitrag zur Theorie andesitischer Vulkanausbrüche (Ferdinand von Wolff), XLVI, 521
- Satterly, Jack. Glacial lakes Ponask and Sachigo, District of Kenora (Patricia portion), Ontario, XLV, 790
- Saudi Arabia. Drainage lines in bas-relief (Robert P. Miller), XLV, 432
- Savage, Donald E., and J. Willis Stovall. A phytosaur in Union County, New Mexico, with notes on the stratigraphy, XLVII, 759
- Savant Lake area, Ontario, Geology of a portion of the (Gordon Rittenhouse), XLIV, 451
- Sawatch Range, Colorado, Migmatites of the (J. T. Stark), XLIII, 1
- Scabland, channeled, Alternative hypotheses for (J. Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
- channeled, Valley deposits immediately west of the (J. Harlen Bretz), XXXVIII, 385
- channeled, of Washington, Valley deposits immediately east of the (J. Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
- Flint's fill hypothesis of origin of (Ira S. Allison), XLIX, 54
- Scarps, fault, The recognition of (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVI, 289
- Slump (R. H. Finch), XLI, 647
- Schairer, J. F., and Norman L. Bowen. Crystallization equilibrium in nepheline-albite-silica mixtures with fayalite, XLVI, 397
- Scheffer, Victor B., and Walter W. Dalquest. The origin of the Mima Mounds of western Washington, L, 68
- Schenk, Edward T., and Harry E. Wheeler. Cambrian sequence in western Grand Canyon, Arizona, L, 882
- Schillhahn, Ernest O., and J. Ernest Carman. The Hillsboro sandstone of Ohio, XXXVIII, 246
- Schist granite transition zone in Ontario, A (Freleigh Fitz Osborne), XXXVIII, 75
- Schist, sericite, Alteration of a Colorado granite to (G. M. Schwartz), XLI, 537
- Schoewe, Walter H. Evidences for a relocation of the drift border in eastern Kansas, XXXVIII, 87
- Schooley (Kittatinny) peneplain, Map of the (Karl Ver Steeg), XL, 557
- Schooley peneplain, in New York and Pennsylvania (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 126
- warping of (Karl Ver Steeg), XXXIX, 391
- Schriever, William, and F. A. Melton. The Carolina "bays" - are they meteorite scars? XLI, 52
- Schuchert, Charles. Chamberlin's philosophy of correlation, XXXVII, 328
- Schwartz, George M. Alteration of a Colorado granite to sericite schist, XLI, 537
- Silicification of shale in the Mogul Mine, XLIII, 524

- and Carl E. Dutton. Notes on the jointing of the Devil's Tower, Wyoming, XLIV, 717
- Clinton R. Stauffer, and Edward P. Burch. A reinterpretation of the Stillwater deep-well records, XLIII, 630
- and James H. Todd. Comments on retrograde metamorphism, XLIX, 177
- Schwarz, E. H. L. Terrestrial and lunar faults compared, XXXVI, 97
- Schwarzwald, Eklogit im, und seine retrograde Umwandlung (O. H. Erdmannsdörffer), XLVI, 438
- Schweitzer, George K., and Carleton A. Chapman. Electrode potentials and free-energy changes in geology, LV, 43
- Scobey, Ellis H. The Alexandrian series in Iowa, XLVI, 207
- Scotland, northwest, Loch Borolan laccolith (S. J. Shand), XLVII, 408
- Scott, Harold W. Eocene glaciation in southwestern Montana, XLVI, 628
- Some Carboniferous stratigraphy in Montana and northwestern Wyoming, XLIII, 1011
- Sea balls, Silurian (Carey Cronois and David M. Grubbs), XLVII, 598
- Sea-level, The peat deposits of Bermuda and evidences of postglacial changes in (Arthur S. Knox), XLVIII, 767
- Sea water, fluorine in (Tom. F. W. Barth), LV, 421
- Sediment, coaly, Metasomatism of a, into an igneous-appearing rock (G. E. Goodspeed, Richard E. Fuller, and Howard A. Coombs), XLIX, 190
- coarse marine, from near Santa Catalina Island, California, Geologic significance of a (Thomas Clements and Stephen W. Dana), LII, 351
- Galena River bed, Mine waste as a source of (Clifford Adams), LII, 275
- Sedimentary basins, late Paleozoic, of northern New Mexico, Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
- Sedimentary deposits, Preferred orientation of pebbles in (W. C. Krumbein), XLVII, 673
- Sedimentary gneisses of the Salmon River region near Shoup, Idaho (Roy A. Wilson), XLV, 193
- Sedimentary rocks, Clay colloids as a cause of bedding in (W. D. Keller), XLIV, 52
- A grade scale for (Harold L. Alling), LI, 259
- Sedimentary series, of Alabama (George I. Adams), XLI, 161, 165, 168
- in northern Quebec, An early pre-Cambrian (Carl Tolman), XL, 353
- Sedimentation, Armored mud balls, their origin, properties, and role in (Hugh Stevens Bell), XLVIII, 1
- Cyclical, of the Pennsylvanian period and its significance (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 97
- Effect of, on floods in the Kickapoo Valley, Wisconsin (Stafford C. Happ), LII, 53
- in a glacial lake (E. M. Kindle), XXXVIII, 81
- Harrison (A. L. Lugn), XLIX, 688
- phenomena; Spring pits (Terence T. Quirke), XXXVIII, 88
- in Santa Ana Mountains, California (W. P. Popenoe), XLIX, 747
- Small-scale structures in the Coconino sandstone of northern Arizona (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
- unit and its use in field sampling, The (George H. Otto), XLVI, 569
- Sedimentology. An analysis of beach pebble abrasion and transportation (Robert E. Landon), XXXVIII, 437
- Correlation of pre-Illinoian drifts of Illinois (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 723
- The effects of abrasion on the size, shape, and roundness of rock fragments (W. C. Krumbein), XLIX, 482
- Erratics and arkoses in the Middle Pennsylvania Haymond formation of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
- Experimental study of the porosity and permeability of clastic sediments (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 910
- Giant current ripples in coarse fluvial gravel (George A. Thiel), XL, 452
- Imbricate arrangement of pebbles in a pre-Cambrian conglomerate (F. J. Pettijohn), XXXVIII, 568
- Long range correlation of varves (A. P. Coleman), XXXVII, 783
- A metric grade scale for sedimentary rocks (Harold L. Alling), LI, 259
- Orientation analysis of fine-grained clastic sediments: a report of progress (E. C. Dapples and J. F. Rominger), LIII, 246
- Preferred orientation of pebbles in sedimentary deposits (W. C. Krumbein), XLVII, 673
- of pumice deposits in Oregon (Bernard N. Moore), XLII, 364
- Roundness and shape of Mississippi River sands (R. Dana Russell and Ralph E. Taylor), XLV, 225
- Sediments and exponential curves (W. C. Krumbein), XLV, 577
- The shapes of rock particles: a discussion (Chester K. Wentworth), XLI, 306
- A siliceous shale formation from southern California (R. D. Reed), XXXVI, 342
- Sources of modern sands in the middle Rio Grande valley, New Mexico (Gordon Rittenhouse), LII, 145
- Sphericity and roundness of rock particles (Hakon Wadell), XLI, 310

- Systematic packing of spheres - with particular relation to porosity and permeability (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 785
- Textural and lithological variations in glacial till (W. C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
- Thin-section mechanical analysis of indurated sediments (W. C. Krumbein), XLIII, 482
- Some types of bedding in the Colorado River delta (Edwin D. McKee), XLVII, 64
- Velocity and load of a stream (Terence T. Quirke), LIII, 125
- Volume, shape, and roundness of quartz particles (Hakon Wadell), XLIII, 250
- Volume, shape, and roundness of rock particles (Hakon Wadell), XL, 443
- Sediments, clastic, Experimental study of the porosity and permeability of (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 910
- of the deep well near Wasco, California, and of the deeply buried Eocene sediments near Ventura, California, Metamorphism of (John B. Lyons), XLVIII, 436
- Density currents as agents for transporting (Hugh Stevens Bell), L, 512
- and exponential curves (W. C. Krumbein), XLV, 577
- fine-grained clastic, Orientation analysis of: a report of progress (E. C. Dapples and J. F. Rominger), LIII, 246
- fossiliferous, volcanic ash and, An early Ordovician sinkhole deposit of, in east Tennessee (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 235
- indurated, Thin-section mechanical analysis of (W. C. Krumbein), XLIII, 482
- modern, in shallow seas, Key to papers published by an institute for the study of (Walter H. Bucher), XLVI, 726
- otherwise unmetamorphosed, A petrographic analysis of cleavage in (Richards A. Rowland), XLVII, 449
- sandy, of the Coastal Plain in South Carolina, Solution depressions in (Laurence L. Smith), XXXIX, 641
- on subaqueous terraces, Mass transportation of (O. F. Evans), XLVII, 325
- The tourmaline group in (Paul D. Krynine), LIV, 65
- Upper Cretaceous, in northern Sonora, Mexico, An occurrence of (N. L. Taliaferro), XLI, 12
- Segregation, Primordial, of metals (J. S. DeLury), XLVI, 756
- "Seine" or "Coutchiching?" (J. E. Hawley), XXXVII, 521
- A discussion (James E. Gill and J. E. Hawley), XXXIX, 655
- Seismology. Deep-focus earthquakes and their geological significance (Andrew Leith and J. A. Sharpe), XLIV, 877
- The diurnal periodicity of earthquakes (Charles Davison), XLII, 449
- Geologic deductions from earthquakes of deep focus (J. S. DeLury), XLIII, 759
- Septaria veins in form, Melikaria: vein complexes resembling (Frederick A. Burt), XXXVI, 539
- Sericite schist, Alteration of a Colorado granite to (G. M. Schwartz), XLI, 537
- Sewell coal of West Virginia, Erratic boulders in (Paul H. Price), XL, 62
- Seymouria, A skeletal model of the primitive reptile, and the phylogenetic position of that type (Alfred S. Romer), XXXVI, 248
- Shaffer, Paul R. Correlation of the erosion surfaces of the southern Appalachians, LV, 343
- Shale, Bedford, of central Ohio, Flow structures in the Berea sandstone and (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
- Fayetteville, Concretions in the (Albert W. Giles and A. M. Jones), XLV, 204
- formation, A siliceous, from southern California (R. D. Reed), XXXVI, 342
- Silicification of, in the Mogul Mine (G. M. Schwartz), XLIII, 524
- A tectonic intrusion of, in Rockbridge County, Virginia (Robert O. Bloomer), LV, 48
- typical Olentangy, The fauna of the (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLVI, 1074
- Shales, calcareous, Cleavage in (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLVIII, 304
- Pennsylvanian, in Missouri, Syngenetic pyritization in local reducing areas of (W. A. Tarr), XXXVI, 434
- Pennsylvanian, of north-central Missouri, Syngenetic origin of pyrite concretions in the (Henry Edwin Mathias), XXXVI, 440
- Pyramidal jointing in (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVIII, 625
- Shallow-water sand structures, Notes on (E. M. Kindle), XLIV, 861
- Shand, S. J. Discussion: the origin of nepheline rocks in Ontario, LIV, 398
- Loch Borlan laccolith, northwest Scotland, XLVII, 408
- The mineralogical classification of igneous rocks: a comparison of recent proposals, XLIII, 609
- The terminology of late-magmatic and post-magmatic processes, LII, 342
- Shanklin, Robert E., and Robert H. Griffin. Recent deposits of vesiculated mud along southwestern Ohio streams, LI, 488
- Shape, of grains, effect on porosity (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 934
- of grains, effect on permeability (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 962
- Roundness and, of Mississippi River sands (R. Dana Russell and Ralph E. Taylor), XLV, 225
- Volume, and roundness of quartz particles (Hakon Wadell), XLIII, 250

- Volume, and roundness of rock particles
(Hakon Wadell), XL, 443
- Shapes of rock particles, The: a discussion
(Chester K. Wentworth), XLI, 306
- Sharp, Henry S. The origin of Mountain Lake, Virginia, XLI, 636
- Stream selectivity in the middle Appalachian Valley, LIII, 200
- Sharp, Robert P. The Miocene Humboldt formation in northeastern Nevada, XLVII, 133
- Multiple Pleistocene glaciation on San Francisco Mountain, Arizona, L, 481
- Note on the geology of Agattu, an Aleutian Island, LIV, 193
- Periglacial involutions in northeastern Illinois, L, 113
- Summer field courses in geology, XLVIII, 310
- Sharpe, J. A., and Andrew Leith. Deep-focus earthquakes and their geological significance, XLIV, 877
- Shasta, Mount, a Cascade volcano (Howel Williams), XL, 417
- Shastina (Howel Williams), XL, 425
- Shear control of structures occurring in rhyolites of Yellowstone Park, On: a reply (H. A. Brouwer), XLVII, 665
- Shearing phenomena at high pressure of possible importance for geology (P. W. Bridgman), XLIV, 653
- Sheet structure in granites: its origin and use as a measure of glacial erosion in New England (Richard H. Jahns), LI, 71
- Sheldon, Pearl G. Note on the angle of fracture cleavage, XXXVI, 171
- Pyramidal jointing in shales, XXXVIII, 625
- Shenandoah National Park area, Igneous rocks of the (A. S. Furcron), XLII, 400
- Shenandoah Valley caverns (J Harlen Bretz), L, 793
- Shepard, Francis P. Depth changes in Sagami Bay during the great Japanese earthquake, XLI, 527
- Discussion: example of wind-deposition shoreline, XLVII, 436
- Further discussion of the term "low and ball," L, 216
- Glacial troughs of the continental shelves, XXXIX, 345
- Origin of the Great Lakes basins, XLV, 76
- Revised classification of marine shorelines, XLV, 602
- A reply, to review, XLVI, 996
- and K. O. Emery. Submarine topography off the California coast, LIV, 306
- K. O. Emery, and E. C. La Fond. Rip currents: a process of geological importance, XLIX, 337
- Sheppard, George. The geology of Ancon Point, Ecuador, South America, XXXVI, 113
- The igneous rocks of southwest Ecuador, XXXVIII, 318
- Sherrill, R. E. Symmetry of northern Appalachian foreland folds, XLII, 225
- Sherzer, William H. An interpretation of Bunsen's geyser theory, XLI, 501
- Shoreline of emergence, steeply sloping, The marine cycle of erosion for a (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
- Shorelines of emergence, A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
- Shorelines, marine, Revised classification of (Francis P. Shepard), XLV, 602
- Reviewed (John B. Lucke), XLVI, 985
- A reply (Francis P. Shepard), XLVI, 996
- Shorelines, wind-deposition: Discussion (Kirk Bryan and Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 431
- Discussion: example of (Francis P. Shepard), XLVII, 436
- Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming, Geology of the mountain uplift transected by the (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 809
- Shoup, Idaho, Sedimentary gneisses of the Salmon River region near (Roy A. Wilson), XLV, 193
- Shrock, Robert R. The klintar of the upper Wabash Valley in northern Indiana, XXXVII, 17
- and Clyde A. Malott. The Kentland area of disturbed Ordovician rocks in north-eastern Indiana, XLI, 337
- Shuswap terrane of British Columbia, The metamorphism of the (B. B. Brock), XLII, 673
- Siberia, Frozen ground in (George B. Cressey), XLVII, 472
- Sierra Maestra near Santiago de Cuba, The structure of the (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 532
- Sierra Nevada batholith, Mother Lode and (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 225
- Sierra Nevada, California, Mesozoic geology of the Ritter region (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 391
- Some intrusions and their wall rocks in the (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 673
- pluton and crustal movement (Evans B. Mayo), XLV, 169
- Sandblast action in relation to the glaciers of the (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVII, 256
- southern, of California, Relations between wall rock and intrusives in the crystalline complex of the (Robert W. Webb), XLVI, 310
- southern, Kern Canyon fault (Robert W. Webb), XLIV, 631
- Silicate phase of stony meteorites, The composition of, I. The composition of meteoritic matter (Harrison Brown and Claire Patterson), LV, 405
- Silicification of shale in the Mogul Mine (G. M. Schwartz), XLIII, 524
- Sill, The Lincoln (Joseph M. Trefethen), XLV, 353

- Sills, in central Arkansas (Carey Croneis and Marland Billings), XXXVII, 548
on Loveland Mountain, Park County, Colorado, Alteration as an end phase of igneous intrusion in (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
- Silurian. The Alexandrian series in Iowa (Ellis H. Scobey), XLVI, 207
The Clinton in New York (John T. Sanford), XLIV, 797
The "Clinton" in western New York (John XLIII, 169
fossils in French Guinea, Discovery of (Joseph H. Sinclair), XXXVI, 475
A petrographic study of the Niagaran rocks of southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana (Richard Randall Priddy), XLVII, 489
sea balls (Carey Croneis and David M. Grubbs), XLVII, 598
Upper, of Oesel, The status of Cephalaspis schrenckii Pander from the (George M. Robertson), XLVII, 649
- Silver Hill tin deposits, Genesis of the (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVI, 646
- Silver, June, Gull, and, lakes (Horseshoe Valley), Mono County, California, The origin of the valley of (John E. Kessell), XLVII, 748
- Sinacori, M. N., and Roger Rhoades. Pattern of ground-water flow and solution, XLIX, 785
- Sinclair, Joseph H. Discovery of Silurian fossils in French Guinea, XXXVI, 475
- Singewald, Joseph T., Jr., and Sydney Ball. An alnöite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri by Joseph T. Singewald, Jr., and Charles Milton, a discussion, XXXVIII, 456
and Charles Milton. An alnöite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri, XXXVIII, 54
- Singewald, Quentin D. Alteration as an end phase of igneous intrusion in sills on Loveland Mountain, Park County, Colorado, XL, 16
- Sinkhole, an amazing - Montlake (Paris B. Stockdale), XLIV, 515
- Sinkhole deposit, An early Ordovician, of volcanic ash and fossiliferous sediments in east Tennessee (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 235
- Sinkholes of the Cumberland Plateau (Robert A. Laurence), XLV, 214
- Sinkholes in Victoria, Australia (George Baker, LI, 368)
- Size of grains, effect on porosity (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 918
effect on permeability (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 962
- Skeels, D. C. Structural geology of the Trail Creek-Canyon Mountain area, Montana, XLVII, 816
- Skull structure of a new anomodont, The (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 851
- Skull of Youngina capensis Broom, Notes on the (Everett Claire Olson), XLIV, 523
- Slawson, Chester B. The Jasper conglomerate, an index of drift dispersion, XLI, 546
- Slichter's formula for flow (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 889
- Slips, Disintegrating soil, of the Coast Ranges of central California (John E. Kessell), LI, 342
- Slump marks in Coconino sandstone, Arizona (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 320
- Slump scarps (R. H. Finch), XLI, 647
- Smalley, Robert G. The system NaAISiO₄-Ca₂Al₂SiO₇, LV, 27
- Smith, Harold T. U. Periglacial landslide topography of Canjilon Divide, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico, XLIV, 836
Tertiary geology of the Abiquiá quadrangle, New Mexico, XLVI, 933
- Smith, Homer J., and Alfred S. Romer. American Carboniferous dipnoans, XLII, 700
- Smith, Laurence L. Solution depressions in sandy sediments of the Coastal Plain in South Carolina, XXXIX, 641
- Snake River Canyon near Lewiston, Idaho, The Asotin stage of the (R. L. Lupton and Walter C. Warren), L, 866
- Snake River downwarp (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 456
- Snake River in southern Idaho, Origin of the large springs and their alcoves along the (Harold T. Stearns), XLIV, 429
- Snoqualmie-Cedar area, Washington, Glacial geology of the (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIX, 449
- Snowbank Lake in northeastern Minnesota, A composite stock at (C. W. Sanders, Jr.), XXXVII, 135
- Snowslide striations (J. L. Dyson), XLV, 549
- Snyder, F. G. The problem of the Lipalian interval, LV, 146
- Society Islands, Vesicular dikes and sub-aerial pillow lavas of Borabora (J. T. Stark), XLVI, 225
Discussion (H. E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
Discussion (J. T. Stark), XLVII, 205
- Sodic differentiates, late, of basic eruptives, A contribution to the knowledge of the (Harry von Eckermann), XLVI, 412
- Soil colloids, crystallinity of (W. P. Kelley), L, 309
- Soil profiles, in glacial drift in Indiana (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 450
Weathered zones of the drift-sheets of Illinois (Morris M. Leighton and Paul MacClintock), XXXVIII, 28
- Soil in relation to construction engineering (Hans F. Winterkorn), L, 291

- Soil science and geology (W. P. Kelley), L, 318
- Soil slips, Disintegrating, of the Coast Ranges of central California (John E. Kessell), LI, 342
- Soil stabilization, recent research in (Hans F. Winterkorn), L, 305
- Soil and subsequent topography (P. E. Wolfe), LI, 204
- Soils, base-exchange material in (W. P. Kelley), L, 311
- frost heaving in (Stephen Taber), XXXVIII, 303
- Soldado rock type section of Eocene, The (Carlotta Joaquina Maury), XXXVII, 177
- Solution basins, Marine (K. O. Emery), LIV, 209
- Solution cavities in the Joliet limestone of northeastern Illinois (J Harlen Bretz), XLVIII, 337
- Solution cavities, Subriver, in the Tennessee Valley (Berlen C. Moneymaker), XLIX, 74
- Solution cuesta, A Kentucky (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 539
- Solution depressions in sandy sediments of the Coastal Plain in South Carolina (Laurence L. Smith), XXXIX, 641
- Solution of limestone beneath Hales Bar Dam (John W. Frink), LIII, 137
- Solution, Pattern of ground-water flow and (Roger Rhoades and M. N. Sinacori), XLIX, 785
- The role of, in peneplanation (Freeman Ward), XXXVIII, 262
- and stream piracy (H. M. Fridley), XLVII, 178
- Solution work. The asymmetry of the "pepino hills" of Puerto Rico in relation to the trade winds (James Thorp), XLII, 537
- Caves in the Galena formation (J Harlen Bretz), XLVI, 828
- Discussion: a note on pressure stylolites (Edson S. Bastin), XLVIII, 214
- A fault-plane cavern (E. L. Krinitzsky), LV, 107
- in fluting and faceting of rock fragments (John H. Maxson), XLVIII, 739
- in Hawaii (Chester K. Wentworth), LII, 120
- Kentucky karst landscapes (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 708
- Montlake - an amazing sinkhole (Paris B. Stockdale), XLIV, 515
- Natural Bridge and Natural Tunnel, Virginia (Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 604
- Sinkholes of the Cumberland Plateau (Robert A. Laurence), XLV, 214
- Stylolites with films of coal (Paris B. Stockdale), LIII, 133
- Stylolites in sandstone (Paul H. Price), XLII, 188
- Vadose and phreatic features of limestone caverns (J Harlen Bretz), L, 675
- Somerville peneplain. The role of solution in peneplanation (Freeman Ward), XXXVIII, 262
- Sonora, northern, Mexico, An occurrence of Upper Cretaceous sediments in (N. L. Taliaferro), XLI, 12
- Soske, J. L., and V. C. Kelley. Origin of the Salton volcanic domes, Salton Sea, California, XLIV, 496
- Sound, The velocity of, in rocks and glasses as a function of temperature (John M. Ide), XLV, 689
- South Africa, The Vredefort ring-structure of (Reginald A. Daly), LV, 125
- South America, The Bogota fault, Colombia (Thomas Clements), XLVIII, 660
- The geology of Ancon Point, Ecuador (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 113
- South Carolina, Discussion of the origin of the supposed meteorite scars of (C. Wythe Cooke), XLII, 88
- Elliptical bays (C. Wythe Cooke), LI, 419
- Elliptical bays in, and the shape of eddies (C. Wythe Cooke), XLVIII, 205
- Granitic injection processes in the Columbia quadrangle (Thomas L. Kesler), XLIV, 32
- Solution depressions in sandy sediments of the Coastal Plain in (Laurence L. Smith), XXXIX, 641
- South Dakota, Black Hills, Inclusions and foliation of the Harney Peak granite (Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736
- Structure and origin of Black Hills pre-Cambrian granite domes (J. J. Runner), LI, 431
- South Pacific. Vesicular dikes and subaerial pillow lavas of Borabora, Society Islands (J. T. Stark), XLVI, 225
- Discussion (H. E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
- Discussion (J. T. Stark), XLVII, 205
- Southern Complex of Upper Michigan, The Ford River granite of the (R. M. Dickey), XLVI, 321
- The granitic sequence in the (R. M. Dickey), XLIV, 317
- Spectrography. The minor chemical constituents of some igneous rocks (G. A. Harcourt), XLII, 585
- Sphepe, albite-anorthite-, The system (A. T. Prince), LI, 1
- Spheres, Systematic packing of - with particular relation to porosity and permeability (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 785
- Sphericity and roundness of rock particles (Hakon Wadell), XLI, 310
- Spillitic rocks of southeastern New Brunswick (G. F. Flaherty), XLII, 785
- Spits, bars, and related structures, The origin of (O. F. Evans), L, 846
- Spivak, Joseph. The system NaAlSiO₄-CaSiO₃-Na₂SiO₃, LII, 24

- Spokane Flood. Alternative hypotheses for channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
- Sporadoceras from America, A (A. K. Miller and R. H. Flower), XLIV, 751
- Spore floras of the Pennsylvanian of West Virginia and Kentucky (Aureal T. Cross), LV, 285
- Spring pits; sedimentation phenomena (Terence T. Quirk), XXXVIII, 88
- Springs, Bottle (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 123
- Glacial, on the island of Hawaii (Chester K. Wentworth and William E. Powers), LI, 542
- large, and their alcoves along the Snake River in southern Idaho, Origin of the (Harold T. Stearns), XLIV, 429
- large, of Missouri (J Harlen Bretz), L, 746
- Sprunk, George C. Influence of physical constitution of coal upon its chemical, hydrogenation, and carbonization properties, L, 411
- Squeeze-ups (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 421
- Staatz, M. H., J. T. Stark, and J. J. Norton. Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks southwest of the Los Pinos Mountains, New Mexico, LI, 48
- Stability of minerals (F. J. Pettijohn), XLIX, 622
- Stach, Leo W. Correlation of zoarial form with habitat, XLIV, 60
- Stagnation, glacier, An area of, in Ohio (George W. White), XL, 238
- Stalagmites, Sand (George Baker), L, 662
- Stanley, George M. The submerged valley through Mackinac Straits, XLVI, 966
- Stanley and Jackfork formations of Oklahoma and Arkansas, Age relations of (Chalmer L. Cooper), LIII, 390
- Stanton diagram (Chester K. Wentworth, Max H. Carson, and Ruy H. Finch), LIII, 97
- Stanton, T. W. David White, XLIII, 778
- Stark, J. T. Igneous rocks in the Baraboo district, Wisconsin, XL, 119
- Migmatites of the Sawatch Range, Colorado, XLIII, I
- Pre-Cambrian water-laid tuff in the Baraboo, Wisconsin, district, XXXVIII, 466
- Vesicular dikes and subaerial pillow lavas of Borabora, Society Islands, XLVI, 225
- Discussion, reply to discussion by H. E. McKinstry, XLVII, 205
- J. J. Norton, and M. H. Staatz. Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks southwest of the Los Pinos Mountains, New Mexico, LI, 48
- Stauffer, Clinton R. The fauna of the typical Olentangy shale, XLVI, 1075
- Type Paleozoic sections in the Minnesota Valley, XLII, 337
- Edward P. Burch, and George M. Schwartz. A reinterpretation of the Stillwater deep-well records, XLIII, 630
- Staunton, Monterey, and Harrisonburg quadrangles, Topographic analysis of the (H. D. Thompson), XLIX, 521
- Steam, The natural, at Larderello, Italy (W. D. Keller and Adriano Valduga), LIV, 327
- Stearn, Noel H. Structure and creep, XLIII, 323
- Stearns, Charles E. The Galisteo formation of north-central New Mexico, LI, 301
- Stearns, Harold T. Origin of the large springs and their alcoves along the Snake River in southern Idaho, XLIV, 429
- Steidtmann, Edward. Travertine-depositing waters near Lexington, Virginia, XLIV, 193
- Stephenson, Lloyd W., and C. Wythe Cooke. The Eocene age of the supposed late Upper Cretaceous greensand marls of New Jersey, XXXVI, 139
- Stereographic projection (D. Jerome Fisher), XLIX, 300
- The, a handy tool for the practical geologist (Walter H. Bucher), LII, 191
- Stetson, Henry C. A restoration of the anaspid Birkenia elegans Traquair, XXXVI, 458
- Studies on the morphology of the Heterostraci, XXXIX, 141
- Stevens, E. H. Inertia as a possible factor in the mechanics of low-angle thrust faulting, XLIV, 729
- Stevenson, Frank V. Devonian of New Mexico, LIII, 217
- Stewart, Duncan, Jr. A contribution to Antarctic petrography, XLII, 546
- Stewartville-Dubuque problems, Ordovician (G. Marshall Kay), XLIII, 561
- Stillman, F. B. A reconnaissance of the Wasatch front between Alpine and American Fork canyons, Utah, XXXVI, 44
- Stillwater deep-well records, A reinterpretation of the (Clinton R. Stauffer, Edward P. Burch, and George M. Schwartz), XLIII, 630
- Stock of alkaline rocks near Libby, Montana, The (Esper S. Larsen and J. T. Pardee), XXXVII, 97
- Stock, A composite, at Snowbank Lake in northeastern Minnesota (C. W. Sanders, Jr.), XXXVII, 135
- Stockdale, Paris B. Montlake - an amazing sinkhole, XLIV, 515
- Stylolites with films of coal, LIII, 133
- Stokes, W. Lee. Primary lineation in fluvial sandstones, a criterion of current direction, LV, 52
- Stone-centered polygons (George Rozanski), LI, 330
- Stones River equivalents in the Appalachian region (Byron N. Cooper), LIII, 262

- Stony meteorites, I. The composition of the silicate phase of. The composition of meteoritic matter (Harrison Brown and Claire Patterson), LV, 405
- II. The composition of iron meteorites and of the metal phase of, LV, 508
- Stovall, J. Willis. The Morrison of Oklahoma and its dinosaurs, XLVI, 583
- The protoloph-ectoloph angle and its correlation with the geologic horizon of five genera of North American Equidae, XXXVII, 790
- and C. Stuart Johnston. Two fossil grizzly bears from the Pleistocene of Oklahoma, XLIII, 208
- and Donald E. Savage. A phytosaur in Union County, New Mexico, with notes on the stratigraphy, XLVII, 759
- and Jay B. Wharton, Jr. A new species of phytosaur from Big Spring, Texas, XLIV, 183
- Strahler, Arthur N. Geomorphic terminology and classification of land masses, LIV, 32
- Valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona, LII, 361
- Strain ellipsoid and Appalachian structures, The (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 85
- Strain ellipsoid, application of, to axial plane foliation (H. W. Fairbairn), XLIII, 604
- Strains, given geologic, The direction of the stresses producing (M. King Hubbert), XXXVI, 75
- Straley, H. W., III. Some notes on the nomenclature of faults, XLII, 756
- Strand, Sand holes of the (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 176
- Strath stage in eastern and southern Ohio (W. Storrs Cole), XLII, 285
- Stratification, thermal, different types of, in lakes and their influence on the formation of marl, A comparative study of (E. M. Kindle), XXXVII, 150
- Stratigraphic zones in the Negaunee iron formation of Marquette County, Michigan (Joseph L. Adler), XLIII, 113
- Stratigraphy, of Abiquiu quadrangle, New Mexico (Harold T. U. Smith), XLVI, 938
- The age and nomenclature of the Rome ("Watauga") formation of the Appalachian Valley (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVII, 592
- Age relations of Stanley and Jackfork formations of Oklahoma and Arkansas (Chalmer L. Cooper), LIII, 390
- The Alexandrian series in Iowa (Ellis H. Scooby), XLVI, 207
- The anomalous, of Deadman's Island, California (C. H. Crickmay), XXXVII, 617
- in area of Anatolian orogenic belt (S. W. Tromp), LV, 366
- and areal geology of southeastern Oregon (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 206
- of Baraboo region (N. Allen Riley), LV, 455
- Basal Huronian conglomerates of Menominee and Calumet districts, Michigan (F. J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
- Base of the Cambrian system (Harry E. Wheeler), LV, 153
- of bentonite beds in Pennsylvania (Lawrence Whitcomb), XL, 526
- of British Honduras (Leslie H. Ower), XXXVI, 498
- of Cabullona basin, near Sonora, Mexico (N. L. Taliaferro), XLi, 16
- Cambrian, of northwestern Wyoming (B. Maxwell Miller), XLIV, 113
- of Cambrian and Ordovician beds in Minnesota (William A. P. Smith), XLI, 474
- Cambrian sequence in western Grand Canyon, Arizona (Edward T. Schenk and Harry E. Wheeler), L, 882
- Some Carboniferous, in Montana and northwestern Wyoming (Harold W. Scott), XLIII, 1011
- The Carboniferous-Permian dilemma (Harry E. Wheeler), XLII, 62
- of the Catocint formation, central Virginia (Robert O. Bloomer and Richard R. Bloomer), LV, 94
- of Central Basin of Tennessee (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLIII, 452
- in central and northern Kansas (John C. Frye, A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI, 38
- in central Ohio (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
- of central Texas (William Kramer), XLIII, 646
- Chester, in Kentucky and Illinois, Some issues in (Charles Butts), XXXVII, 30
- in the Cimarron County area, Oklahoma (J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 584
- of Cimarron Valley, New Mexico (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 39
- The Clinton in New York (John T. Sanford), XLIV, 797
- The "Clinton" in western New York (John T. Sanford), XLIII, 169
- of Cordilleran geosyncline (A. J. Eardley), LV, 309
- and correlations in the Birch-Slate lakes district, northwestern Ontario (J. D. Bateman), XLVIII, 619
- Cretaceous, I. Geology of the Eastern Nazareth Mountains, Palestine (Heinz A. Lowenstam), L, 813
- of Cuba (R. H. Palmer), LIII, 5
- of the Decorah formation (G. Marshall Kay), XXXVII, 639
- Devonian of New Mexico (Frank V. Stevenson), LIII, 217
- Devonian rocks in the Big Snowy Mountains, Montana (Charles Deiss), XLIV, 639

- Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of northern New Mexico (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
- of Douglas Dam region, Tennessee (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 237
- near Durango, Colorado (John W. Vanderwilt), XLII, 164
- Early Ordovician strata along Fox River in northern Illinois (H. B. Willman and J. Norman Payne), LI, 531
- of East Bay region, Ontario (F. J. Pettijohn), XLIV, 342
- of eastern Peru (Philip W. Chase), XLI, 518
- Environmental significance of a small deposit in the Texas Permian (William F. Read), LI, 473
- The Eocene age of the supposed late Upper Cretaceous greensand marls of New Jersey (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 139
- Evidence indicating the limits of Triassic in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas (Robert Roth), XL, 688
- of Five Springs Creek area, Wyoming (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 500
- of Flynn Creek area, Tennessee (Charles W. Wilson, Jr., and Kendall E. Born), XLIV, 817
- near Gardiner, Montana (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 651
- The geology of Ancon Point, Ecuador, South America (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 113
- The geology of Cataract Falls, Owen County, Indiana (Clyde A. Malott), LIV, 322
- glacial, in North America (Richard Foster Flint), L, 565
- glacial. Weathered zones and glacial chronology in southern Indiana (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 449
- of Glacier National Park (Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton), XXXIX, 671
- of Goodwins Ferry area, Virginia (E. L. Krinitzsky), LV, 107
- of Great Bear Lake region, Canada (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 501
- of Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges, Wyoming (Vincent E. Nelson and Victor Church), LI, 144
- of Gwalior region, India (M. P. Bajpai), XLIII, 61
- of Habana, Cuba, and vicinity (Robert H. Palmer), XLII, 128
- The Hillsboro sandstone of Ohio (J. Ernest Carman and Ernest O. Schillhahn), XXXVIII, 246
- around Howell, Tennessee (Kendall E. Born and Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 373
- of Jemez Mountain area, New Mexico (Fermor S. Church and John T. Hack), XLVII, 618
- at Kashabowie Lake, Ontario (H. S. Perdue), XLVI, 843
- in Kentucky karst area (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 708
- of the Lake Champlain region (A. W. Quinn), XLI, 115
- The Latah formation in Idaho (Virgil R. D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 483
- late Cenozoic, of the southern Oregon coast, Some revisions of the (Ewart M. Baldwin), LIII, 35
- late-glacial and postglacial, on Adak (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 378
- of Little North Mountain area, Virginia (Raymond S. Edmundson), XLVIII, 537
- of Little North Mountain, Virginia (Albert W. Giles), L, 963
- The Longview member of the Kingsport formation (Arthur T. Allen), LV, 412
- Lower Chester correlation in western Kentucky and Illinois (A. H. Sutton and J. Marvin Weller), XL, 430
- Lower and Middle Mississippian, of Ohio (Frederick T. Holden), L, 34
- of Malheur County, Oregon (B. Coleman Renick), XXXVIII, 483
- in Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 578
- Middle Devonian of southern Indiana (D. G. Sutton and A. H. Sutton), XLV, 320
- Middle Ordovician of central Pennsylvania. I. Chazyan and earlier Mohawkian (Black River) formations (G. Marshall Kay), LII, 1
- II. Later Mohawkian (Trenton) formations, LII, 97
- Middle Ordovician limestones from Lee County, Virginia to central Kentucky (George Garrett Huffman), LIII, 145
- of Miocene Humboldt formation, Nevada (Robert P. Sharp), XLVII, 143
- of the Mistassini region, Quebec (G. W. H. Norman), XLVIII, 514
- of the Mother Lode district (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 228
- of Mount Aix quadrangle area, Washington (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 799
- in New Mexico and Arizona (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 59
- of north-central New Mexico (Charles E. Stearns), LI, 305
- north of Lake Huron (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
- of North Santiam River section of the Cascades (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 702
- in northeastern Minnesota (Karl Ver Steeg), LV, 356
- of northwest Punjab (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVI, 365
- of northwestern Beartooth Mountains (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLV, 270

- of northwestern Indiana (Robert R. Shrock and Clyde A. Malott), XLI, 343
- in northwestern Peru (J. L. Anderson), LII, 250
- of Oaxaca, Mexico (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 722
- of the Okaw in Illinois (A. H. Sutton), XLII, 621
- The Onondaga formation in Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), XLIV, 578
- Ordovician bentonites in Tennessee and adjacent states (Portland P. Fox and Leland F. Grant), LII, 319
- of the Ordovician Hounsfield metabentonite (G. Marshall Kay), XXXIX, 361
- Ordovician Stewartville-Dubuque problems (G. Marshall Kay), XLIII, 561
- The origin and correlation of the Cloverly conglomerate (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLVII, 113
- of the Ouachitas (William B. Kramer), XLI, 591
- in Ouachitas of Oklahoma (W. A. J. M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht), XXXIX, 698
- and paleontology of a new Devonian formation at Beartooth Butte, Wyoming (Erling Dorf), XLII, 720
- and paleontology of a new Middle and Upper Pliocene formation of south-central Kansas (John C. Frye and Claude W. Hibbard), XLIX, 261
- Paleozoic cherts of west-central Virginia (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXIX, 277
- Paleozoic rocks of Mississippi (William Clifford Morse), XXXVI, 31
- Paleozoic, in the vicinity of Rolla, Missouri (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 306
- of Panama (Donald F. MacDonald), XLV, 657
- Pennsylvanian classification and correlation problems in north-central Texas (M. G. Cheney), LV, 202
- Pennsylvanian, near Grand Ledge, Michigan (W. A. Kelly), XLI, 77
- Pennsylvanian, in Kansas (N. D. Newell), XLIV, 23
- The Permian-Triassic problem in western Oklahoma (G. E. Anderson), XLI, 834
- A petrographic study of the Niagaran rocks of southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana (Richard Randall Friddy), XLVII, 489
- A phytosaur in Union County, New Mexico, with notes on the (J. Willis Stovall and Donald E. Savage), XLVII, 759
- The Pittsburgh-Pottsville boundary (George H. Ashley), LIII, 374
- Pleistocene, in central and western Kansas, Problems of (John C. Frye), LIII, 73
- Post-Wasatch Tertiary formations in southwestern Utah (Herbert E. Gregory), LIII, 105
- Preliminary subdivision of the Knox dolomite in east Tennessee (Charles R. L. Oder), XLII, 469
- Pre-Cambrian formations at Pocatello, Idaho (John C. Ludlum), L, 85
- The Price formation in the Draper Mountain area, Virginia (Byron N. Cooper), XLV, 414
- The problem of the Lipalian interval (F. G. Snyder), LV, 146
- The problem of the Martic overthrust and the age of the Glenarm series in south-eastern Pennsylvania (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIII, 356
- in the Pryor Mountains, Montana (D. L. Blackstone, Jr.), XLVIII, 593
- near Quebec City (E. B. Bailey, L. W. Collet, and R. M. Field), XXXVI, 584
- in Red Lake area, Ontario (H. C. Horwood and N. B. Keevil), LI, 19
- of region of Idaho batholith, Montana (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 31
- A reinterpretation of the Stillwater deep-well records (Clinton R. Stauffer, Edward P. Burch, and George M. Schwartz), XLIII, 630
- Revision of the Payette and Idaho formations (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 193
- of San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLVIII, 75
- of San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Norman A. Haskell), XLVI, 167
- in Santa Ana Mountains, California (W. P. Popenoe), XLIX, 742
- of Savant Lake area, Ontario (Gordon Rittenhouse), XLIV, 455
- of Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 814
- near Shoup, Idaho (Roy A. Wilson), XLV, 197
- of Sierra Maestra, Cuba (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 537
- of Snake River basin, southern Idaho (Harold T. Stearns), XLIV, 434
- The Soldado rock type section of Eocene (Carlotta Joaquina Maury), XXXVII, 177
- in southeastern Alaska (A. J. Eardley), LV, 326
- of southwestern Iran (J. V. Harrison and N. L. Falcon), XLVI, 296
- of southwestern Plains of Canada (M. Y. Williams), XL, 561
- Stones River equivalents in the Appalachian region (Byron N. Cooper), LIII, 262
- and structure, I. The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in New Mexico (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLV, 801
- Sub-Trenton formations in Ohio (Isabel B. Wasson), XL, 673
- at Sudbury, Ontario (H. W. Fairbairn and G. M. Robson), L, 3

- Summary of classification of the Pennsylvanian formations of Texas, with special reference to the Lower Pennsylvanian of the Llano region (Frederick B. Plummer), LV, 193
- of the Sweetgrass arch, Alberta (Charles E. Michener), XLII, 46
- of Tarija Basin, Bolivia (Victor Oppenheim), LI, 552
- of Tensleep fault vicinity (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 871
- The Tom Sauk limestone member of the Bonneterre formation in Missouri (George F. Brightman), XLVI, 248
- of Trail Creek-Canyon Mountain area, Montana (D. C. Skeels), XLVII, 817
- "Triassic-Jurassic 'red beds' of the Rocky Mountain region": a discussion (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 47
- a reply (E. B. Branson), XXXVII, 64
- another discussion (John G. Bartram), XXXVIII, 335
- Type Paleozoic sections in the Minnesota Valley (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLII, 337
- in vicinity of Bogota, Colombia (Thomas Clements), XLVIII, 663
- in vicinity of Draper, Virginia (Byron N. Cooper), XLVII, 510
- in vicinity of Montlake (Paris B. Stockdale), XLIV, 520
- in vicinity of Ticonderoga, New York (A. C. Swinnerton), XL, 403
- volcanic, of San Augustin plains district, New Mexico (William E. Powers), XLIX, 209
- in Wasatch Mountains (F. B. Stillman), XXXVI, 45
- of western Algeria (Robert van Vleck Anderson), XLI, 674
- in Zion National Park, Utah (Russell K. Grater), LIII, 116
- Stream action. Armored mud balls, their origin, properties, and role in sedimentation (Hugh Stevens Bell), XLVIII, 1
- Effects of cut-off meanders on the longitudinal profiles of rivers (Paul F. Macar), XLII, 523
- in fluting and faceting of rock fragments (John H. Maxson), XLVIII, 718
- Pothole erosion (H. S. Alexander), XL, 305
- on Victorian coastline (George Baker), LI, 365
- Stream erosion in Hawaii, Principles of (Chester K. Wentworth), XXXVI, 385
- Stream flow, in Cimarron Valley, southwestern Kansas (Thad G. McLaughlin), LV, 79
- Stream fluting and stream erosion (John H. Maxson and Ian Campbell), XLIII, 729
- Stream history in and about Kicking Horse Pass (Bradford Willard), XXXVIII, 619
- Stream piracy, Methods in (Irving B. Crosby), XLV, 465
- Solution and (H. M. Fridley), XLVII, 178
- Stream selectivity in the middle Appalachian Valley (Henry S. Sharp), LIII, 200
- Stream, Velocity and load of a (Terence T. Quirke), LIII, 125
- Stream work in caves (J Harlen Bretz), L, 679
- Streams, classification of (Douglas Johnson), XL, 482
- of the coastal plain of Alabama and the Lafayette problem, The (George I. Adams), XXXVII, 193
- genesis of (Douglas Johnson), XL, 488
- and their significance (Douglas Johnson), XL, 481
- southwestern Ohio, Recent deposits of vesiculated mud along (Robert H. Griffin and Robert E. Shanklin), LI, 488
- stages of development of (Douglas Johnson), XL, 482
- tidal, Meandering in (Donald C. Barton), XXXVI, 615
- Strength of the earth, The (J. S. DeLury), XLI, 748
- Stress, non-rotational, folding and faulting by (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 86
- rotational, deformation by (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 86
- Stresses producing given geologic strains, The direction of the (M. King Hubbert), XXXVI, 75
- Striae, glacial, Ice flowage as revealed by (Max Demorest), XLVI, 700
- Striations, Snowslide (J. L. Dyson), XLV, 549
- Structural axis, The Iberian (Donald C. Barton), XLI, 225
- Structural control, Development and, of erosion surfaces (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 141
- of drainage in southeastern Ohio and West Virginia (Stafford Happ), XLII, 275
- Structural features in the Columbia River lavas of central Washington (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLI, 184
- A criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
- Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
- Structural features of a landslide near Gilroy, California (K. B. Krauskopf, S. Feitler, and A. B. Griggs), XLVII, 630
- Structural features of Ohio, Some (Karl Ver Steeg), LII, 131
- Structural front, The Appalachian (Paul H. Price), XXXIX, 24
- Structural geology of the Livingston Peak area, Montana, The (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLV, 288
- Structural geology of northeastern Oklahoma (Sidney Powers), XXXIX, 117
- Structural geology of the Trail Creek-Canyon Mountain area, Montana (D. C. Skeels), XLVII, 816
- Structural geology in the vicinity of Ticonderoga, New York (A. C. Swinnerton), XL, 402

- Structural petrology of the Baraboo quartzite
(N. Allen Riley), LV, 453
- Structural petrology of the Pine Creek area,
Dickinson County, Michigan (James W.
Higgins), LV, 476
- Structural planes, Note on recording the
attitude of (J. A. Broggi), LIV, 59
- Structural principles, mechanical, in the
western Alps, The application of
(Andrew Leith), XXXIX, 625
- Structural relations of the Republic granite
(Carl A. Lamey), XLI, 499
- Structural study, A petrologic and, of the
Swakane gneiss, Entiat Mountains,
Washington (Aaron Clement Waters),
XL, 604
- Structural survey of the Adirondack
anorthosite (Robert Balk), XXXVIII, 289
- Structural units, main, of the Anatolian
orogenic belt, A tentative classification
of the (S. W. Tromp), LV, 362
- Structure, of Abiquiu quadrangle, New Mexico
(Harold T. U. Smith), XLVI, 959
- in Adirondacks (Robert Balk), LII, 289
- of Ancon Point, Ecuador (George Sheppard),
XXXVI, 134
- of anorthosite and associated rocks near
Nain, Labrador (E. P. Wheeler, 2nd),
L, 637
- in Bancroft area, Ontario (Ernst Cloos),
XLII, 394
- Basin Range, The earthquake of December
20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain, Nevada
and its bearing on the genesis of (Vincent
P. Gianella and Eugene Callaghan),
XLII, 1
- Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks
southwest of the Los Pinos Mountains,
New Mexico (J. T. Stark, J. J. Norton,
and M. H. Staatz), LI, 48
- of Cabullona basin, near Sonora, Mexico
(N. L. Taliaferro), XLI, 35
- of the Catoclin formation, central Virginia
(Robert O. Bloomer and Richard R.
Bloomer), LV, 97
- of the Cimarron County area, Oklahoma
(J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 588
- of Cimarron Valley, New Mexico (Ben
H. Parker), XLI, 43
- of clay minerals (Ralph E. Grim), L, 237
- and creep (Noel H. Stearn), XLIII, 323
- of Cuba (R. H. Palmer), LIII, 21
- Detailed geological mapping and fault
studies of the San Jacinto Tunnel line
and vicinity (L. H. Henderson), XLVII,
314
- Diastrophic behavior around the Bighorn
Basin (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLVIII, 673
- of East Bay region, Ontario (F. J. Pettijohn),
XLIV, 349
- of eastern Peru (Philip W. Chase), XLI, 517
- Fault border of the Sangre de Cristo
Mountains north of Santa Fe, New Mexico
(Edward C. Cabot), XLVI, 88
- Some features of faulting in southern
California (William J. Miller), XLVIII,
385
- of Five Springs Creek area, Wyoming
(Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 501
- of Flynn Creek area, Tennessee (Charles
W. Wilson, Jr. and Kendall E. Born),
XLIV, 823
- in Fox River area, northern Illinois (H. B.
Willman and J. Norman Payne), LI, 540
- of Galisteo formation, north-central New
Mexico (Charles E. Stearns), LI, 315
- near Gardiner, Montana (Charles W.
Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 652
- geologic, The influence of, on the drainage
pattern in northeastern Minnesota
(Karl Ver Steeg), LV, 353
- of Goodwins Ferry area, Virginia (E. L.
Krnitzsky), LV, 109
- of greenstone complex of Jerome quad-
rangle (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 180
- of Habana, Cuba, and vicinity (Robert H.
Palmer), XLII, 138
- of Harney Peak granite area, Black Hills
(Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736
- horst and graben, of southern Oregon, The
nature and origin of the (Richard E.
Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters),
XXXVII, 204
- The Howell, Lincoln County, Tennessee
(Kendall E. Born and Charles W.
Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 371
- of Idaho batholith region in Montana
(Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 45
- of intrusives at Poohbah Lake, Ontario
(C. C. Allen), L, 147
- at Kashabowie Lake, Ontario (H. S.
Perdue), XLVI, 858
- Kern Canyon fault, southern Sierra Nevada
(Robert W. Webb), XLIV, 631
- of Lackawanna Basin, Pennsylvania
(Bradford Willard), LIV, 246
- of the Lake Champlain region (A. W. Quinn),
XLI, 113
- Lattice, of clay minerals and some
properties of clays (Sterling B.
Hendricks), L, 276
- of the Lincoln sill, Maine (Joseph M.
Trefethen), XLV, 364
- of Little North Mountain area, Virginia
(Raymond S. Edmundson), XLVIII, 544
- of Little North Mountain of the north-
central Appalachians (Albert W. Giles),
L, 961
- of Malheur County, Oregon (B. Coleman
Renick), XXXVIII, 518
- of the Martinsburg formation (John G.
Broughton), LIV, 3
- of Miocene Humboldt formation, Nevada
(Robert P. Sharp), XLVII, 146
- of the Mistassini region, Quebec (G. W. H.
Norman), XLVIII, 521
- of Nashville dome (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.),
XLIII, 457
- of Negaunee iron formation, Marquette
Range (Joseph L. Adler), XLIII, 132

- of nephelinized paragneisses in the Bancroft area, Ontario (W. K. Gummer and S. V. Burr), LIV, 151
- of the North Santiam River section of the Cascade Mountains in Oregon (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 701
- The northward extension of the Sweetgrass arch (Charles E. Michener), XLII, 45
- of northwest Punjab (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVI, 366
- of northwestern Indiana (Robert R. Shrock and Clyde A. Malott), XLI, 362
- in northwestern Peru (J. L. Anderson), LII, 253
- in Oaxaca, Mexico (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 728
- of Ordovician sinkhole deposit in east Tennessee (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 244
- and origin of Black Hills pre-Cambrian domes (J. J. Runner), LI, 431
- Periglacial involutions in northeastern Illinois (Robert P. Sharp), L, 113
- of the Perris block, southern California (Paul H. Dudley), XLIV, 359
- Petrology, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana (John T. Rouse, H. H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K. P. Wilson), XLV, 717
- of the Pryor Mountains, Montana (D. L. Blackstone, Jr.), XLVIII, 590
- near Quebec City (E. B. Bailey, L. W. Collet, and R. M. Field), XXXVI, 588
- of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 343
- of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 402
- of the rhyolite in Mammoth embayment, California (J. R. Chelikowsky), XLVIII, 427
- of the rhyolites in Yellowstone Park, On the (H. A. Brouwer), XLIV, 940
- Discussion (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
- Reply (H. A. Brouwer), XLVII, 665
- of rocks in Hawaii (Chester K. Wentworth), XXXVI, 387
- of San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLVIII, 99
- San Andreas Rift, California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 793
- San Andreas Rift in southwestern California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 1017
- of Savant Lake area, Ontario (Gordon Rittenhouse), XLIV, 474
- section across the Canadian Rockies, A (Percy E. Raymond and Bradford Willard), XXXIX, 97
- Discussion of (Ralph L. Rutherford and Percy E. Raymond), XXXIX, 597
- "Seine" or "Coutchiching?" (J. E. Hawley), XXXVIII, 521
- A discussion (James E. Gill and J. E. Hawley), XXXIX, 655
- Sheet, in granites: its origin and use as a measure of glacial erosion in New England (Richard H. Jahns), LI, 71
- of Shoshone Canyon area, Wyoming (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 823
- of the Shuswap terrane, British Columbia (B. B. Brock), XLII, 683
- of the Sierra Maestra near Santiago de Cuba, The (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 532
- of Sierra Nevada and Kern River salient (L. E. Nugent, Jr.), L, 902
- Sierra Nevada pluton and crustal movement (Evans B. Mayo), XLV, 169
- Slotted templet for resolving crustal movements (A. J. Eardley), XLVII, 546
- of southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLV, 51
- of southern Sierra Nevada (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 676
- Stratigraphy and, I. The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in New Mexico (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLV, 801
- Symmetry of northern Appalachian foreland folds (R. E. Sherrill), XLII, 225
- of Tensleep fault (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 873
- Triassic fault-line deflections and associated warping (Girard Wheeler), XLVII, 337
- of the Utley meta-rhyolite (O. E. Gram), LV, 431
- in the vicinity of Bogota, Colombia (Thomas Clements), XLVIII, 666
- The Vredefort ring-structure of South Africa (Reginald A. Daly), LV, 125
- in Wasatch Mountains (F. B. Stillman), XXXVI, 48
- of western New York and northern Pennsylvania (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 115
- Structures, Appalachian, The strain ellipsoid and (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 85
- and batholiths of the French River area, The (Terence Quirke), XXXVII, 683
- concretionary, of the Magnesian limestone at Sunderland, England, Origin of the (W. A. Tarr), XLI, 268
- Critical, of the Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges, Wyoming (Vincent E. Nelson and Victor Church), LI, 143
- in the dacitic flows at Crater Lake, Oregon (John Eliot Adams), XLIV, 737
- Deep-zone dome and basin (T. T. Quirke and W. C. Lacy), XLIX, 589
- Flow, in the Berea sandstone and Bedford shale of central Ohio (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
- foliate, Folding, rock flowage, and (W. J. Mead), XLVIII, 1007
- geologic, Magnetic anomalies and, of the Carolina Coastal Plain (Gerald R. MacCarthy), XLIV, 396

- Large-scale superficial - a discussion (Sheldon Judson), LV, 168
- shallow-water sand, Notes on (E. M. Kindle), XLIV, 861
- Small-scale, in the Coconino sandstone of northern Arizona (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
- Stylolites, at Carthage, Missouri, Relations of cherts to (Edson S. Bastin), XLI, 371
- with films of coal (Paris B. Stockdale), LIII, 133
- pressure, a note on: Discussion (Edson S. Bastin), XLVIII, 214
- in sandstone (Paul H. Price), XLII, 188
- Subglacial erosion, Hypothesis of (Chauncey D. Holmes), LII, 184
- Submarine banks of Hawaii, structure of the (Norman A. E. Hinds), XXXVII, 606
- Submarine canyons (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 6
- the Johnson hypothesis of the origin of (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 931
- Submarine disturbances of strata, Miocene, in northern Italy (C. Beets), LIV, 229
- Submarine landslips, Paleozoic, near Quebec City (E. B. Bailey, L. W. Collet, and R. M. Field), XXXVI, 577
- Submarine photography off the California coast (F. P. Shepard and K. O. Emery), LIV, 306
- Submarine troughs. The problem of the Bartlett Trough (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 558
- Submarine valleys, deepening of, during great Japanese earthquake (Francis P. Shepard), XLI, 527
- Glacial troughs of the continental shelves (Francis P. Shepard), XXXIX, 345
- Submerged valley, The, through Mackinac Straits (George M. Stanley), XLVI, 986
- Submergence. The peat deposits of Bermuda and evidences of postglacial changes in sea-level (Arthur S. Knox), XLVIII, 787
- Subsidence. Snake River downwarp (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 456
- Sub-Trenton formations in Ohio (Isabel B. Wasson), XL, 673
- Sudburite, a metamorphic rock near Sudbury, Ontario (Robert Thomson), XLIII, 427
- Sudbury district. An occurrence of quartz-olivine gabbro (B. C. Freeman), XLII, 197
- Ontario, The Long Lake diorite and associated rocks (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
- Sudbury irruptive. A review of the problems of the (T. C. Phemister), XLV, 1
- Sudbury, Ontario, Breccia at (H. W. Fairbairn and G. M. Robson), L, 1
- Ontario, Sudburite, a metamorphic rock near (Robert Thomson), XLIII, 427
- Sullivan, John Wentworth. An occurrence of concretions in the Pottsville of Georgia, L, 209
- Sunderland, England, Origin of the concretionary structures of the Magnesian limestone at (W. A. Tarr), XLI, 268
- Sunlight area, Park County, Wyoming, Glacial geology of the (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 737
- Park County, Wyoming, Volcanic centers of the (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 1
- Superglacial boulders, The migration of (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 737
- Surface features, moon's, The meteoritic impact origin of the (Robert S. Dietz), LIV, 359
- Tensional, of certain basaltic ellipsoids (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164
- Surface forms of the erosion cycle, Terminology of (John H. Maxson and George H. Anderson), XLIII, 88
- Surfaces of the earth, The (William Bowie), XL, 739
- Sutton, A. H. Stratigraphy of the Okaw in Illinois, XLII, 621
- and D. G. Sutton. Middle Devonian of southern Indiana, XLV, 320
- and J. Marvin Weller. Lower Chester correlation in western Kentucky and Illinois, XL, 430
- Sutton, D. G., and A. H. Sutton. Middle Devonian of southern Indiana, XLV, 320
- Swakane gneiss, Entiat Mountains, Washington, A petrologic and structural study of the (Aaron Clement Waters), XL, 604
- Swale, Swell and, pattern of the Mankato lobe of the Wisconsin drift plain in Iowa (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
- Swanson, C. O. Isostasy and mountain building, XXXVI, 411
- Swartzlow, Carl R. Ice caves in northern California, XLIII, 440
- Parallel gullies on the slopes of Lassen Peak, XLIX, 402
- and W. D. Keller. Coralloidal opal, XLV, 101
- Sweetgrass arch, The northward extension of the (Charles E. Michener), XLII, 45
- Swell and swale pattern of the Mankato lobe of the Wisconsin drift plain in Iowa (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
- Swinerton, A. C. Structural geology in the vicinity of Ticonderoga, New York, XL, 402
- Syenite hill, a - Mount Monadnock, Vermont (John E. Wolff), XXXVII, 1
- Symmetry of northern Appalachian foreland folds (R. E. Sherrill), XLII, 225
- Symposium on Pennsylvanian problems (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 183
- Introduction to (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 184
- Syncline, An active (R. H. Palmer), XLIX, 772

- Syngenetic origin of pyrite concretions in the Pennsylvanian shales of north-central Missouri (Henry Edwin Mathias), XXXVI, 440
- Syngenetic pyritization in local reducing areas of Pennsylvanian shales in Missouri (W. A. Tarr), XXXVI, 434
- System albite-anorthite-sphene, The (A. T. Prince), LI, 1
- System $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$ - $\text{Ca}_2\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_7$ - NaAlSiO_4 , The (Julian R. Goldsmith), LV, 381
- System CaSiO_3 - $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$ - NaAlSiO_4 , The (W. K. Gummer), LI, 503
- System NaAlSiO_4 - CaSiO_3 - Na_2SiO_3 , The (Joseph Spivak), LII, 24
- System NaAlSiO_4 - $\text{Ca}_2\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_7$, The (Robert G. Smalley), LV, 27
- System $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8$ - CaSiO_3 - NaAlSiO_4 , The (Wilfrid R. Foster), L, 152
- Sze, H. C. On the structure of Psaronius sinensis from the Omeishan basalt series in southwestern China, LV, 160
- Taber, Stephen. Frost heaving, XXXVII, 428
- The mechanics of frost heaving, XXXVIII, 303
- The problem of the Bartlett Trough, XXXIX, 558
- The structure of the Sierra Maestra near Santiago de Cuba, XXXIX, 532
- Tables, glacial, Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming, The formation of (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 642
- Talc and mica-like minerals (Sterling B. Hendricks), L, 283
- Taliaferro, N. L. An occurrence of Upper Cretaceous sediments in northern Sonora, Mexico, XLI, 12
- Talus behavior above timber in the Rocky Mountains (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 622
- Tambo, Perene and, rivers of eastern Peru, The geology along the (Phillip W. Chase), XLI, 513
- Tarija, Bolivia, The fossiliferous basin of (Victor Oppenheim), LI, 548
- Tarr, W. A. Origin of the concretionary structures of the Magnesian limestone at Sunderland, England, XLI, 268
- Syngenetic pyritization in local reducing areas of Pennsylvanian shales in Missouri, XXXVI, 434
- and W. D. Keller. Chert in the Grenville marble, Ross township, Renfrew County, Ontario, XLVIII, 196
- and W. D. Keller. A post-Devonian igneous intrusion in southeastern Missouri, XLI, 815
- Tasmania, Differentiation of the dolerites of (A. B. Edwards), I, L, 451, II, L, 579
- Taylor, Griffith. Sir T. W. Edgeworth David, XLII, 849
- Taylor, Ralph E., and R. Dana Russell. Roundness and shape of Mississippi River sands, XLV, 225
- Teays Valley, The preglacial, in Indiana (M. M. Fidler), LI, 411
- Techniques and methods, of analyzing orientation of clastic sediments (E. C. Dapples and J. F. Rominger), LIII, 248
- of constructing projected profiles (W. Storrs Cole), XLIII, 1050
- Deformation of rocks under high confining pressures. I. Experiments at room temperature (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 541
- of determining effect of abrasion on rock fragments (W. C. Krumbein), XLIX, 482
- of determining effect of acid clay in weathering (E. R. Graham), XLIX, 397
- of determining effect of fatigue on rock exfoliation (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 788
- of determining effect of high pressure (P. W. Bridgman), XLIV, 654
- of determining effect of pressure in faulting (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLV, 293
- of determining longitudinal profiles of rivers (Paul F. Macar), XLII, 525
- of determining roundness of sand grains (R. Dana Russell and Ralph E. Taylor), XLV, 234
- of determining sources of sands in New Mexico (Gordon Rittenhouse), LII, 156
- of determining sphericity, shape, and area of particles (Hakon Wadell), XLI, 323
- of estimating true symmetry (R. E. Sherrill), XLII, 233
- Evaluation of boundaries in the mapping of glaciated areas (Morrís M. Leighton and William E. Powers), XLII, 77
- of experimental work on phase diagrams of hydrothermal systems (Manson Benedict), XLVII, 255
- Fabricated diagrams (Ronald L. Ives), XLVII, 517
- of field sampling (George H. Otto), XLVI, 569
- Folding of the California Coast Range type illustrated by a series of experiments (Bruce L. Clark), XLV, 296
- of freezing water in an open system (Stephen Taber), XXXVIII, 303
- of geyser model construction (William H. Sherzer), XLI, 510
- Gravity survey at Crosbyton, Texas (Albert J. Hoskinson), XLIII, 436
- of growing artificial helictites and gypsum flowers (Lyman C. Huff), XLVIII, 643
- of heavy mineral separation (Margaret Fuller Boos), XLIII, 1033
- Instrumental work on the nature of glacier motion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 1
- of measuring effect of pressure on rigidity of rocks (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), XLVI, 62
- Measuring grain boundaries in crystalline rocks (George W. Bain), XLIX, 199
- of measuring ground tilt (Hugh H. Waesche), L, 644
- of measuring pebble orientation (W. C. Krumbein), XLVII, 677

- of measuring the protoloph-ectoloph angle of North American Equidae (J. Willis Stovall), XXXVII, 790
- of measuring relative viscosity (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 296
- of measuring velocity of sound in rocks and glasses (John M. Ide), XLV, 689
- The method of multiple working hypotheses (T. C. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 155
- Notes on the precipitation of calcium carbonate (R. C. Emmons), XL, 735
- The preparation of thin sections of friable rock (Max Leggette), XXXVI, 549
- Quantitative microscopic analysis (Ellis Thomson), XXXVIII, 193
- of reproducing banding (Robert R. Coats), XLIV, 414
- of showing compression creep in rubber (J. S. DeLury), L, 190
- of simulating beach conditions (Robert E. Landon), XXXVIII, 441
- Slotted template for resolving crustal movements (A. J. Eardley), XLVII, 546
- of solving projection problems (D. Jerome Fisher), XLIX, 305, 419
- of solving stereographic projection problems (Walter H. Bucher), LII, 191
- of stereographic representation of cross bed attitudes (Parry Reiche), XLVI, 906
- of submarine photography (F. P. Shepard and K. O. Emery), LIV, 306
- Teaching vertebrate paleontology (Bradford Willard), XXXVI, 261
- of thermal investigation of the system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-FeO-SiO}_2$ (Norman L. Bowen and J. F. Schairer), XLVI, 399
- Thin-section mechanical analysis of indurated sediments (W. C. Krumbein), XLIII, 482
- Vertical movements of earth's crust as determined by leveling (William Bowie), XLIV, 387
- Volume, shape, and roundness of quartz particles (Hakon Wadell), XLIII, 250
- Tectonic features of the Uteley meta-rhyolite (O. E. Gram), LV, 427
- Tectonic intrusion of shale in Rockbridge County, Virginia, A (Robert O. Bloomer), LV, 48
- Tectonic origin of exotic boulders in "Caney shale" (W. A. J. M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht), XXXIX, 705
- Tectonic significance of some pegmatites in New Hampshire, The (Carleton A. Chapman), XLIX, 370
- Tectonics. Active faults near Whitebird, Idaho (Virgil R. D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 700
- An active syncline (R. H. Palmer), XLIX, 772
- Age of primary faulting in the Coast Ranges of California (Bruce L. Clark), XL, 385
- The application of mechanical structural principles in the western Alps (Andrew Leith), XXXIX, 625
- Basin-Range faulting of 1915 in Pleasant Valley, California (Ben M. Page), XLIII, 690
- of British Honduras (Leslie H. Ower), XXXVI, 506
- Compression creep of rubber and rock (J. S. DeLury), L, 189
- Creep of rocks (David Griggs), XLVII, 225
- Critical structures of the Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges, Wyoming (Vincent E. Nelson and Victor Church), LI, 143
- Deep-focus earthquakes and their geological significance (Andrew Leith and J. A. Sharpe), XLIV, 877
- of Deep Spring valley, California (William J. Miller), XXXVI, 515
- Deep-zone dome and basin structures (T. T. Quirke and W. C. Lacy), XLIX, 589
- Deformation of rocks under high confining pressures. 1. Experiments at room temperature (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 541
- Diastrophic behavior around the Bighorn Basin (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLVIII, 673
- The direction of the stresses producing given geologic strains (M. King Hubbert), XXXVI, 56
- An earth fissure in southern Arizona (R. J. Leonard), XXXVII, 765
- The earthquake of December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain, Nevada and its bearing on the genesis of Basin Range structure (Vincent P. Gianella and Eugene Callaghan), XLII, 1
- The effect of pressure on the rigidity of rocks (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), I, XLVI, 59, II, XLVI, 113
- Elongation in deformed rocks (H. W. Fairbairn), XLIV, 670
- En échelon folds and arcuate mountains (Theodore A. Link), XXXVI, 526
- An example of the development of cleavages (John G. Broughton), LIV, 1
- Examples of the interpretation of folding (E. Sherborn Hills), LIII, 47
- Some features of faulting in southern California (William J. Miller), XLVIII, 385
- Field evidence to distinguish overthrusting from underthrusting (T. S. Lovering), XL, 651
- of Flynn Creek area, Tennessee (Charles W. Wilson, Jr. and Kendall E. Born), XLIV, 826
- Folding of the California Coast Range type illustrated by a series of experiments (Bruce L. Clark), XLV, 296
- The fracturing of incompetent beds (T. S. Lovering), XXXVI, 709
- The genesis of subordinate conjugate faulting in the Kern River salient (L. E. Nugent, Jr.), L, 900

- Geology of the thrust fault near Gardiner, Montana (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 649
- Glacier movement as a typical rock formation (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLIV, 93
- Inertia as a possible factor in the mechanics of low-angle thrust faulting (E. H. Stevens), XLIV, 729
- Isostasy and mountain building (C. O. Swanson), XXXVI, 411
- Late Quaternary upwarps of northeastern North America (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 707
- Max Meadows fault breccia (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Haff), XLVIII, 945
- Mechanics of faulting near Santa Barbara, California (Mason L. Hill), XL, 535
- The mechanics of the Plains-type folds of the Mid-Continent area (Stuart K. Clark), XL, 46
- The moon's lack of folded ranges (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LIII, 361
- The Moyie-Lenia overthrust fault (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXVIII, 364
- of Nashville dome (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLIII, 464
- The nature and origin of the horst and graben structure of southern Oregon (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 204
- New measurements of the rigidity of rocks at high pressure (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), XLVIII, 752
- Normal faults of the Lake Champlain region (A. W. Quinn), XLI, 113
- Note on the angle of fracture cleavage (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVI, 171
- On the origin of continents and ocean floors (J. H. F. Umbgrove), LIV, 169
- A petroctectonic analysis of cleavage in otherwise unmetamorphosed sediments (Richards A. Rowland), XLVII, 449
- Probable connection of the Nashville and Ozark domes by a complementary arch (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 583
- Pyramidal jointing in shales (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVIII, 625
- of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 359
- The recognition of fault scarps (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVI, 289
- A reconnaissance of the joint-systems in the Ouachita Mountains and Central Plains of Oklahoma (Frank A. Melton), XXXVII, 729
- relation to, of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, Petrology, structure, and (John T. Rouse, H. H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K. P. Wilson), XLV, 717
- of the rhyolite in the Mammoth embayment, California (J. R. Chelikowsky), XLVIII, 421
- San Andreas Rift, California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 793
- San Andreas Rift in southwestern California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 1017
- "Seine" or "Coutchiching?" (J. E. Hawley), XXXVIII, 521
- A discussion (James E. Gill and J. E. Hawley), XXXIX, 655
- On shallow-seated folding in massive rocks (Norman A. Haskell), XLVI, 166
- Shearing phenomena at high pressure of possible importance for geology (P. W. Bridgman), XLIV, 653
- Shifting orogenic belts of the southern Canadian Shield (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLV, 663
- of Sierra Maestra, Cuba (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 545
- of Sierra Nevada intrusives (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 681
- Sierra Nevada pluton and crustal movement (Evans B. Mayo), XLV, 169
- Spontaneous rock expansion (George W. Bain), XXXIX, 715
- The strain ellipsoid and Appalachian structures (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 85
- Structural geology of the Trail Creek-Canyon Mountain area, Montana (D. C. Skeels), XLVII, 816
- Structures of the Pryor Mountains, Montana (D. L. Blackstone, Jr.), XLVIII, 590
- A study of the jointing in the Five Springs Creek area, east of Kane, Wyoming (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 498
- Symmetry of northern Appalachian foreland folds (R. E. Sherrill), XLII, 225
- A tentative classification of the main structural units of the Anatolian orogenic belt (S. W. Tromp), LV, 362
- Terrestrial and lunar faults compared (E. H. L. Schwarz), XXXVI, 87
- Thrust faulting in the Empire Mountains of southeastern Arizona (Roy A. Wilson), XLII, 422
- Temperature, high, equilibrium relationships in the system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8$ - CaSiO_3 - NaAlSiO_4 (Wilfrid R. Foster), L, 152
- The velocity of sound in rocks and glasses as a function of (John M. Ide), XLV, 689
- Temperatures in the earth (J. S. DeLury), XLI, 750
- Templet, Slotted, for resolving crustal movements (A. J. Eardley), XLVII, 546
- Tennessee, and adjacent states, Ordovician bentonites in (Portland P. Fox and Leland F. Grant), LII, 319

- east, An early Ordovician sinkhole deposit of volcanic ash and fossiliferous sediments in (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 235
- east, Preliminary subdivision of the Knox dolomite in (Charles R. L. Oder), XLII, 469
- The Flynn Creek disturbance, Jackson County (Charles W. Wilson, Jr. and Kendall E. Born), XLIV, 815
- Gravel on the Highland Rim Plateau, and terraces in the valley of the Cumberland River (Ralph G. Lusk), XXXVI, 164
- The Howell structure, Lincoln County (Kendall E. Born and Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 371
- Igneous rock areas in the Norris region (George M. Hall and H. C. Amick), LII, 424
- The Longview member of the Kingsport formation (Arthur T. Allen), LV, 412
- Montlake - an amazing sinkhole (Paris B. Stockdale), XLIV, 515
- The pre-Chattanooga development of the Nashville dome (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLIII, 449
- River, The course of the, and the physiography of the southern Appalachian region (George I. Adams), XXXVI, 481
- Sinkholes of the Cumberland Plateau (Robert A. Laurence), XLV, 214
- Solution of limestone beneath Hales Bar Dam (John W. Frank), LIII, 137
- Valley, Subriver solution cavities in the (Berlen C. Moneymaker), XLIX, 74
- Tensional surface features of certain basaltic ellipsoids (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164
- Tensleep fault, The, Johnson and Washakie counties, Wyoming (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 888
- Terminology, Geomorphic, and classification of land masses (Arthur N. Strahler), LIV, 32
- of late-magmatic and post-magmatic processes, The (S. J. Shand), LII, 342
- of surface forms of the erosion cycle (John H. Maxson and George H. Anderson), XLIII, 88
- Terraces, of the Arkansas Valley, central Colorado (C. H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 793
- coastal, Cooke's correlation of: a discussion (Richard Foster Flint), XXXIX, 82
- coastal, Correlation of (C. Wythe Cooke), XXXVIII, 577
- subaqueous, Mass transportation of sediments on (O. F. Evans), XLVII, 325
- Successive pediments and, of the upper Rio Puerco in New Mexico (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLIV, 145
- Upland, in southern New England (George F. Adams), LIII, 289
- A discussion (Howard A. Meyerhoff), LIV, 126
- in the valley of the Cumberland River, Gravel on the Highland Rim Plateau and (Ralph G. Lusk), XXXVI, 164
- Terrestrial and lunar faults compared (E. H. L. Schwarz), XXXVI, 97
- Tertiary. Bird's-eye coal from Greymouth, New Zealand (M. Gage and J. A. Bartrum), LI, 320
- Cretaceous and, planation in northern Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVII, 747
- flora from Uganda, A (Ralph W. Chaney), XLI, 702
- formations of Ancon Point, Ecuador (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 117
- formations, Post-Wasatch, in south-western Utah (Herbert E. Gregory), LIII, 105
- geology of the Abiquiu quadrangle, New Mexico (Harold T. U. Smith), XLVI, 933
- geology of the San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLVIII, 73
- The igneous rocks of southwest Ecuador (George Sheppard), XXXVIII, 318
- Mesozoic and, granitic rocks in Idaho (Clyde P. Ross), XXXVI, 673
- of Nebraska, New marsupials from the (Paul O. McGrew), XLV, 448
- Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand (J. A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
- A record of Lyonothamnus in Death Valley, California (Daniel I. Axelrod), XLVIII, 526
- Teton glacier. The migration of superglacial boulders (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 737
- Texas, Ballinger, A new meteorite from (H. H. Nininger), XXXVII, 88
- central, granites, Evolution of the (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 697
- Daemonehelix in the Pleistocene of (Horace Elmer Wood, 2d, and Albert Elmer Wood), XLI, 824
- A dicotyledonous florule from the Trinity group of (O. M. Ball), XLV, 528
- Erratics and arkoses in the Middle Pennsylvanian Haymond formation of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
- Evidence indicating the limits of Triassic in Kansas, Oklahoma, and (Robert Roth), XL, 688
- The fauna of the Lysorophus pockets in the Clear Fork Permian, Baylor County (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389
- Fossil footprints in Comanchean limestone beds, Bandera County (Sam H. Houston), Jr., XLI, 650
- Gravity survey at Crosbyton (Albert J. Hoskinson), XLIII, 436
- Meandering in tidal streams (Donald C. Barton), XXXVI, 615
- Melikaria vein complexes resembling septaria veins in form (Frederick A. Burt), XXXVI, 539

- A new species of phytosaur from Big Spring (J. Willis Stovall and Jay B. Wharton, Jr.), XLIV, 183
- north-central, Pennsylvanian classification and correlation problems in (M. G. Cheney), LV, 202
- Osteology of Bysmachelys canyonensis, a new turtle from the Pliocene of (C. Stuart Johnston), XLV, 439
- Permian, Dolomite dikes in the (William Kramer), XLII, 193
- Permian, Environmental significance of a small deposit in the (William F. Read), LI, 473
- red beds, Edops, a primitive rhachitinous amphibian from the (Alfred S. Romer and Robert V. Witter), L, 925
- Summary of classification of the Pennsylvanian formations of, with special reference to the Lower Pennsylvanian of the Llano region (Frederick B. Plummer), LV, 193
- Vertebrate footprints from the red-beds of, II (Roy L. Moodie), XXXVIII, 548
- wells, Some central, that filled with water (William Kramer), XLIII, 644
- west, Anhydrite and associated inclusions in the Permian limestones of (John Emery Adams), XL, 30
- Textural features of the Ordovician sandstones of Arkansas (Albert W. Giles), XL, 97
- Textural and lithological variations in glacial till (W. C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
- Textural and petrographic study of the Cambrian sandstones of Minnesota, A (William A. P. Graham), XXXVIII, 696
- Texture of topography, Available relief and, a discussion (Douglas Johnson), XLI, 293
- Thayer, Thomas P. Structure of the North Santiam River section of the Cascade Mountains in Oregon, XLIV, 701
- Thermal equation, Geologic deductions from a (J. S. DeLury), XLIV, 479
- Thermal-equilibrium relationships. The system albite-anorthite-sphene (A. T. Prince), LI, 1
- The system $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8\text{-Ca}_2\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_7\text{-NaAlSiO}_4$ (Julian R. Goldsmith), LV, 381
- The system $\text{CaSiO}_3\text{-CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8\text{-NaAlSiO}_4$ (W. K. Gummer), LI, 503
- The system $\text{NaAlSiO}_4\text{-CaSiO}_3\text{-Na}_2\text{SiO}_3$ (Joseph Spivak), LII, 24
- The system $\text{NaAlSiO}_4\text{-Ca}_2\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_7$ (Robert G. Smalley), LV, 27
- Thermal stratification in lakes, different types of, and their influence on the formation of marl, A comparative study of (E. M. Kindle), XXXVII, 150
- Thickness determinations, formation, Cross-bedding and (C. S. Corbett), XLV, 89
- Thiel, George A. A correlation of marl beds with types of glacial deposits, XXXVIII, 717
- Giant current ripples in coarse fluvial gravel, XL, 452
- Thiesmeyer, Lincoln R. compiler. The Association of College Geology Teachers: reference list in earth sciences, LI, 276
- and Ralph E. Digman. Discussion: wind work accompanying and following glaciation, L, 995
- and Ralph E. Digman. Wind-cut stones in Kansan drift of Wisconsin, L, 174
- Thin-section mechanical analysis of indurated sediments (W. C. Krumbein), XLIII, 482
- Thin sections of friable rock, The preparation of (Max Leggette), XXXVI, 549
- Thompson, H. D. Topographic analysis of the Monterey, Staunton, and Harrisonburg quadrangles, XLIX, 521
- Thomson, Ellis. Quantitative microscopic analysis, XXXVIII, 193
- Thomson, Robert. Sudburyite, a metamorphic rock near Sudbury, Ontario, XLIII, 427
- Thorium-uranium ratio in rocks (Norman B. Keovil), LI, 289
- Thornbury, William D. Weathered zones and glacial chronology in southern Indiana, XLVIII, 449
- Thorp, James. The asymmetry of the "pepino hills" of Puerto Rico in relation to the trade winds, XLII, 537
- Thrust fault near Gardiner, Montana, Geology of the (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 649
- Thrust faulting in the Empire Mountains of southeastern Arizona (Roy A. Wilson), XLII, 422
- Thrust faulting of Grenville gneisses northwestward against the Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake, Quebec (G. W. H. Norman), XLVIII, 512
- Thrust faulting, low-angle, Inertia as a possible factor in the mechanics of (E. H. Stevens), XLIV, 729
- Thrusting. Field evidence to distinguish overthrusting from underthrusting (T. S. Lovering), XL, 651
- Ticonderoga, New York, Structural geology in the vicinity of (A. C. Swinnerton), XL, 402
- Tidal inlets. A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
- Tidal streams, Meandering in (Donald C. Barton), XXXVI, 615
- Till, glacial, Textural and lithological variations in (W. C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
- Iowan, Origin of the pebble band on (George F. Kay), XXXIX, 377
- Tillite in southern France (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLI, 723
- Tilt, Ground, at Kilauea volcano (Hugh H. Waesche), L, 643
- Tilted formations, caves in (J Harlen Bretz), L, 754

- Tilting due to glacial melting (B. (B. Gutenberg), XLI, 449)
- Timber in the Rocky Mountains, Talus behavior above (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 622
- Time calculations, Postglacial, from recent geothermal measurements in the Calumet copper mines (W. O. Hotchkiss and L. R. Ingersoll), XLII, 113
- Time-divisions since the pre-Cambrian, Major (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVIII, 354
- Tin deposits, Silver Hill, Genesis of the (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVI, 646
- Tinstone, An occurrence of, in the pre-Cambrian of western Ontario (E. M. Burwash), XLVII, 767
- Todd, James H., and George M. Schwartz. Comments on retrograde metamorphism, XLIX, 177
- Tolman, Carl. An early pre-Cambrian sedimentary series in northern Quebec, XL, 353
- Tom Sauk limestone member of the Bonnetterre formation in Missouri, The (George F. Brightman), XLVI, 248
- Topographic analysis of the Monterey, Staunton, and Harrisonburg quadrangles (H. D. Thompson), XLIX, 521
- Topographic features, Certain, of north-eastern Oregon and their relation to faulting (D. C. Livingston), XXXVI, 694
- Topography, Asymmetrical, in high latitudes resulting from alpine glacial erosion (Ralph Tuck), XLIII, 530
- Available relief and texture of, a discussion (Douglas Johnson), XLI, 293
- The buried, of north-central Ohio and its origin (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 802
- The buried, of western Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLIV, 918
- and drainage of Habana, Cuba, and vicinity (Robert H. Palmer), XLII, 124
- of eastern Peru (Philip W. Chase), XLI, 515
- of Great Bear Lake region, Canada (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
- of Little North Mountain area, Virginia (Raymond S. Edmundson), XLVIII, 535
- Marine, of the Cape May formation (Paul MacClintock), LI, 458
- Periglacial landslide, of Canjilon Divide, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico (Harold T. U. Smith), XLIV, 836
- of Rocky Mountain area in east-central Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), LV, 62
- of San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 231
- subsequent, Soil and (P. E. Wolfe), LI, 204
- underwater, to beach erosion, Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
- Toppan, Frederick W. The physiography of Maine, XLIII, 76
- Toreva-block, The - a distinctive landslide type (Parry Reiche), XLV, 538
- Tourmaline group in sediments, The (Paul D. Krynine), LIV, 65
- Trabuco and Baker conglomerates of the Santa Ana Mountains, The (W. P. Popenoe), XLIX, 738
- Trachyte and phonolite, Production of, from pyroxene andesitic magma associated with limestone (H. A. Brouwer), XXXVI, 545
- Trade winds, The asymmetry of the "pepino hills" of Puerto Rico in relation to the (James Thorp), XLII, 537
- Trail Creek-Canyon Mountain area, Montana, Structural geology of the (D. C. Skeels), XLVII, 816
- Trans-Pecos, Texas, Marathon area, Erratics and arkoses in the Middle Pennsylvanian Haymond formation of the (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
- Transportation agent, the dominant, within extramarginal zones to continental glaciers - Wind (William Herbert Hobbs), L, 556
- Transportation, Mass, of sediments on subaqueous terraces (O. F. Evans), XLVII, 325
- Trap, The Gwalior, from Gwalior, India (M. P. Bajpal), XLIII, 61
- Travertine-depositing waters near Lexington, Virginia (Edward Steidtmann), XLIV, 193
- Traylor, Melvin A., and Walter H. Munk. Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion, LV, 1
- Trefethen, Joseph M. The Lincoln sill, XLV, 353
- Trematopsidae, The family (Everett Claire Olson), XLIX, 149
- (Trenton), Lower Mohawkian, formations, II. Middle Ordovician of central Pennsylvania (G. Marshall Kay), LII, 97
- Triassic fault-line deflections and associated warping (Girard Wheeler), XLVII, 337
- "Triassic-Jurassic 'red beds' of the Rocky Mountain region": a discussion (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 47
- a reply (E. B. Branson), XXXVII, 64
- another discussion (John G. Bartram), XXXVIII, 335
- Triassic in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas, Evidence indicating the limits of (Robert Roth), XL, 688
- Triassic-Permian problem in western Oklahoma, The (G. E. Anderson), XLI, 834
- Triassic, Upper, of western Colorado, Upright trunks of Neocalamites from the (Edward L. Holt), LV, 511
- Trinity group of Texas, A dicotyledenous florule from the (O. M. Ball), XLV, 528
- Tromp, S. W. A tentative classification of the main structural units of the Anatolian orogenic belt, LV, 362

- Troughs, Glacial, of the continental shelves
(Francis P. Shepard), XXXIX, 345
- Tuck, Ralph. Asymmetrical topography in high latitudes resulting from alpine glacial erosion, XLIII, 530
- The loess of the Matanuska Valley, Alaska, XLVI, 647
- Tuff, Pre-Cambrian water-laid, in the Baraboo, Wisconsin district (J. T. Stark), XXXVIII, 466
- Tuffs, Altered, in the Ordovician of Minnesota (Victor T. Allen), XXXVII, 239
- Some altered palagonite, from Jamaica and the origin and history of their chlorites (Frank Raw), LI, 215
- Turbulence (John H. Maxson and Ian Campbell), XLIII, 735
- Turkestan, Russian. A faulted peneplane in Fergana: a review and discussion (Radcliffe H. Beckwith), XXXVI, 630
- Turtle, a new, from the Pliocene of Texas, Osteology of Bysmachelys canyonensis (C. Stuart Johnston), XLV, 439
- Twenhofel, W. H. Oolites of artificial origin, XXXVI, 564
- Type Paleozoic sections in the Minnesota Valley (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLII, 337
- Tyrrell, G. W. The basalts of Patagonia, XL, 374
- Ubehebe craters and explosion breccias in Death Valley, California, The (O. D. von Engeln), XL, 726
- Uganda. Age of the Bugishu sandstone on physiographic evidence (Bailey Willis), XLI, 699
- A Tertiary flora from (Ralph W. Chaney), XLI, 702
- Uinta Mountains, The isostasy of the (Andrew C. Lawson), XXXIX, 264
- Discussion of (F. de Lyndon), XL, 664
- Umbgrove, J. H. F. On the origin of continents and ocean floors, LIV, 189
- Umwandlung, retrograde, Eklogit im Schwarzwald und seine (O. H. Erdmannsdörffer), XLVI, 438
- Unconformities, Lower Paleozoic, near Draper, Virginia, and their significance (Byron N. Cooper), XLVII, 509
- Underclay formation in Pennsylvania sediments (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 121
- Underground, Munitions begin (E. B. Bailey), LIII, 206
- Underthrusting, Field evidence to distinguish overthrusting from (T. S. Lovering), XL, 651
- Underwater topography to beach erosion, Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
- Union County, New Mexico, Clastic plugs and dikes of the Cimarron Valley area of (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
- New Mexico. A phytosaur in, with notes on the stratigraphy (J. Willis Stovall and Donald E. Savage), XLVII, 759
- Unit cell, nature of (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 797
- Unit void (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 852
- United States, Gravity anomalies in the (E. A. Glennie), XLIV, 765
- Opening of the Pleistocene in the Rocky Mountains of the (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLVI, 239
- Ventifact localities in the (Chester K. Wentworth and Robert I. Dickey), XLIII, 97
- Upland terraces in southern New England (George F. Adams), LIII, 289
- Uplift, mountain, transected by the Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming, Geology of the (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 809
- Upson, J. E. Physiographic subdivisions of the San Luis Valley, southern Colorado, XLVII, 721
- Upwarps, Late Quaternary, of north-eastern North America (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 707
- Utah, Alpine and American Fork canyons, A reconnaissance of the Wasatch front between (F. B. Stillman), XXXVI, 44
- An ancient glacial formation in (Eliot Blackwelder), XL, 289
- Bottle springs (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 123
- Duchesne County, The Duchesne meteorite: an undescribed find from (H. H. Nininger), XXXVII, 83
- Epicycles of erosion in the valleys of the Colorado Plateau Province (Reed W. Bailey), XLIII, 337
- Fishes of the Jefferson formation of (E. B. Branson and M. G. Mehl), XXXIX, 509
- Fossil impressions of ice crystals in Lake Bonneville beds (William D. Mark), XL, 171
- A fresh skull of an extinct American camel (Alfred S. Romer), XXXVII, 261
- Glaciation in the desert ranges (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 335
- The isostasy of the Uinta Mountains (Andrew C. Lawson), XXXIX, 264
- Discussion of (F. de Lyndon), XL, 664
- Landslide in Zion Canyon, Zion National Park (Russell K. Grater), LIII, 116
- north-central, Pre-Cambrian crystalline rocks of (A. J. Eardley and R. A. Hatch), XLVIII, 58
- Origin and growth of the Great Salt Lake oolites (Asa A. L. Mathews), XXXVIII, 833
- Possible desert-basin integration in (James Gilluly), XXXVII, 672

- A pre-Cambrian gneiss from the San Rafael swell (Robert A. Hatch), XLIX, 657
Recent deposition of salt from Great Salt Lake (Thomas C. Adams), XLVI, 637
southwestern, Post-Wasatch Tertiary formations in (Herbert E. Gregory), LIII, 105
Spurious levels of Lake Bonneville (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 54
Strong relief before block faulting in the vicinity of the Wasatch Mountains (A. J. Eardley), XLI, 243
Utley meta-rhyolite, Tectonic features of the (O. E. Gram), LV, 427
- Vadose and phreatic features of limestone caverns (J Harlen Bretz), I, 675
Valduga, Adriano, and W. D. Keller. The natural steam at Larderello, Italy, LIV, 327
Valley deposits immediately east of the channeled scabland of Washington (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
Valley deposits immediately west of the channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), XXXVIII, 385
Valley glaciers and valley glaciation, Some minor features of (Louis L. Ray), XLIII, 297
Valley, A major buried, in east-central Illinois and its regional relationships (Leland Horberg), LIII, 349
Valley region, Park County, Wyoming, The physiography and glacial geology of (John T. Rouse), XLII, 738
Valley, The submerged, through Mackinac Straits (George M. Stanley), XLVI, 966
Valleys of the Colorado Plateau Province, Epicycles of erosion in the (Reed W. Bailey), XLIII, 337
Valleys, glaciated, The longitudinal profiles of (C. A. Cotton), XLIX, 113
and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona (Arthur N. Strahler), LII, 381
Valparaiso moraine. Textural and lithological variations in glacial till (W. C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
Van Hook, Andrew. The rate of adjustment of calcium bicarbonate solutions, XLV, 784
Vanderwilt, John W. A recent rockslide near Durango, in La Plata County, Colorado, XLII, 163
Variation diagrams, Some new, for groups of igneous rocks (Esper S. Larsen), XLVI, 505
Varved clay and eskers, The waning of the last continental glacier in Denmark as illustrated by (S. A. Anderson), XXXIX, 609
Varves, Long range correlation of (A. P. Coleman), XXXVII, 783
- Vegetation, role of, in talus behavior (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 626
Vein complexes resembling septaria veins in form: Melikaria (Frederick A. Burt), XXXVI, 539
Velocity and load of a stream (Terence T. Quirke), LIII, 125
Velocity potential (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 903
Veneers, indurated, on granites, Geomorphic effects of, in the southeastern states (William A. White), LII, 333
Ventifact localities in the United States (Chester K. Wentworth and Robert I. Dickey), XLIII, 97
Ventifacts, in San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 256
Wind-cut stones in Kansan drift of Wisconsin (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 174
Wind-faceted stones from Marlborough, New Zealand (L. C. King), XLIV, 201
Ventura, California, Metamorphism of sediments of the deep well near Wasco, California, and of the deeply buried Eocene sediments near (John B. Lyons), XLVIII, 436
Ver Steeg, Karl. The buried topography of north-central Ohio and its origin, XLII, 602
The buried topography of western Ohio, XLIV, 918
The influence of geologic structure on the drainage pattern in northeastern Minnesota, LV, 353
Map of the Schooley (Kittatinny) peneplain, XL, 557
Some structural features of Ohio, LII, 131
A study in Appalachian physiography, I, 504
Thickness of the glacial drift in western Ohio, XLVI, 654
Warping of Appalachian peneplains, XXXIX, 386
Verdun, Chira and, formations, northwestern Peru, Clastic dikes of the (J. L. Anderson), LII, 250
Vermilion granite of Minnesota (Frank F. Grout), XLI, 198
Vermont, Mount Monadnock - a syenite hill (John E. Wolff), XXXVII, 1
Normal faults of the Lake Champlain region (A. W. Quinn), XLI, 113
The petrographic re-examination of quartz-bearing plutonites from (J. E. Maynard), XLII, 146
A quantitative petrographic study of the Black Mountain leucogranodiorite at West Dummerston (Mary S. Church), XLV, 763
Spontaneous rock expansion (George W. Bain), XXXIX, 715
Vertebrate-bearing deposits, Fresh- and brackish-water, of the Pennsylvanian of Illinois (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 281

- Vertebrate footprints from the red-beds of Texas, II (Roy L. Moodie), XXXVIII, 548
- Vertebrates, Permian, New specimens of, in Walker Museum (Everett Claire Olson), XLIX, 753
- Vesiculated mud, Recent deposits of, along southwestern Ohio streams (Robert H. Griffin and Robert E. Shanklin), LI, 488
- Vhay, John S., et al. Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, XLV, 717
- Victoria. Examples of the interpretation of folding (E. Sherbon Hills), LIII, 47
- Natural glass from Macedon, and its relationships to other natural glasses (George Baker and Arthur J. Gaskin), LIV, 88
- Sand stalagmites (George Baker), L, 662
- Victorian limestone coastline, Features of a (George Baker), LI, 359
- Virginia, central, The Catocotin formation in (Robert O. Bloomer and Richard R. Bloomer), LV, 94
- A fault-plane cavern (E. L. Krinitzsky), LV, 107
- Igneous rocks of the Shenandoah National Park area (A. S. Furcron), XLII, 400
- Lee County, to central Kentucky, Middle Ordovician limestones from (George Garrett Huffman), LIII, 145
- Lower Paleozoic unconformities near Draper, and their significance (Byron N. Cooper), XLVII, 509
- Max Meadows fault breccia (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Haff), XLVIII, 945
- Natural Bridge and Natural Tunnel (Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 604
- northern, A basal Cambrian lava flow in (A. S. Furcron and Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 45
- northern, Origin of Little North Mountain in (Raymond S. Edmundson), XLVIII, 532
- The origin of Mountain Lake (Henry S. Sharp), XLI, 636
- A petroctectonic analysis of cleavage in otherwise unmetamorphosed sediments (Richards A. Rowland), XLVII, 449
- The Price formation in the Draper Mountain area (Byron N. Cooper), XLV, 414
- A tectonic intrusion of shale in Rockbridge County (Robert O. Bloomer), LV, 48
- Travertine-depositing waters near Lexington (Edward Steidtmann), XLIV, 193
- west-central, Paleozoic cherts of (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXIX, 277
- Viscosity of lava (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 290
- Discussion on the (Chester K. Wentworth, Max H. Carson, and Ruy H. Finch), LIII, 94
- Visher, Stephen S. Geologists starred, 1903-43: where educated, age, LIII, 326
- Regional contrasts in torrential rainfalls help to explain regional contrasts in erosion, L, 96
- Voids, geometry of, in packing of spheres (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 804
- Vogt, Johan H. L. On the terms eutectic, cotectic, peritectic, anchi-eutectic, anchi-cotectic, etc., and their importance in petrogenesis, XXXIX, 401
- Volatile constituents in magmas, importance of, in contamination (S. R. Nockolds), XLI, 563
- Volcanic activity. The Asotin craters of the Columbia River basalt (Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 56
- A fossil lava tube (Harold S. Palmer), XXXVII, 272
- On the mechanics of nuées ardentes (R. H. Finch), XLIII, 545
- Ordovician bentonites in Tennessee and adjacent states (Portland P. Fox and Leland F. Grant), LII, 319
- role in formation of parallel gullies (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIX, 402
- The Ubehebe craters and explosion breccias in Death Valley, California (O. D. von Engeln), XL, 726
- Volcanic archipelago, west coast of North America (A. J. Eardley), LV, 334
- Volcanic ash and fossiliferous sediments, An early Ordovician sinkhole deposit of, in east Tennessee (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 235
- Volcanic centers of the Sunlight area, Park County, Wyoming (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 1
- Volcanic cones, Arizona and California, Cored bombs from (L. F. Brady and Robert W. Webb), LI, 398
- Volcanic deposits. Altered tuffs in the Ordovician of Minnesota (Victor T. Allen), XXXVII, 239
- Volcanic domes, Salton, Salton Sea, California, Origin of the (V. C. Kelley and J. L. Soske), XLIV, 496
- Volcanic eruptions, andesitic, on Santorin (Ferdinand von Wolff), XLVI, 521
- in the Goropu Mountains, southeastern Papua, during the period December, 1943, to August, 1944, Preliminary note on (George Baker), LIV, 19
- relation between glaciation and (Robert P. Sharp), L, 502
- Volcanic material, Ordovician altered, in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
- Volcanic rocks of the western San Augustin plains district, New Mexico (William E. Powers), XLIX, 207
- Volcanism, explosive, in southeastern Missouri, Preliminary notes on (George W. Rust), XLV, 48

- Volcano, a Cascade, Mount Shasta (Howell Williams), XL, 417
an extinct, Crater Lake National Park, The glacial history of (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLIII, 142
Kilauea, Ground tilt at (Hugh H. Waesche), L, 643
- Volume, shape, and roundness of quartz particles (Hakon Wadell), XLIII, 250
shape, and roundness of rock particles (Hakon Wadell), XL, 443
- Vredefort ring-structure of South Africa, The (Reginald A. Daly), LV, 125
- Vulkanausbrüche, andesitischer, Ein Beitrag zur Theorie: Die Zustandsgrößen des Santorinausbruchs, 1925-26 (Ferdinand von Wolff), XLVI, 521
- Wabash Valley, upper, in northern Indiana, The klintar of the (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 17
- Wadell, Hakon. Proper names, nomenclature, and classification, XLVI, 546
Sphericity and roundness of rock particles, XLI, 310
Volume, shape, and roundness of quartz particles, XLIII, 250
Volume, shape, and roundness of rock particles, XL, 443
- Waesche, Hugh H. Ground tilt at Kilauea volcano, L, 643
- Walker Museum, New specimens of Permian vertebrates in (Everett Claire Olson), XLIX, 753
- Wall-rock alteration at Night Hawk Peninsular Mine, Night Hawk Lake, Ontario (A. Roddick Byers), XLIX, 279
- Wall rock and intrusives, Relations between, in the crystalline complex of the southern Sierra Nevada of California (Robert W. Webb), XLVI, 310
- Wall rocks, Some intrusions and their, in the Sierra Nevada (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 673
- Wanless, Harold R. Introduction to symposium on Pennsylvanian problems, LV, 184
Regional variations in Pennsylvanian lithology, LV, 237
Symposium on Pennsylvanian problems, LV, 183
- Ward, Freeman. The role of solution in peneplanation, XXXVIII, 262
- Warping of Appalachian peneplains (Karl Ver Steeg), XXXIX, 386
- Warping, associated, Triassic fault-line deflections and (Girard Wheeler), XLVII, 337
- Warren, Walter C. Relation of the Yakima basalt to the Keechelus andesitic series, XLIX, 795
and R. L. Lupper. The Asotin stage of the Snake River Canyon near Lewiston, Idaho, L, 866
- Wasatch front between Alpine and American Fork canyons, Utah, A reconnaissance of the (F. B. Stillman), XXXVI, 44
- Wasatch Mountains, Utah, Strong relief before block faulting in the vicinity of the (A. J. Eardley), XLI, 243
- Wasco, California, Metamorphism of sediments of the deep well near, and of the deeply buried Eocene sediments near Ventura, California (John B. Lyons), XLVIII, 436
- Washakie, Johnson and, counties, Wyoming, The Tensleep fault (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 868
- Washburne, Chester W. Some wrong words, LI, 495
- Washington. Alternative hypotheses for channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
The Asotin craters of the Columbia River basalt (Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 56
central, The effect of Miocene lavas on the course of Columbia River in (Walter M. Chappell), XLIV, 379
central, Structural features in the Columbia River lavas of (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLI, 184
A criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
Clarkston stage of the northwest Pleistocene (R. L. Lupper), LIII, 337
east central, The Douglas Canyon flora of (Arnold D. Hoffman), XL, 735
Flint's fill hypothesis of origin of scabland (Ira S. Allison), XLIX, 54
Genesis of the Silver Hill tin deposits (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVI, 646
The geology of Bald Butte Ridge (Malvin G. Hoffman), XL, 634
Glacial geology of the Snoqualmie-Cedar area (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIX, 449
Glaciation of the Methow Valley (Julian D. Barksdale), XLIX, 721
Intrusive rocks of the Okanogan Valley and the problem of their correlation (K. B. Krauskopf), XLIX, 1
Metasomatism of a coaly sediment into an igneous-appearing rock (G. E. Goodspeed, Richard E. Fuller, and Howard A. Coombs), XLIX, 190
Multiple alpine glaciation in the Leavenworth area (Ben M. Page), XLVII, 785
Mutual relations of porosity, vectoral permeability, and resistance to erosion (Robert E. Landon), XL, 177
A new species of the genus *Priscacara* from the Eocene of (Curtis J. Hesse), XLIV, 745
Peculiar gneisses and ore formations in the eastern Cascades (Stephen Richarz), XLI, 757
A petrologic and structural study of the Swakane gneiss, Entiat Mountains (Aaron Clement Waters), XL, 604

- The recession of glaciers in Mount Rainier National Park (C. Frank Brockman), XLVI, 764
- The recession of Lyman Glacier (Otis W. Freeman), XLIX, 764
- Relation of the Yakima basalt to the Keechelus andesitic series (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 795
- Tensional surface features of certain basaltic ellipsoids (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164
- Valley deposits immediately east of the channelled scabland of (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
- Valley deposits immediately west of the channelled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), XXXVIII, 385
- western, The origin of the Mima Mounds of (Walter W. Dalquest and Victor B. Scheffer), L, 68
- Wasson, Isabel B. Sub-Trenton formations in Ohio, XL, 673
- Waswanipi district, northeastern Quebec, Replacement shells around batholiths in the (B. C. Freeman), XLVI, 681
- ("Watauga"), Rome, formation of the Appalachian Valley, The age and nomenclature of the (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVII, 592
- Water, distribution of, in the earth's interior (W. H. Emmons), XLI, 8
- Water table, flow in the (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 895
- Water-table and subwater-table streams (J Harlen Bretz), L, 745
- Water vapor in the atmosphere and the level of the sea, The salinity of the ocean in relation to (Ely Mencher), XLVI, 106
- Waters, Aaron Clement. A petrologic and structural study of the Swakane gneiss, Entiat Mountains, Washington, XL, 604 and Richard E. Fuller. The nature and origin of the horst and graben structure of southern Oregon, XXXVII, 204
- Watson, Fletcher G., Jr. The mean chemical composition of meteoritic accretion, XLVII, 426
- Watson, Kenneth DeP. Mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Baie Verte area, Newfoundland, LI, 116
- Wave action. The classification and origin of beach cusps (O. F. Evans), XLVI, 615
- Further observations on the origin of beach cusps (O. F. Evans), LIII, 403
- The low and ball of the eastern shore of Lake Michigan (O. F. Evans), XLVIII, 476
- Mass transportation of sediments on subaqueous terraces (O. F. Evans), XLVII, 325
- Notes on shallow-water sand structures (E. M. Kindle), XLIV, 861
- The origin of spits, bars, and related structures (O. F. Evans), L, 846
- Rounded lakes and lagoons of the coastal plains of Massachusetts (Erwin Raisz), XLII, 839
- in Victoria, Australia (George Baker), LI, 376
- Wave-cut platforms in Hawaii (Norman E. A. Hinds), XXXVII, 603
- Wave deposition (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 978
- Waves, ocean, Refraction of: a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
- Weathered zones of the drift sheets of Illinois (Morris M. Leighton and Paul MacClintock), XXXVIII, 28
- Weathered zones and glacial chronology in southern Indiana (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 449
- Weathering, chemical, Acid clay - an agent in (E. R. Graham), XLIX, 392
- chemical, An example of exfoliation caused by (Theodore A. Dodge), LV, 38
- chemical, Hypogene exfoliation in rock masses (Rollin Farmin), XLV, 625
- chemical, Origin of granite domes in the Southeastern Piedmont (William A. White), LIII, 276
- of the Medford diabase, pre- or postglacial? (Arthur Wolf), XL, 459
- A discussion (Marland P. Billings and Chalmer J. Roy), XLI, 654
- Old beach markings in the western Wichita Mountains (O. F. Evans), XXXVII, 76
- processes, in humid and arid regions (W. M. Davis), XXXVIII, 146
- of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 357
- rock, Ice as an agent of: a discussion (Oliver R. Grawe), XLIV, 173
- rock-, A study in (Samuel S. Goldich), XLVI, 17
- Webb, Robert W. Evidence of the age of a crystalline limestone in southern California, XLVII, 198
- Kern Canyon fault, southern Sierra Nevada, XLIV, 631
- Relations between wall rock and intrusives in the crystalline complex of the southern Sierra Nevada of California, XLVI, 310
- and L. F. Brady. Cored bombs from Arizona and California volcanic cones, LI, 398
- Weisbord, Norman E., and Roy E. Dickerson. Cretaceous limestone in British Honduras, XXXIX, 483
- Welch, George I. Geophysical study of the Douglas fault, Pine County, Minnesota XLIX, 408
- Well, Stillwater deep-, records, A re-interpretation of the (Clinton R. Stauffer, Edward P. Burch, and George M. Schwartz), XLIII, 630

- Weller, J. Marvin. The Cenozoic history of the northwest Punjab, XXXVI, 362
Cyclical sedimentation of the Pennsylvanian period and its significance, XXXVIII, 97
Invertebrates in Pennsylvanian correlations, LV, 254
 and Robert M. Grogan. An occurrence of granite in Pope County, Illinois, LIII, 398
 and A. H. Sutton. Lower Chester correlation in western Kentucky and Illinois, XL, 430
 Wells, Some central Texas, that filled with water (William Kramer), XLIII, 644
 Wentworth, Chester K. American doctorates in geology, XLI, 432
Chink-faceted pebbles: fluvialite versus marine, LI, 353
 A note on chink-faceted pebbles, XLIV, 645
Potholes, pits, and pans: subaerial and marine, LII, 117
Principles of stream erosion in Hawaii, XXXVI, 385
 Max H. Carson, and Ruy H. Finch. Discussion on the viscosity of lava, LIII, 94
 and Robert I. Dickey. Ventifact localities in the United States, XLIII, 97
 and Austin F. Jones. Intrusive rocks of the leeward slope of the Koolau Range, Oahu, XLVIII, 976
 and William E. Powers. Glacial springs on the island of Hawaii, LI, 542
 West Dummerston, Vermont. A quantitative petrographic study of the Black Mountain leucogranodiorite at (Mary S. Church), XLV, 763
 West Virginia, adjacent, southeastern Ohio and, Drainage history of (Stafford Happ), XLII, 284
Erratic boulders in Sewell coal of (Paul H. Price), XL, 62
Footprints from the Permian of (Stafford Happ and Herbert Alexander), XLII, 753
and Kentucky, Spore floras of the Pennsylvanian of (Aureal T. Cross), LV, 285
Solution and stream piracy (H. M. Fridley), XLVII, 178
Stylolites in sandstone (Paul H. Price), XLII, 188
 Wharton, Jay B., Jr., and J. Willis Stovall. A new species of phytosaur from Big Spring, Texas, XLIV, 183
 Wheeler, E. P., 2nd. Anorthosite and associated rocks about Nain, Labrador, L, 611
A study of some diabase dikes on the Labrador coast, XLI, 418
 Wheeler, Girard. Triassic fault line deflections and associated warping, XLVII, 337
 Wheeler, Harry E. Base of the Cambrian system, LV, 153
The Carboniferous-Permian dilemma, XLII, 62
 and Edward T. Schenk. Cambrian sequence in western Grand Canyon, Arizona, L, 882
 Whitcomb, Lawrence. Correlation by Ordovician bentonite, XL, 522
 White, David (T. W. Stanton), XLIII, 778
 White, David. Encouragement of pre-Cambrian paleontology, XXXVI, 743
 White, George W. An area of glacier stagnation in Ohio, XL, 238
End moraines of north-central Ohio, XLVII, 277
 White, William A. Geomorphic effects of indurated veneers on granites in the southeastern states, LII, 333
Origin of granite domes in the Southeastern Piedmont, LIII, 276
 Whitebird, Idaho, Active faults near (Virgil R. D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 700
 Wichita Mountains, western, Old beach markings in the (O. F. Evans), XXXVII, 76
 Willard, Bradford. Devonian ice in Pennsylvania, XLIII, 214
The Onondaga formation in Pennsylvania, XLIV, 578
Origin of the Lackawanna Basin, Pennsylvania, LIV, 246
Stream history in and about Kicking Horse Pass, XXXVIII, 619
Teaching vertebrate paleontology, XXXVI, 261
 and Percy E. Raymond. A structure section across the Canadian Rockies, XXXIX, 97
 Williams, Howel. Mount Shasta, a Cascade volcano, XL, 417
 Williams, M. Y. The geological history of the southwestern Plains of Canada, XL, 560
 Willis, Bailey. Age of the Bugishu sandstone on physiographic evidence, XLI, 699
"Dynamics is the soul of the problem," XXXVII, 357
 Letter to editor regarding East African plateaus and rift valleys, XLV, 336
 San Andreas Rift, California, XLVI, 793
 San Andreas Rift in southwestern California, XLVI, 1017
 Willman, H. B., and J. Norman Payne. Early Ordovician strata along Fox River in northern Illinois, LI, 531
 Wilson, Charles W., Jr. Geology of the thrust fault near Gardiner, Montana, XLII, 649
The pre-Chattanooga development of the Nashville dome, XLIII, 449
Probable connection of the Nashville and Ozark domes by a complementary arch, XLVII, 583
A study of the jointing in the Five Springs Creek area, east of Kane, Wyoming, XLII, 498

- The Tensleep fault, Johnson and Washakie counties, Wyoming, XLVI, 868
 and Kendall E. Born. The Flynn Creek disturbance, Jackson County, Tennessee, XLIV, 815
 and Kendall E. Born. The Howell structure, Lincoln County, Tennessee, XLVII, 371
 Wilson, K. P., et al. Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, XLV, 717
 Wilson, N. L., and F. Fitz Osborne. Some dike rocks from Mount Johnson, Quebec, XLII, 180
 Wilson, Roy A. Sedimentary gneisses of the Salmon River region near Shoup, Idaho, XLV, 193
Thrust faulting in the Empire Mountains of southeastern Arizona, XLII, 422
Wind abrasion, The evidences of (W. E. Powers), XLIV, 214
Wind action, in fluting and faceting of rock fragments (John H. Maxson), XLVIII, 723
Sand grains and periglacial climate: a discussion (Herbert E. Wright, Jr.), LIV, 200
A tentative classification of sand dunes, its application to dune history in the southern High Plains (Frank A. Melton), XLVIII, 113
Ventifact localities in the United States (Chester K. Wentworth and Robert I. Dickey), XLIII, 97
Wind-blown sands on Adak (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 376
Wind-cut stones in Kansan drift of Wisconsin (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 174
Wind-deposition shorelines: Discussion (Kirk Bryan and Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 431
Discussion: example of (Francis P. Shepard), XLVII, 436
Wind - the dominant transportation agent within extramarginal zones to continental glaciers (William Herbert Hobbs), L, 556
Wind faceted stones from Marlborough, New Zealand (L. C. King), XLIV, 201
Wind gaps, certain, in the Laramie Mountains, Wyoming, Origin of (D. L. Blackstone, Jr.), LIV, 252
Wind work accompanying or following the Iowan glaciation (Frank Leverett), L, 548
Discussion (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 995
Note (Frank Leverett), L, 1001
Winds, trade, The asymmetry of the "pepino hills" of Puerto Rico in relation to the (James Thorp), XLII, 537
Winterkorn, Hans F. Applications of modern clay researches in construction engineering, L, 291
Wisconsin, Baraboo district, Pre-Cambrian water laid tuff in the (J. T. Stark), XXXVIII, 466
Chamberlin's work in (C. K. Leith), XXXVII, 289
drift plain in Iowa, Swell and swale pattern of the Mankato lobe of the (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
Effect of sedimentation on floods in the Kickapoo Valley (Stafford C. Happ), LII, 53
Igneous rocks in the Baraboo district (J. T. Stark), XL, 119
Iowa, and Missouri, Ordovician altered volcanic material in (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
southern, A petrographic study of the Madison and Jordan sandstones of (J. W. Ockerman), XXXVIII, 346
Structural petrology of the Baraboo quartzite (N. Allen Riley), LV, 453
Tectonic features of the Utley metarhyolite (O. E. Gram), LV, 427
Wind-cut stones in Kansan drift of (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 174
 Witter, Robert V., and Alfred S. Romer. Edops, a primitive rhachitomous amphibian from the Texas red beds, L, 925
 Wolf, Arthur. Weathering of the Medford diabase, pre- or postglacial? XL, 459
 Wolfe, P. E. Soil and subsequent topography, LI, 204
 Wolff, Ferdinand von. Die Zustandsgrößen des Santorinausbruchs, 1925-26: Ein Beitrag zur Theorie andesitischer Vulkanausbrüche, XLVI, 521
 Wolff, John E. Mount Monadnock, Vermont - a syenite hill, XXXVII, 1
 Wood, Albert Elmer, and Horace Elmer Wood, 2d. Daemonehelix in the Pleistocene of Texas, XLI, 824
 Wood, Gordon H., and Charles B. Read. Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of northern New Mexico, LV, 220
 Wood, Horace Elmer, 2d, and Albert Elmer Wood. Daemonehelix in the Pleistocene of Texas, XLI, 824
 Wood, Petrified, composed of iron oxide (L. B. Roberts), XLVIII, 212
 Woodward, Herbert P. The age and nomenclature of the Rome ("Watauga") formation of the Appalachian Valley, XXXVII, 592
Major time-divisions since the pre-Cambrian, XXXVIII, 354
Natural Bridge and Natural Tunnel, Virginia, XLIV, 604
Paleozoic cherts of west-central Virginia, XXXIX, 277
and A. S. Furcron. A basal Cambrian lava flow in northern Virginia, XLIV, 45
 Woolnough, W. G. National introspection in geology, XLIX, 414

- Words, Some wrong (Chester W. Washburne), LI, 495
- Wright, Herbert E., Jr. Sand grains and periglacial climate: a discussion, LIV, 200
- Wyoming. Bore-hole investigations in Yellowstone Park (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 225
- Critical structures of the Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges (Vincent E. Nelson and Victor Church), LI, 143
- Evidence of multiple glaciation in the northern part of Yellowstone National Park (Neil A. Miner), XLV, 636
- Fish fauna of the middle Phosphoria formation (C. C. Branson), XLI, 174
- The formation of glacial tables, Grand Teton National Park (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 642
- Geology of the mountain uplift transected by the Shoshone Canyon (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 809
- Geology along the southern margin of the Absaroka Range: Discussion (C. Max Bauer), XLVIII, 324
- A reply (John David Love), XLIX, 101
- Glacial geology of the Sunlight area, Park County (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 737
- Glaciation of the Du Noir Valley, Fremont County (Neil A. Miner and David M. Delo), LI, 131
- Glaciers of the Grand Teton National Park of (Fritiof Fryxell), XLIII, 381
- Layering in Yellowstone rhyolite (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
- The migration of superglacial boulders (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 737
- northwestern, Cambrian stratigraphy of (B. Maxwell Miller), XLIV, 113
- northwestern, Some Carboniferous stratigraphy in Montana and (Harold W. Scott), XLIII, 1011
- Notes on the jointing of the Devil's Tower (Carl E. Dutton and G. M. Schwartz), XLIV, 717
- Origin of certain wind gaps in the Laramie Mountains (D. L. Blackstone, Jr.), LIV, 252
- The physiography and glacial geology of the Valley region, Park County (John T. Rouse), XLII, 738
- Records of Pleistocene glaciers in the Medicine Bow and Park ranges (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLV, 113
- On shear control of structures occurring in rhyolites of Yellowstone Park: a reply (H. A. Brouwer), XLVII, 865
- Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Devonian formation at Beartooth Butte (Eriling Dorf), XLII, 720
- On the structure of the rhyolites in Yellowstone Park (H. A. Brouwer), XLIV, 940
- A study of the jointing in the Five Springs Creek area, east of Kane (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 498
- The Tensleep fault, Johnson and Washakie counties (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 868
- Triassic-Jurassic red beds in the Rocky Mountain region, another discussion (John G. Bartram), XXXVIII, 335
- Volcanic centers of the Sunlight area, Park County (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 1
- X-ray analysis of axial plane foliation (H. W. Fairbairn), XLIII, 600
- Yakima basalt, Relation of the, to the Keechelus andesitic series (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 795
- Yellowstone National Park, Evidence of multiple glaciation in the northern part of (Neil A. Miner), XLV, 636
- Pebbles rounded in geyser tubes (Robert L. Nichols), XLII, 430
- Yellowstone Park, Bore-hole investigations in (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 225
- On the structure of the rhyolites in (H. A. Brouwer), XLIV, 940
- Discussion (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
- Reply (H. A. Brouwer), XLVII, 665
- Yellowstone rhyolite, Layering in (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
- Yellowstone Valley, Park County, Montana, Geomorphic problems and glacial geology of the (Leland Horberg), XLVIII, 275
- Youngina capensis Broom, Notes on the skull of (Everett Claire Olson), XLIV, 523
- Zeolites in Yellowstone Park (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 247
- Zernitz, Emilie R. Drainage changes in the vicinity of Kicking Horse Pass, XLI, 67
- Drainage patterns and their significance, XL, 498
- Zion National Park, Utah, Landslide in Zion Canyon (Russell K. Grater), LIII, 116
- Zoarial form, Correlation of, with habitat (Leo W. Stach), XLIV, 60
- Zuidema, Henry P. Discovery of letters by Lyell and Darwin, LV, 439

REVIEWS

- Adams, Frank Dawson. The birth and development of the geological sciences. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 667
- The geology of Ceylon. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 111
- Adkins, W. S., E. H. Sellards, and F. B. Plummer. The geology of Texas. Vol. I: Stratigraphy. Review by Charles Laurence Baker, XLII, 773
- Africa, Living. By Bailey Willis. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 687
- The mineral resources of. By A. Williams Postel. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIII, 68
- Afrika (ohne Atlasländer und Madagaskar) nebst Arabien, Band I: Die alten Kerne. By E. Hennig. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1013
- Afrikas, Geologie. By Erich Krenkel. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 479
- Agar, W. M., R. F. Flint, and C. R. Longwell. Geology from original sources. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 187
- Agricultural geology. By Frederick V. Emerson, revised by John E. Smith. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XXXVII, 721
- Airways of America, Guidebook no. 1, the United Air Lines. By A. K. Lobeck. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 332
- Alberta, central, Geology of. By John A. Allen and Ralph L. Rutherford. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 335
- Geology and water resources in parts of the Peace River and Grand Prairie districts. By Ralph L. Rutherford. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 576
- Alden, William C. Review of: The last million years: a history of the Pleistocene in North America. By A. P. Coleman, L, 331
- Review of: The pre-Illinoian Pleistocene geology of Iowa. By George F. Kay and Earl T. Apfel, XXXIX, 84
- Alfano, G. B., and I. Friedlaender. Die Geschichte des Vesuv: Illustriert nach gleichzeitigen Urkunden. Review by C. N. Fenner, XXXVIII, 476
- l'Algérie, Géologie appliquée de. By M. Dalloni. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 558
- Allan, John A. Geology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 144
- Allan, R. S. The fauna of the Reefton beds (Devonian), New Zealand. Review by Dan J. Jones, XLIV, 651
- Allen E. T., and A. L. Day. Hot springs of the Yellowstone National Park. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLIV, 650
- Allen, John A., and Ralph L. Rutherford. Geology of central Alberta. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 335
- Allen, Victor T. This earth of ours. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 848
- The Ione formation of California. Review by Virgil R. D. Kirkham, XXXIX, 693
- Alling, Harold Lattimore. Interpretative petrology of the igneous rocks. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLV, 567
- Allison, Ira S., et al. Geology: principles and processes. Review by L. M. Gould, XLVII, 778
- Alpen, Die Deckentheorie in den (Alpine Tektonik 1905-1925). By F. Heritsch. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 695
- Alps, The structure of the. By Leon W. Collet. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 574
- Amebeledon jaw from the Texas Panhandle, An. By J. T. Gregory. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
- American empire, The. Edited by William H. Haas. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 672
- Ammoniten, Mitteljurassischen, Statistisch-biostratigraphische Untersuchungen an, über Artbegriff und Stammesentwicklung. By Roland Brinkmann. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 185
- Ammonitenstudien. By Martin Schmidt. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 479
- Ammonites, Les, jurassiques et crétacées. By Frederic Roman. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 780
- Amphibians from the Dockum Triassic of Howard County, Texas. By H. J. Sawin. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
- Anadolu, Sarki, ve Mucavir Mintakalarin Tektonik Ana Harlari: Tektonische Grundzüge Ostanatoliens und benachbarter Gebiete. By P. Arni. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 668
- Anderson, E. M. The dynamics of faulting and dyke formation with application to Britain. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 140
- J. R. Richey, and A. G. MacGregor. Geology of North Ayrshire. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 170
- Anderson, S. A. The eskers and terraces in the basin of the River Susaa and their evidences of the process of ice waning. Review by Paul MacClintock, XLII, 551
- Anderson, W., et al. The geology of the Cheviot Hills. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667

- Andersson, J. G. Topographical and archaeological studies in the Far East. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 343
- Andrée, K., H. A. Brouwer, and W. H. Bucher, editors. Regionale Geologie der Erde. Abschnitt 2, 3 and 5. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1012. Abschnitt 6 and 7. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 849
- Angel, F., and R. Scharizer. Grundriss der Mineralparagenese. Review by D. J. Fisher, XLII, 443
- Antarctic, My last expedition to the, 1936-1937. By Lars Christensen. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 221
- seas, The voyage of Captain Bellingshausen in the, 1819-1821. Edited by Frank Debenham. Review by William Herbert Hobbs, LV, 380
- Antarctica, The discoveries of, within the American sector, as revealed by maps and documents. By William Herbert Hobbs. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 853
- Antevs, Ernst. Review of:
 Dating the past: an introduction to geochronology. By Frederick E. Zeuner, LV, 527
 An experimental study of varve deposition. By H. J. Fraser, XXXVIII, 382
 Some glaciomorphological forms and their evidence as to the downwasting of the inland ice in Swedish and Norwegian mountain terrain. By Carl M:son Mannerfelt, LIV, 264
 History of the last Nordic glaciation. By Erik Ljungner, LIV, 263
 The Irish stone age, its chronology, development, and relationships. By Hallam L. Movius, Jr., LII, 71
 The Pleistocene period: its climate, chronology and faunal successions. By Frederick E. Zeuner, LV, 446
 Postglacial forest succession, climate, and chronology in the Pacific Northwest. By Henry P. Hansen, LV, 450
 Varve materials and banded rocks. By R. C. Wallace, XXXVI, 287
 Varvity of Danish and Scanian late-glacial deposits; with special reference to the system of ice-lakes at Egersund. By Sigurd Hansen, LIV, 336
- Antillean-Caribbean region, Historical geology of the. By Charles Schuchert. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 870
- Apfel, Earl T., and George F. Kay. The pre-Illinoian Pleistocene geology of Iowa. Review by William C. Alden, XXXIX, 84
- Archæan rocks from the south coast of Norway, On several. II: The south Norwegian hyperites and their metamorphism. By W. C. Brøgger. Review by Albert Johannsen, XLIV, 420
- Archaeological researches in the northern Great Basin. By L. S. Cressman, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 360
- Arctic, exploration from earliest times to the present, To the north, the story of. By Jeannette Mirsky. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 106
- voyages and exploration, The story of. By John Mathieson. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 106
- Ardnamurchan, Guide to the geological model of. By J. E. Richey. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 222
- Arizona, Geology and mineral deposits of southern Yuma County. By Eldred D. Wilson. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 783
- lode gold mines and gold mining. By Eldred D. Wilson. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIII, 560
- Arkansas, Geologic map of. By G. C. Branner. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 399
- Paleozoic area, Geology of the. By Carey Cronels. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 495
- Arkell, W. J. The Jurassic system in Great Britain. Review by C. L. Cooper, XLIII, 220
- and K. S. Sandford. Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 554
- Arni, P. Sarki Anadolu ve Mucavir Mintakaların Tektonik Ana Hatları: Tektonische Grundzüge Ostanatoliens und benachbarter Gebiete. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 668
- Arnold, Ralph, and William J. Kemnitzer. Petroleum in the United States and its possessions. Review by Dollie Radler, XL, 188
- Arran, The geology of. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by T. C. Phemister, XLI, 102
- Asia, Physiographic diagram of. By A. K. Lobeck. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 208
- Asia's lands and peoples: a geography of one-third the earth and two-thirds its people. By George B. Cressey. Review by George B. Barbour, LIII, 415
- Astronomy, engineering, Essentials of. By J. H. Service. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVI, 788
- Atwood, Wallace W. The physiographic provinces of North America. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1023
- The Rocky Mountains. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 343
- Austin, A. C., and Marion Mercer. The story of diamonds. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 670
- Australia. By Griffith Taylor. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 224

- The new geological map of the Commonwealth of. By T. W. Edgeworth David. Review by Griffith Taylor, XLI, 774
- Report on aerial survey operations in, during 1932. By W. G. Woolnough. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 783
- South, Some developments in shallow-water areas in the northeast of. By R. Lockhart Jack. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 480
- South, The pre-Cambrian-Cambrian succession: the general economic geology of these systems, in portions of. By Ralph W. Segnit. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 672
- western, Paleontological contributions to the geology of. By R. W. Bretnall, F. Chapman, and L. Glauert. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
- western, The physiography (geomorphology) of. By J. T. Jutson. Review by F. C. MacKnight, XLV, 221
- Australian pre-Cambrian fossils: a memoir of the late pre-Cambrian fossils from the Adelaide series, South Australia. By T. W. Edgeworth David, and R. J. Tillyard. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 218
- Australian students, western, Elements of geology for. By E. de C. Clarke, R. T. Prider, and C. Teichert. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 136
- Austrian earth-science in sketches. By Fritz Stradner and Ferdinand Schwarz. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 107
- Axelrod, Daniel I., et al. Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335
- Baguio gold district, The geology of the. By Andrew Leith. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 336
- Bailey, E. B. Tectonic essays mainly Alpine. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 950
- and O. Holtedahl. Northwestern Europe and Caledonides. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1013
- Bailey, E. M., et al. The oil-shales of the Lothians. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 192
- Baker, Charles Laurence. Review of: The geology of Texas. Vol. I: Stratigraphy. By E. H. Sellards, F. B. Plummer, and W. S. Adkins, XLII, 773
- and E. H. Sellards. The geology of Texas. Vol. II: Structural and economic geology. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1081
- Balk, Robert, and Rudolf Ruedemann, editors. Geology of North America, vol. I. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 221
- Ball, John R. Review of: Guidebook ninth annual field conference: the Kansas Geological Society. Edited by A. C. Trowbridge and Walter A. Ver Wiebe, XLIV, 423
- Principles of physical geology. By Arthur Holmes, LIV, 406
- Quartz family minerals. By H. C. Dake, Frank L. Fleener, and Ben Hur Wilson, XLVII, 112
- Ballarin, S., G. Cassinis, and P. Dore. Tavole fondamentali per la riduzione dei valori osservati della gravità. Review by Walter D. Lambert, XLVI, 222
- Baltic region, The — a study in physical and human geography. By E. G. Woods. Review by Griffith Taylor, XLI, 222
- Baltimore County, Maryland Geological Survey. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 398
- Baltischen Länder, Die, (Estland, Lettland und Litauen). By Ludwig Rüger. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 446
- Banks Peninsula, The geology of: a revision. Part II: The Akaroa volcano. By R. Speight. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIV, 136
- Barbour, George B. The geology of the Kalgan area. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 92
- Physiographic history of the Yangtze. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 222
- Review of: Asia's lands and peoples: a geography of one-third the earth and two-thirds its people. By George B. Cressey, LIII, 415
- Barlow, Nora, editor. Charles Darwin and the voyage of the Beagle. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 452
- Barrett, B. H., and J. W. Gregory. General stratigraphy. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 189
- Barton, Donald C. Review of: Age of Gulf border salt deposits. By Levi S. Brown, XLIII, 329
- Fluid mechanics of salt domes. By L. L. Nettleton, XLIII, 221
- Internationaler Geologen und Mineralogen Kalender. By Edmund Beyenburg, XLV, 573
- Reports on the geology of Cameron and Vermilion parishes. By Henry V. Howe, Richard J. Russell, James H. McGuirt, Ben C. Craft, and Morton B. Stephenson, XLV, 109
- and George Sawtelle, editors. Gulf Coast oil fields: a symposium on the Gulf Coast Cenozoic. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLV, 573
- Basalte, Zur Geologie der südschwedischen. By Rolf Norin. Review by Albert Johannsen, XLIV, 953
- Bass, N. W. Geologic investigations in western Kansas. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 576

- The geology of Cowley County, Kansas.
Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXVIII, 576
- Origin of the shoestring sands of Greenwood and Butler counties, Kansas. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 222
- Bastin, Edson B. Review of:
American influence in Canadian mining.
By E. S. Moore, L, 218
A brief account of the mineralogy of the graphite deposits of Ceylon: a note on the origin of the graphite. By D. N. Wadia, LII, 359
Cinnabar in southwestern Arkansas. By George C. Branner, XLI, 778
Copper resources of the world, vols. I and II, XLIV, 951
Determination of the opaque minerals. By C. Mason Farnham, XL, 93
The eastern Lupa goldfield. By E. O. Teale, XLIV, 538
Economic geology. By H. Ries, XLVI, 223
Economic mineral deposits. By Alan M. Bateman, LI, 213
Elementary economic geology: By H. Ries, XXXIX, 301
Geologic nomenclator. Edited by L. Rutten, XXXVIII, 187
Geology and manganese deposits of the Glade Mountain district, Virginia. By Ralph L. Miller, LIV, 134
Geology and manganese deposits of north-eastern Tennessee. By Philip B. King, et al, LIV, 133
An introduction to the study of ore deposits. By F. H. Hatch, XXXVIII, 480
Introductory economic geology. By W. A. Tarr, XXXIX, 92
Kyanite in Virginia. By Anna I. Jonas and Joel H. Watkins, XLII, 559
Lehrbuch der Erzmikroskopie. By H. Schneiderhöhn and P. Ramdohr, XL, 93
The marble industry of Vermont. By G. H. Perkins, XLII, 559
The Miami-Picher zinc-lead district, Oklahoma. By Samuel Weidman, XLI, 670
Microscopic determination of the ore minerals. By M. N. Short, XL, 93
Mineral economics, XLI, 335
The mineral resources of Africa. By A. Williams Postel, LIII, 68
Minerals in world affairs. By Thomas S. Lovering, LII, 286
Minerals yearbook, 1932-33, XLI, 841
Ore deposits of the western United States, XLII, 329
Outline of the geology of the Musoma district. By G. M. Stockley, XLIV, 761
Petroleum and coal. By W. T. Thom, Jr., XXXVII, 728
Phosphates and superphosphates. By A. N. Gray, LIV, 341
Principles of economic geology. By William H. Emmons, XLVIII, 446
- The structural control of ore deposition in some South Australian copper fields. By S. B. Dickinson, LIII, 412
World minerals and world politics. By C. K. Leith, XXXIX, 694
et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
Bateman, Alan M. Economic mineral deposits. Review by Edson S. Bastin, LI, 213
Bauer, Clyde Max. The story of Yellowstone geysers. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 112
Baver, L. D. Soil physics. Review by W. C. Krumbein, L, 669
Bay of Exploits area, Geology and mineral deposits of the. By George R. Heyl. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 461
Bay of Islands igneous complex, Geology of the southern half of the. By John R. Cooper. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 461
Bayley, W. S. Guide to the study of non-metallic mineral products (except building stones). Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 94
Bear Island, Geology of. By Gunnar Horn and Anders K. Orvin. Review by Carey Groneis, XXXIX, 170
Becker, Hans. Mittel- und Westeuropa, Band II: Palaeozoische Tafeln und Gebirge. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1012
Beckman, H. C. Water resources of Missouri. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 288
Beckwith, R. H. Contributions to the geology of northern Mongolia. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 1083
Behre, Charles H., Jr. Review of:
Agricultural geology. By Frederick V. Emerson, revised by John E. Smith, XXXVII, 721
Austrian earth-science in sketches. By Fritz Stradner and Ferdinand Schwarz, XLVII, 107
Economic geology of mineral deposits. By Ernest R. Lilley, XLV, 564
Erläuterung zur geologisch-morphologischen Übersichtskarte des nord-deutschen Vereinigungsgebietes. By P. Woldstedt, XLV, 462
Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte von Österreich und seinen Nachbargebieten. By Hermann Vetter, XLVII, 557
Grundzüge der Geologie und Lagerstättenkunde Chiles. By Juan Brüggen, XLV, 565
Hot springs of the Yellowstone National Park. By E. T. Allen and A. L. Day, XLIV, 650
Landslides in the Lysa Gorge and their importance in laying out communications.

- By Quido Zaruba-Pfeffermann, XLVII, 213
- Metamorphism: a study of the transformation of rock masses. By Alfred Harker, XLIII, 1080
- Santorin: Der Werdegang eines Inselvulkans und sein Ausbruch, 1925-1928. By Hans Reck, XLVII, 441
- Über Druckschieferung im varistischen Gebirgskörper. By Axel Born, XXIX, 299
- The volcano-seismic crisis at Montserrat, 1933-37. By Frank A. Perret, XLVIII, 447
- Bell, W. A. Fossil flora of Sydney coalfield, Nova Scotia. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 217
- Horton-Windsor district, Nova Scotia. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 478
- Bellemin, George J. Review of: Introduction à la lecture des cartes géologiques. By Antoine Bonte, LV, 57
- Bennett, Hugh Hammond. Soil conservation. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 560
- Benson, W. N. The basic igneous rocks of eastern Otago and their tectonic environment, parts I and II. Review by C. A. Cotton, LII, 71
- Bentz, et al. Deutsches Erdoel. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96
- Berg, G. A. Review of: Dip and strike problems: mathematically surveyed. By Kenneth W. Earle, XLIII, 1082
- Bergquist, Harlan Richard, and Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. Scott County geology, tests, fossils. Review by Irving B. Hamilton, LI, 501
- Beringer, H. R. Simple determinative mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 479
- Berkey, Charles P., and Frederick K. Morris. The geology of Mongolia. Natural history of central Asia, vol. II. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 667
- Berman, Harry, Charles Palache, and Clifford Frondel. Dana's system of mineralogy. Vol. I: Elements, sulfides, sulfosalts, oxides. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIV, 130
- Berne quadrangle, Geology of the. By Winifred Goldring. Review by G. Frederick Shepherd, XLIV, 652
- Bernewitz, M. W. von. Handbook for prospectors and operators of small mines. Review by W. H. Emmons, LIII, 360
- Bernstein (amber). By L. Schmid. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96
- Berry, Edward W. Contributions to the paleobotany of Middle and South America. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 112
- Paleontology. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 89
- Bevan, Arthur, Review of: Initial dips peripheral to resurrected hills. By Josiah Bridge and C. L. Dake, XXXVII, 186
- The Pennsylvanian system in the Ardmore Basin. By C. W. Tomlinson, XXXVII, 720
- A recent volcanic eruption near Lassen Peak, California. By Howel Williams, XXXVII, 186
- The Tully limestone of central New York. By David W. Trainer, Jr., XLI, 559
- Bewegungsbild, Das varistische. By Hermann Scholtz. Review by Andrew Leith, XLI, 442
- Beyenburg, Edmund. Internationaler Geologen und Mineralogen Kalender. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 573
- Beyschlag, Franz. Geological map of the earth. Review by C. E. Webster, XXXIX, 694
- Billings, Marland P. Geology of the Littleton and Moosilauke quadrangles. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLIV, 427
- Structural geology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 500
- Bingham, Oren R., and Kenneth K. Landes. Resource-full Kansas. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 448
- Birch, Francis, J. F. Schairer, and H. Cecil Spicer, editors. Handbook of physical constants. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 670
- Black, Davidson, et al. Fossil man in China. The Chonkoutien cave deposits with a synopsis of our present knowledge of the late Cenozoic in China. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 664
- Blanco fauna, The. By Grayson E. Meade. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 178
- Blatchford, T. Annual progress report. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
- The geology of portions of the Kimberley division, with special reference to the Fitzroy Basin and the possibilities of the occurrence of mineral oil. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 192
- Blondel, F. La Géologie et les mines des vieilles plateformes. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 350
- Bloomer, Robert O., and Joseph K. Roberts. Catalogue of topographic and geologic maps of Virginia. Review by L. C. Glenn, XLVIII, 219
- Bodenanalyse, Chemische. By K. K. Gedroiz. Review by A. C. Noé, XL, 288
- Bodenforschung, Elektrische. By W. Heine. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 480
- Boletín de geología y minería. Vol. 1, nos. 2, 3, and 4. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1080. Vol. 2, nos. 2, 3, and 4. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 849

- Bonte, Antoine. Introduction à la lecture des cartes géologiques. Review by George J. Bellemín, LV, 57
- Boone, Lee. Marine Algae, Coelenterata, Annelida, Echinodermata, Crustacea, and Mollusca. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 220
- Borden (Knobstone) rocks of southern Indiana, The. By Paris B. Stockdale. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 478
- Born, Axel. Der geologische Aufbau der Erde. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 108
- Über Druckschieferung im varistischen Gebirgskörper. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XXXIX, 299
- Über Werden und Zerfall von Kontinentalschollen. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 109
- Born, Kendall E. Oil and gas in middle Tennessee. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 215
- Boswell, P. G. H. On the mineralogy of sedimentary rocks. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 447
- Boulder Belt, Kalgoorlie, Geology and ore deposits of the. By F. L. Stillwell. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 224
- Boulton, W. S., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
- Bowen, N. L. The evolution of the igneous rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVII, 611
- Review of:
The charnockite rocks of Mysore (southern India). By B. Rama Rao, LIV, 276
- A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks, vol. I, 2d ed. By Albert Johannsen, XLVIII, 218
- Eruptive rocks. By S. James Shand, LII, 431
- The gold missus: a woman prospector in Sierra Leone. By Katherine Fowler-Lunn, XLVII, 446
- The laws of rock metamorphism. By V. M. Goldschmidt, XLVII, 112
- Das Magma und seine Produkte. Teil I: Physikalisch-chemische Grundlagen. By Paul Niggli, XLVI, 782
- Bowie, William. Isostasy. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 181
- Boyd, Louise A., et al. The fiord region of East Greenland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
- Brachiopod morphology and genera (Recent and Tertiary). By J. Allan Thompson. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 615
- Brachiopoda Generum et Genotyporum Index et Bibliographia. By Charles Schuchert and Clara Le Vene. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 379
- Bradley, John Hodgdon, Jr. The earth and its history. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 380
- Parade of the living. Review by A. C. Swinnerton, XXXIX, 181
- Bradley, W. H. Geomorphology of the north flank of the Uinta Mountains. Review by W. E. Powers, XLV, 346
- Bragg, W. L. Atomic structure of minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVI, 220
- Branner, George C. Cinnabar in southwestern Arkansas. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLI, 778
- Geologic map of Arkansas. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 399
- and J. M. Hansell. Earthquake risks in Arkansas. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 224
- Branson, C. C. Review of:
Brachiopod morphology and genera (Recent and Tertiary). By J. Allan Thompson, XXXVII, 615
- The British Carboniferous Producti. II. Productus (sensu stricto); Semireticulatus and Longispinus groups. By H. M. Muir-Wood, XXXVII, 727
- Bulletin of the Geological Survey of China no. 10, XXXVIII, 384
- Clay and cement in South Australia. By R. Lockhart Jack, XXXVI, 384
- Contributions to the paleontology of the New Zealand Trias. By Otto Wilckens, XXXVII, 726
- Correlation of geologic formations between east-central Colorado, central Wyoming, and southern Montana. By W. T. Lee, XXXVI, 95
- The Cretaceous and Tertiary Foraminifera of New Zealand, with an appendix on the Ostracoda. By Frederick Chapman, XXXVI, 192
- Some developments in shallow-water areas in the northeast of South Australia. By R. Lockhart Jack, XXXVI, 480
- Explanation of the geological map of China, Taiyuan-Yulin sheet. By C. C. Wang, XXXIX, 191
- Fifty years' progress in geology — 1876-1926. By E. B. Mathews, XXXVII, 722
- A geographical study of coal and iron in China. By Wilfred Smith, XXXIX, 190
- Geologic investigations in western Kansas. By N. W. Bass, XXXVI, 576
- Geologic map of the state of New Mexico. By N. H. Darton, XXXVII, 728
- The geology of the Huntly-Kawhia subdivision, Pirongia and Hauraki divisions. By J. Henderson and L. I. Grange, XXXVI, 480
- Geology and mineral resources of the Dixon quadrangle. By R. S. Knappen, XXXVII, 723
- Geology and natural resources of Colorado. By R. D. George, XXXVI, 192
- Geology, oil and coal resources of the Oregon Basin, Meeteetse, and Grass Creek quadrangles, Wyoming. By D. F. Hewett, XXXVII, 725

- Geology of the Poonch State (Kashmir) and adjacent portions of the Punjab. By D. N. Wadia, XXXIX, 608
- The geology of portions of the Kimberley division, with special reference to the Fitzroy Basin and the possibilities of the occurrence of mineral oil. By T. Blatchford, XXXVII, 192
- Hampshire and Hardy counties. By J. L. Tilton, et al, XXXVI, 672
- Palaeogene fossils of the island of Kyûshû, Japan. By T. Nagao, XXXVII, 727
- Paleontological contributions to the geology of western Australia. By R. W. Bretnall, F. Chapman, and L. Glauret, XXXVII, 726
- Paysages et Problèmes géographiques de la Terre américaine. By Douglas W. Johnson, XXXVII, 726
- Permian trilobites from Timor and Sicily with a revision of their nomenclature and classification. By R. F. C. R. Gheyselinck, XLVII, 443
- Permo-Carboniferous fishes from east Greenland. By Eigil Nielson, XLII, 772
- Plants as indicators of ground water. By O. E. Meinzer, XXXVII, 728
- Productidae of China. Part I: Producti. By Y. T. Chao, XXXVI, 191
- Queen Anne's County, Kent County, Talbot County, XXXVI, 191
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, XXXVII, 616
- Report on the geology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. By G. M. Stockley, XXXVII, 725
- Report on the paleontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. By A. M. Davies, et al, XXXVI, 672
- On some rock-forming algae from the younger Mesozoic of Japan. By Hisakatsu Yabe and Shirô Toyama, XXXVII, 727
- Southern California geology and Los Angeles earthquakes. By R. T. Hill, XXXVII, 724
- Stratigraphy of China. II: Mesozoic. By A. W. Grabau, XXXVII, 724
- The stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian system in Nebraska. By G. E. Condra, XXXVIII, 94
- Transactions and proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, vol. 56, XXXVI, 191
- Water resources of Missouri. By H. C. Beckman, XXXVI, 288
- Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die Angrenzenden Gebiete 1922, 1925, 1929-30, 1935 herausgegeben von Dr. Ph. C. Visser und Jenny Visser-Hoofft. By Rudolf Wyss, L, 109
- and R. T. Chamberlin. Review of: North America. By I. C. Russell, XXXVII, 288
- Branson, E. B. The geology of Missouri. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LIV, 405
- M. G. Mehl, and E. R. Branson. Conodont studies. Review by Chalmer L. Cooper, XLIII, 443
- and W. A. Tarr. Introduction to geology. Review by Lewis G. Westgate, XLIV, 220
- et al. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Lower Mississippian of Missouri. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 332
- Branson, E. R., E. B. Branson, and M. G. Mehl. Conodont studies. Review by Chalmer L. Cooper, XLIII, 443
- Braunkohlen Deutschlands, Die. By Kurt Pietzsch. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 573
- Brazilien, Die Bodenschätze des Staates Minas Geraes. By B. von Freyberg. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 445
- Brenner, Thord. Mineraljorderternas Fysikaliska Egenskaper. Review by Hakon Wadell, XLII, 109
- Bretnall, R. W., F. Chapman, and L. Glauret. Paleontological contributions to the geology of western Australia. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
- Bretz, J. Harlen. Earth sciences. Review by A. C. Swinnerton, L, 110
- Geology of the Chicago region. Review by George M. Stanley, XLIX, 446
- et al. The fiord region of east Greenland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
- Bridge, Josiah, and C. L. Dake. Initial dips peripheral to resurected hills. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 186
- Bridgman, P. W. The physics of high pressure. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 106
- Brigham, Albert P. Glacial geology and geographic conditions of the lower Mohawk Valley. Review by George D. Hubbard, XXXVIII, 192. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 189
- Brinkmann, Roland. Statistisch-biostratigraphische Untersuchungen an Mitteljurassischen Ammoniten über Artbegriff und Stammesentwicklung. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 185
- Britain, The physiographical evolution of. By L. J. Wills. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 167
- British Guiana, Geological Survey of: 1934 reports; general geology. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 575
- British Somaliland, The geology and paleontology of. Part I: The geology of British Somaliland. By W. A. MacFayden, with appendix by A. Harker. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 780
- The Mesozoic paleontology of. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 1083

- Brøgger, W. C. On several Archæan rocks from the south coast of Norway. II: The south Norwegian hyperites and their metamorphism. Review by Albert Johannsen, XLIV, 420
- Brouwer, H. A., K. Andrée, and W. H. Bucher, editors. Regionale Geologie der Erde. Abschnitt 2, 3, and 5. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1012. Abschnitt 6 and 7. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 849
- Brown, Carl B. Outline of the geology and mineral resources of Goochland County, Virginia. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 446
- Brown, Levi S. Age of Gulf border salt deposits. Review by Donald S. Barton, XLIII, 329
- Brown, Victor J., and Delmar G. Runner. Engineering terminology. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 672
- Bruch- und Fliess-Formen der Technischen Mechanik und ihre Anwendung auf Geologie und Bergbau. By Erich Seidl. Review by W. H. Bucher, XL, 670
- Brüggen, Juan. Grundzüge der Geologie und Lagerstättenkunde Chiles. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLV, 565. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 331
- Bryan, Kirk. Review of: Geography and geology of the region including Cape Cod, the Elizabeth Islands, Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, No Man's Land and Block Island (Massachusetts). By J. B. Woodworth and Edward Wigglesworth, XLIII, 667
- Geologic history of the Yosemite Valley (California). By François E. Matthes, XL, 84
- Physiography of western United States. By N. M. Fenneman, XL, 285
- Research on early man in Burma. By Hellmut de Terra and Hallam L. Movius, Jr., LII, 140
- Bubnoff, Serge von. Grundprobleme der Geologie. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110
- Bucher, Walter H. The deformation of the earth's crust. An inductive approach to the problems of diastrophism. Review by William W. Rubey, XLII, 764
- Review of: Bau und Bewegung der Gebirge in Nordamerika, Skandinavien und Mittelteleuropa. By Hans Cloos, XXXVIII, 287
- Bruch- und Fliess-Formen der Technischen Mechanik und ihre Anwendung auf Geologie und Bergbau. By Erich Seidl, XL, 670
- Grundzüge der Geologie, XXXVII, 91
- Report of the subcommittee on the ecology of marine organisms. By Harry S. Ladd, chairman, L, 922
- Thron der Goetter: Erlebniß der ersten Schweizerischen Himalaya Expedition. By Arnold Heim and August Gansser, XLVI, 900
- K. Andrée, and H. A. Brouwer, editors. Regionale Geologie der Erde. Abschnitt 2, 3, and 5. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 1012. Abschnitt 6 and 7. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 849
- et al. Catalogue of small-scale geologic maps. Part I: North America, Central America, and the West Indies. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 448
- Buddington, A. F. Geology and mineral resources of the Hammond, Antwerp, and Lowville quadrangles. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
- Buerger, M. J. X-ray crystallography. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 215
- Bugge, Arne, et al. The geology of parts of southern Norway. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
- Bülow, Kurd von. Handbuch der Moorkunde. Band I: Allgemeine Moorgeologie: Einführung in das Gesamtgebiet der Moorkunde. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 184
- J. Stöller, and W. Dienemann, editors. Handbuch der vergleichenden Stratigraphie Deutschlands. Vol. I: Alluvium. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 776
- Burbank, W. S. Revision of geologic structure and stratigraphy in the Ouray district of Colorado, and its bearing on ore deposition. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 187
- Burgess shale fossils, Addenda to descriptions of. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 95
- Burkes Garden quadrangle, Virginia, Geology and mineral resources of the. By Byron N. Cooper. Review by Howard A. Meyerhoff, LIV, 273
- Burma, Research on early man in. By Hellmut de Terra and Hallam L. Movius, Jr. Review by Kirk Bryan, LII, 140
- Burnett, G. A., et al. The geology of the Cheviot Hills. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
- Burt, Frederick A. Review of: Color chart for field description of sedimentary rocks. By Marcus I. Goldman and H. E. Merwin, XXXVII, 616
- The earth and its rhythms. By Charles Schuchert and Clara M. Le Vene, XXXVI, 186
- Forests and water in the light of scientific investigation. By Raphael Zon, XXXVI, 95
- Busk, H. G. Earth flexures. Review by Virgil R. D. Kirkham, XXXIX, 178
- Byerly, Perry. Seismology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 499

- Byers, Horace Robert. General meteorology. Review by John Leighly, LIV, 134
- Cable, E. J., R. W. Getchell, and W. H. Kadesch. The physical sciences. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 781
- Cady, Gilbert H. Classification and selection of Illinois coals. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLIV, 427
- Cain, Stanley A. Foundations of plant geography. Review by Waldo S. Glock, LIII, 412
- Caldwell, W., et al. The oil-shales of the Lothians. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 192
- California, Geology of the western San Gabriel Mountains of. By William J. Miller. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 109
- Miocene stratigraphy of. By Robert M. Kleinpell. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 445
- Southern, geology and Los Angeles earthquakes. By R. T. Hill. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 724
- Cameron and Vermilion parishes, Reports on the geology of. By Henry V. Howe, Richard J. Russell, James H. McGuirt, Ben C. Craft, and Morton B. Stephenson. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 109
- Camp, Charles L., and G. Dallas Hanna. Methods in paleontology. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 1014
- Canada, Geological map of the Dominion of. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, LIV, 135
- Carbonatées, roches (calcaires et dolomies) — Les Roches sédimentaires de France. By Lucien Cayeux. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 219
- Carboniferous Producti, The British. II: *Productus* (sensu stricto); *Semireticulatus* and *Longispinus* groups. By H. M. Muir-Wood. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
- Carolina bays, The origin of the. By Douglas Johnson. Review by J. Hoover Mackin, LI, 138
- Carruthers, R. G., et al. The geology of the Cheviot Hills. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
- The oil-shales of the Lothians. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 192
- Cartes géologiques, Introduction à la lecture des. By Antoine Bonte. Review by George J. Bellemin, LV, 57
- Carus, Clayton D., and Charles Longstreth McNichols. Japan: its resources and industries. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 215
- Cassinis, G., P. Dore, and S. Ballarin. Tavole fondamentali per la riduzione dei valori osservati della gravità. Review by Walter D. Lambert, XLVI, 222
- Cave number. By E. R. Pohl, et al. Review by W. M. Davis, XXXIX, 601
- Caves, Black Hills. By Edward L. Tullis and John Paul Gries. Review by Maurice E. Kirby, XLVII, 851
- Pennsylvania. By Ralph W. Stone. Review by W. M. Davis, XXXIX, 601
- Cayeux, Lucien. Les Roches sédimentaires de France — roches carbonatées (calcaires et dolomies). Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 219
- Ceratopsia or horned dinosaurs, A revision of the. By Richard Swan Lull. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 555
- Ceylon, The geology of. By Frank Dawson Adams. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 111
- Challinor, John, and John I. Platt. Simple geological structures. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110
- Chamberlin, R. T. Review of: Annual reports of the Iowa Geological Survey, 1934-1939, with accompanying papers, vol. XXXVII, L, 918
- Archaeological researches in the northern Great Basin. By L. S. Cressman, et al, LII, 360
- Die Baltischen Länder (Estland, Lettland und Litauen). By Ludwig Rüger, XLIII, 446
- Die Bodenschatze des Staates Minas Geraes, Brazilien. By B. von Freyberg, XLIII, 445
- Boletín de geología y minería, vol. 2, nos. 2, 3, and 4, XLVII, 849
- British regional geology: the Grampian Highlands. By H. H. Read, XLV, 881
- British regional geology: the Tertiary volcanic districts. By J. E. Richey, XLV, 881
- The Cambrian-Trias sequence of north-western Kashmir (parts of Muzaffarabad and Baramula districts). By D. N. Wadia, XLIII, 671
- Carte Géologique du Massif du Mont Blanc. By Paul Corbin and Nicolas Oulianoff, XXXVIII, 192
- Carte géotechnique de la Suisse, XLIII, 222
- Catalogue of small-scale geologic maps. Part I: North America, Central America, and the West Indies. By Walter H. Bucher, et al, XLII, 448
- Chapters on the geology of Scotland. By B. N. Peach and John Horne, XL, 91
- Climate of Indiana. By Stephen Sargent Visser, LIII, 360
- Contributions in geology and geography. Edited by Lewis F. Thomas, XLI, 335
- The coral reef problem. By William Morris Davis, XXXVIII, 574
- Crater Lake: the story of its origin. By Howel Williams, L, 220

- The Cretaceous rocks of south India. By L. Rama Rao, LII, 216
- The dedication of the State Natural Resources Building and the Illinois Mineral Industries Conference, Urbana, 1944, LIII, 215
- Die Diamantenwüste Südwest-Afrikas. By Erich Kaiser, XXXVII, 182
- Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. By Bernard Smith, et al, XL, 280
- The dynamics of faulting and dyke formation with application to Britain. By E. M. Anderson, LI, 140
- Earth-lore. Geology without jargon. By S. J. Shand, XLI, 783
- Earthquake risks in Arkansas. By George C. Branner and J. M. Hansell, XLII, 224
- Earthquakes and other earth movements. By John Milne, XLIX, 224
- East African plateaus and rift valleys. By Bailey Willis, XLV, 216
- Elements of geology for western Australian students. By E. de C. Clarke, R. T. Prider, and C. Teichert, LIV, 136
- Fortress islands of the Pacific. By William Herbert Hobbs, LIV, 271
- The founders of seismology. By Charles Davison, XXXVI, 287
- General Bulletin handbook (minerals division). State of Louisiana Department of Conservation, XLII, 560
- General stratigraphy. By J. W. Gregory and B. H. Barrett, XL, 189
- Geologic observations in the Philippine archipelago. By Bailey Willis, XLVI, 1015
- Geologic reconnaissances in the Chinese T'ien-Shan: reports from the scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin. By Erik Norin, LI, 65
- Geologic structures. By Bailey Willis and Robin Willis. Review of 2d ed., XXXVIII, 664. Review of 3d ed., rev., XLIII, 553
- Geological expedition to the Lesser Sunda Islands under the leadership of H. A. Brouwer, vols. II, III, and IV, LV, 531
- The geological map: an elementary text book for students of geography and geology. By Kenneth W. Earle, XLV, 112
- La Géologie et les Mines de la France d'outre-Mer, XLI, 559
- Geology. By John A. Allan, LIII, 144
- The geology of the country around Reigate and Dorking. By H. G. Dines and F. H. Edmunds, XLII, 853
- The geology of Crater Lake National Park, Oregon, with a reconnaissance of the Cascade Range southward to Mount Shasta. By Howel Williams, LI, 142
- Geology for everyman. By Albert Seward, LIV, 135
- Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Hawaii. By Harold T. Stearns and Gordon A. Macdonald, LV, 378
- Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Maui, Hawaii. By Harold T. Stearns and Gordon A. Macdonald, LIII, 144
- Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Oahu, Hawaii. By Harold T. Stearns and Kenneth N. Vaksvik, XLIV, 874
- The geology of the Kalgan area. By George B. Barbour, XL, 92
- Geology of Lau, Fiji. By Henry S. Ladd and J. Edward Hoffmeister, LIV, 267
- Geology and mineral resources of the Hammond, Antwerp, and Lowville quadrangles. By A. F. Buddington, XLIV, 107
- The geology of Mongolia. Natural history of central Asia, vol. II. By Charles P. Berkey and Frederick K. Morris, XXXVI, 667
- Geology of North Ayrshire. By J. E. Richey, E. M. Anderson, and A. G. MacGregor, XXXIX, 170
- The geology and ore deposits of Sierra County, New Mexico. By G. T. Harley, XLIII, 110
- The geology of parts of southern Norway. By Olaf Holtedahl, et al, XLIV, 107
- Geology of the Potsdam quadrangle. By John Calvin Reed, XLIV, 108
- Geology as a profession, LIV, 406
- Geology as applied to selenology. By J. E. Spurr, LIV, 340
- The geology of south-western Ecuador. By George Sheppard, XLVI, 903
- The geology of the Tsinlingshan and Szechuan. By Y. T. Chao and T. K. Huang, XLI, 334
- Geology of Vitilevu, Fiji. By Harry S. Ladd, XLIII, 781
- Geology of western Quruq Tagh, eastern T'ien Shan: reports from the scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin. III, 1: Geology. By Erik Norin, XLVI, 677
- Geology of the western San Gabriel Mountains of California. By William J. Miller, XLIV, 109
- Great earthquakes. By Charles Davison, XLV, 574
- German-English science dictionary for students in the agricultural, biological, and physical sciences. By Louis de Vries. Review of 1st ed., XLVIII, 1022. Review of 2d ed., LV, 60
- Die Gravimetrischen Verfahren der Angewandten Geophysik. By Hans Haalck, XXXIX, 169
- Gravity. By E. A. Glennie, XLIII, 1084

- Guide to the geology of Ardnamurchan. By J. E. Richey, XLIII, 222
- Handbook of the geology of Great Britain. A compilative work. Edited by J. W. Evans and C. J. Stubblefield, XXXIX, 605
- Handbook of physical constants. Edited by Francis Birch, J. F. Schairer, and H. Cecil Spicer, L, 670
- Historical geology of the Antillean-Caribbean region. By Charles Schuchert, XLIV, 870
- India. Part I: Physical basis of geography of India. By H. L. Chhibber, LV, 60
- International Geological Congress, compte rendu of the XV session, South Africa, 1929, XXXIX, 493
- Introduction aux études minières coloniales, XLIII, 669
- Isostasy. By William Bowie, XXXVI, 181
- Japan: its resources and industries. By Clayton D. Carus and Charles Longstreth McNichols, LIII, 215
- The Journal of Glaciology, vol. I, no. 1, LV, 180
- Kyanite and vermiculite deposits of Georgia. By Louis M. Prindle, et al, XLIV, 110
- Lehrbuch der Geologie. III Teil. Geologische Länderkunde, pt. III. By F. X. Schaffer, XL, 189
- Lehrbuch der Geophysik, XXXVI, 190
- Lexicon of geologic names of the United States (including Alaska). By M. Grace Wilmarth, XLVII, 670
- Living Africa. By Bailey Willis, XXXIX, 687
- Macquarie Island: its geography and geology. By Douglas Mawson, LIV, 207
- On major tectonic forms of China. By T. K. Huang, LV, 59
- Map of the coalfields of England and Wales, XLIV, 539
- The mineral industry of the Far East. By Boris P. Torgasheff, XXXIX, 170
- Mineral resources of the British Commonwealth, LIV, 407
- Mineral resources of Minnesota. Edited by William H. Emmons and Frank F. Grout, LIII, 214
- Minya Gongkar, Forschungsreise ins Hochgebirge von Chinesisch Tibet. By Arnold Heim, XLIII, 446
- Müller-Pouillet's Lehrbuch der Physik. Part I: Physik der Erde, XXXVIII, 381
- The nappe theory in the Alps. By Franz Heritsch, XXXIX, 487
- New Brunswick, its natural resources and development. By L. O. Thomas, XXXVIII, 738
- New oil and gas map of New Mexico. By Dean E. Winchester, XL, 190
- Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de M. Emm. de Margerie, XLVIII, 558
- Oil and gas in middle Tennessee. By Kendall E. Born, LII, 215
- The oil-shales of the Lothians. By R. G. Carruthers, et al, XXXVII, 192
- Old mother earth. By Kirtley F. Mather, XXXVII, 795
- Ore deposits as related to structural features. Edited by W. H. Newhouse, LI, 501
- Outlines of structural geology. By E. Sherborn Hills, L, 923
- David Dale Owen: pioneer geologist of the middle west. By Walter Brookfield Henderson, LIII, 212
- Peary. By William Herbert Hobbs, XLV, 682
- Petroleum geology of the state of São Paulo, Brazil. By Chester W. Washburne, XLI, 776
- Physiographic diagram of Asia. By A. K. Lobeck, LIV, 208
- Physiographic history of the Yangtze. By George B. Barbour, XLV, 222
- The physiographical evolution of Britain. By L. J. Wills, XXXIX, 167
- Principles of structural geology. By Charles Merrick Nevin, LII, 70
- Proceedings of the eighth American Scientific Congress. Vol. IV: Geological sciences, LI, 502
- Report on aerial survey operations in Australia during 1932. By W. G. Woolnough, XLII, 783
- Report of the Committee on Sedimentation, 1940-1941. By Parker D. Trask, chairman, LI, 69
- Report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont, 1935-1936. By Eldridge C. Jacobs, XLVI, 792
- Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Committee, vol. V. By H. C. Richards and Dorothy Hill, LI, 66
- Les ressources minérales de la France d'outre-Mer, XLIII, 222
- Review of petroleum geology in 1942. By F. M. Van Tuyl, et al, LII, 72
- The Rocky Mountains. By Wallace W. Atwood, LIV, 343
- Sarkî Anadolu ve Mûcavir Mintakaların Tektonik Ana Hatları: Tektonische Grundzüge Ostanatoliens und benachbarter Gebiete. By P. Arni, L, 668
- Seismology. By Perry Byerly, LI, 499
- Silurian system of West Virginia. By Herbert P. Woodward, LI, 67
- The Snellius Expedition in the eastern part of the Netherlands East Indies, 1929-1930. Vol. V: Geological results. Part I: Geological interpretation of the bathymetrical results. By P. H. Kuenen, XLIV, 648

- Sobre la presencia de restos de la flora de "Glossopteris" en las Sierras Australes de Buenos Aires. By Horacio Harrington, XLIII, 668
- La Société Géologique de France de 1880 à 1929. By Emmanuel de Margerie, XXXIX, 606
- Soil: the most valuable mineral resource; its origin, destruction, and preservation. By W. H. Twenhofel, LIII, 216
- South African scenery: a textbook of geomorphology. By L. C. King, LI, 430
- Southern Europe. A regional and economic survey of the Mediterranean lands. By Marion I. Newbigen, XLI, 783
- The story of a billion years. By William O. Hotchkiss, XLI, 667
- The story of diamonds. By A. C. Austin and Marion Mercer, XLIII, 670
- The story of Yellowstone geysers. By Clyde Max Bauer, XLVI, 112
- Strength and structure of the earth. By Reginald Aldworth Daly, XLIX, 443
- Structural geology. By Marland P. Billings, LI, 500
- The structure of the Alps. By Leon W. Collet, XLV, 574
- The structure of the Kejser Franz Josephs Fjord region, north-east Greenland. By N. E. Odell, L, 333
- Summary information on the state Geological Surveys and the United States Geological Survey. By M. M. Leighton, XLI, 446
- Survey of north Greenland. By Lauge Koch, XLIX, 779
- Symposium on weathering characteristics of masonry materials, XLI, 335
- Tanganyika Territory Geological Survey, annual report, 1929. By E. O. Teale, XXXIX, 606
- Tectonic essays mainly Alpine. By E. B. Bailey, XLIV, 950
- Tectonic map of the United States. Chester R. Longwell, chairman, LIV, 63
- The Tetons: interpretation of a mountain landscape. By Fritiof Fryxell, XLVII, 210
- Topographical and archaeological studies in the Far East. By J. G. Andersson, LIV, 343
- Our wandering continents. By Alexander du Toit, XLVI, 791
- The West Highlands and the Hebrides: a geologist's guide for amateurs. By Alfred Harker, LI, 68
- The West Nelson earthquakes of 1929. By J. Henderson, XLVII, 107
- Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete in den Jahren 1922, 1925, 1929/30, und 1935. Band II: Glaziologie. By Ph. C. Visser, XLVII, 212
- and C. C. Branson. Review of: North America. By I. C. Russell, XXXVII, 288
- Chamberlin, R. V., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
- Chaney, Ralph W., and Hsen Hsu Hsu. A Miocene flora from Shantung Province, China. Review by Ernest P. DuBois, L, 223
- et al. Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335
- Chao, Y. T. Carboniferous and Permian spiriferids of China. Review by Carey Cronseis, XXXIX, 393
- Productidae of China. Part I: Producti. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 191
- and T. K. Huang. The geology of the Tsinlingshan and Szechuan. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 334
- Chapman, Frederick. The Cretaceous and Tertiary Foraminifera of New Zealand, with an appendix on the Ostracoda. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 192
- R. W. Bretnall, and L. Glauret. Paleontological contributions to the geology of western Australia. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
- Chappars, M. S. Review of: Geology in the museum. By F. J. North, C. F. Davidson, and W. E. Swinton, LI, 430
- Chardin, Teilhard de, et al. Fossil man in China. The Chonkoutien cave deposits with a synopsis of our present knowledge of the late Cenozoic in China. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 664
- Charnockite rocks of Mysore (southern India), The. By B. Rama Rao. Review by N. L. Bowen, LIV, 276
- Chemical analysis of rocks, The. By Henry S. Washington. Review by George H. Otto, XXXIX, 606
- Chemismus schweizerischer Gesteine. By P. Niggli, et al. Review by Albert Johansen, XL, 469
- Cheviot Hills, The geology of the. By R. G. Carruthers, G. A. Burnett, and W. Anderson, with petrological notes by H. H. Thomas. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
- Chhibber, H. L. India. Part I: Physical basis of geography of India. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 60
- Chicago region, Geology of the. By J. Harlen Bretz. Review by George M. Stanley, XLIX, 446
- Chickering, A. M., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
- Chiles, Grundzüge der Geologie und Lagerstättenkunde. By Juan Brüggen. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 331.

- Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLV, 565
- China, Bulletin of the Geological Survey of, no. 10. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVIII, 384
- The geology of. By J. S. Lee. Review by Bailey Willis, XLIX, 218
- On major tectonic forms of. By T. K. Huang. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 59
- Stratigraphy of. Part II: Mesozoic. By A. W. Grabau. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 724
- Taiyuan-Yulin sheet, Explanation of the geological map of. By C. C. Wang. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXIX, 191
- Chinese T'ien-Shan, Geologic reconnaissances in the: reports from the scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin. By Erik Norin. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 65
- Christensen, Lars. My last expedition to the antarctic, 1936-1937. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 221
- Chudoba, Karl. Die Feldspäte und ihre praktische Bestimmung. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 336
- Cinnabar in southwestern Arkansas. By George C. Branner. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLI, 778
- Cissarz, A., and W. R. Jones. German-English geological terminology. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 467. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 669
- Clark, Bruce L. Review of: Tertiary faunas. By A. Morley Davies, XLIII, 107
- Clark, C. F., Jr. Preliminary report on the gold deposits of the Virginia Piedmont. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 688
- Clarke, E. de C. Regionale Geologie der Erde. Band I: Die alten Kerne. Abschnitt 7: Middle and west Australia. Edited by K. Andrée, H. A. Brouwer, and W. H. Bucher. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 849
- R. T. Prider, and C. Teichert. Elements of geology for western Australian students. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 136
- Clay and cement in South Australia. By R. Lockhart Jack. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 384
- Clay and shale resources in southwestern Pennsylvania. By Henry Leighton, with laboratory tests by J. B. Shaw. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
- Climate of Indiana. By Stephen Sargent Visher. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 360
- Climatic accidents in landscape making. By C. A. Cotton. Review by Paul MacClintock, LI, 556
- Climatic change, Pliocene, in New Zealand, Molluscan evidence of. By C. A. Fleming. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIV, 132
- Cloos, Ernst. Review of: Um das geologische Weltbild. By Erich Haarmann, XLIII, 783
- Cloos, Hans. Bau und Bewegung der Gebirge in Nordamerika, Skandinavien und Mitteleuropa. Review by W. H. Bucher, XXXVIII, 287
- Coal fields of Pennsylvania, Map of the. Compiled by J. D. Sisler. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 384
- Coal, Geology of. By Otto Stutzer. Review by Thomas A. Hendricks, XLIX, 669
- Indian, The natural history of. By Cyril S. Fox. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 671
- and iron in China, A geographical study of. By Wilfred Smith. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXIX, 190
- paleobotany. By Reinhardt Thiessen and George C. Sprunk. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1005
- its properties, analysis, classification, geology, extraction, uses, and distribution. By Elwood S. Moore. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIX, 864
- Coalfields of England and Wales, Map of the. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 539
- Coals, Illinois, Classification and selection of. By Gilbert H. Cady. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLIV, 427
- Codazzi, R. L. Los Minerales de Colombia. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 746
- Coleman, A. P. The last million years: a history of the Pleistocene in North America. Review by William C. Alden, L, 331
- Collet, Leon W. The structure of the Alps. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 574
- Collier, Katherine Brownell. Cosmogonies of our fathers. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 222
- Collins, W. H., and T. T. Quirke. The disappearance of the Huronian. Review by B. C. Freeman, XXXIX, 191
- Colorado, delta, The. By Godfrey Sykes. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 790
- Revision of geologic structure and stratigraphy in the Ouray district of, and its bearing on ore deposition. By W. S. Burbank. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 187
- Colorimetric determination of traces of metals. By E. B. Sandell. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 216
- Conacher, H. R. J., et al. The oil-shales of the Lothians. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 192
- Condit, Carlton, et al. Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335

- Condra, G. E. The stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian system in Nebraska. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVIII, 94 and Carl O. Dunbar. The Fusulinidae of the Pennsylvanian system of Nebraska. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVII, 187
- Connecticut, Physiography of the Quinnipiac-Farmington lowland in. By Richard J. Lougee. Review by Arthur D. Howard, XLVII, 776
- shoreline, Physical history of the. By H. S. Sharp. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 608
- Connelly, Joseph P. Review of: Textbook of geology. By Chester R. Longwell, Adolph Knopf, and Richard F. Flint, XLI, 439
- Conodont studies. By E. B. Branson, M. G. Mehl, and E. R. Branson. Review by Chalmers L. Cooper, XLIII, 443
- Conservation in the United States. By A. F. Gustafson, H. Ries, C. H. Guise, and W. J. Hamilton, Jr. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 559
- Continental drift, Theory of — a symposium. Review by F. A. Melton, XXXVIII, 284
- Continents, The evolution of. By Charles B. Warring. Review by Hubert G. Schenck, XLII, 223
- Our wandering. By Alexander du Toit. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 791
- Contribuciones a la Primera Reunión Nacional de Geografía, Buenos Aires, May-June, 1931. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 223
- Contributions to geology, 1944. Review by J. Marvin Weller and E. C. Olson, LV, 176
- Cook, Kenneth L. Review of: Geophysical prospecting for oil. By L. L. Nettleton, XLIX, 335
- Temperature: its measure and control in science and industry, L, 221
- Cooke, C. Wythe. Geology of Florida. Review by Gerald C. Parker, LV, 120
- Scenery of Florida interpreted by a geologist. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 670
- Cooper, Byron N. Geology of the Draper Mountain area, Virginia. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1024
- Geology and mineral resources of the Burkes Garden quadrangle, Virginia. Review by Howard A. Meyerhoff, LIV, 273
- Cooper, Chalmers L. Pennsylvanian ostracodes of Illinois. Review by Betty Kellett Nadeau, LV, 178
- Review of: Conodont studies. By E. B. Branson, M. G. Mehl, and E. R. Branson, XLIII, 443
- The Jurassic system in Great Britain. By W. J. Arkell, XLIII, 220
- Cooper, John R. Geology of the southern half of the Bay of Islands igneous complex. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 461
- Cope: master naturalist. By Henry Fairfield Osborn, with cooperation of Helen Ann Warren. Review by A. S. Romer, XL, 88
- Copper resources of the world, vols. I and II. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLIV, 951
- Coral genera, Paleozoic, Index of. By W. D. Lang, Stanley Smith, and H. D. Thomas. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 781
- Coral reef problem, The. By William Morris Davis. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 574
- Coral reefs, and atolls. By J. Stanley Gardiner. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLI, 219
- Geology of. By Ph. H. Kuenen. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 560
- Corals, Lower Carboniferous, of China. By C. C. Yü. Review by Brandon Grove, XLIII, 330
- Lower Pennsylvanian, from Texas and adjacent states, Description of. By Raymond C. Moore and Russell M. Jeffords. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
- Paleozoic, of China. Part I: Tetraseptata. By Amadeus W. Grabau. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 175
- Corbin, Paul, and Nicolas Oulianoff. Carte Géologique du Massif du Mont Blanc. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 192
- Cornish, Vaughan. Ocean waves and kindred geophysical phenomena, with notes by Harold Jeffreys. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 332
- Correlation of geologic formations between east-central Colorado, central Wyoming, and southern Montana. By W. T. Lee. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 95
- Cosmogonies of our fathers. By Katherine Brownell Collier. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 222
- Cotter, G. de P. Regionale Geologie der Erde. Band I: Die alten Kerne. Abschnitt 6: The Indian Peninsula and Ceylon. Edited by K. Andrée, H. A. Brouwer, and W. H. Bucher. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 849
- Cotton, C. A. Climatic accidents in landscape-making. Review by Paul MacClintock, LI, 556
- Geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 378
- Volcanoes as landscape forms. Review by Howel Williams, LIV, 60
- Review of: The basic igneous rocks of eastern Otago and their tectonic environment, parts I and II. By W. N. Benson, LII, 71

- On earthquake distribution in New Zealand. By R. C. Hayes, LII, 285
- Earthquake risk in New Zealand. By J. Henderson, LII, 285
- The geology of Banks Peninsula: a revision. Part II: The Akaroa volcano. By R. Speight, LIV, 136
- Lake and Rastall's textbook of geology. Revised by R. H. Rastall, LIII, 142
- Molluscan evidence of Pliocene climatic change in New Zealand. By C. A. Fleming, LIV, 132
- Surface trace of the 1855 earthquake. By M. Ongley, LIII, 210
- Wairarapa earthquake of 24th June, 1942, together with map showing surface traces of faults recently active. By M. Ongley, LIII, 210
- Cox, L. R., et al. Report on the paleontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
- Craft, Ben C., et al. Reports on the geology of Cameron and Vermilion parishes. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 109
- Craig, Lawrence C., et al. Geology and manganese deposits of northeastern Tennessee. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 133
- Cramer, R. Internationaler Geologen und Mineralogen Kalender. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 336
- Crater Lake National Park, Oregon, The geology of, with a reconnaissance of the Cascade Range southward to Mount Shasta. By Howel Williams. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 142
- Crater Lake: the story of its origin. By Howel Williams. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 220
- Cressey, George B. Asia's lands and peoples: a geography of one-third the earth and two-thirds its people. Review by George B. Barbour, LIII, 415
- Review of:
 Geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landscapes. By A. K. Lobeck, XLVII, 772
 A textbook of geomorphology. By Philip G. Worcester, XLVII, 772
- Cressman, L. S., et al. Archaeological researches in the northern Great Basin. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 360
- Cretaceous, formations, The Upper, of southwestern Arkansas. By Carl H. Dane. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 398
- rocks of south India, The. By L. Rama Rao. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 216
- Cronels, Carey. Geology of the Arkansas Paleozoic area. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 495
- Review of:
 Addenda to descriptions of Burgess shale fossils. By Charles D. Walcott, XL, 95
- Les Ammonites jurassiques et crétacées. By Frederic Roman, XLVII, 780
- Australian pre-Cambrian fossils: a memoir of the late pre-Cambrian fossils from the Adelaide series, South Australia. By T. W. Edgeworth David and R. J. Tillyard, XLVI, 218
- The birth and development of the geological sciences. By Frank Dawson Adams, XLVII, 667
- The Borden (Knobstone) rocks of southern Indiana. By Paris B. Stockdale, XL, 478
- Brachiopoda Generum et Genotyporum Index et Bibliographia. By Charles Schuchert and Clara Le Vene, XXXVIII, 379
- Carboniferous and Permian spiriferids of China. By Y. T. Chao, XXXIX, 393
- A catalogue of the Foraminifera. By Brooks F. Ellis and Angelina R. Messina, L, 560
- Catalogue of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene Mollusca of California. By U. S. Grant IV and Hoyt Rodney Gale, XL, 748
- Devonian stromatoporoids of North America. By W. A. Parks, XLV, 341
- Earth history. By Luther C. Snider, XLI, 332
- Ecological relations of some Foraminifera. By Richard D. Norton, XXXIX, 396
- The fauna of the Drum limestone of Kansas and western Missouri. By Albert Nelson Sayre, XL, 384
- Foraminifera, their classification and economic use. By Joseph A. Cushman. Review of 1st ed., XXXVII, 283. Review of 2d ed., XLII, 439. Review of 3d ed., XLVIII, 552
- Fusulinidae of north China. By Jonquei S. Lee, XXXVII, 187
- The Fusulinidae of the Pennsylvanian system in Nebraska. By Carl O. Dunbar and G. E. Condra, XXXVII, 187
- Gabb's California Cretaceous and Tertiary type lamellibranchs. By Ralph B. Stewart, XXXIX, 177
- Geological expedition to the Lesser Sunda Islands under the leadership of H. A. Brouwer, vol. I, XLVIII, 553
- Geology of Bear Island. By Gunnar Horn and Anders K. Orvin, XXXIX, 170
- The geology of the Potosi and Edgell quadrangles. By C. L. Dake, XL, 286
- The geology of Texas. Vol. III, part I: Upper Paleozoic ammonites in Texas. By F. B. Plummer and Gayle Scott. Part II: By Carl O. Dunbar and John W. Skinner, XLVI, 896
- Handbook of paleontology for beginners and amateurs. By Winifred Goldring, XXXIX, 173
- Historical geology. By Raymond C. Moore, XLII, 218

- Horton-Windsor district, Nova Scotia.
By W. A. Bell, XXXVIII, 478
- An illustrated key to the genera of Foraminifera. By Joseph A. Cushman, XLII, 439
- Index of Paleozoic coral genera. By W. D. Lang, Stanley Smith, and H. D. Thomas, XLVIII, 781
- An introduction to the study of fossils. By Hervey Woodburn Shimer, XLII, 441
- Invertebrate paleontology. By W. H. Twenhofel and Robert R. Shrock, XLIV, 952
- Invertebrate zoology. By Robert W. Hegner, XLI, 842
- A manual of Foraminifera. By J. J. Galloway, XLII, 770
- Manuel de paléontologie animale. By Léon Moret, XLVIII, 670
- Methods in paleontology. By Charles L. Camp and G. Dallas Hanna, XLVI, 1014
- A monograph of the foraminiferal family Polymorphinidae Recent and fossil. By Joseph A. Cushman and Yoshiaka Ozawa, XXXIX, 394
- The new systematics. Edited by Julian Huxley, L, 106
- Paleontology. By Edward Wilbur Berry, XXXIX, 89
- Paleontology of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of west central Argentina. By Charles E. Weaver, XL, 181
- Paleozoic corals of China. Part I: Tetrastepata. By Amadeus W. Grabau, XXXIX, 175
- Prehistoric life. By Percy E. Raymond, XLVII, 555
- Principles of paleobotany. By William C. Darrah, XLVII, 777
- Procedure in taxonomy. By Edward T. Schenck and John H. Masters, XLV, 344
- Shallow-water Foraminifera from the Channel Islands of southern California. By Joseph A. Cushman and William W. Valentine, XXXIX, 395
- Stratigraphical paleontology. By E. Neaverson, XXXVIII, 188
- Tertiary faunas: a textbook for oil field paleontologists and students of geology. Vol. I: The composition of Tertiary faunas. By A. Morley Davies, XLV, 342
- Tertiary Foraminifera from Humboldt County, California. By Joseph A. Cushman, Roscoe E. Stewart, and Katherine C. Stewart, XXXVIII, 666
- Textbook of geology. Part II: Historical geology. By Charles Schuchert and Carl O. Dunbar. Review of 3d ed., XLII, 335. Review of 4th ed., XLIX, 776
- Type invertebrate fossils of North America (Devonian), Unit 7b, Ammonoidea. By A. K. Miller, XLV, 460
- The world of fossils. By Carroll Lane Fenton, XLII, 556
- and W. C. Krumbein. Down to earth. Review by A. C. Trowbridge, XLV, 458
- Crustaceans, Decapod, from the Cretaceous of Texas. By H. B. Stenzel. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 177
- Crystallography, Optical. By Ernest E. Wahlstrom. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 213
- Cuba, Geology of the province of Camaguey, with revisional studies in rudist paleontology. By H. J. MacGillivray. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 218
- Cummings, E. R. Review of: The occurrence and correlation of a Devonian fauna from Peace River, Alberta. By Edward M. Kindle, XXXVIII, 95
- Cushman, Joseph A. Foraminifera, their classification and economic use. Reviews by Carey Croneis, 1st ed., XXXVII, 283; 2d ed., XLII, 439; 3d ed., XLVIII, 552
- An illustrated key to the genera of Foraminifera. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 439
- and Yoshiaka Ozawa. A monograph of the foraminiferal family Polymorphinidae Recent and fossil. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 394
- Roscoe E. Stewart, and Katherine C. Stewart. Tertiary Foraminifera from Humboldt County, California. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 666
- and William W. Valentine. Shallow-water Foraminifera from the Channel Islands of southern California. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 395
- Dake, C. L. The geology of the Potosi and Edgehill quadrangles. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 286
- and Josiah Bridge. Initial dips peripheral to resurrected hills. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 186
- Dake, H. C., Frank L. Fleener, and Ben Hur Wilson. Quartz family minerals. Review by John R. Ball, XLVII, 112
- and Jack de Ment. Fluorescent light and its applications. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, L, 924
- Dale, Nelson C. Geology of the Oswegatchie quadrangle. Review by G. Frederick Shepherd, XLIV, 652
- Dalloni, M. Géologie appliquée de l'Algérie. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 558
- Dalradian geology. By J. W. Gregory. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 221
- Daly, Reginald Aldworth. Architecture of the earth. Review by J. T. Stark, XLVII, 558
- The changing world of the Ice Age. Review by Paul MacClintock, XLIII, 555

- The floor of the ocean: new light on old mysteries. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, LI, 500
- Igneous rocks and the depths of the earth. Review by F. F. Grout, XLII, 437
- Strength and structure of the earth. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIX, 443
- Review of: New scientific data from Finland, LIV, 402
- Dane, Carl H. The Upper Cretaceous formations of southwestern Arkansas. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 398
- Darrah, William C. Principles of paleobotany. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 777
- Darton, N. H. Geologic map of the state of New Mexico. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 728
- Darwin, Charles, and the voyage of the Beagle. Edited by Nora Barlow. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 452
- Daugherty, L. H., and H. R. Stagner. The Upper Triassic flora of Arizona. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, XLIX, 671
- Dauphin to Sunbury, Guide to the geology from. By Bradford Willard. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
- David, T. W. Edgeworth. The new geological map of the Commonwealth of Australia. Review by Griffith Taylor, XLI, 774
- and R. J. Tillyard. Australian pre-Cambrian fossils: a memoir of the late pre-Cambrian fossils from the Adelaide series, South Australia. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 218
- Davidson, C. F., F. J. North, and W. E. Swinton. Geology in the museum. Review by M. S. Chappars, LI, 430
- Davies, A. Morley. Tertiary faunas: a text-book for oil field paleontologists and students of geology. Vol. I: The composition of Tertiary faunas. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 342. Vol. II. Review by Bruce L. Clark, XLIII, 107
- et al. Report on the paleontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
- Davies, G. M. A French-English vocabulary in geology and physical geography. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 847
- Geology of London and south-east England. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 850
- Davis, William Morris. The coral reef problem. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 574
- Review of:
- Cave number. By E. R. Pohl, et al, XXXIX, 601
- Pennsylvania caves. By Ralph W. Stone, XXXIX, 601
- Davison, Charles. The founders of seismology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 287
- Great earthquakes. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 574
- The Japanese earthquake of 1923. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 672
- Day, A. L., and E. T. Allen. Hot springs of the Yellowstone National Park. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLIV, 650
- Debenham, Frank, editor. The voyage of Captain Bellingshausen in the Antarctic seas, 1819-1821. Review by William Herbert Hobbs, LV, 380
- Decker, Charles E. The Wilberns Upper Cambrian graptolites from Mason, Texas. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
- Deecke-Festschrift. By Wilhelm Deecke. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 109
- Deecke, Wilhelm. Deecke-Festschrift. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 109
- Deer, W. A., and L. R. Wager. Geological investigations in east Greenland. Part III: The petrology of the Skaergaard intrusion, Kangerdlugssuaq, east Greenland. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 670
- Deformation of the earth's crust, The. An inductive approach to the problems of diastrophism. By Walter H. Bucher. Review by William W. Rubey, XLII, 764
- De Geer, Gerard. Geochronologia Suecia Principes. Review by Paul MacClintock, XLIX, 557
- DeGolyer, E., and Harold Vance. Bibliography of the petroleum industry. Review by Chester Johnson, LIV, 276
- Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Katalog der Bibliothek. By P. Dienst. Review by Chester W. Washburne, XLII, 222
- Deutsches Erdoel. By Bentz, Herrmann, Kraiss, and Stutzer. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96
- Deutschlands, Die Bodenschätze. By E. Krenkel. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 853
- Handbuch der vergleichenden Stratigraphie. Vol. I: Alluvium. Edited by J. Stoller, K. von Bülow, and W. Dienemann. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 776
- Devonian fauna from Peace River, Alberta, The occurrence and correlation of a. By Edward M. Kindle. Review by E. R. Cumings, XXXVIII, 95
- Devonian of Pennsylvania, The. By Bradford Willard. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 784
- De Wolf, F. W. Topographic and geologic atlas of Pennsylvania. No. 5: New Castle quadrangle. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 190
- Diamantenwüste Südwest-Afrikas, Die. By Erich Kaiser. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 182
- Diamond: a descriptive treatise. By J. R. Sutton. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 183

- fields, Shinyanga. By E. O. Teale. Review by Christopher Riley, XLII, 221
- The genesis of the. By Alpheus F. Williams. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 778
- Diamonds, The story of. By A. C. Austin and Marion Mercer. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 670
- Dice, L. R., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
- Dickinson, S. B. The structural control of ore deposition in some South Australian copper fields. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIII, 413
- Dienemann, W., J. Stoller, and K. von Bülow, editors. Handbuch der vergleichenden Stratigraphie Deutschlands. Vol. I: Alluvium. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 776
- Diener, C. Leitfossilien der Trias, Wirbellose Tiere und Kalkagen. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 746
- Dienst, P. Katalog der Bibliothek, Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft. Review by Chester W. Washburne, XLII, 222
- Dines, H. G., and F. H. Edmunds. The geology of the country around Reigate and Dorking. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 853
- Dip and strike problems: mathematically surveyed. By Kenneth W. Earle. Review by G. A. Berg, XLIII, 1082
- Dips, Initial, peripheral to resurrected hills. By Josiah Bridge and C. L. Dake. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 186
- Dixey, Frank. A practical handbook of water supply. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 106
- Dixon quadrangle, Geology and mineral resources of the. By R. S. Knappen. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 723
- Dobson, G. C., Stafford C. Happ, and Gordon Rittenhouse. Some principles of accelerated stream and valley sedimentation. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 334
- Dolomiten in Südtirol, Stratigraphie und Tektonik der Pragser. By Julius Pia. Review by F. X. Schaffer, XLVI, 336
- Donnay, J. D. H. Review of: Initiation à la géologie. By J. W. Laverdière and L. G. Morin, L, 222
- Dore, P., G. Cassinis, and S. Ballarin. Tavole fondamentali per la riduzione dei valori osservati della gravità. Review by Walter D. Lambert, XLVI, 222
- Dorf, Erling. Upper Cretaceous floras of the Rocky Mountain region, Parts I and II. Review by John B. Reeside, Jr., LII, 139
- et al. Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335
- Drew, William B., et al. The fiord region of east Greenland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
- Drygalski, Erich von, editor. Amerikanische Landschaft. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 572
- Du Bois, Ernest P. Review of: Amos Eaton. By Ethel McAllister, LI, 69
- Coal paleobotany. By Reinhardt Thiessen and George C. Sprunk, L, 1005
- Introduction to physical geology. By W. J. Miller, L, 1006
- A Middle Eocene flora from the central Sierra Nevada. By Harry D. MacGinitie, L, 1007
- A Miocene flora from Shantung Province, China. By Ralph W. Chaney and Hsen Hsu Hsu, L, 223
- Oil in the earth. By Wallace Pratt, LI, 68
- Paleozoic and related rocks of south-eastern Minnesota. By Clinton R. Stauffer and George A. Thiel, LI, 68
- The Tertiary Foraminifera of Porto Rico. By J. J. Galloway and Caroline E. Hemmingway, L, 335
- The Upper Ordovician fauna of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Land. By Sharat Kumar Roy, L, 924
- The Upper Triassic flora of Arizona. By L. H. Daugherty and H. R. Stagner, XLIX, 671
- Dunbar, Carl O., and G. E. Condra. The Fusulinidae of the Pennsylvanian system in Nebraska. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVII, 187
- and Charles Schuchert. Outlines of historical geology. Review by A. K. Miller, XLVI, 786
- and Charles Schuchert. Textbook of geology. Part II: Historical geology. Reviews by Carey Croneis. 3d ed., XLII, 335. 4th ed., XLIX, 776
- and John W. Skinner. The geology of Texas. Vol. III, part II: Permian Fusulinidae of Texas. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 896
- Dunn, Paul H. Review of: Natural gas sands of eastern Kentucky. By W. R. Jillson, XL, 190
- Natural gas sands of western Kentucky. By W. R. Jillson, XL, 190
- Dutton, Carl E., and George A. Thiel. The architectural, structural, and monumental stones of Minnesota. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIV, 110
- Eades, N. W. The geology of the Iramba Plateau. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 576
- Eakle, Arthur S. Mineral tables. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVI, 904
- Eardley, A. J. Interpretation of geologic maps and aerial photos. Review by D.

- Jerome Fisher, L, 921
- Earle, Kenneth W. Dip and strike problems: mathematically surveyed. Review by G. A. Berg, XLIII, 1082
- The geological map: an elementary text book for students of geography and geology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 112
- Earth, Architecture of the. By Reginald Aldworth Daly. Review by J. T. Stark, XLVII, 558
- Down to. By Carey Croneis and W. C. Krumbein. Review by A. C. Trowbridge, XLV, 458
- our ever-changing planet, The. By Chester A. Reeds. Review by Randall Wright, XL, 576
- flexures. By H. G. Busk. Review by Virgil R. D. Kirkham, XXXIX, 178
- history. By Luther C. Snider. Review by Carey Croneis, XLI, 332
- and its history, The. By John Hodgdon Bradley, Jr. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 380
- Internal constitution of the. Edited by B. Gutenberg. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVIII, 108
- lore. Geology without jargon. By S. J. Shand. London printing. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 783. U. S. printing. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1015
- Mother: being letters on the soil. By G. W. Robinson. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 1079
- movements, Studies in. By R. G. Lewis. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 215
- Old mother. By Kirtley F. Mather. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 795
- of ours, This. By Victor T. Allen. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 848
- radio, and the stars. By Harlan True Stetson. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 110
- and its rhythms, The. By Charles Schuchert and Clara M. Le Vene. Review by F. A. Burt, XXXVI, 186
- for Sam, The. By W. Maxwell Reed. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 398
- sciences. By J. Harlen Bretz. Review by A. C. Swinnerton, L, 110
- Sons of the. The geologist's view of history. By Kirtley F. Mather. Review by A. C. Swinnerton, XXXIX, 181
- Strength and structure of the. By Reginald Aldworth Daly. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIX, 443
- surface, Torsional form of the, and the great earthquake of Sagami Bay. By Sakuhei Fujiwara. Review by Bailey Willis, XXXVII, 281
- The unstable. By J. A. Steers. Review by W. Tansley, XLII, 553
- vortex, echelon faults and allied phenomena, On the. By S. Fujiwara, T. Tsujimura, and S. Kusamitsu. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 668
- Earth's crust, Contributions to the knowledge of the chemical composition of the, in the East Indian archipelago. By W. van Tongeren. Review by W. C. Pierce, XLVII, 444
- Earthquake, distribution in New Zealand, On. By R. C. Hayes. Review by C. A. Cotton, LII, 285
- The Japanese, of 1923. By Charles Davison. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 672
- risk in New Zealand. By J. Henderson. Review by C. A. Cotton, LII, 285
- risks in Arkansas. By George C. Branner and J. M. Hansell. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 224
- 1855, Surface trace of the. By M. Ongley. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIII, 210
- Earthquakes, Great. By Charles Davison. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 574
- and other earth movements. By John Milne. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIX, 224
- East African plateaus and rift valleys. By Bailey Willis. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 216
- Easton, William H. Review of: Historical geology of the United States. Vol. II: Stratigraphy of the eastern and central United States. By Charles Schuchert, LII, 283
- Index fossils of North America. By H. W. Shimer and R. R. Shrock, LIII, 140
- Eaton, Amos. By Ethel M. McAllister. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 69
- Ecology, marine, as related to paleontology, Report of the Committee on. By Harry S. Ladd, chairman. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 180
- Economic geology. By H. Ries. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLVI, 223
- Annotated bibliography of. Edited by John M. Nickles. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 187. Discussion of. By Waldemar Lindgren, XXXVIII, 566
- Elementary. By H. Ries. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXIX, 301
- Introductory. By W. A. Tarr. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXIX, 92
- Principles of. By William H. Emmons. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLVIII, 446
- Ecuador, south-western, The geology of. By George Sheppard. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 903
- Edelsteine und Schmucksteine, Die Lagerstätten der. By O. Stutzer and W. F. Eppler. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 762
- Edge, A. B. Broughton, and T. H. Laby. Principles and practice of geophysical prospecting. Review by Randall Wright, XLI, 847. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 558

- Edmunds, F. H., and H. G. Dines. The geology of the country around Reigate and Dorking. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 853
- Eisenerzeugung, Die schweizerische, ihre Geschichte und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. By Hans Fehlmann. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLI, 669
- Eiszeiten, Die permo-karbonischen. By Wilhelm Salomon-Calvi. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 853
- Elam, C. F. Section on alloys in Tables on cubic crystal structure of elements and compounds. By I. E. Knaggs and B. Karlik. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 780
- Elements and compounds, Tables of cubic crystal structure of. By I. E. Knaggs and B. Karlik, with a section on alloys by C. F. Elam. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 780
- Elias, Maxim K., et al. Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335
- Ellis, Brooks F., and Angelina R. Messina. A catalogue of the Foraminifera. Review by Carey Croneis, L, 560
- Emerson, Frederick V. Agricultural geology, revised by John E. Smith. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XXXVII, 721
- Emmons, W. H. Geology of petroleum. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 491
- Principles of economic geology. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLVIII, 446
- Review of: Handbook for prospectors and operators of small mines. By M. W. von Bernewitz, LIII, 360
- and Frank F. Grout, editors. Mineral resources of Minnesota. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 214
- et al. Geology: principles and processes. Review by L. M. Gould, XLVII, 778
- Engeln, O. D. von. Geomorphology, systematic and regional. Review by F. A. Melton, LII, 213
- Engineering geology. By Heinrich Ries and Thomas L. Watson. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLV, 568
- Engineering, Geology and. By Robert F. Legget. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVIII, 217
- geology, Elements of. By H. Ries and T. L. Watson. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 287
- terminology. By Victor J. Brown and Delmar G. Runner. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 672
- England and Wales, The coastline of. By J. A. Steers. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 378
- On the different issues of the first geological map of. By V. A. Eyles and Joan M. Eyles. Review by A. O. Woodford, XLVIII, 220
- English, George Letchworth. Descriptive list of the new minerals, 1892-1938. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVII, 560
- Environment and nation. By Griffith Taylor. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 571
- Eocene flora of western America. By Ethel I. Sanborn, Susan S. Potbury, and Harry D. MacGinitie. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 111
- Eppler, W. F., and O. Stutzer. Die Lagerstätten der Edelsteine und Schmucksteine. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 762
- Erdball, Vom wachsenden. By O. C. Hingenberg. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 112
- Erde, Geologie der. Part I: Südamerikas. By H. Gerth. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 783
- Der geologische Aufbau der. By A. Born. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 108
- Regionale Geologie der. Edited by K. André, H. A. Brouwer, and W. H. Bucher. Abschnitt 2, 3, and 5. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1012.
- Abschnitt 6 and 7. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 849
- Erdöl, Das. By J. Tausz. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 109
- Deutsches. By August Moos, H. Steinhilber, and O. Stutzer. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 1081
- Erdölmuttersubstanz. Edited by Otto Stutzer. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 646
- Erläuterung zur geologisch-morphologischen Übersichtskarte des nord-deutschen Vereisungsgebietes. By P. Woldstedt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLV, 462
- Eruption, A recent volcano, near Lassen Peak, California. By Howel Williams. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 186
- Eruptive rocks, their genesis, composition, classification, and their relation to ore-deposits. By S. J. Shand. 1st ed. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVI, 91.
- Response to review of. By S. J. Shand, XXXVI, 665
- 2d ed. Review by N. L. Bowen, LII, 431
- Erzmikroskopie, Lehrbuch der. By H. Schneiderhöhn and P. Ramdohr. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
- Esarey, R. E. Review of: Geologic map of Arkansas. By G. C. Branner, XXXIX, 399
- The geology of Cowley County, Kansas. By N. W. Bass, XXXVIII, 576
- Geology and mineral resources of Kentucky. By W. R. Jillson, XXXIX, 188
- Geology from original sources. By W. M. Agar, R. F. Flint, and C. R. Longwell, XXXIX, 187

- Physical history of the Connecticut shoreline. By H. S. Sharp, XXXIX, 608
Report upon Pocahontas County, West Virginia Geological Survey. By Paul H. Price, XXXIX, 496
- The Upper Cretaceous formations of southwestern Arkansas. By Carl H. Dane, XXXIX, 398
- Eskers and terraces in the basin of the River Susaa and their evidences of the process of ice waning, The. By S. A. Anderson. Review by Paul MacClintock, XLII, 551
- Estructura, La, Geológica de la Cordillera Argentina entre el Río Grande y el Río Diamante en el sud de la Provincia de Mendoza. By Enrique Gerth. Review by C. M. Langton, XLII, 110
- Europe, Northwestern, and Caledonides. By E. B. Bailey and O. Høltedahl. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1013
- Southern. A regional and economic survey of the Mediterranean lands. By Marion I. Newbigen. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 783
- Evans, Glen L., and Grayson E. Meade. Quaternary of the Texas High Plains. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
- Evans, J. W., and C. J. Stubblefield, editors. Handbook of the geology of Great Britain. A compilative work. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 605
- Eve, A. S., and D. A. Keys. Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. 1st ed. Review by M. King Hubbert, XXXVIII, 191. 2d ed. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 784. 2d ed., rev. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 853
- Eyles, V. A., and Joan M. On the different issues of the first geological map of England and Wales. Review by A. O. Woodford, XLVIII, 220
- Fairbairn, H. W. Structural petrology. Review by David Griggs, XLVI, 673
- Review of: Structural petrology. By E. B. Knopf and Earl Ingerson, XLVII, 214
- Fairchild, H. L. Geologic story of the Genesee Valley and western New York. Review by Albert W. Giles, XXXVII, 717
- Fanning, Leonard M., editor. Our oil resources. Review by A. I. Levorsen, LV, 55
- Far East, Topographical and archaeological studies in the. By J. G. Andersson. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 343
- Farnham, C. Mason. Determination of the opaque minerals. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
- Faulting and dyke formation, The dynamics of, with application to Britain. By E. M. Anderson. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, I, 140
- Fauna, of the Drum limestone of Kansas and western Missouri, The. By Albert Nelson Sayre. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 384
- of the Reefton beds (Devonian), New Zealand, The. By R. S. Allan. Review by Dan J. Jones, XLIV, 651
- The Upper Ordovician, of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Land. By Sharat Kumar Roy. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 924
- Faunas, Ozarkian, of southeastern Minnesota, A study of the. By Louis H. Powell. Review by Dan J. Jones, XLIV, 539
- Fehlmann, Hans. Die schweizerische Eisenerzeugung, ihre Geschichte und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLI, 669
- Feldspäte, Die, und ihre praktische Bestimmung. By Karl Chudoba. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 336
- Fenneman, Nevins M. Physiography of eastern United States. Review by F. T. Thwaites, XLVII, 105
- Physiography of western United States. Review by Kirk Bryan, XL, 285
- Fenner, C. N. Review of: Die Geschichte des Vesuv: Illustriert nach gleichzeitigen Urkunden. By G. B. Alfano and I. Friedlaender, XXXVIII, 476
- Vulkankunde. By Karl Sapper, XXXVI, 185
- Fenton, Carroll Lane. Along the hill. Review by Dan J. Jones, XLIV, 428
- The world of fossils. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 556
- Ference, Michael. Review of: Hydraulics. By George E. Russell, LI, 284
- Ferguson, Hermann W., et al. Geology and manganese deposits of northeastern Tennessee. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 133
- Ferns, fossils, and fuel. The story of plant life on earth. By A. C. Noé. Review by H. W. Straley III, XL, 672
- Field geology. By Frederic H. Lahee. 3d ed. Review by Sidney Powers, XXXIX, 491
- 4th ed. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, L, 922
- Field, Richard M. The principles of historical geology from the regional point of view, Review by Alfred C. Lane, XLI, 843
- Fiji, Geology of Lau. By Henry S. Ladd and J. Edward Hoffmeister. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 267
- Geology of Vitilevu. By Harry S. Ladd. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 781
- Finland, Bulletin de la Commission Géologique de, 103. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIII, 333
- New scientific data from. Review by R. A. Daly, LIV, 402
- south, Postglacial changes of shoreline in. By Esa Hyypä. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 220

- Finlande, Comptes rendus de la Société géologique de, Bull. 125. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
- Fiord region of East Greenland, The. By Louise A. Boyd, with contributions by J Harlen Bretz, O. M. Miller, Walter A. Wood, William B. Drew, Charles B. Hitchcock, and John K. Wright. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
- Fisher, D. Jerome. Review of: Analytical principles of the production of oil, gas, and water from wells. By Stanley C. Herold, XXXVII, 190
- Annotated bibliography of economic geology. Edited by John M. Nickles, XXXVIII, 187. Discussion of, by Waldemar Lindgren, XXXVIII, 566
- Atomic structure of minerals. By W. L. Bragg, XLVI, 220
- Bernstein (amber). By L. Schmid, XL, 96
- Coal: its properties, analysis, classification, geology, extraction, uses, and distribution. By Elwood S. Moore, XLIX, 864
- Colorimetric determination of traces of metals. By E. B. Sandell, LIII, 216
- Contribuciones a la Primera Reunión Nacional de Geografía, Buenos Aires, May-June, 1931, XLII, 223
- Dana's manual of mineralogy. By W. E. Ford. Review of 14th ed., XXXVIII, 383. Review of 15th ed., revised by Cornelius S. Hurlbut, Jr., L, 1003
- Dana's system of mineralogy. Vol. I: Elements, sulfides, sulfosalts, oxides. By Charles Palache, Harry Berman, and Clifford Frondel, LIV, 130
- Descriptive list of the new minerals, 1892-1938. By George Letchworth English, XLVII, 560
- Deutsches Erdoel. By Bentz, et al, XL, 96
- Diamond: a descriptive treatise. By J. R. Sutton, XXXIX, 183
- The earth and its history. By John Hodgdon Bradley, Jr., XXXVI, 380
- Elements of mineralogy. By Alexander N. Winchell, LIII, 143
- Elements of optical mineralogy. Part II: Descriptions of minerals. By Alexander N. Winchell, XLII, 441
- Erdölmuttersubstanz. Edited by Otto Stutzer, XLIV, 646
- Experimentelle Mineralogie. By Rudolf Gross, XXXVII, 96
- Die Feldspäte und ihre praktische Bestimmung. By Karl Chudoba, XLII, 336
- Fluorescent light and its applications. By H. C. Dake and Jack de Ment, L, 924
- Gems and gem materials. By E. H. Kraus and C. B. Slawson, XLVII, 671
- The genesis of the diamond. By Alpheus F. Williams, XLI, 778
- Geologic cross-section of the central United States. Prepared under the chairmanship of Anthony Folger, XL, 187
- Geology of natural gas. By Henry A. Ley, XLIII, 666
- Geology of petroleum. By W. H. Emmons, XXXIX, 491
- Grundriss der Mineralparagenese. By F. Angel and R. Scharizer, XLII, 443
- Guide to the study of non-metallic mineral products (except building stones). By W. S. Bayley, XXXIX, 94
- Gulf Coast oil fields: a symposium on the Gulf Coast Cenozoic. Edited by Donald C. Barton and George Sawtelle, XLV, 573
- Internationaler Geologen und Mineralogen Kalender. By R. Cramer, XLI, 336
- Interpretation of geologic maps and aerial photos. By A. J. Eardley, L, 921
- Introduction to the study of minerals. By Austin Flint Rogers, XLVI, 667
- Klockmann's Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. By Paul Ramdohr, XLV, 345
- Die Lagerstätten der Edelsteine und Schmucksteine. By O. Stutzer and W. F. Eppler, XLIV, 762
- Map of the coal fields of Pennsylvania. Compiled by J. D. Sisler, XXXVIII, 384
- Methods in geological surveying. By Edward Greenly and Howel Williams, XXXIX, 183
- The microscopic characters of artificial inorganic solid substances or artificial minerals. By A. N. Winchell, XL, 384
- Mineral tables. By Arthur S. Eakle, XLVI, 904
- Los Minerales de Colombia. By R. L. Codazzi, XXXVI, 746
- Mineralogy: an introduction to the scientific study of minerals. By Sir Henry A. Miers, XXXVIII, 474
- Minerals and mineral substances of New Zealand. By P. G. Morgan, XXXVI, 746
- Minerals and rocks. By Russell D. George, LII, 359
- The oil and gas resources of New Mexico. By Dean E. Winchester, XLII, 788
- Optical crystallography. By Ernest E. Wahlstrom, LIII, 213
- Optical mineralogy. By Austin F. Rogers and Paul F. Kerr, LI, 67
- Petroleum investigation. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, XLIV, 760
- Problems of petroleum geology. Edited by W. E. Wrather and F. H. Lahee, XLIV, 647
- The properties of silica. By Robert B. Sosman, XXXVI, 574
- Report III of the Federal Oil Conservation Board, XXXVIII, 383
- Rutley: elements of mineralogy. Revised by H. H. Read. Review of 22d ed.,

- XXXVIII, 383. Review of 23d ed., XLV, 348
- Simple determinative mineralogy. By H. R. Beringer, XL, 479
- Tabellen zur allgemeinen und speziellen Mineralogie. By Paul Niggli, XXXVI, 190
- Tables and charts of specific gravity and hardness for use in the determination of minerals. By J. L. Rosenholtz and D. T. Smith, XL, 479
- Tables of cubic crystal structure of elements and compounds. By K. E. Knaggs and B. Karlik, with a section on alloys by C. F. Elam, XLI, 780
- Thin-section mineralogy. By Austin F. Rogers and Paul F. Kerr, XLII, 778
- X-ray crystallography. By M. J. Buerger, LIII, 215
- Fisher, Lloyd W. Review of: An introduction to historical geology. By William J. Miller, XLV, 799
- Fishes, late Carboniferous bony, The Haplolepididae, a new family of: A study in taxonomy and evolution. By T. Stanley Westoll. Review by E. C. Olson, LIII, 214
- Permo-Carboniferous, from East Greenland. By Eigil Nielson. Review by C. C. Branson, XLII, 772
- Fisk, Harold N. Geological investigation of the alluvial valley of the lower Mississippi River. Review by W. H. Hobbs, LV, 378
- Fitzhugh, E. F. Treasures in the earth. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 349
- Fleener, Frank L., H. C. Dake, and Ben Hur Wilson. Quartz family minerals. Review by John R. Ball, XLVII, 112
- Fleming, C. A. Molluscan evidence of Pliocene climatic change in New Zealand. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIV, 132
- Flett, John S. The first hundred years of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 109
- Flint, Richard Foster. Glacial geology and the Pleistocene epoch. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 530
- W. M. Agar, and C. R. Longwell. Geology from original sources. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 187
- Chester R. Longwell, and Adolph Knopf. Outlines of physical geology. Review by George W. White, XLIII, 328
- Chester R. Longwell, and Adolph Knopf. Textbook of geology. Review by Joseph P. Connelly, XLI, 439
- Flora, Fossil, of Sydney coalfield, Nova Scotia. By W. A. Bell. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 217
- A Middle Eocene, from the central Sierra Nevada. By Harry D. MacGinitie. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1007
- A Miocene, from Shantung Province, China. By Ralph W. Chaney and Hsen Hsu Hsu. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 223
- The Upper Triassic, of Florida. By L. H. Daugherty and H. R. Stagner. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, XLIX, 671
- Floras, Miocene and Pliocene, of western North America. By Ralph W. Chaney, Maxim K. Elias, Erling Dorf, Daniel I. Axelrod, Carlton Condit, and Curtis J. Hesse. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335
- Upper Cretaceous, of the Rocky Mountain region, parts I and II. By Erling Dorf. Review by John B. Reeside, Jr., LII, 139
- Florida, Geology of. By C. Wythe Cooke. Review by Garald G. Parker, LV, 120
- Scenery of, interpreted by a geologist. By C. Wythe Cooke. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 670
- Flow of homogeneous fluids through porous media, The. By M. Muskat. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 902
- Fluorescent light and its applications. By H. C. Dake and Jack de Ment. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, L, 924
- Folger, Anthony, chairman. Geologic cross-section of the central United States. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 187
- Foraminifera, A catalogue of the. By Brooks F. Ellis and Angelina R. Messina. Review by Carey Croneis, L, 560
- their classification and economic use. By Joseph A. Cushman. Reviews by Carey Croneis. 1st ed., XXXVII, 283. 2d ed., XLII, 439. 3d ed., XLVIII, 552
- The Cretaceous and Tertiary, of New Zealand, with an appendix on the Ostracoda. By Frederick Chapman. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 192
- Ecological relations of some. By Richard D. Norton. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 396
- An illustrated key to the genera of. By Joseph A. Cushman. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 439
- A manual of. By J. J. Galloway. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 770
- Shallow-water, from the Channel Islands of southern California. By Joseph A. Cushman and William W. Valentine. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 395
- Small, from the late Tertiary of the Netherlands East Indies. By L. W. LeRoy. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 1006
- Smaller, in the Marble Falls, Smithwick, and lower Strawn strata around the Llano uplift in Texas. By Helen Jeanne Plummer. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176

- Tertiary, from Humboldt County, California. By Joseph A. Cushman, Roscoe E. Stewart, and Katherine C. Stewart. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 666
- The Tertiary, of Porto Rico. By J. J. Galloway and Caroline E. Hemingway. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 335
- Foraminiferal family Polymorphinidae Recent and fossil, A monograph of. By Joseph A. Cushman and Yoshiaka Ozawa. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 394
- Forbes, Alexander. Northernmost Labrador mapped from the air. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 221
- Ford, W. E. Dana's manual of mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 383
- Forests, fossil, Leaves and stems from. By Raymond E. Janssen. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 112
- and water in the light of scientific investigation. By Raphael Zon. Review by Frederick A. Burt, XXXVI, 95
- Fortress islands of the Pacific. By William Herbert Hobbs. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 271
- Fossil man in China. The Chonkoutien cave deposits with a synopsis of our present knowledge of the late Cenozoic in China. By Davidson Black, Teilhard de Chardin, C. C. Young, and W. C. Pei. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 664
- Fossilkatalog, Oberrheinischer. Edited by W. Salomon-Calvi. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 782
- Fossils, An introduction to the study of. By Hervey Woodburn Shimer. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 441
- The world of. By Carroll Lane Fenton. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 556
- Fowler-Lunn, Katherine. The gold missus: a woman prospector in Sierra Leone. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVII, 446
- Fox, Cyril S. The Gondwana system and related formations. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 668
- The natural history of Indian coal. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 671
- Føyn, Sven. The Eo-Cambrian series of the Tana district, northern Norway. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 108
- Fragmental rocks, The examination of. By Frederick G. Tickell. 1st ed. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XXXIX, 603. 2d ed. Review by George H. Otto, XLIX, 780
- France d'outre Mer, La Géologie et les Mines de la. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 559
- Les Ressources minérales de la. Part V: Le Pétrole. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 904
- France, La Société Géologique de, de 1880 à 1929. By Emmanuel de Margerie. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 606
- Fraser, Donald M., and Bradford Willard. Guidebook to the geology near Reading, Pennsylvania. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
- Fraser, H. J. An experimental study of varve deposition. Review by Ernst Antevs, XXXVIII, 382
- Frebald, Hans. Geologie von Spitzberger, der Bäreninsel, des König Karl- und Franz-Joseph-Landes. Review by L. M. Gould, XLV, 684
- Freeman, B. C. Review of: The disappearance of the Huronian. By T. T. Quirke and W. H. Collins, XXXIX, 191
- The Mother Lode system of California. By Adolph Knopf, XXXVIII, 377
- Freeman, Louise Barton. Review of: Conservation in the United States. By A. F. Gustafson, et al, XLVIII, 559
- Contributions to the paleobotany of Middle and South America. By Edward W. Berry, XLVIII, 112
- The Devonian of Pennsylvania. By Bradford Willard, XLVIII, 784
- Geologic map and guide of Oahu, Hawaii. By H. T. Stearns, XLVIII, 671
- Geological investigations in East Greenland. Part III: The petrology of the Skaergaard intrusion, Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland. By L. R. Wager and W. A. Deer, XLIX, 670
- Géologie appliquée de l'Algérie. By M. Dalloni, XLVIII, 558
- Geology and allied sciences: a thesaurus. Part I: German-English. By Walther Huebner, XLVIII, 219
- Geology of the Draper Mountain area, Virginia. By Byron N. Cooper, XLVIII, 1024
- The geology of the Kaitangata-Green Island subdivision, eastern and central Otago divisions. By M. Ongley, XLVIII, 1022
- The geology of the Naseby subdivision, central Otago. By J. H. Williamson, XLVIII, 1022
- Geology of North America, vol. I. Edited by Rudolf Ruedemann and Robert Balk, XLVIII, 221
- On the geology and tectonics of the Outokumpu ore field and region. By Heikki Väyrynen, XLVIII, 333
- Comptes rendus de la Société géologique de Finlande, Bull. 125, XLVIII, 333
- Greenbrier County. By Paul H. Price and E. T. Heck, XLVIII, 333
- Guide to the geology from Dauphin to Sunbury. By Bradford Willard, XLVIII, 335
- Guide to the geology of the upper Schuylkill Valley. By Bradford Willard, XLVIII, 335

- Guide book to the geology near Reading, Pennsylvania. By Bradford Willard and Donald M. Fraser, XLVIII, 335
- Highway geology, Philadelphia to Pittsburgh. By Bradford Willard, XLVIII, 335
- Leaves and stems from fossil forests. By Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 112
- Limestones of West Virginia. By John B. McCue, John B. Lucke, and Herbert P. Woodward, XLVIII, 333
- Petrography and correlation of deep-well sections in West Virginia and adjacent states. By James H. C. Martens, XLVIII, 336
- The physiographic provinces of North America. By Wallace W. Atwood, XLVIII, 1023
- The pre-Cambrian—Cambrian succession: the general and economic geology of these systems, in portions of south Australia. By Ralph W. Segnit, XLVIII, 672
- Relation of thickness of Mississippian limestones in central and eastern Kansas to oil and gas deposits. By Wallace Lee, XLIX, 560
- Scenery of Florida interpreted by a geologist. By C. Wythe Cooke, XLIX, 670
- Soil conservation. By Hugh Hammond Bennett, XLVIII, 560
- A source book in geology. By Kirtley F. Mather and Shirley L. Mason, XLVIII, 107
- Studies on the ice age in India and associated human cultures. By H. de Terra and T. T. Paterson, XLVIII, 110
- Joseph K. Roberts, and Benjamin Gildersleeve. Geology and mineral resources of the Jackson Purchase region, Kentucky. Review by Vincent E. Nelson, LIV, 272
- French-English vocabulary in geology and physical geography, A. By G. M. Davies. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 847
- Freyberg, B. von. Die Bodenschätze des Staates Minas Geraes, Brasilien. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 445
- Ergebnisse Geologischer Forschungen in Minas Geraes (Brasilien). Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLI, 840
- Die geologische Erforschung Thüringens in älterer Zeit. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 777
- Friedlaender, I., and G. B. Alfano. Die Geschichte des Vesuv: Illustriert nach gleichzeitigen Urkunden. Review by C. N. Fenner, XXXVIII, 476
- Fronzel, Clifford, Charles Palache, and Harry Berman. Dana's system of mineralogy. Vol. I: Elements, sulfides, sulfosalts, oxides. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIV, 130
- Fryxell, F. M. The physiography of the region of Chicago. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr., XXXVI, 187
- The Tetons: interpretation of a mountain landscape. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 210
- Fucini, A. Problematika Verrucana. Tavole iconografiche delle vestigia vegetali, animali, fisiche e meccaniche del Wealdiano dei Monti Pisani. Review by F. X. Schaffer, XLVII, 216
- Fujiwara, Sakuhei. Torsional form of the earth surface and the great earthquake of Sagami Bay. Review by Bailey Willis, XXXVII, 281
- T. Tsujimura, and S. Kusamitsu. On the earth-vortex, echelon faults and allied phenomena. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 668
- Fusuliniidae, of north China. By Jonquei S. Lee. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVII, 187
- of the Pennsylvanian system in Nebraska, The. By Carl Dunbar and G. E. Condra. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVII, 187
- Gaige, H. T., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
- Gale, Hoyt Rodney, and U. S. Grant IV. Catalogue of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene Mollusca of California. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 748
- Galloway, J. J. A manual of Foraminifera. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 770
- and Caroline E. Hemingway. The Tertiary Foraminifera of Porto Rico. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 335
- Gansser, August, and Arnold Heim. Thron der Goetter: Erlebnisse der ersten Schweizerischen Himalaya Expedition. Review by Walter H. Bucher, XLVI, 900
- Gardiner, J. Stanley. Coral reefs and atolls. Review by W. H. Hobbes, XLI, 219
- Gebirge in Nordamerika, Skandinavien und Mitteleuropa, Bau und Bewegung der. By Hans Cloos. Review by Walter H. Bucher, XXXVIII, 287
- Gebirgskörper, Über Druckschieferung im varistischen. By Axel Born. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XXXIX, 299
- Gedroitz, K. K. Chemische Bodenanalyse. Review by A. C. Noé, XL, 288
- Gefügekunde der Gesteine. By Bruno Sander. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 397
- Gems and gem materials. By E. H. Kraus and E. F. Holden. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 468
- Gems and gem materials. By E. H. Kraus and C. B. Slawson. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVII, 671

- General Bulletin handbook (minerals division). State of Louisiana Department of Conservation. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 560
- Genesee Valley and western New York, Geologic story of the. By H. L. Fairchild. Review by Albert W. Giles, XXXVII, 717
- Geochemie in ausgewählten Kapiteln. By W. J. Vernadsky. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 186
- Geochronologia Suecia Principes. By Gerard De Geer. Review by Paul MacClintock, XLIX, 557
- Geochronology, Dating the past: an introduction to. By Frederick E. Zeuner. Review by Ernst Antevs, LV, 527
- Geography, and geology of the region including Cape Cod, the Elizabeth Islands, Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, No Man's Land and Block Island (Massachusetts). By J. B. Woodworth and Edward Wigglesworth. Review by Kirk Byran, XLIII, 667
- The physical basis of. By S. W. Wooldridge and R. S. Morgan. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 792
- Geologen und Mineralogen Kalendar, Internationaler. By R. Cramer. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 336
- Geologic cross-section from western Missouri to western Kansas showing detailed correlation of Permian Big Blue series and Pennsylvanian. By Betty Kellett. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLII, 105
- Geologic maps, small-scale, Catalogue of. Part I: North America, Central America, and the West Indies. By Walter H. Bucher, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 448
- Geological Congress, International, Comptes rendus of the XV session, South Africa, 1929. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 493
- Geological map of the earth. By Franz Beyschlag. Review by C. E. Webster, XXXIX, 694
- Geological sciences, The birth and development of the. By Frank Dawson Adams. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 667
- Geological Surveys, state, and the United States Geological Survey, Summary information on the. By Morris M. Leighton. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 446
- Géologie appliquée. By E. Raguin. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 669
- Géologie, Initiation à la. By J. W. Laverdière and L. G. Morin. Review by J. D. H. Donnay, L, 222
- Geologie, Lehrbuch der. III Teil: Geologische Länderkunde (Regionale Geologie). By F. X. Schaffer. Pts. I-V. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 447. Pts. I-VII. Review by Julius Pia, XLVI, 675. Pt. III. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 189.
- Pt. VII. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 576
- und Radioaktivität. By Gerhard Kirsch. Review by Alfred C. Lane, XXXVIII, 92
- stratigraphique. By M. Gignoux. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 569
- Geology. By John A. Allan. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 144
- and allied sciences: a thesaurus. Pt. I: German-English. By Walther Huebner. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 219
- of Eua, Tonga. By J. Edward Hoffmeister. Review by Ralph Stewart, XLIII, 665
- for everyman. By Albert Seward. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 135
- Fifty years' progress in - 1876-1926. By E. B. Mathews. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 722
- general, Laboratory manual for. By Mark Howard Secrist. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIV, 108
- and geography, Contributions in. Edited by Lewis F. Thomas. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 335
- Introduction to. By E. B. Branson and W. A. Tarr. Review by Lewis G. Westgate, XLIV, 220
- An introduction to. By William Berryman Scott. Review by Hervey W. Shimer, XLII, 108
- and mineral resources of the Hammond, Antwerp, and Lowville quadrangles. By A. F. Buddington. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
- in the museum. By F. J. North, C. F. Davidson, and W. E. Swinton. Review by M. S. Chappars, LI, 430
- and natural resources of Colorado. By R. D. George. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 192
- from original sources. By W. M. Agar, R. F. Flint, and C. R. Longwell. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 187
- of the Potosi and Edgehill quadrangles, The. By C. L. Dake. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 286
- principles and processes. By William H. Emmons, G. A. Thiel, C. R. Stauffer, and Ira S. Allison. Review by L. M. Gould, XLVII, 778
- as a profession. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 406
- A source book in. By Kirtley F. Mather and Shirley L. Mason. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 107
- Syllabus and laboratory manual for. By Herbert P. Woodward. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 448
- Textbook of. By Chester R. Longwell, Adolph Knopf, and Richard F. Flint. Review by Joseph P. Connelly, XLI, 439
- A textbook of, rev. ed. By L. V. Pirsson and Charles Schuchert. Review by

- A. O. Woodford, XXXIX, 87
 Textbook of. Part II: Historical geology.
 By Charles Schuchert and Carl O.
 Dunbar. Reviews by Carey Croneis.
 3d ed., XLII, 335. 4th ed., XLIX, 776
 of western Quruq Tagh, eastern T'ien-Shan:
 reports from the scientific expedition to
 the north-western provinces of China
 under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin.
 III, 1: Geology. By Erik Norin. Review
 by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 677
 Geomechanik. By G. Kirsch. Review by
 Alfred C. Lane, XLVII, 850
 Geomorphologie der feuchten Tropen. By
 Karl Sapper. Review by F. C. MacKnight,
 XLVI, 221
 Geomorphology, the evolution of landscape.
 By Norman E. A. Hinds. Review by
 Herbert D. Hadley, LII, 287
 an introduction to the study of landforms.
 By C. A. Cotton. Review by Leland
 Horberg, LV, 378
 an introduction to the study of landscapes.
 By A. K. Lobeck. Review by George B.
 Cressey, XLVII, 772
 systematic and regional. By O. D. von
 Engeln. Review by F. A. Melton, LII, 213
 A textbook of. By Philip G. Worcester. Re-
 view by George B. Cressey, XLVII, 772
 A textbook of: South African scenery. By
 L. C. King. Review by R. T. Chamberlin,
 LI, 430
 Geophysical prospecting, 1932. Transactions
 of the American Institute of Mining and
 Metallurgical Engineers. Review by
 H. W. Straley III, XLII, 336
 for oil. By L. L. Nettleton. Review by
 Kenneth L. Cook, XLIX, 335
 Principles and practice of. By A. B.
 Broughton Edge and T. H. Laby. Review
 by Randall Wright, XLI, 847. Review by
 H. W. Straley III, XLII, 558
 Geophysics, Applied, in the search for
 minerals. By A. S. Eve and D. A. Keys.
 1st ed. Review by M. King Hubbert,
 XXXVIII, 191. 2d ed. Review by Edward
 L. Tullis, XLII, 784. 2d ed., rev. Re-
 view by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 853
 Geophysik, Angewandten, Die Gravimetrischen
 Verfahren der. By Hans Haalck. Review
 by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 169
 Handbuch der. Edited by Beno Gutenberg.
 Vol. I, no. 1; vol. IV, no. 3. Review by
 Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 220. Vol. I, no.
 2. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV,
 111. Vol. II, no. 3; vol. VII, no. 1. Re-
 view by W. C. Krumbein, XLII, 443.
 Vols. I-VI. Review by M. King Hubbert,
 XLI, 99. Vol. III. Review by John T.
 McCormack, XLI, 224
 Lehrbuch der. Review by R. T.
 Chamberlin, XXXVI, 190
 Lehrbuch der angewandten. By Hans Haalck.
 Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 222
 George, R. D. Geology and natural re-
 sources of Colorado. Review by C. C.
 Branson, XXXVI, 192
 Minerals and rocks. Review by D. Jerome
 Fisher, LII, 359
 German-English geological terminology. By
 W. R. Jones and A. Cissarz. Review by
 Albert Johannsen, XL, 467. Review by
 H. W. Straley III, XLI, 669
 German-English science dictionary for
 students in the agricultural, biological
 and physical sciences. By Louis de
 Vries. Reviews by R. T. Chamberlin.
 1st ed., XLVIII, 1022. 2d ed., LV, 60
 Gerth, Enrique. La Estructura Geológica
 de la Cordillera Argentina entre el Río
 Grande y el Río Diamante en el sud de
 la Provincia de Mendoza. Review by
 C. M. Langton, XLII, 110
 Gerth, H. Geologie der Erde. Part I:
 Geologie Südamerikas. Review by A. C.
 Noé, XLII, 783
 Gesteinkunde, Technische. By J. Stiny.
 Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVIII,
 282
 Gesteinsanalyse, Anleitung zur chemischen.
 By J. Jakob. Review by Albert
 Johannsen, XXXVIII, 280
 Gesteinsverwitterung in der Schweiz,
 Untersuchung über die. By M. Gschwind
 and P. Niggli. Review by Albert
 Johannsen, XL, 467
 Getchell, R. W., E. J. Cable, and W. H.
 Kadesch. The physical sciences. Review
 by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 781
 Geysers, Yellowstone, The story of. By
 Clyde Max Bauer. Review by R. T.
 Chamberlin, XLVI, 112
 Gheyselincx, R. F. C. R. Permian
 trilobites from Timor and Sicily with a
 revision of their nomenclature and
 classification. Review by C. C.
 Branson, XLVII, 443
 Gignoux, M. Géologie stratigraphique. Re-
 view by Jean Grace, XLV, 569
 Gildersleeve, Benjamin, Joseph K. Roberts,
 and Louise Barton Freeman. Geology
 and mineral resources of the Jackson
 Purchase region, Kentucky. Review by
 Vincent E. Nelson, LIV, 272
 Giles, Albert W. St. Peter and older
 Ordovician sandstones of northern
 Arkansas. Review by John T.
 McCormack, XLI, 108
 Review of: Geologic story of the Genesee
 Valley and western New York. By H. L.
 Fairchild, XXXVII, 717
 Glacial anticyclone and the continental
 glaciers of North America, The. By
 William Herbert Hobbs. Review by
 Frank Leverett, LI, 428
 Glacial deposits outside the terminal moraine
 in Pennsylvania. By Frank Leverett. Re-
 view by Leland Horberg, XLIII, 670

- Glacial geology and geographic conditions of the Lower Mohawk Valley. By Albert P. Brigham. Review by George D. Hubbard, XXXVIII, 192. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 189
- Glacial geology and the Pleistocene epoch. By Richard Foster Flint. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 530
- Glaciation, last Nordic, History of the. By Erik Ljungner. Review by Ernst Antevis, LIV, 263
- Glaciology, The Journal of, vol. I, no. 1. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 180
- Glaciomorphological forms and their evidence as to the downwasting of the inland ice in Swedish and Norwegian mountain terrain, Some. By Carl M:son Mannerfelt. Review by Ernst Antevis, LIV, 264
- Glauert, L., R. W. Brettnall, and F. Chapman. Paleontological contributions to the geology of western Australia. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
- Glenn, L. C. Review of: Catalogue of topographic and geologic maps of Virginia. By Joseph K. Roberts and Robert O. Bloomer, XLVIII, 219
The geology of the Virginia Triassic. By Joseph Kent Roberts, XXXVI, 575
- Glennie, E. A. Gravity. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 1084
- Glinka, K. D. The great soil groups of the world and their development. Review by Paul MacClintock, XXXVI, 376
- Glock, Waldo S. Review of: Foundations of plant geography. By Stanley A. Cain, LIII, 412
- "Glossopteris" en las Sierras Australes de Buenos Aires, Sobre la presencia de restos de la flora de. By Horacio Harrington. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 668
- Gold deposits of the Virginia Piedmont, Preliminary report on the. By C. F. Clark, Jr. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 688
- Gold missus, The: a woman prospector in Sierra Leone. By Katherin Fowler-Lunn. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVII, 446
- Gold resources of the world, The. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XLI, 107
- Goldman, Marcus I., and H. E. Merwin. Color chart for field description of sedimentary rocks. Review by Frederick A. Burt, XXXVII, 616
- Goldring, Winifred. Geology of the Berne quadrangle. Review by G. Frederick Shepherd, XLIV, 652
- Handbook of paleontology for beginners and amateurs. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 173
- Goldschmidt, V. M. The laws of rock metamorphism. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVII, 112
- Goldthwait, Richard P. Geology of the Presidential Range. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 112
- Gondwana system and related formations, The. By Cyril S. Fox. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 668
- Gould, L. M. Review of: Geologie von Spitzbergen, der Bäreninsel, des König Karl- und Franz-Joseph-Landes. By Hans Frebold, XLV, 684
- Geology: principles and processes. By William H. Emmons, et al, XLVII, 778
- Goyaz, Contribução para a geologica do estado de. By Guilherme Bastos Milward. Review by Franklin MacKnight, XLIV, 875
- Grabau, Amadeus W. Paleozoic corals of China. Part I: Tetrseptata. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 175
- Paleozoic formations in the light of the pulsation theory. Vol. IV: Ordovician pulsation. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 779
- Stratigraphy of China. Part II: Mesozoic. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 724
- Grace, Jean. Review of: Amerikanische Landschaft. Edited by Erich von Drygalski, XLV, 572
- Atlas for the geology of Szechuan Province and eastern Sikang. By H. C. Tann and C. Y. Lee, XLV, 350
- Environment and nation. By Griffith Taylor, XLV, 571
- The Eocene sediments of Mississippi. By Ralph Early Grim, XLV, 798
- Geological Survey of British Guiana: 1934 reports; general geology, XLV, 575
- La Géologie et les mines des vieilles plateformes. By F. Blondel, XLV, 350
- Géologie stratigraphique. By M. Gignoux, XLV, 569
- Geology and gold deposits of the Konawaruk, XLV, 575
- Geology and gold deposits of the Potaro, XLV, 575
- The geology of the Iramba Plateau. By N. W. Eades, XLV, 576
- Geology and mineral deposits of the Bay of Exploits area. By George R. Heyl, XLV, 461
- The geology of the Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area. By George M. Schwartz, XLV, 464
- Geology of the southern half of the Bay of Islands igneous complex. By John R. Cooper, XLV, 461
- An island is born. By Norah D. Stearns, XLV, 576
- Lehrbuch der Geologie. Teil III. Geologische Länderkunde (Regionale Geologie), pt. VII. By F. X. Schaffer, XLV, 576
- Our natural resources and their conservation. By A. E. Parkins and J. R.

- Whitaker, XLV, 570
- Preliminary report on the gold deposits of the Virginia Piedmont. By C. F. Clark, Jr., XLV, 688
- Stratigraphic classification of the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas. By Raymond C. Moore, XLV, 799
- Structural evolution of Southern California. By R. D. Reed and J. S. Hollister, XLV, 797
- Grampian Highlands, the: British regional geology. By H. H. Read. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 881
- Grange, L. I. The geology of the Rotorua-Taupo subdivision, Rotorua and Kaimanawa divisions. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1079
- and J. Henderson. The geology of the Huntly-Kawhia subdivision, Pirongia and Hauraki divisions. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 480
- Grant, U. S., IV, and Hoyt Rodney Gale. Catalogue of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene Mollusca of California. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 748
- Graphite deposits of Ceylon, A brief account of the mineralogy of the: a note on the origin of the graphite. By D. N. Wadia. Review by E. S. Bastin, LII, 359
- Graptolites, The Wilberns Upper Cambrian, from Mason, Texas. By Charles E. Decker. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
- Gravità, Tavole fondamentali per la riduzione dei valori osservati della. By G. Cassinis, P. Dore, and S. Ballarin. Review by Walter D. Lambert, XLVI, 222
- Gravity. By E. A. Glennie. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 1084
- Grawe, Oliver R. Pyrites deposits of Missouri. Review by Paul Herbert, LIV, 268
- Gray, A. N. Phosphates and superphosphates. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 341
- Great Barrier Reef Committee, Reports of the, vol. V. By H. C. Richards and Dorothy Hill. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 66
- Great Barrier Reef, A year on the. By C. M. Yonge. Review by Griffith Taylor, XXXIX, 489
- Great Britain, The first hundred years of the Geological Survey of. By John S. Flett. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 109
- Handbook of the geology of. A compilative work. Edited by J. W. Evans and C. J. Stubblefield. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 605
- Greenbrier County. By Paul H. Price and E. T. Heck. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
- Greenland, East, Geological investigations in. Part III: The petrology of the Skaergaard intrusion, Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland. By L. R. Wager and W. A. Deer. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 670
- North, Survey of. By Lauge Koch. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIX, 779
- north-east, The structure of the Kejser Franz Josephs Fjord region. By N. E. Odell. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 333
- Greenly, Edward, and Howel Williams. Methods in geological surveying. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 183
- Gregory, J. T. An Amebeledon jaw from the Texas Panhandle. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
- Osteology and relationships of *Trilophosaurus*. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
- Gregory, J. W. Dalradian geology. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 221
- and B. H. Barrett. General stratigraphy. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 189
- et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
- Gries, John Paul, and Edward L. Tullis. Black Hills caves. Review by Maurice E. Kirby, XLVII, 851
- Griggs, David. Review of: Structural petrology. By H. W. Fairbairn, XLVI, 673
- Grim, Ralph Early. The Eocene sediments of Mississippi. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 798
- Grogan, Robert. Review of: On migmatites and associated pre-Cambrian rocks of southwestern Finland. Part III: The Aland Islands. By J. J. Sederholm, XLIII, 784
- Grönland, Geologie von. By Lauge Koch. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 758
- Gross, Rudolf. Experimentelle Mineralogie. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVII, 96
- Ground sloth, A remarkable. By Richard Swann Lull. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVIII, 576
- Ground water. By C. F. Tolman. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 901
- Plants as indicators of. By O. E. Meinzer. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 728
- Grout, Frank F. Kemp's Handbook of rocks. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLVIII, 557
- Review of: Igneous rocks and the depths of the earth. By R. A. Daly, XLII, 437
- and William H. Emmons, editors. Mineral resources of Minnesota. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 214
- and G. M. Schwartz. The geology of the Rove formation and associated intrusives in northeastern Minnesota. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 556
- Grove, Brandon. Review of: Lower Carboniferous corals of China. By C. C. Yu, XLIII, 330

- Groves, A. W. Silicate analysis. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLVI, 898
- Grundprobleme der Geologie. By Serge von Bubnoff. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110
- Grundwasser und Quellen Kunde. By K. Keilhack. Review by George M. Hall, XLIV, 428
- Grundwasserkunde. By W. Koehne. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 479
- Grundzüge der Geologie. Review by W. H. Bucher, XXXVII, 91
- Grundzüge der Geologie. By F. X. Schaffer. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 695
- Gschwind, M., and P. Niggli. Untersuchung über die Gesteinsverwitterung in der Schweiz. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 467
- Guisse, C. H., et al. Conservation in the United States. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 559
- Gustafson, A. F., et al. Conservation in the United States. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 559
- Gutenberg, B., editor. Handbuch der Geophysik. Vol. I, no. 1, vol. IV, no. 3. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 220. Vol. I, no. 2. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 111. Vols. I-VI. Review by M. King Hubbert, XLI, 99. Vol. II, no. 3; vol. VII, no. 1. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLII, 443. Vol. III. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 224
- Internal constitution of the earth. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVIII, 108
- Haalck, Hans. Die Gravimetrischen Verfahren der Angewandten Geophysik. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 169
- Lehrbuch der angewandten Geophysik. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 222
- Haarmann, Erich. Um das geologische Weltbild. Review by Ernst Cloos, XLIII, 783
- Die Oszillations-Theorie: Eine Erklärung der Krustenbewegungen von Erde und Mond. Review by F. A. Melton, XXXIX, 296
- Haas, William H., editor. The American empire. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 672
- Hadley, Herbert D. Review of: Geomorphology, the evolution of landscape. By Norman E. A. Hinds, LII, 287
- Map interpretation with military application. By William C. Putnam, LII, 141
- Hall, George M. Review of: Grundwasser und Quellen Kunde. By K. Keilhack, XLIV, 428
- Halle, T. G. Review of: Plant life through the ages. By A. C. Seward, XL, 474
- Hamilton, Irving B. Review of: Late Paleozoic pelecypods: Mytilacea. By Norman D. Newell, LI, 284
- Scott County geology, tests, fossils. By Harlan Richard Bergquist and Thomas Edwin McCutcheon, LI, 501
- Hamilton, W. J., Jr., et al. Conservation in the United States. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 559
- Hammar, Harald E., and C. C. Wu, assistants to Parker D. Trask. Origin and environment of source sediments of petroleum. Review by A. O. Woodford, XLI, 444
- Hampshire and Hardy counties. By J. L. Tilton, W. F. Prouty, R. C. Tucker, and P. H. Price. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
- Handbuch der regionalen Geologie. Heft 29: Mittelamerika. By Karl Sapper. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 677
- Hanna, G. Dallas, and Charles L. Camp. Methods in paleontology. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 1014
- Hansell, J. M., and George C. Branner. Earthquake risks in Arkansas. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 224
- Hansen, Henry P. Postglacial forest succession, climate, and chronology in the Pacific Northwest. Review by Ernst Antevs, LV, 450
- Hansen, Sigurd. Varvity in Danish and Scanian late-glacial deposits; with special reference to the system of ice-lakes at Egernsund. Review by Ernst Antevs, LIV, 336
- Happ, Stafford C., Gordon Rittenhouse, and G. C. Dobson. Some principles of accelerated stream and valley sedimentation. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 334
- Harker, Alfred. Appendix to The geology and paleontology of British Somaliland. Part I: The geology of British Somaliland. By W. A. MacFayden. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 780
- Metamorphism: a study of the transformation of rock masses. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLIII, 1080
- The West Highlands and the Hebrides: a geologist's guide for amateurs. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 68
- Harley, George Townsend. The geology and ore deposits of northeastern New Mexico. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 334
- The geology and ore deposits of Sierra County, New Mexico. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 110
- Harrington, Horacio. Sobre la presencia de restos de la flora de "Glossopteris" en las Sierras Australes de Buenos Aires. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 668
- Hatch, F. H. An introduction to the study of ore deposits. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXVIII, 480

- Haught, O. L., Paul H. Price, and R. C. Tucker. Geology and natural resources of West Virginia. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 223
- Hawaii, Ash formations of the island. By Chester K. Wentworth. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 111
- Geology and ground-water resources of the island of. By Harold T. Stearns and Gordon A. Macdonald. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 378
- Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Maui. By Harold T. Stearns and Gordon A. Macdonald. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 144
- Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Oahu. By Harold T. Stearns and Kenneth N. Vaksvik. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 874
- Hawke's Bay earthquake (3rd February, 1931), Report of the. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIII, 334
- Hay, Oliver Perry. Second bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVIII, 190
- Hayes, R. C. On earthquake distribution in New Zealand. Review by C. A. Cotton, LII, 285
- Headlee, A. J. W., and John P. Nolting, Jr. Characteristics of minable coal in West Virginia. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLVIII, 1024
- Hebrides, The West Highlands and the: a geologist's guide for amateurs. By Alfred Harker. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 68
- Heck, E. T., and Paul H. Price. Greenbrier County. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
- Hegner, Robert W. Invertebrate zoology. Review by Carey Croneis, XLI, 842
- Heim, Arnold. Minya Gongkar, Forschungsreise ins Hochgebirge von Chinesisch Tibet. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 446
- and August Gansser. Thron der Goetter: Erlebnisse der ersten Schweizerischen Himalaya Expedition. Review by Walter H. Bucher, XLVI, 900
- Heine, W. Elektrische Bodenforschung. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 480
- Hemingway, Caroline E., and J. J. Galloway. The Tertiary Foraminifera of Porto Rico. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 335
- Henderson, J. Earthquake risk in New Zealand. Review by C. A. Cotton, LII, 285
- The West Nelson earthquake of 1929. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 107
- and L. I. Grange. The geology of the Huntly-Kawhia subdivision, Pirongia and Hauraki divisions. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 480
- Henderson, Walter Brookfield. David Dale Owen: pioneer geologist of the middle west. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 212
- Hendricks, Thomas A. Review of: Geology of coal. By Otto Stutzer, XLIX, 669
- Hennig, E. Afrika (ohne Atlasländer und Madagaskar) nebst Arabien. Band I: Die alten Kerne. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1013
- Henshaw, Paul C., et al. Studies of Cenozoic vertebrates and stratigraphy of western North America. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 447
- Herbert, Paul. Review of: Pyrites deposits of Missouri. By Oliver R. Grawe, LIV, 268
- Heritsch, Franz. Die Deckentheorie in den Alpen (Alpine Tektonik 1905-1925). Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 695
- The nappe theory in the Alps. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 487
- Herold, Stanley C. Analytical principles of the production of oil, gas, and water from wells. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVII, 190
- Oil well drainage. Review by W. C. Krumbein, LII, 215
- Herrmann, Rudolf, et al. Deutsches Erdoel. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96
- Hesse, Curtis J., et al. Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335
- Hewett, D. F. Geology, oil and coal resources of the Oregon Basin, Meeteetse, and Grass Creek Basin quadrangles, Wyoming. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 725
- Heyl, George R. Geology and mineral deposits of the Bay of Exploits area. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 461
- Hickling, G. A., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
- Hilgenberg, O. C. Vom wachsenden Erdball. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 112
- Hill, Along the. By Carroll Lane Fenton. Review by Dan J. Jones, XLIV, 428
- Hill, Dorothy, and H. C. Richards. Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Committee, vol. V. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 66
- Hill, R. T. Southern California geology and Los Angeles earthquakes. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 724
- Hills, E. Sherborn. Outlines of structural geology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 923
- The physiography of Victoria. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLVIII, 1023

- Himalaya Expedition, Schweizerischen, *Erlebnisse der ersten: Thron der Goetter.* By Arnold Heir and August Gansser. Review by Walter H. Bucher, XLVI, 900
- Himalaya, north-west, *The syntaxis of; its rocks, tectonics, and orogeny.* By D. N. Wadia. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 781
- Himmelbauer, A., O. Stutzer, and W. Wetzel. *Schwefel — Graphit — Jod — Bor — Magnesit — Talk.* Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
- Hinds, Norman E. A. *Geomorphology, the evolution of landscape.* Review by Herbert D. Hadley, LII, 287
- Historical geology. By Raymond C. Moore. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 218
- By Walter A. Ver Wiebe. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 110
- An introduction to. By William J. Miller. Review by Lloyd W. Fisher, XLV, 799
- of North America. Vol. II: *Stratigraphy of the eastern and central United States.* By Charles Schuchert. Review by William H. Easton, LII, 283
- Outline of. By A. K. Wells. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 210
- Outlines of. By Charles Schuchert and Carl O. Dunbar. Review by A. K. Miller, XLVI, 786
- The principles of, from the regional point of view. By Richard M. Field. Review by Alfred C. Lane, XLI, 843
- History, *Geologic, at a glance.* By L. W. Richards and G. L. Richards, Jr. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 335
- Hitchcock, Charles B., et al. *The fiord region of East Greenland.* Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
- Hobbs, William Herbert. *The discoveries of Antarctica within the American sector, as revealed by maps and documents.* Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 853
- Fortress islands of the Pacific. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 271
- The glacial anticyclone and the continental glaciers of North America. Review by Frank Leverett, LI, 428
- Peary. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 682
- Review of:
- Coral reefs and atolls. By J. Stanley Gardiner, XLI, 219
- The fiord region of East Greenland. By Louise A. Boyd, et al, XLIV, 105
- Geological investigation of the alluvial valley of the lower Mississippi River. By Harold N. Fisk, LV, 378
- Geologie von Grönland. By Lauge Koch, XLIV, 758
- To the north, the story of arctic exploration from earliest times to the present. By Jeannette Mirsky, XLIV, 106
- The story of arctic voyages and exploration. By John Mathieson, XLIV, 106
- Two polar maps, with notes on recent polar explorations, XXXVIII, 737
- The voyage of Captain Bellingshausen in the Antarctic seas, 1819-1921. Edited by Frank Debenham, LV, 380
- Hoffmeister, J. Edward. *Geology of Eua, Tonga.* Review by Ralph Stewart, XLII, 665
- and Henry S. Ladd. *Geology of Lau, Fiji.* Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 267
- Hok, Tan Sin. *Over de samenstelling en het ontstaan van krijt- en mergelgesteenten van de Molukken (On the composition and the origin of chalks and marls of the Moluccas).* Review by Tan Sin Hok, XXXVI, 382
- Holden, E. F., and Kraus, E. H. *Gems and gem materials.* Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 468
- Holden, R. J. Review of: *The major soil divisions of the United States.* By G. A. Wolfanger, XXXIX, 91
- Hollister, J. S., and R. D. Reed. *Structural evolution of Southern California.* Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 797
- Holmes, Arthur. *Principles of physical geology.* Review by John R. Ball, LIV, 406
- Holtedahl, Olaf. *The submarine relief off the Norwegian coast with bathymetrical map in seven sheets of the Norwegian coastal waters and adjoining areas.* Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 58
- and E. B. Bailey. *Northwestern Europe and Caledonides.* Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1013
- et al. *The geology of parts of southern Norway.* Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
- Horberg, Leland. Review of:
- The coastline of England and Wales.* By J. A. Steers, LV, 378
- Geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landscapes.* By C. A. Cotton, LV, 378
- Glacial deposits outside the terminal moraine in Pennsylvania.* By Frank Leverett, XLIII, 670
- Glacial geology and the Pleistocene epoch.* By Richard Foster Flint, LV, 530
- The submarine relief off the Norwegian coast with bathymetrical map in seven sheets of the Norwegian coastal waters and adjoining areas.* By Olaf Holtedahl, LV, 58
- Horn, Gunnar, and Anders K. Orvin. *Geology of Bear Island.* Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 170
- Horne, John, and B. N. Peach. *Chapters on the geology of Scotland.* Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 91

- Hotchkiss, William O. The story of a billion years. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 667
- Howard, Arthur D. Review of: Physiography of the Quinipiac-Farmington lowland in Connecticut. By Richard J. Lougee, XLVII, 776
- Howe, Henry V., et al. Reports on the geology of Cameron and Vermilion parishes. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 109
- Hsu, Hsen Hsu, and Ralph W. Chaney. A Miocene flora from Shantung Province, China. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 223
- Huang, T. K. On major tectonic forms of China. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 59
- and Y. T. Chao. The geology of the Tsinlingshan and Szechuan. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 334
- Hubbard, George D. Review of: Glacial geology and geographic conditions of the lower Mohawk Valley. By Albert P. Brigham, XXXVIII, 192
- Hubbert, M. King. Review of: Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. By A. S. Eve and D. A. Keys, XXXVIII, 191
- Handbuch der Geophysik, vols. I-VI. Edited by Beno Gutenberg, XLI, 99
- Introduction to theoretical seismology. Part I: Geodynamics. By J. B. Macelwane, XLV, 686
- Physics of the earth. Part I: Volcanology. Part II: The figure of the earth. Part III: Meteorology, XXXIX, 689
- Hubbs, C. L., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
- Huebner, Walther. Geology and allied sciences: a thesaurus. Part I: German-English. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 219
- Hughes, H. Herbert, compiler. Minerals yearbook 1940, review of 1939. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 336
- Hunt, W. F., and E. H. Kraus. Tables for the determination of minerals by means of their physical properties, occurrences, and associates. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XXIX, 189
- E. H. Kraus, and L. S. Ramsdell. Mineralogy. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLV, 348.
- Huntly-Kawhia subdivision, Pirongia and Hauraki divisions, The geology of the. By J. Henderson and L. I. Grange. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 480
- Hurlbut, Cornelius S., Jr., reviser. Dana's manual of mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, L, 1003
- Huronian, The disappearance of the. By T. T. Quirke and W. H. Collins. Review by B. C. Freeman, XXXIX, 191
- Hutton, C. Osborne. Metamorphism in the Lake Wakatipu region, western Otago, New Zealand. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 335
- Huxley, Julian, editor. The new systematics. Review by Carey Croneis, L, 106
- Hydraulics. By George E. Russell. Review by Michael Ference, LI, 284
- Hydrology. Edited by Oscar E. Meinzer. Review by W. C. Krumbein, LII, 216
- Hyypä, Esa. Postglacial changes of shoreline in south Finland. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 220
- Ice age, The changing world of the. By Reginald A. Daly. Review by Paul MacClintock, XLIII, 555
- Idaho, southeastern, Geography, geology and mineral resources of part of. By George Rogers Mansfield. Review by Virgil R. D. Kirkham, XXXVIII, 729
- Igneous rocks and the depths of the earth. By R. A. Daly. Review by Frank F. Grout, XLII, 437
- Igneous rocks, A descriptive petrography of the. By Albert Johannsen. Vol. I. Review by Henry S. Washington, XL, 182. Vol. I, 2d ed. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVIII, 218. Vols. III and IV. Review by T. T. Quirke, XLVII, 774
- The evolution of the. By N. L. Bowen. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVII, 611
- Ijzerman, Robert. Outline of the geology and petrology of Surinam (Dutch Guiana). Review by Randall Wright, XLI, 107
- Illinois Mineral Industries Conference, Urbana, 1944, The dedication of the State Natural Resources Building and the. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 215
- Imlay, R. W., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
- Index fossils of North America. By H. W. Shimer and R. R. Shrock. Review by William H. Easton, LIII, 140
- India. Part I: Physical basis of geography of India. By H. L. Chhibber. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 60
- Records of the Geological Survey of. Vol. 61, pt. 2. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 616. Vol. 65, pt. 1. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 580
- Studies on the ice age in, and associated human cultures. By H. de Terra and T. T. Paterson. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 110
- Ingenieurgeologie. By K. A. Redlich, K. v. Terzaghi, and R. Kampe. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 397

- Ingerson, Earl, and E. B. Knopf. Structural petrology. Review by H. W. Fairbairn, XLVII, 214
- Invertebrate fossils, Type, of North America (Devonian). Unit 7b: Ammonoidea. By A. K. Miller, Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 460
- Ione formation of California, The. By Victor T. Allen. Review by Virgil R. D. Kirkham, XXXIX, 693
- Iowa Geological Survey, Annual Reports of the, 1934-1939, with accompanying papers, vol. XXVII. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 918
- Iramba Plateau, The geology of the. By N. W. Eades. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 576
- Irish stone age, The, its chronology, development, and relationships. By Hallam L. Movius, Jr. Review by Ernst Antevs, LII, 71
- Ischia, Geology der Insel. By A. Rittman. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 671
- Island is born, An. By Norah D. Stearns. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 576
- Isostasy. By William Bowie. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 181
- Jack, R. Lockhart. Clay and cement in South Australia. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 384
- Some developments in shallow-water areas in the northeast of South Australia. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 480
- Geological structure and other factors in relation to underground water supply in portions of South Australia. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110
- Jackson Purchase region, Kentucky, Geology and mineral resources of the. By Joseph K. Roberts, Benjamin Gildersleeve, and Louise Barton Freeman. Review by Vincent E. Nelson, LIV, 272
- Jacobs, Eldridge C. Report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont, 1935-1936. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 792
- Jakob, J. Anleitung zur chemischen Gesteinsanalyse. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVIII, 280
- Janssen, Raymond E. Some fossil plant types of Illinois. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 111
- Leaves and stems from fossil forests. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 112
- Review of:
Ash formations of the island Hawaii. By Chester K. Wentworth, XLVIII, 111
- The discoveries of Antarctica within the American sector, as revealed by maps and documents. By William Herbert Hobbs, XLVII, 853
- This earth of ours. By Victor T. Allen, XLVII, 848
- The Eo-Cambrian series of the Tana district, northern Norway. By Sven Føyn, XLVIII, 108
- Eocene flora of western America. By Ethel I. Sanborn, Susan S. Potbury, and Harry D. MacGinitie, XLVII, 111
- Fossil flora of Sydney coalfield, Nova Scotia. By W. A. Bell, XLVII, 217
- Geology of London and south-east England. By G. M. Davies, XLVII, 850
- My last expedition to the antarctic, 1936-1937. By Lars Christensen, XLVII, 221
- Marine Algae, Coelenterata, Annelida, Echinodermata, Crustacea, and Mollusca. By Lee Boone, XLVIII, 220
- Les Mégaspores du Bassin Houiller Polonais, pt. II. By Jan Zerndt, XLVII, 218
- Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. By Ralph W. Chaney, et al, XLVII, 335
- Miocene stratigraphy of California. By Robert M. Kleinpell, XLVII, 445
- Molluscan faunas of the Domengine and Arroyo Hondo formations of the California Eocene. By Harold Ernest Vokes, XLVII, 854
- Moskenesøy: a study in high latitude cirque lakes. By Kaare Münster Strøm, XLVIII, 107
- Our natural resources and their conservation. Edited by A. E. Parkins and J. R. Whitaker, XLVII, 852
- Origin of the cap rock of Louisiana salt domes. By Ralph E. Taylor, XLVII, 222
- Outline of the geology and mineral resources of Goochland County, Virginia. By Carl B. Brown, XLVII, 446
- Outline of historical geology. By A. K. Wells, XLVII, 210
- Paleozoic formations in the light of the pulsation theory. Vol. IV: Ordovician pulsation. By Amadeus W. Grabau, XLVII, 779
- Regionale Geologie der Erde. Band I: Die alten Kerne. Edited by K. André, H. A. Brouwer, and W. H. Bucher. Abschnitt 6: The Indian Peninsula and Ceylon. By G. de P. Cotter. Abschnitt 7: Middle and west Australia. By E. de C. Clarke, XLVII, 849
- On a second collection of fossils and rocks from Kenya made by Miss M. McKinnon Wood, XLVIII, 334
- Shrewsbury district including the Hanwood coalfield. By R. W. Pocock, et al, XLVII, 851
- Spores from the Herrin (no. 6) coal bed in Illinois. By James M. Schopf, XLVII, 219
- Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Lower Mississippian of Missouri. By E. B. Branson, et al, XLVIII, 332

- Japan: its resources and industries. By Clayton D. Carus and Charles Longstreth McNichols. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 215
- On some rock-forming algae from the younger Mesozoic of. By Hisakatsu Yabe and Shirô Toyama. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
- Japanese archipelago, On the echelon structure of the. By Sadakazu Tokuda. Review by Bailey Willis, XXXVII, 281
- Jeffords, Russell M., and Raymond C. Moore. Description of Lower Pennsylvania corals from Texas and adjacent states. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
- Jeffreys, Harold. Notes in Ocean waves and kindred geophysical phenomena. By Vaughan Cornish. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 332
- Jenny, Hans. Factors of soil formation: a system of quantitative pedology. Review by W. C. Krumbein, L, 919
- Jepson, G. L. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Paleocene of northeastern Park County, Wyoming. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXIX, 302
- and William Berryman Scott. The mammalian fauna of the White River Oligocene. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIX, 331
- Jewett, J. M. Stratigraphy of the Marmaton group, Pennsylvanian, in Kansas. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LIV, 271
- Jillson, W. R. Geology and mineral resources of Kentucky. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 188
- Natural gas in western Kentucky. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 670
- Natural gas sands of eastern Kentucky. Review by Paul H. Dunn, XL, 190
- Natural gas sands of western Kentucky. Review by Paul H. Dunn, XL, 190
- Oil and gas in the bluegrass region of Kentucky. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 670
- Oil and gas in western Kentucky. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 670
- Johannsen, Albert. A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. Vol. I. Review by Henry S. Washington, XL, 182. Vol. I, 2d ed. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVIII, 218. Vols. III and IV. Review by T. T. Quirke, XLVII, 774
- Review of:
- Anleitung zur chemischen Gesteinsanalyse. By J. Jakob, XXXVIII, 280
- Chemismus schweizerischer Gesteine. By P. Niggli, et al, XL, 469
- Elements of optical mineralogy. Pt. I: Principles and methods. By Alexander N. Winchell, XXXVII, 95. Pt. III: Determinative tables. By N. H. Winchell and Alexander N. Winchell, XXXVIII, 281
- Eruptive rocks, their genesis, composition, classification, and their relation to ore-deposits. By S. J. Shand, XXXVI, 91
- The evolution of the igneous rocks. By N. L. Bowen, XXXVII, 611
- Gems and gem materials. By E. H. Kraus and E. F. Holden, XL, 468
- Zur Geologie der südschwedischen Basalte. By Rolf Norin, XLIV, 953
- The geology of central Sutherland (explanation of sheets 108 and 109). By H. H. Read, XL, 470
- German-English geological terminology. By W. R. Jones and A. Cissarz, XL, 467
- The optic and microscopic characters of artificial minerals. By Alexander N. Winchell, XXXVII, 184
- Optical microscopical methods of investigating crystalline substances. By W. N. Lodocnikow, XL, 468
- Petrography (in Russian). By F. Loewinson-Lessing, XL, 469
- Plutonismus und Vulkanismus. By F. von Wolff, XL, 472
- The progress of petrography in Russia (in Russian). By F. Loewinson-Lessing, XL, 468
- On several Archæan rocks from the south coast of Norway. II: The south Norwegian hyperites and their metamorphism. By W. C. Brøgger, XLIV, 420
- Spezielle Petrographie der Eruptivgesteine: Ein Nomenklatur-Kompendium. By Ehrenreich Tröger, XLIV, 422
- The study of rocks. By S. J. Shand, XL, 471
- Technische Gesteinkunde. By J. Stiny, XXXVIII, 282
- Untersuchung über die Gesteinsverwitterung in der Schweiz. By M. Gschwind and P. Niggli, XL, 467
- Der Vulkanismus. By F. von Wolff, XL, 473
- Johnson, Chester. Review of: Bibliography of the petroleum industry. By E. DeGolyer and Harold Vance, LIV, 276
- Johnson, Douglas. The origin of the Carolina bays. Review by J. Hoover Mackin, LI, 138
- The origin of submarine canyons: a critical review of hypotheses. Review by John L. Rich, XLIX, 107
- Paysages et Problèmes géographiques de la Terra américaine. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
- Stream sculpture on the Atlantic slope: a study in the evolution of Appalachian rivers. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLI, 845
- Johnson, Meredith E. Topographic and geologic atlas of Pennsylvania. No. 27: Pittsburgh quadrangle. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 190

- Jonas, Anna I., and Eleanora Bliss Knopf. Geology of the McCall's Ferry-Quarryville district, Pennsylvania. Review by H. E. McKinstry, XXXVIII, 472. Discussion of review of, XXXIX, 166. Reply to discussion of review. By H. E. McKinstry, XXXIX, 761
- and G. W. Stose. Lancaster quadrangle. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
- and Joel H. Watkins. Kyanite in Virginia. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLII, 559
- Jones, Dan J. Review of:
 Along the hill. By Carroll Lane Fenton, XLIV, 428
 The fauna of the Reefton beds (Devonian), New Zealand. By R. S. Allan, XLIV, 651
 A study of the Ozarkian faunas of south-eastern Minnesota. By Louis H. Powell, XLIV, 539
- Jones, R. C. B., et al. The geology of Manchester and south-east Lancashire coalfield. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLI, 771
- Jones, W. R., and A. Cissarz. German-English geological terminology. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 467. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 669
- Judean Desert, Geological researches in the. By L. Picard. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 852
- Jura, Le: mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la carte géologique détaillée de la France. By Emmanuel de Margerie. Review by Bailey Willis, XLVI, 1007
- Jurassic system in Great Britain, The. By W. J. Arkell. Review by C. L. Cooper, XLIII, 220
- Jutson, J. T. The physiography (geomorphology) of western Australia. Review by F. C. MacKnight, XLV, 221
- Kadesch, W. H., E. J. Cable, and R. W. Getchell. The physical sciences. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 781
- Kahlensäure und Kalk. By Julius Pia. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLII, 552
- Kaiser, Erich. Die Diamantenwüste Südwest-Afrikas. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 182
- Kalender, Internationaler Geologen und Mineralogen. By Edmund Beyenburg. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 573
- Kalgan area, The geology of the. By George B. Barbour. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 92
- Kampe, R., K. A. Redlich, and K. v. Terzaghi. Ingenieurgeologie. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 397
- Kansas Geological Society, 6th annual field conference guide book. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLII, 105
- Guidebook ninth annual field conference. Edited by A. C. Trowbridge and Walter A. Ver Wiebe. Review by John R. Ball, XLIV, 423
- Kansas, The geology of Cowley County. By N. W. Bass. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXVIII, 576
- Resource-full. By Kenneth K. Landes and Oren R. Bingham. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 448
- southwestern, Geologic studies in. By H. T. U. Smith. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 223
- Stratigraphic classification of the Pennsylvanian rocks of. By Raymond C. Moore. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 799
- western, Geologic investigations in. By N. W. Bass. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 576
- Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete in den Jahren 1922, 1925, 1929/30 und 1935, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den. Band II: Glaziologie. By Ph. C. Visser. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 212
- Karlik, B., and I. E. Knaggs. Tables of cubic crystal structure of elements and compounds, with section on alloys by C. F. Elam. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 780
- Kashmir, northwestern (parts of Muzaffarabad and Baramula districts), The Cambrian-Trias sequence of. By D. N. Wadia. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 671
- Kay, George E., et al. The Pleistocene geology of Iowa; special report. Review by Morris M. Leighton, LIII, 283
- Kay, George F., and Earl T. Apfel. The pre-Illinoian Pleistocene geology of Iowa. Review by William C. Alden, XXXIX, 84
- and Paul T. Miller. The Pleistocene gravels of Iowa. Review by Paul MacClintock, L, 668
- Keilhack, K. Grundwasser und Quellen Kunde. Review by George M. Hall, XLIV, 428
- Kellett, Betty. Geologic cross section from western Missouri to western Kansas showing detailed correlation of Permian Big Blue series and Pennsylvanian. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLII, 105
- Kellum, L. B. Review of: Geology of the Tampico region, Mexico. By John M. Muir, XLV, 339
- et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
- Kemnitzer, William J., and Ralph Arnold. Petroleum in the United States and its possessions. Review by Dollie Radler, XL, 188
- Kemp's handbook of rocks. By Frank F. Grout. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLVIII, 557

- Kendall, P. F., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
- Kentucky, Geology of. By Arthur C. McFarlan. Review by Frank V. Stevenson, LII, 288
- Geology and mineral resources of. By W. R. Jilison. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 188
- Kenya, On a second collection of fossils and rocks from, made by Miss M. McKinnon Wood. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 334
- Kerner-Marilaun, Fritz. Paläogeographie. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 223
- Paleoklimatologie. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 223
- Kerr, Paul F., and Austin F. Rogers. Optical mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LI, 67
- Thin-section mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 778
- Keys, D. A., and A. S. Eve. Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. 1st ed. Review by M. King Hubbert, XXXVIII, 191. 2d ed. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 784. 2d ed., rev. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 853
- Kimberlite division, The geology of portions of the, with special reference to the Fitzroy Basin and the possibilities of the occurrence of mineral oil. By T. Blatchford. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 192
- Kimberlite pipes, The evidence of the, on the constitution of the outer part of the earth. By Percy A. Wagner. Review by A. O. Woodford, XXXVIII, 738
- Kindle, Edward M. The occurrence and correlation of a Devonian fauna from Peace River, Alberta. Review by E. R. Cumings, XXXVIII, 95
- King, L. C. South African scenery: a textbook of geomorphology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 430
- King, Philip B., et al. Geology and manganese deposits of northeastern Tennessee. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 133
- Kirby, Maurice E. Review of: Black Hills caves. By Edward L. Tullis and John Paul Gries, XLVII, 851
- Kirkham, Virgil R. D. Review of: Earth flexures. By H. G. Busk, XXXIX, 178
- Geography, geology, and mineral resources of part of southeastern Idaho. By George Rogers Mansfield, XXXVIII, 729
- The Ione formation of California. By Victor T. Allen, XXXIX, 693
- Kirsch, Gerhard. Geologie und Radioaktivität. Review by Alfred C. Lane, XXXVIII, 92
- Geomechanik. Review by Alfred C. Lane, XLVII, 850
- Kleinpell, Robert M. Miocene stratigraphy of California. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 445
- Klockmann's Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. By Paul Ramdohr. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLV, 345
- Knaggs, I. E., and B. Karlik. Tables of cubic crystal structure of elements and compounds, with section on alloys by C. F. Elam. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 780
- Knappen, R. S. Geology and mineral resources of the Dixon quadrangle. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 723
- Knopf, Adolph. The Mother Lode system of California. Review by B. C. Freeman, XXXVIII, 377
- Chester R. Longwell, and Richard F. Flint. Outlines of physical geology. Review by George W. White, XLIII, 328
- Chester R. Longwell, and Richard F. Flint. Textbook of geology. Review by Joseph P. Connelly, XLI, 439
- Knopf, Eleanor Bliss, and Earl Ingerson. Structural petrology. Review by H. W. Fairbairn, XLVII, 214
- and Anna I. Jonas. Geology of the McCall's Ferry-Quarryville district, Pennsylvania. Review by H. E. McKinstry, XXXVIII, 472. Discussion of review, XXXIX, 166. Reply to discussion of review. By H. E. McKinstry, XXXIX, 761
- Knowlton, F. H. Plants of the past. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 745
- Koch, Lauge. Geologie von Grönland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 758
- Survey of North Greenland. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIX, 779
- Koehne, W. Grundwasserkunde. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 479
- Kohlenpetrographie, Einführung in die allgemeine. By R. Potonié. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 573
- Kohlenpetrographisches Praktikum. By E. Stach. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVII, 183
- Kolderup, Carl F., et al. The geology of parts of southern Norway. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
- Kolumbien, Streifzüge eines Geologen im Gebiet der Goajire-Indianer. By Otto Stutzer. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 479
- Kompensation, isostatischen, der schweizerischen Gebirgsmassen, Beiträge zur Untersuchung der. By Mariette Lahner. Review by Walter D. Lambert, XLIII, 105
- Konawaruk, Geology and gold deposits of the. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 575
- Kontinentalschollen, Über Werden und Zerfall von. By A. Born. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 109
- Kraiss, et al. Deutsches Erdoel. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96

- Kraus, E. H., and E. F. Holden. Gems and gem materials. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 468
- and W. F. Hunt. Tables for the determination of minerals by means of their physical properties, occurrences, and associates. Review by W. C. Krumbein; XXXIX, 189
- W. F. Hunt, and L. S. Ramsdell. Mineralogy. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLV, 348
- and C. B. Slawson. Gems and gem materials. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVII, 671
- Krenkel, E. Die Bodenschätze Deutschlands. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 853
- Geologie Afrikas. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 479
- Krijt- en mergelgesteenten van de Molukken, Over de samenstelling en het ontstaan van. (On the composition and the origin of chalks and marls of the Moluccas.) By Tan Sin Hok. Review by Tan Sin Hok, XXXVI, 382
- Krumbein, W. C. Review of: Cosmogonies of our fathers. By Katherine Brownell Collier, XLIV, 222
- The cycle of weathering. By B. B. Polynov, XLVI, 789
- Earth, radio, and the stars. By Harlan True Stetson, XLIV, 110
- Factors of soil formation: a system of quantitative pedology. By Hans Jenny, L, 919
- The flow of homogeneous fluids through porous media. By M. Muskat, XLVI, 902
- Geology and engineering. By Robert F. Legget, XLVIII, 217
- Ground water. By C. F. Tolman, XLVI, 901
- Handbuch der Geophysik. Edited by Beno Gutenberg. Review of vol. I, pt. II, XLIV, 111. Review of vol. II, pt. III; vol. VII, pt. I, XLII, 443
- Hydrology. Edited by Oscar E. Meinzer, LII, 216
- Kohlensäure und Kalk. By Julius Pia, XLII, 552
- Lehrbuch der angewandten Geophysik. By Hans Haalck, XLIV, 222
- Mineral deposits. By Waldemar Lindgren, XLII, 445
- Mother earth; being letters on the soil. By G. W. Robinson, XLVI, 1079
- Oil well drainage. By Stanley C. Herold, LII, 215
- Paläogeographie. By Fritz Kerner-Marilaun, XLIV, 223
- The physical basis of geography. By S. W. Wooldridge and R. S. Morgan, XLVI, 792
- Possible future oil provinces of the United States and Canada. Edited by A. I. Levorsen, L, 1004
- Les Roches sédimentaires de France — roches carbonatées (calcaires et dolomies). By Lucien Cayeux, XLV, 219
- Sedimentary petrography. By Henry B. Milner, XLIX, 332
- The Snellius Expedition. Vol. II: Oceanographic results. Pt. III: Soundings and bathymetric charts. By P. M. van Riel, XLV, 220
- Soil physics. By L. D. Baver, L, 669
- Soils: their origin, constitution, and classification. By G. W. Robinson, XLVI, 112
- Das Sonnwendgebirge im Unterinntal: Ein Typus alpinen Gebirgsbaues. By Franz Wähner, XLV, 349
- Stratigraphic type oil traps. Edited by A. I. Levorsen, LI, 66
- Stream sculpture on the Atlantic slope: a study in the evolution of Appalachian rivers. By Douglas Johnson, XLI, 845
- Tables for the determination of minerals by means of their physical properties, occurrences, and associates. By E. H. Kraus and W. F. Hunt, XXXIX, 189
- Treasures in the earth. By E. F. Fitzhugh, XLV, 349
- Vom wachsenden Erdball. By O. C. Hilgenberg, XLIV, 112
- Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen atlantischen Expedition auf dem Forschungs- und Vermessungsschiff "Meteor" 1925-1927, XLV, 456
- and Carey Croneis. Down to earth. Review by A. C. Trowbridge, XLV, 458
- and F. J. Pettijohn. Manual of sedimentary petrography. Review by George A. Thiel, XLVII, 439
- Krynine, Paul D. Petrology and genesis of the Third Bradford sand. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIX, 448
- Kuenen, Ph. H. Geology of coral reefs. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 560
- The Snellius Expedition in the eastern part of the Netherlands East Indies, 1929-1930. Vol. V: Geological results. Pt. 1: Geological interpretation of the bathymetrical results. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 648. Pt. 3: Bottom samples, sec. 1. Review by Robert Nanz, LIV, 275
- Kusamitsu, S., S. Fujiwhara, and T. Tsujimura. On the earth-vortex, echelon faults and allied phenomena. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 668
- Kyanite and vermiculite deposits of Georgia. By Louis M. Prindle, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 110
- Kyanite in Virginia. By Anna I. Jonas and Joel H. Watkins. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLII, 559

- Labrador, Northernmost, mapped from the air. By Alexander Forbes. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 221
- Labrinthodont stegocephalians and primitive Reptilia, On the dermal bones of the head in. By G. S  ve-S  derbergh. Review by A. S. Romer, XLIV, 534
- Laby, T. H., and A. B. Broughton Edge. Principles and practice of geophysical prospecting. Review by Randall Wright, XLI, 847. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 558
- Ladd, Harry S. Geology of Vitilevu, Fiji. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 781
- chairman. Report of the Committee on marine ecology as related to paleontology. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 180
- chairman. Report of the subcommittee on the ecology of marine organisms. Review by Walter H. Bucher, L, 922
- Ladd, Henry S., and J. Edward Hoffmeister. Geology of Lau, Fiji. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 267
- Lahee, Frederic H. Field geology. 3d ed. Review by Sidney Powers, XXXIX, 491. 4th ed. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, L, 922
- and W. E. Wrather, editors. Problems of petroleum geology. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 647
- Lake Huron sheet, Map 155A: publication no. 1553. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIV, 875
- Lake Nipigon sheet, Map 308A: publication no. 2364. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIV, 876
- Lake and Rastall's textbook of geology. Revised by R. H. Rastall. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIII, 142
- Lambert, Walter D. Review of: Beitr  ge zur Untersuchung der isostatischen Kompensation der schweizerischen Gebirgsmassen. By Mariette Lehner, XLIII, 105
- Tavole fondamentali per la riduzione dei valori osservati della gravit  . By G. Cassinis, P. Dore, and S. Ballarin, XLVI, 222
- Lambrecht, Kalman. Handbuch der Palaeornithologie. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 445
- Lamellibranchs, Gabb's California Cretaceous and Tertiary type. By Ralph B. Stewart. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 177
- Lancaster quadrangle. By Anna I. Jonas and G. W. Stose. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
- Landes, Kenneth K., and Oren R. Bingham. Resource-full Kansas. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 448
- Landon, Robert E. Review of: The geology of Malayan ore deposits. By J. B. Scrivenor, XXXVII, 191
- Landschaft, Amerikanische. Edited by Erich von Drygalski. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 572
- Landslides in the Lysa Gorge and their importance in laying out communications. By Quido Zaruba-Pfeffermann. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 213
- Landslides and related phenomena: a study of mass movements of soil and mantle rock. By C. F. S. Sharpe. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1016
- Lane, Alfred C. Review of: Geologie und Radioaktivit  t. By Gerhard Kirsch, XXXVIII, 92
- Geomechanik. By Gerhard Kirsch, XLVII, 850
- The principles of historical geology from the regional point of view. By Richard M. Field, XLI, 843
- Lang, W. D., Stanley Smith, and H. D. Thomas. Index of Paleozoic coral genera. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 781
- Langton, C. M. Review of: La Estructura Geol  gica de la Cordillera Argentina entre el R  o Grande y el R  o Diamante en el sud de la Provincia de Mendoza. By Enrique Gerth, XLII, 110
- Laterite, or silica laeng, a peculiar soil formation. By Robert L. Pendleton. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 141
- soils and soils with iron concretions of Thailand, Analyses and profile notes of some. By Robert L. Pendleton and Sangar Sharasuvana. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 141
- and its structural uses in Thailand and Cambodia. By Robert L. Pendleton. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 140
- Laverdi  re, J. W., and L. G. Morin. Initiation    la g  ologie. Review by J. D. H. Donnay, L, 222
- Leavitt, H. Walter, and Edward H. Perkins. A survey of road materials and glacial geology of Maine. Review by George W. White, XLIV, 425
- Lee, C. Y., and H. C. Tann. Atlas for the geology of Szechuan Province and eastern Sikang. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 350
- Lee, Jonquei S. Fusulinidae of north China. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVII, 187
- The geology of China. Review by Bailey Willis, XLIX, 218
- Lee, Wallace. Relation of thickness of Mississippian limestones in central and eastern Kansas to oil and gas deposits. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 560
- Lee, W. T. Correlation of geologic formations between east-central Colorado, central Wyoming, and southern Montana. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 95
- Leet, F. Don. Practical seismology and seismic prospecting. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 672

- Legget, Robert F. Geology and engineering. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVIII, 217
- Lehner, Mariette. Beiträge zur Untersuchung der isostatischen Kompensation der schweizerischen Gebirgsmassen. Review by Walter D. Lambert, XLIII, 105
- Leighly, John. Review of:
Basic principles of weather forecasting. By Victor P. Starr, LII, 215
General meteorology. By Horace Robert Byers, LIV, 134
- Leighton, Henry. Clay and shale resources in southwestern Pennsylvania, with laboratory tests by J. B. Shaw. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
- Leighton, Morris M. Summary information on the state Geological Surveys and the United States Geological Survey. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 446
Review of: The Pleistocene geology of Iowa: special report. By George E. Kay, et al, LIII, 283
- Leitfossilien der Trias, Wirbellose Tiere und Kalkagen. By C. Diener. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 746
- Leith, Andrew. The geology of the Baguio gold district. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 336
Review of:
Über das Alter der Schieferung und ihr Verhältnis zur Faltung. By Hermann Scholtz, XLI, 442
Das varistische Bewegungsbild. By Hermann Scholtz, XLI, 442
- Leith, C. K. World minerals and world politics. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXIX, 694
- Leppard, H. M. Review of: Foreign maps. By Everett C. Olson and Agnes Whitmarsh, LIII, 413
- LeRoy, L. W. Small Foraminifera from the late Tertiary of the Netherlands East Indies. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 1006
- Lesser Sunda Islands, Geological expedition to the, under the leadership of H. A. Brouwer, vol. I. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 553. Vols. II, III, and IV. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 531
- Le Vene, Clara, and Charles Schuchert. Brachiopoda Generum et Genotyporum Index et Bibliographia. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 379
and Charles Schuchert. The earth and its rhythms. Review by F. A. Burt, XXXVI, 186
and Charles Schuchert. O. C. Marsh, pioneer in paleontology. Review by A. S. Romer, XLIX, 221
- Leverett, Frank. Glacial deposits outside the terminal moraine in Pennsylvania. Review by Leland Horberg, XLIII, 670
The Pleistocene of northern Kentucky. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 186
- Quaternary geology of Minnesota and parts of adjacent states. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLI, 781
Review of:
The glacial anticyclone and the continental glaciers of North America. By William Herbert Hobbs, LI, 428
The Pleistocene geology of Nebraska. By A. L. Lugin, XLVI, 784
- Levorsen, A. I., editor. Possible future oil provinces of the United States and Canada: Review by W. C. Krumbein, L, 1004
- Stratigraphic type oil traps. Review by W. C. Krumbein, LI, 66
Review of: Our oil resources. Edited by Leonard M. Fanning, LV, 55
- Lewis, R. G. Studies in earth movements. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 215
- Ley, Henry. Geology of natural gas. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIII, 666
- Liddle, Ralph Alexander. The geology of Venezuela and Trinidad. Review by Ruthven Pike, XXXVII, 285
- Lilley, Ernest R. Economic geology of mineral deposits. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLV, 564
- Limestones and marls of Minnesota, The. By Clinton R. Stauffer and George A. Thiel. Review by George Otto, XLIII, 331
- Limestones of West Virginia. By John B. McCue, John B. Lucke, and Herbert P. Woodward. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
- Lindgren, Waldemar. Mineral deposits. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLII, 445
- Littleton and Moosilauke quadrangles, Geology of the. By Marland P. Billings. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLIV, 427
- Ljungner, Erik. History of the last Nordic glaciation. Review by Ernst Antevis, LIV, 263
- Lloyd, W., et al. The geology of Manchester and the south-east Lancashire coalfield. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLI, 771
- Lobeck, A. K. Airways of America, Guidebook no. 1, the United Air Lines. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 332
- Elementary exercises in topographic and structural geology. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 781
- Geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landscapes. Review by George B. Cressey, XLVII, 772
- Physiographic diagram of Asia. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 208
- Lodocnikow, W. N. Optical microscopical methods of investigating crystalline substances (in Russian). Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 468
- Loewinson-Lessing, F. Petrography (in Russian). Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 469

- The progress of petrography in Russia (in Russian). Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 468
- London and south-east England, Geology of. By G. M. Davies. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 850
- Longwell, Chester R., chairman. Tectonic map of the United States. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 63
- W. M. Agar, and R. F. Flint. Geology from original sources. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 187
- Adolph Knopf, and R. F. Flint. Outlines of physical geology. Review by George W. White, XLIII, 328
- Adolph Knopf, and R. F. Flint. Textbook of geology. Review by Joseph P. Connelly, XLI, 439
- Loomis, Frederic B. Physiography of the United States. Review by W. E. Powers, XLV, 685
- Review of: Man and the vertebrates. By Alfred S. Romer, XLII, 446
- Lougee, Richard J. Physiography of the Quinnipiac-Farmington lowland in Connecticut. Review by Arthur D. Howard, XLVII, 776
- Lovering, Thomas S. Minerals in world affairs. Review by E. S. Bastin, LII, 286
- Lucke, John B., John B. McCue, and Herbert P. Woodward. Limestones of West Virginia. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
- Lugn, A. L. The Pleistocene geology of Nebraska. Review by Frank Leverett, XLVI, 784
- and C. Bertrand Schultz. The geology and mammalian fauna of the Pleistocene of Nebraska. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 559
- Lull, Richard Swann. A remarkable ground sloth. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVIII, 576
- A revision of the Ceratopsia or horned dinosaurs. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 555
- Lupa, The eastern, goldfield. By E. O. Teale. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLIV, 538
- Lusk, Ralph G., and Kirtley F. Mather. A laboratory manual of dynamic and structural geology. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr., XXXVI, 670
- McAllister, Ethel. Amos Eaton. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 69
- MacClintock, Paul. Review of: The changing world of the Ice Age. By Reginald A. Daly, XLIII, 555
- Climatic accidents in landscape-making. By C. A. Cotton, LI, 556
- The eskers and terraces in the basin of the River Susaa and their evidences of the process of ice waning. By S. A. Anderson, XLII, 551
- Geochronologia Suecia Principes. By Gerard De Geer, XLIX, 557
- The great soil groups of the world and their development. By K. D. Glinka, XXXVI, 376
- The Pleistocene gravels of Iowa. By George F. Kay and Paul T. Miller, L, 668
- McCormack, John T. Review of: Annual progress report. By T. Blatchford, XLI, 111
- Baltimore County, Maryland Geological Survey, XXXIX, 398
- The earth for Sam. By W. Maxwell Reed, XXXIX, 398
- Elements of engineering geology. By H. Ries and T. L. Watson, XL, 287
- Das Erdöl. By J. Tausz, XLI, 109
- Gefügekunde der Gesteine. By Bruno Sander, XXXIX, 397
- Geochemie in ausgewählten Kapiteln. By W. J. Vernadsky, XXXIX, 186
- Geological structure and other factors in relation to underground water supply in portions of South Australia. By R. L. Jack, XLI, 110
- Geology of the Arkansas Paleozoic area. By Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 495
- The geology of Ceylon. By Frank Dawson Adams, XLII, 111
- Geology der Insel Ischia. By A. Rittman, XLII, 671
- The geology of Malaya. By J. B. Scrivenor, XLII, 669
- Geology and ore deposits of the Boulder Belt, Kalgoorlie. By F. L. Stillwell, XLII, 224
- Geology and water resources in parts of the Peace River and Grand Prairie districts, Alberta. By R. L. Rutherford, XL, 576
- Grundprobleme der Geologie. By Serge von Bubnoff, XLI, 110
- Handbuch der Geophysik, vol. III. Edited by Beno Gutenberg, XLI, 224
- Ingenieurgeologie. By K. A. Redlich, K. v. Terzaghi, and R. Kampe, XXXIX, 397
- The Japanese earthquake of 1923. By Charles Davison, XL, 672
- Lancaster quadrangle. By Anna I. Jonas and G. W. Stose, XLI, 111
- Paleoklimatologie. By Fritz Kerner-Marilaun, XLI, 223
- Paleozoic rocks of Mississippi. By W. C. Morse, XLI, 111
- The Pleistocene of northern Kentucky. By Frank Leverett, XXXIX, 186
- Revision of geologic structure and stratigraphy in the Ouray district of Colorado, and its bearing on ore deposition. By W. S. Burbank, XXXIX, 187

- St. Peter and older Ordovician sandstones of northern Arkansas. By Albert W. Giles, XLI, 108
- Simple geological structures. By John I. Platt and John Challinor, XLI, 110
- Structure of typical American oil fields — a symposium, XXXIX, 691. Note to the editor regarding review. By F. H. Lahee, XXXIX, 761
- McCue, John B., John B. Lucke, and Herbert P. Woodward. Limestones of West Virginia. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
- McCutcheon, Thomas Edwin, and Harlan Richard Bergquist. Scott County geology, tests, fossils. Review by Irving B. Hamilton, LI, 501
- Macdonald, Gordon A., and Harold T. Stearns. Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Hawaii. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 378
- and Harold T. Stearns. Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Maui, Hawaii. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 144
- Macelwane, J. B. Introduction to theoretical seismology. Pt. I: Geodynamics. Review by M. King Hubbert, XLV, 686
- McFarlan, Arthur C. Geology of Kentucky. Review by Frank V. Stevenson, LII, 288
- MacFayden, W. A. The geology and paleontology of British Somaliland. Pt. I: The geology of British Somaliland, with an appendix by Alfred Harker. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 780
- MacGillavry, H. J. Geology of the province of Camaguey, Cuba, with revisional studies in rudist paleontology. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 218
- MacGinitie, Harry D. A Middle Eocene flora from the central Sierra Nevada. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1007
- Ethel I. Sanborn, and Susan S. Potbury. Eocene flora of western America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 111
- MacGregor, A. G., J. E. Richey, and E. M. Anderson. Geology of North Ayrshire. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 170
- McGuirt, James H., et al. Reports on the geology of Cameron and Vermilion parishes. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 109
- Mackin, J. Hoover. Review of: The origin of the Carolina bays. By Douglas Johnson, LI, 138
- McKinstry, H. E. Review of: Geology of the McCall's Ferry-Quarryville district, Pennsylvania. By Eleanora Bliss Knopf and Anna I. Jonas, XXXVIII, 472. Discussion of review. By Eleanora Bliss Knopf and Anna I. Jonas, XXXIX, 166. Reply to discussion of review. By H. E. McKinstry, XXXIX, 761
- MacKnight, Franklin C. Review of: Contribuição para a geologica do estado de Goyaz. By Guilherme Bastos Milward, XLIV, 875
- Geomorphologie der feuchten Tropen. By Karl Sapper, XLVI, 221
- The physiography (geomorphology) of western Australia. By J. T. Jutson, XLV, 221
- McMasters, John H., and Edward T. Schenk. Procedure in taxonomy. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 344
- McNichols, Charles Longstreth, and Clayton D. Carus. Japan: its resources and industries. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 215
- Macquarie Island: its geography and geology. By Douglas Mawson. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 207
- Magma, Das, und seine Produkte. Teil I: Physikalisch-chemische Grundlagen. By Paul Niggli. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVI, 782
- Maine, A survey of road materials and glacial geology of. By H. Walter Leavitt and Edward H. Perkins. Review by George W. White, XLIV, 425
- Malaya, The geology of. By J. B. Scrivenor. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 669
- Malayan ore deposits, The geology of. By J. B. Scrivenor. Review by Robert E. Landon, XXXVII, 191
- Mammalia, American Mesozoic. By George Gaylord Simpson. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVIII, 380
- Mammalian fauna of the White River Oligocene, The. By William Berryman Scott and Glenn Lowell Jepson. Pt. III: Lagomorpha. By Albert Elmer Wood. Pt. IV: Artiodactyla. By William Berryman Scott. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIX, 331
- Mammals, fossil, of South America, Studies of. New carnivorous marsupials from the Deseado formation of Patagonia. By William J. Sinclair. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXIX, 303
- A partial skeleton of Homalodontotherium from the Santa Cruz beds of Patagonia. By William Berryman Scott. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXIX, 303
- Man created during descent. By Morris Morris. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 555
- Man and the vertebrates. By Alfred S. Romer. Review by F. B. Loomis, XLII, 446
- Manchester and the south-east Lancashire coalfield, The geology of. By L. H. Tonks, et al. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLI, 771
- Mannerfelt, Carl M:son. Some glaciomorphological forms and their evidence as to the downwasting of the inland ice in

- Swedish and Norwegian mountain terrain. Review by Ernst Antevs, LIV, 264
- Mansfield, George Rogers. Geography, geology, and mineral resources of part of southeastern Idaho. Review by Virgil R. D. Kirkham, XXXVIII, 729
- Map, The geological: an elementary text book for students of geography and geology. By Kenneth W. Earle. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 112
- interpretation with military application. By William C. Putnam. Review by Herbert D. Hadley, LII, 141
- Maps, Foreign. By Everett C. Olson and Agnes Whitmarsh. Review by H. M. Leppard, LIII, 413
- geologic, and aerial photos, Interpretation of. By A. J. Eardley. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, L, 921
- Marble industry of Vermont, The. By G. H. Perkins. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLII, 559
- Margerie, Emmanuel de. Le Jura: mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la carte géologique détaillée de la France. Review by Bailey Willis, XLVI, 1007
- La Société Géologique de France de 1880 à 1929. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 606
- Margerie, M. Emmanuel de, Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVIII, 558
- Marine Algae, Coelenterata, Annelida, Echinodermata, Crustacea, and Mollusca. By Lee Boone. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 220
- Marine organisms, Report of the sub-committee on the ecology of. By Harry S. Ladd, chairman. Review by Walter H. Bucher, L, 922
- Marion Expedition to Davis Strait and Baffin Bay, The. Pt. 3: Arctic ice, with especial reference to its distribution to the North Atlantic. By Edward H. Smith. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 775
- Marsh, O. C., pioneer in paleontology. By Charles Schuchert and Clara Mae Le Vene. Review by A. S. Romer, XLIX, 221
- Martens, James H. C. Petrography and correlation of deep-well sections in West Virginia and adjacent states. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 336
- Maryland Geological Survey Reports, The. vol. XIII. Edited by Edward B. Matthews. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 787
- Mason, Shirley L., and Kirtley F. Mather. A source book in geology. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 107
- Masonry materials, Symposium on weathering characteristics of. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 335
- Mather, Kirtley F. Old mother earth. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 795
- Sons of the earth. The geologist's view of history. Review by A. C. Swinnerton, XXXIX, 181
- and Ralph G. Lusk. A laboratory manual of dynamic and structural geology. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr., XXXVI, 670
- and Shirley L. Mason. A source book in geology. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 107
- and Chalmers J. Roy. A laboratory manual of physical and historical geology. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 558
- Mathews, E. B. Fifty years' progress in geology — 1876-1926. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 722
- Mathieson, John. The story of arctic voyages and exploration. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 106
- Matthes, François E. Geologic history of the Yosemite Valley (California). Review by Kirk Bryan, XL, 84
- Matthews, Edward B., editor. The Maryland Geological Survey Reports, vol. XIII. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 787
- Mawson, Douglas. Macquarie Island: its geography and geology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 207
- Meade, Grayson E. The Blanco fauna. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 178
- and Glen L. Evans. Quaternary of the Texas High Plains. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
- Mediterranean-Roterde (Terra Rossa), Die Entstehung der: Ein Beitrag zur angewandten Kolloidchemie. By P. D. A. A. Reifenberg. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 95
- Mégaspores du Bassin Houiller Polonais, Les, pt. II. By Jan Zerndt. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 218
- Mehl, M. G., E. B. Branson, and E. R. Branson. Conodont studies. Review by Chalmers L. Cooper, XLIII, 443
- Meinzer, Oscar E. Plants as indicators of ground water. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 728
- editor. Hydrology. Review by W. C. Krumbein, LII, 216
- Melton, F. A. Review of: Geomorphology, systematic and regional. By O. D. von Engel, LII, 213
- Die Oszillations-Theorie: Eine Erklärung der Krustenbewegungen von Erde und Mond. By Erich Haarmann, XXXIX, 296
- Theory of continental drift — a symposium, XXXVIII, 284
- Ment, Jack de, and H. C. Dake. Fluorescent light and its applications. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, L, 924
- Mercer, Marion, and A. C. Austin. The story of diamonds. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 670

- Mertie, J. B. The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 219
- Merwin, H. E., and Marcus I. Goldman. Color chart for field description of sedimentary rocks. Review by Frederick A. Burt, XXXVII, 616
- Messina, Angelina R., and Brooks F. Ellis. A catalogue of the Foraminifera. Review by Carey Croneis, L, 560
- Metamorphism in the Lake Wakatipu region, western Otago, New Zealand. By C. Osborne Hutton. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 335
- Metamorphism, rock, The laws of. By V. M. Goldschmidt. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVII, 112
- a study of the transformation of rock masses. By Alfred Harker. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLIII, 1080
- Meteorology, General. By Horace Robert Byers. Review by John Leighly, LIV, 134
- Meyerhoff, Howard A. Review of: Geology and mineral resources of the Burkes Garden quadrangle, Virginia. By Byron N. Cooper, LIV, 273
- Miami-Picher zinc-lead district, Oklahoma, The. By Samuel Weidman. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLI, 670
- Microscopic characters of artificial inorganic solid substances or artificial minerals, The. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 384
- Miers, Sir Henry A. Mineralogy: an introduction to the scientific study of minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 474
- Migmatites and associated pre-Cambrian rocks of southwestern Finland, On. Pt. III: The Aland Islands. By J. J. Sederholm. Review by Robert Grogan, XLIII, 784
- Miller, A. K. Type invertebrate fossils of North America (Devonian). Unit 7b: Ammonoidea. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 460
- Review of: Outlines of historical geology. By Charles Schuchert and Carl O. Dunbar, XLVI, 786
- Miller, O. M., et al. The fiord region of East Greenland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
- Miller, Paul T., and George F. Kay. The Pleistocene gravels of Iowa. Review by Paul MacClintock, L, 668
- Miller, Ralph L. Geology and manganese deposits of the Glade Mountain district, Virginia. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 134
- Miller, William J. Geology of the western San Gabriel Mountains of California. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 109
- An introduction to historical geology. Review by Lloyd W. Fisher, XLV, 799
- Introduction to physical geology. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1006
- Milne, John. Earthquakes and other earth movements. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIX, 224
- Milner, H. B. Sedimentary petrography. 2d ed. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XXXVIII, 375. 3d ed. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIX, 332
- and C. Raeburn. Alluvial prospecting. Review by W. A. Wenk, XXXVII, 95
- Milward, Guilherme Bastos. Contribução para a geologica do estado de Goyaz. Review by Franklin MacKnight, XLIV, 875
- Minas Geraes (Brazilien), Ergebnisse Geologischer Forschungen in. By B. von Freyberg. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLI, 840
- Mine Center area: Rainy River district, map no. 334A. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIV, 876
- Mineral deposits. By Waldemar Lindgren. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLII, 445
- Economic. By Alan M. Bateman. Review by E. S. Bastin, LI, 213
- Economic geology of. By Ernest R. Lilley. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLV, 564
- Mineral economics. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLI, 335
- Mineral industry of the Far East, The. By Boris P. Torgasheff. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 170
- Mineral products, non-metallic, Guide to the study of, (except building stones). By W. S. Bayley. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 94
- Mineral resources of the British Commonwealth. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 407
- Mineral tables. By Arthur S. Eakle. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVI, 904
- Minerales de Colombia, Los. By R. L. Codazzi. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 746
- Minérales de la France d'outre-Mer, Les ressources. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 222
- Mineraljordarternas Fysikaliska Egenskaper. By Thord Brenner. Review by Hakon Wadell, XLII, 109
- Mineralogie, Experimentelle. By Rudolf Gross. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVII, 96
- speziellen, Tabellen zur allgemeinen und. By Paul Niggli. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 190
- Mineralogy. By E. H. Kraus, W. F. Hunt, and L. S. Ramsdell. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLV, 348
- Dana's manual of. By W. E. Ford. 14th ed. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 383

- Dana's manual of. Revised by Cornelius S. Hurlbut, Jr. 15th ed. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, L, 1003
- Dana's system of. Vol. I: Elements, sulfides, sulfosalts, oxides. By Charles Palache, Harry Berman, and Clifford Frondel. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIV, 130
- Elements of. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 143
- an introduction to the scientific study of minerals. By Sir Henry A. Miers. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 474
- Optical. By Austin F. Rogers and Paul F. Kerr. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LI, 67
- optical, Elements of. Pt. I: Principles and methods. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVII, 95
- optical, Elements of. Pt. II: Descriptions of minerals. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 441
- optical, Elements of. Pt. III: Determinative tables. By N. H. Winchell and Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVIII, 281
- Simple determinative. By H. R. Beringer. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 479
- Thin-section. By Austin F. Rogers and Paul F. Kerr. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 778
- Mineralparagenese, Grundriss der. By F. Angel and R. Scharizer. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 443
- Minerals, artificial, The optic and microscopic characters of. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVII, 184
- Atomic structure of. By W. L. Bragg. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVI, 220
- Introduction to the study of. By Austin F. Rogers. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVI, 667
- and mineral substances of New Zealand. By P. G. Morgan. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 746
- new, Descriptive list of the, 1892-1938. By George Letchworth English. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVII, 560
- opaque, Determination of the. By C. Mason Farnham. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
- and rocks. By Russell D. George. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LII, 359
- Tables and charts of specific gravity and hardness for use in the determination of. By J. L. Rosenholtz and D. T. Smith. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 479
- Tables for the determination of, by means of their physical properties, occurrences, and associates. By E. H. Kraus and W. F. Hunt. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XXXIX, 189
- in world affairs. By Thomas S. Lovering. Review by E. S. Bastin, LII, 286
- World, and world politics. By C. K. Leith. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXIX, 694
- yearbook, 1932-33. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLI, 841
- yearbook 1940, review of 1939. Compiled by H. Herbert Hughes. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 336
- Minières coloniales, Introduction aux études. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 669
- Mining, Canadian, American influence in. By E. S. Moore. Review by E. S. Bastin, L, 218
- Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area, The geology of the. By George M. Schwartz. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 464
- Minnesota, The architectural, structural, and monumental stones of. By George A. Thiel and Carl E. Dutton. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIV, 110
- Mineral resources of. Edited by William H. Emmons and Frank F. Grout. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 214
- northeastern, The geology of the Rove formation and associated intrusives in. By Frank F. Grout and George M. Schwartz. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 556
- Minya Gongkar, Forschungsreise ins Hochgebirge von Chinesisch Tibet. By Arnold Heim. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 446
- Mirsky, Jeannette. To the north, the story of arctic exploration from earliest times to the present. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 106
- Mississippi, The Eocene sediments of. By Ralph Early Grim. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 798
- River delta, Lower; reports on the geology of Plaquemines and St. Bernard parishes (Louisiana). Edited by Richard Joel Russell. Review by W. Armstrong Price, XLVI, 669
- River, lower, Geological investigation of the alluvial valley of the. By Harold N. Fisk. Review by W. H. Hobbs, LV, 378
- Missouri, The geology of. By E. B. Branson. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LIV, 405
- Water resources of. By H. C. Beckman. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 288
- Mittel- und Westeuropa. Band II: Palaeozoische Tafeln und Gebirge. By Hans Becker. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1012
- Mollusca, marine Pliocene and Pleistocene, of California, Catalogue of the. By U. S. Grant IV and Hoyt Rodney Gale. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 748

- Molluscan faunas of the Domengine and Arroyo Hondo formations of the California Eocene. By Harold Ernest Vokes. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 854
- Mongolia, The geology of. Natural history of central Asia, vol. II. By Charles P. Berkey and Frederick K. Morris. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 667
- northern, Contributions to the geology of. By R. H. Beckwith. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 1083
- Mont Blanc, Carte Géologique du Massif du. By Paul Corbin and Nicolas Oulianoff. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 192
- Moore, Elwood S. American influence in Canadian mining. Review by E. S. Bastin, L, 218
- Coal: its properties, analysis, classification, geology, extraction, uses, and distribution. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIX, 864
- Moore, Raymond C. Historical geology. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 218
- Stratigraphic classification of the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 799
- Review of: The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. By L. B. Kellum, et al, XLVI, 894
- and Russell M. Jeffords. Description of Lower Pennsylvanian corals from Texas and adjacent states. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
- Moorkunde, Handbuch der. Band I: Allgemeine Moorgeologie: Einführung in das Gesamtgebiet der Moorkunde. By Kurd von Bülow. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 184
- Moos, August, H. Steinbrecher, and Otto Stutzer. Deutsches Erdöl. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 1081
- Moret, Léon. Manuel de paléontologie animale. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 670
- Morgan, P. G. Minerals and mineral substances of New Zealand. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 746
- Morgan, R. S., and S. W. Wooldridge. The physical basis of geography. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 792
- Morin, L. G., and J. W. Laverdière. Initiation à la géologie. Review by J. D. H. Donnay, L, 222
- Morris, Frederick K., and Charles P. Berkey. The geology of Mongolia. Natural history of central Asia, vol. II. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 667
- Morris, Morris. Man created during descent. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 555
- Morse, W. C. Paleozoic rocks of Mississippi. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
- Moskenesøy: a study in high latitude cirque lakes. By Kaare Münster Strøm. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 107
- Mother Lode system of California, The. By Adolph Knopf. Review by B. C. Freeman, XXXVIII, 377
- Mt. Pelée, The eruption of, 1929-1932. By Frank A. Perret. Review by G. Frederick Shepherd, XLV, 110
- Movius, Hallam L., Jr. The Irish stone age, its chronology, development, and relationships. Review by Ernst Antevs, LII, 71
- and Hellmut de Terra. Research on early man in Burma. Review by Kirk Bryan, LII, 140
- Muir, John M. Geology of the Tampico region, Mexico. Review by L. B. Kellum, XLV, 339
- Muir-Wood, H. M. The British Carboniferous Producti. II: Productus (sensu stricto); Semireticulatus and Longispinus groups. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
- Müller-Pouille's Lehrbuch der Physik. Pt. I: Physik der Erde. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 381
- Muskat, M. The flow of homogeneous fluids through porous media. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 902
- Musoma district, Outline of the geology of the. By G. M. Stockley. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLIV, 761
- Nadeau, Betty Kellett. Review of: Pennsylvanian ostracodes of Illinois. By Chalmer L. Cooper, LV, 178
- Nagao, T. Palaeogene fossils of the island of Kyūshū, Japan. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
- Names, geologic, of the United States (including Alaska), Lexicon of the. By M. Grace Wilmarth. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 670
- Nanz, Robert. Review of: The Snellius Expedition in the eastern part of the Netherlands East Indies (1929-1930) under the leadership of P. M. Van Riel. Vol. V, pt. 3: Bottom samples. Sec. I. By Ph. H. Kuenen. Sec. II. By Ir. G. A. Neeb, LIV, 275
- Nappe theory in the Alps, The. By Franz Heritsch. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 487
- Natural gas, Geology of. By Henry A. Ley. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIII, 666
- in western Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jilison. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 670

- sands of eastern Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jollson. Review by Paul H. Dunn, XL, 190
- sands of western Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jollson. Review by Paul H. Dunn, XL, 190
- Natural resources and their conservation, Our. By A. E. Parkins and J. R. Whitaker. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 570
- Neaverson, E. Stratigraphical paleontology. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 188
- et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
- Nederlandsch-Oost-Indie, Voordrachten over de geologie van (Lectures on the geology of the Netherlands East Indies). By L. M. R. Rutten. Review by M. W. Senstius, XXXVI, 189
- Neeb, Ir. G. A. The Snellius Expedition in the eastern part of the Netherlands East Indies (1929-1930) under the leadership of P. M. Van Riel. Vol. V, pt. 3: Bottom samples, sec. II. Review by Robert Nanz, LIV, 275
- Nelson, Vincent E. Review of: Geology and mineral resources of the Jackson purchase region, Kentucky. By Joseph K. Roberts, Benjamin Gildersleeve, and Louise Barton Freeman, LIV, 272
- Nettleton, L. L. Fluid mechanics of salt domes. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLIII, 221
- Geophysical prospecting for oil. Review by Kenneth L. Cook, XLIX, 335
- Nevin, Charles Merrick. Principles of structural geology. 1st ed. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 104. 2d ed. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLV, 568. 3d ed. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 70
- New Brunswick, its natural resources and development. By L. O. Thomas. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 738
- New Mexico, Geologic map of the state of. By N. H. Darton. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 728
- northeastern, The geology and ore deposits of. By George Townsend Harley. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 334
- New Zealand Institute, Transactions and Proceedings of the, vol. 56. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 191
- New Zealand Trias, Contributions to the paleontology of the. By Otto Wilckens. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
- Newbigen, Marion I. Southern Europe. A regional and economic survey of the Mediterranean lands. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 783
- Newell, Norman D. Late Paleozoic pelecypods: Mytilacea. Review by Irving B. Hamilton, LI, 284
- Newhouse, W. H., editor. Ore deposits as related to structural features. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 501
- Nickles, John M., editor. Annotated bibliography of economic geology. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 187. Discussion of review. By Waldemar Lindgren, XXXVIII, 566
- Niederländischen Expeditionen, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der, in den Karakorum und die Angrenzenden Gebiete 1922, 1925, 1929-1930 und 1935 herausgegeben von Dr. Ph. C. Visser und Jenny Visser-Hooft. By Rudolf Wyss. Review by C. C. Branson, L, 109
- Nielson, Eigel. Permo-Carboniferous fishes from East Greenland. Review by C. C. Branson, XLII, 772
- Niggli, Paul. Das Magma und seine Produkte. Teil I: Physikalisch-chemische Grundlagen. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVI, 782
- Tabellen zur allgemeinen und speziellen Mineralogie. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 190
- and M. Gschwind. Untersuchung über die Gesteinsverwitterung in der Schweiz. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 467
- et al. Chemismus schweizerischer Gesteine. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 469
- Noé, Adolf Carl. Ferns, fossils, and fuel. The story of plant life on earth. Review by H. W. Straley III, XL, 872
- Review of:
- Allgemeine Palaeontologie. Pt. IV: Der Wandel des Lebens in Raum und Zeit. By Johannes Walther, XXXIX, 184
- Ammonitenstudien. By Martin Schmidt, XXXVI, 479
- Die Bodenschätze Deutschlands. By E. Krenkel, XLII, 853
- Die Braunkohlen Deutschlands. By Kurt Pietzsch, XXXVI, 573
- Chemische Bodenanalyse. By K. K. Gedroiz, XL, 288
- Die Deckentheorie in den Alpen (Alpine Tektonik 1905-1925). By F. Heritsch, XXXIX, 695
- Deecke-Festschrift. By Wilhelm Deecke, XLIII, 109
- Einführung in die allgemeine Kohlenpetrographie. By R. Potonié, XXXVI, 573
- Elektrische Bodenforschung. By W. Heine, XXXVIII, 480
- Die Entstehung der Mediterran-Roterde (Terra Rossa); Ein Beitrag zur angewandten Kolloidchemie. By P. D. A. A. Reifenberg, XXXIX, 95
- Geologie Afrikas. By Erick Krenkel, XXXVI, 479
- Geologie der Erde. Pt. I: Geologie Südamerikas. By H. Gerth, XLII, 783

- Geologie von Peru. By G. Steinmann, XXXVIII, 190
- Geologie von Sibirien. By W. A. Obrutschew, XXXVI, 669
- Der geologische Aufbau der Erde. By A. Born, XLIII, 108
- Die geologische Erforschung Thüringens in älterer Zeit. By B. von Freyberg, XLII, 777
- Grundwasserkunde. By W. Koehne, XXXVIII, 479
- Grundzüge der Geologie. By F. X. Schaffer, XXXIX, 695
- Handbuch der Moorkunde. Band I: Allgemeine Moorgeologie: Einführung in das Gesamtgebiet der Moorkunde. By Kurd von Bülow, XXXIX, 184
- Handbuch der vergleichenden Stratigraphie Deutschlands. Vol. I: Alluvium. Edited by J. Stoller, K. von Bülow, and W. Dienemann, XLII, 776
- Kohlenpetrographisches Praktikum. By E. Stach, XXXVII, 183
- Leitfossilien der Trias, Wirbellose Tiere und Kalkagen. By C. Diener, XXXVI, 746
- Oberrheinischer Fossilkatalog. Edited by W. Salomon-Calvi, XLII, 782
- Die permo-karbonischen Eiszeiten. By W. Salomon-Calvi, XLII, 853
- Phosphat — Nitrat. By Otto Stutzer and W. Wetzel, XLII, 664
- Plants of the past. By F. H. Knowlton, XXXVI, 745
- Das Ruhrgebiet. By Hans Spethmann, XLIII, 109
- Schwefel — Graphit — Jod — Bor — Magnesit — Talk. By Otto Stutzer, W. Wetzel, and A. Himmelbauer, XLII, 664
- Statistisch-biostratigraphische Untersuchungen an Mitteljurassischen Ammoniten über Artbegriff und Stammesentwicklung. By Roland Brinkmann, XXXIX, 185
- Streichzüge eines Geologen im Gebiet der Goajire-Indianer, Kolumbien. By Otto Stutzer, XXXVIII, 479
- Über Werden und Zerfall von Kontinentalschollen. By A. Born, XLIII, 109
- Nolting, John P., Jr., and A. J. W. Headlee. Characteristics of minable coal of West Virginia. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLVIII, 1024
- Nomenclator, Geologic. Edited by L. Rutten. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXVIII, 187
- Norin, Erik. Geologic reconnaissances in the Chinese T'ien-Shan: reports from the scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 65
- Geology of western Quruq Tagh, eastern T'ien-Shan: reports from the scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin. III, 1: Geology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 677
- Norin, Rolf. Zur geologie der südschwedischen Basalte. Review by Albert Johannsen, XLIV, 953
- North America. By I. C. Russell. Review by C. C. Branson and R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 288
- Geology of, vol. I. Edited by Rudolf Ruedemann and Robert Balk. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 221
- North Ayrshire, Geology of. By J. E. Richey, E. M. Anderson, and A. G. MacGregor. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 170
- North, F. J., C. F. Davidson, and W. E. Swinton. Geology in the museum. Review by M. S. Chappars, LI, 430
- Norton, Richard D. Ecological relations of some Foraminifera. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 396
- Norway, northern, The Eo-Cambrian series of the Tana district. By Sven Fjøn. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 108
- southern, The geology of parts of. By Olaf Holtedahl, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
- Norwegian coast, The submarine relief off the, with bathymetrical map in seven sheets of the Norwegian coastal waters and adjoining areas. By Olaf Holtedahl. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 58
- Nova Scotia, Horton-Windsor district. By W. A. Bell. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 478
- Oahu, Hawaii, Geologic map and guide of. By Harold T. Stearns. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 671
- Obrutschew, W. A. Geologie von Sibirien. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 669
- Ocean, The floor of the: new light on old mysteries. By Reginald Aldworth Daly. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, LI, 500
- waves and kindred geophysical phenomena. By Vaughan Cornish, with notes by Harold Jeffreys. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 332
- Odell, N. E. The structure of the Kejser Franz Josephs Fjord region, north-east Greenland. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 333
- Oil Conservation Board, Federal, Report III of the. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 383
- Oil in the earth. By Wallace Pratt. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 68

- Oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea conducted by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company on behalf of the government of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1920-1929, The. Review by W. G. Woolnough, XXXIX, 494
- Oil fields, Gulf Coast: a symposium on the Gulf Coast Cenozoic. Edited by Donald C. Barton and George Sawtelle. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLV, 573
- typical American, Structure of — a symposium. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 691. Note to the editor regarding review. By F. H. Lahee, XXXIX, 761
- in the United States. By Walter A. Ver Wiebe. Review by F. M. Van Tuyl, XXXIX, 493
- Oil and gas in the bluegrass region of Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jillson. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 670
- Oil and gas deposits, Relation of thickness of Mississippian limestones in central and eastern Kansas to. By Wallace Lee. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 560
- Oil and gas map of New Mexico, New. By Dean E. Winchester. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 190
- Oil and gas in middle Tennessee. By Kendall E. Born. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 215
- Oil and gas resources of New Mexico, The. By Dean E. Winchester. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 778
- Oil and gas in western Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jillson. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 670
- Oil, gas, and water from wells, Analytical principles of the production of. By Stanley C. Herold. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVII, 190
- Oil property valuation. By Paul Paine. Review by C. W. Sternberg, LI, 214
- Oil provinces, Possible future, of the United States and Canada. Edited by A. I. Levorsen. Review by W. C. Krumbein, L, 1004
- Oil resources, Our. Edited by Leonard M. Fanning. Review by A. I. Levorsen, LV, 55
- Oil-shales of the Lothians, The. By R. G. Carruthers, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 192
- Oil traps, Stratigraphic type. Edited by A. I. Levorsen. Review by W. C. Krumbein, LI, 66
- Oil well drainage. By Stanley C. Herold. Review by W. C. Krumbein, LII, 215
- Olson, Everett C. Review of: An Amebeledon jaw from the Texas Panhandle. By J. T. Gregory, LV, 177
- Amphibians from the Dockum Triassic of Howard County, Texas. By H. J. Sawin, LV, 177
- The Blanco fauna. By Grayson E. Meade, LV, 178
- Contributions to the geology of northern Mongolia. By R. H. Beckwith, XLIII, 1083
- Geologic history at a glance. By L. W. Richards and G. L. Richards, Jr., XLIII, 335
- Géologie appliquée. By E. Raguin, XLIII, 669
- Geology of central Alberta. By John A. Allen and Ralph L. Rutherford, XLIII, 335
- The geology and mammalian fauna of the Pleistocene of Nebraska. By A. L. Lugen and C. Bertrand Schultz, XLIII, 559
- Grundzüge der Geologie und Lagerstättenkunde Chiles. By J. Brüggen, XLIII, 331
- The Haplolepidae, a new family of late Carboniferous bony fishes: a study in taxonomy and evolution. By T. Stanley Westoll, LIII, 214
- Historical geology. By Walter A. Ver Wiebe, XLIII, 110
- Katalog der in den Österreichischen Sammlungen Befindlichen Säugetierreste des Jungtertiärs Österreichs und der Randgebiete. By Julius Pia and Otto Sickenberg, XLIII, 447
- Lehrbuch der Geologie. III Teil: Geologische Länderkunde (Regionale Geologie), pts. I-V. By F. X. Schaffer, XLIII, 447
- The mammalian fauna of the White River Oligocene. By William Berryman Scott and Glenn Lowell Jepson. Pt. III: Lagomorpha. By Albert Elmer Wood. Pt. IV: Artiodactyla. By William Berryman Scott, XLIX, 331
- The Mesozoic paleontology of British Somaliland, XLIII, 1083
- Ocean waves and kindred geophysical phenomena. By Vaughan Cornish, with notes by Harold Jeffreys, XLIII, 332
- Osteology and relationships of *Trilophosaurus*. By Joseph T. Gregory, LV, 177
- Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Upper and Middle Egypt. By K. S. Sandford, XLIII, 557
- Quaternary of the Texas High Plains. By Glen L. Evans and Grayson E. Meade, LV, 177
- Studi Paleontologici e Litologici sulla Cirenaica e sulla Tripolitania Oriental, XLIII, 558
- Vertebrate paleontology. By Alfred S. Romer, LIV, 206
- and J. Marvin Weller. Review of: Contributions to geology, 1944, LV, 176
- and Agnes Whitmarsh. Foreign maps. Review by H. M. Leppard, LIII, 412

- Ongley, M. The geology of the Kaitangata-Green Island subdivision, eastern and central Otago divisions. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1022
- Surface trace of the 1855 earthquake. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIII, 210
- Wairarapa earthquake of 24th June, 1942, together with map showing surface traces of faults recently active. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIII, 210
- Ontario, map 266A, Kenora sheet. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLVII, 670
- Optical microscopical methods of investigating crystalline substances (in Russian). By W. N. Lodocnikov. Review by Albert Johanssen, XL, 468
- Ore deposits, The geology and, of Sierra County, New Mexico. By G. T. Harley. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 110
- An introduction to the study of. By F. H. Hatch. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXVIII, 480
- as related to structural features. Edited by W. H. Newhouse. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 501
- of the western United States. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLII, 329
- Ore minerals, Microscopic determination of the. By M. N. Short. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
- Oregon Basin, Meeteetse, and Grass Creek Basin quadrangles, Wyoming, Geology, oil and coal resources of the. By D. F. Hewett. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 725
- Orvin, Anders K. Outline of the geological history of Spitsbergen. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 671
- and Gunnar Horn. Geology of Bear Island. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 170
- Osborn, Henry Fairfield, with cooperation of Helen Ann Warren. Cope: master naturalist. Review by A. S. Romer, XL, 88
- Osteology and relationships of *Trilophosaurus*. By Joseph T. Gregory. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
- Österreich und seinen Nachbargebieten, Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte von. By Hermann Vetter. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 557
- Ostracodes, Pennsylvanian, of Illinois. By Chalmer L. Cooper. Review by Betty Kellett Nadeau, LV, 178
- Oswegatchie quadrangle, Geology of the. By Nelson C. Dale. Review by G. Frederick Shepherd, XLIV, 652
- Oszillations-Theorie, Die: Eine Erklärung der Krustenbewegungen von Erde und Mond. By Erich Haarmann. Review by F. A. Melton, XXXIX, 296
- Otago, central, The geology of the Naseby subdivision. By J. H. Williamson. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1022
- divisions, eastern and central, The geology of the Kaitangata-Green Island subdivision. By M. Ongley. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1022
- eastern, The basic igneous rocks of, and their tectonic environment, pts. I and II. By W. N. Benson. Review by C. A. Cotton, LII, 71
- Otto, George H. Review of: The chemical analysis of rocks. By Henry S. Washington, XXXIX, 606
- The examination of fragmental rocks. By Frederick G. Tickell, XLIX, 780
- The limestones and marls of Minnesota. By Clinton R. Stauffer and George A. Thiel, XLIII, 331
- Oulianoff, Nicolas, and Paul Corbin. Carte Géologique du Massif du Mont Blanc. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 192
- Outokumpu ore field and region, On the geology and tectonics of the. By Heikki Väyrynen. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
- Owen, David Dale: pioneer geologist of the middle west. By Walter Brookfield Henderson. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 212
- Ozawa, Yoshiaka, and Joseph A. Cushman. A monograph of the Foraminiferal family Polymorphinidae Recent and fossil. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 394
- Pacific Northwest, Postglacial forest succession, climate, and chronology in the. By Henry P. Hansen. Review by Ernst Antevis, LV, 450
- Paine, Paul. Oil property valuation. Review by C. W. Sternberg, LI, 214
- Palache, Charles, Harry Berman, and Clifford Frondel. Dana's system of mineralogy. Vol. I: Elements, sulfides, sulfosalts, oxides. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIV, 130
- Palaeogene fossils of the island of Kyûshû, Japan. By T. Nagao. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
- Palaeornithologie, Handbuch der. By Kalman Lambrecht. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 445
- Paläogeographie. By Fritz Kerner-Marilaun. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 223
- Paleobotany of middle and South America, Contributions to the. By Edward W. Berry. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 112
- Paleobotany, Principles of. By William C. Darrah. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 777
- Paleoklimatologie. By Fritz Kerner-Marilaun. Review by John T.

- McCormack, XLI, 223
- Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Upper and Middle Egypt. By K. S. Sandford. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 557
- Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt. By K. S. Sandford and W. J. Arkell. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 554
- Paleontologici e Litologici, Studi, sulla Cirenaica e sulla Tripolitania Oriental. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 558
- Paleontologie, Allgemeine. Pt. IV: Der Wandel des Lebens in Raum und Zeit. By Johannes Walther. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 184
- Paléontologie animale, Manuel de. By Léon Moret. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 670
- Paleontology. By Edward Wilber Berry. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 89 for beginners and amateurs, Handbook of. By Winifred Goldring. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 173
- Invertebrate. By W. H. Twenhofel and Robert R. Shrock. Review by Carey Croneis, XLIV, 952
- of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of west central Argentina. By Charles E. Weaver. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 181
- Methods in. By Charles L. Camp and G. Dallas Hanna. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 1014
- Stratigraphical. By E. Neaverson. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 188
- Vertebrate. By Alfred Sherwood Romer. 1st ed. Review by Chester Stock, XLI, 842. 2d ed. Review by E. C. Olson, LIV, 206
- of the Zanzibar Protectorate, Report on the. By A. M. Davies, et al. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
- Paleozoic and related rocks of southeastern Minnesota. By Clinton R. Stauffer and George A. Thiel. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 68
- Paleozoic rocks of Mississippi. By W. C. Morse. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
- Palestine, Structure and evolution of, with comparative notes on neighboring countries. By Leo Picard. Review by Bailey Willis, LIII, 209
- Parade of the living. By John Hodgdon Bradley, Jr. Review by A. C. Swinnerton, XXXIX, 181
- Parker, Gerald G. Review of: Geology of Florida. By C. Wythe Cooke, LV, 120
- Parkins, A. E., and J. R. Whitaker, editors. Our natural resources and their conservation. 1st ed. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 570. 2d ed. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 852
- Parks, W. A. Devonian stromatoporoids of North America. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 341
- Paterson, T. T., and Hellmut de Terra. Studies on the ice age in India and associated human cultures. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 110
- Patnode, H. Whitman, and Parker D. Trask. Source beds of petroleum. Review by Theron Wasson, LI, 63
- Paysages et Problèmes géographiques de la Terre américaine. By Douglas W. Johnson. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
- Peach, B. N., and John Horne. Chapters on the geology of Scotland. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 91
- Peary. By William Herbert Hobbs. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 682
- Pei, W. C., et al. Fossil man in China. The Choukoutien cave deposits with a synopsis of our present knowledge of the late Cenozoic in China. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 664
- Pelecypods, Late Paleozoic: Mytilacea. By Norman D. Newell. Review by Irving B. Hamilton, LI, 284
- Pendleton, Robert L. Laterite, or sila laeng, a peculiar soil formation. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 141
- Laterite and its structural uses in Thailand and Cambodia. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 140
- and Sangar Sharasuvana. Analyses and profile notes of some laterite soils and soils with iron concretions of Thailand. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 141
- Pennsylvania, Geology of the McCall's Ferry-Quarryville district. By Eleanor Bliss Knopf and Anna I. Jonas. Review by H. E. McKinstry, XXXVIII, 472. Discussion of review. By Eleanor Bliss Knopf and Anna I. Jonas, XXXIX, 166. Reply to discussion of review. By H. E. McKinstry, XXXIX, 761
- Guidebook to the geology near Reading. By Bradford Willard and Donald M. Fraser. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
- Topographic and geologic atlas of. No. 5: New Castle quadrangle. By F. W. de Wolf. No. 27: Pittsburgh quadrangle. By Meredith E. Johnson. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 190
- Pennsylvanian geology of a part of the southern Appalachian coal field. By Harold R. Wanless. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 181
- Pennsylvanian system in the Ardmore Basin, The. By C. W. Tomlinson. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 720
- Pennsylvanian system in Nebraska, The stratigraphy of the. By G. E. Condra. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVIII, 94

- Pennsylvanian system in New Mexico. By M. L. Thompson. Review by Frank V. Stevenson, LI, 214
- Perkins, Edward H., and H. Walter Leavitt. A survey of road materials and glacial geology of Maine. Review by George W. White, XLIV, 425
- Perkins, G. H. The marble industry of Vermont. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLII, 559
- Sixteenth report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont, 1927-1928. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 94
- Permian as a system, Discussion on the validity of the. By Bernard Smith, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
- Perret, Frank A. The eruption of Mt. Pelée, 1929-1932. Review by G. Frederick Shepherd, XLV, 110
- The volcano-seismic crisis at Montserrat, 1933-37. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVIII, 447
- Peru, Geologie von. By G. Steinmann. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 190
- Petrographie, Spezielle, der Eruptivgesteine: Ein Nomenklatur-Kompendium. By Ehrenreich Träger. Review by Albert Johannsen, XLIV, 422
- Petrography (in Russian). By F. Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 469
- in Russia, The progress of (in Russian). By F. Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 468
- Sedimentary. By H. B. Milner. 2d ed. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XXXVIII, 375. 3d ed. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIX, 332
- sedimentary, Manual of. By W. C. Krumbein and F. J. Pettijohn. Review by George A. Thiel, XLVII, 439
- Petroleum and coal. By W. T. Thom, Jr. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXVII, 728
- Petroleum, Geology of. By W. H. Emmons. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 491
- Petroleum geology, Problems of. Edited by W. E. Wrather and F. H. Lahee. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 647
- in 1942, Review of. By F. M. Van Tuyl, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 72
- of the state of São Paulo, Brazil. By Chester W. Washburne. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 776
- Petroleum Geophysics, Journal of the Society of. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLIV, 538
- Petroleum industry, Bibliography of the. By E. DeGolyer and Harold Vance. Review by Chester Johnson, LIV, 276
- Petroleum investigation. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 760
- Petroleum, Origin and environment of source sediments of. By Parker D. Trask, assisted by Harald E. Hammar and C. C. Wu. Review by A. O. Woodford, XLI, 444
- Source beds of. By Parker D. Trask and H. Whitman Patnode. Review by Theron Wasson, LI, 63
- in the United States and its possessions. By Ralph Arnold and William J. Kemnitzer. Review by Dollie Radler, XL, 188
- Petrological abstracts and reviews. By Albert Johannsen, XL, 467
- Petrology and genesis of the Third Bradford sand. By Paul D. Krynine. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIX, 448
- Petrology, Interpretative, of the igneous rocks. By Harold Lattimore Alling. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLV, 567
- Sedimentary, Journal of, vol. I, no. 1. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XL, 185
- Structural. By H. W. Fairbairn. Review by David Griggs, XLVI, 673
- Structural. By Eleanor Bliss Knopf and Earl Ingerson. Review by H. W. Fairbairn, XLVII, 214
- Pettijohn, F. J. Review of: Ergebnisse Geologischer Forschungen in Minas Geraes (Brazillen). By B. von Freyberg, XLI, 840
- The examination of fragmental rocks. By Frederick G. Tickell, XXXIX, 603
- Field geology. By Frederic H. Lahee, L, 922
- Geological map of the Dominion of Canada, LIV, 135
- The geology of the Rove formation and associated intrusives in northeastern Minnesota. By Frank F. Grout and George M. Schwartz, XLII, 556
- Interpretative petrology of the igneous rocks. By Harold Lattimore Alling, XLV, 567
- Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, vol. I, no. 1, XL, 185
- Kemp's handbook of rocks. By Frank F. Grout, XLVIII, 557
- Laboratory manual for general geology. By Mark Howard Secrist, XLIV, 108
- Lake Huron sheet, map 155A: publication no. 1553, XLIV, 875
- Lake Nipigon sheet, map 308A: publication no. 2364, XLIV, 876
- Map 266A, Kenora sheet, Ontario, XLVII, 670
- Mine Center area: Rainy River district, map no. 334A, XLIV, 876
- Mineralogy. By E. H. Kraus, W. F. Hunt, and L. S. Ramsdell, XLV, 348

- On the mineralogy of the sedimentary rocks. By P. G. H. Boswell, XLII, 447
- Petrology and genesis of the Third Bradford sand. By Paul D. Krynine, XLIX, 448
- Report of the Committee on Sedimentation, 1929-1930, XL, 477
- Report of the Committee on Sedimentation, 1930-1932. By W. H. Twenhofel, et al, XLII, 106
- Report of a Conference on Sedimentation, LI, 141
- Rouyn-Bell River area, map no. 328A: publication no. 2404, XLIV, 876
- Sedimentary petrography. By H. B. Milner, XXXVIII, 375
- Silicate analysis. By A. W. Groves, XLVI, 898
- Treatise on sedimentation. By W. H. Twenhofel, et al, XLI, 780
- and W. C. Krumbein. Manual of sedimentary petrography. Review by George A. Thiel, XLVII, 439
- Phemister, T. C. Review of: The geology of Arran. By G. W. Tyrrell, XLI, 102
- Philadelphia to Pittsburgh, Highway geology. By Bradford Willard. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
- Philippine archipelago, Geologic observations in the. By Bailey Willis. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 1015
- Phosphat - Nitrat. By Otto Stutzer and W. Wetzl. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
- Phosphates and superphosphates. By A. N. Gray. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 341
- Physical constants, Handbook of. Edited by Francis Birch, J. F. Schairer, and H. Cecil Spicer. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 670
- Physical geology, Introduction to. By W. J. Miller. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1006
- Laboratory exercises in. By William C. Putnam and Robert W. Webb. Review by B. T. Sandefur, XLVI, 1080
- Outlines of. By Chester R. Longwell, Adolph Knopf, and Richard F. Flint. Review by George W. White, XLII, 328
- Principles of. By Arthur Holmes. Review by John R. Ball, LIV, 406
- Physical and historical geology, A laboratory manual of. By Kirtley F. Mather and Chalmer J. Roy. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 558
- Physical sciences, The. By E. J. Cable, R. W. Getchell, and W. H. Kadesch. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 781
- Physics of the earth. Pt. I: Volcanology. Pt. II: The figure of the earth. Pt. III: Meteorology. Review by M. King Hubbert, XXXIX, 689
- Pt. IV: The age of the earth. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 779
- Pt. V: Oceanography. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLIII, 333
- Pt. VI: Seismology. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 557
- Physiographic provinces of North America, The. By Wallace W. Atwood. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1023
- Physiography of eastern United States. By Nevin M. Fenneman. Review by F. T. Thwaites, XLVII, 105
- Physiography of the region of Chicago, The. By F. M. Fryxell. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr., XXXVI, 187
- Physiography of the United States. By Frederic B. Loomis. Review by W. E. Powers, XLV, 685
- Physiography of western United States. By Nevin M. Fenneman. Review by Kirk Bryan, XL, 285
- Pia, Julius. Kohlensäure und Kalk. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLII, 552
- Stratigraphie und Tektonik der Pragser Dolomiten in Südtirol. Review by F. X. Schaffer, XLVI, 336
- Review of: Lehrbuch der Geologie. III Teil: Geologische Länderkunde (Regionale Geologie), pts. I-VII. By F. X. Schaffer, XLVI, 675
- and Otto Sickenberg. Katalog der in den Österreichischen Sammlungen Befindlichen Säugetierrests des Jungtertiärs Österreichs und der Randgebiete. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 447
- Picard, L. Geological researches in the Judean Desert. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 852
- Structure and evolution of Palestine with comparative notes on neighboring countries. Review by Bailey Willis, LIII, 209
- Pierce, W. C. Review of: Contributions to the knowledge of the chemical composition of the earth's crust in the East Indian archipelago. By W. van Tongeren, XLVII, 444
- Pietzsch, Kurt. Die Braunkohlen Deutschlands. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 573
- Pike, Ruthven. Review of: The geology of Venezuela and Trinidad. By Ralph Alexander Liddle, XXXVII, 285
- Pirsson, L. V., and Charles Schuchert. A textbook of geology, rev. ed. Review by A. O. Woodford, XXXIX, 87
- Plant geography, Foundations of. By Stanley A. Cain. Review by Waldo S. Glock, LIII, 412
- Plant life through the ages. By A. C. Seward. Review by T. G. Halle, XL, 474
- Plant types, Some fossil, of Illinois. By Raymond E. Janssen. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 111

- Plants of the past. By F. H. Knowlton. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 745
- Plateformes, vieilles, La Géologie et les mines des. By F. Blondel. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 350
- Platt, John I., and John Challinor. Simple geological structures. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110
- Pleistocene geology of Iowa, The pre-Illinoian. By George F. Kay and Earl T. Apfel. Review by William C. Alden, XXXIX, 84
- The: special report. By George E. Kay, et al. Review by Morris M. Leighton, LIII, 283
- Pleistocene geology of Nebraska, The. By A. L. Lugn. Review by Frank Leverett, XLVI, 784
- Pleistocene gravels of Iowa, The. By George F. Kay and Paul T. Miller. Review by Paul MacClintock, L, 668
- Pleistocene of Nebraska, The geology and mammalian fauna of the. By A. L. Lugn and C. Bertrand Schultz. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 559
- Pleistocene in North America, A. history of the: the last million years. By A. P. Coleman. Review by William C. Alden, L, 331
- Pleistocene of northern Kentucky, The. By Frank Leverett. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 186
- Pleistocene period, The: its climate, chronology and faunal successions. By Frederick E. Zeuner. Review by Ernst Antevs, LV, 446
- Plummer, F. B. Stratigraphy of the Lower Pennsylvanian coral-bearing strata of Texas. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
- and Gayle Scott. The geology of Texas. Vol. III, pt. 1: Upper Paleozoic ammonites in Texas. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 896
- E. H. Sellards, and W. S. Adkins. The geology of Texas. Vol. I: Stratigraphy. Review by Charles Laurence Baker, XLII, 773
- Plummer, Helen Jeanne. Smaller Foraminifera in the Marble Falls, Smithwick, and lower Strawn strata around the Llano uplift in Texas. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
- Plutonismus und Vulkanismus. By F. von Wolff. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 472
- Pocahontas County, West Virginia Geological Survey, Report upon. By Paul H. Price. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 496
- Pocock, R. W., et al. Shrewsbury district including the Hanwood coalfield. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 851
- Pohl, E. R., et al. Cave number. Review by W. M. Davis, XXXIX, 601
- Polar maps, Two, with notes on recent polar explorations. Review by William H. Hobbs, XXXVIII, 737
- Polynov, B. B. The cycle of weathering. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 789
- Poonch State (Kashmir) and adjacent portions of the Punjab, The geology of the. By D. N. Wadia. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXIX, 608
- Postel, A. Williams. The mineral resources of Africa. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIII, 68
- Potaro, Geology and gold deposits of the. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 575
- Potbury, Susan S., Ethel I. Sanborn, and Harry D. MacGinitie. Eocene flora of western America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 111
- Potonié, R. Einführung in die allgemeine Kohlenpetrographie. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 573
- Potsdam quadrangle, Geology of the. By John Calvin Reed. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 108
- Powell, Louis H. A study of the Ozarkian faunas of southwestern Minnesota. Review by Dan J. Jones, XLIV, 539
- Powers, Sidney. Review of: Field geology. By Frederic H. Lahee, XXXIX, 491
- Powers, W. E. Review of: Geomorphology of the north flank of the Uinta Mountains. By W. H. Bradley, XLV, 346
- Physiography of the United States. By Frederic B. Loomis, XLV, 685
- Pratt, Wallace. Oil in the earth. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 68
- Prehistoric life. By Percy E. Raymond. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 555
- Presidential Range, Geology of the. By Richard P. Goldthwait. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 112
- Pressure, high, The physics of. By P. W. Bridgman. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 106
- Price, Paul H. Report upon Pocahontas County, West Virginia Geological Survey. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 496
- and E. T. Heck. Greenbrier County. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
- R. C. Tucker, and O. L. Haught. Geology and natural resources of West Virginia. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 223
- et al. Hampshire and Hardy counties. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
- Price, W. Armstrong. Review of: Lower Mississippi River delta; reports on the geology of Plaquemines and St. Bernard parishes (Louisiana). Edited by Richard Joel Russell, XLVI, 669
- Prider, R. T., E. de C. Clark, and C. Teichert. Elements of geology for western Australian students. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 136

- Prindle, Louis M., et al. Kyanite and vermiculite deposits of Georgia. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 110
- Productidae of China. Pt. I: Producti. By Y. T. Chao. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 191
- Progress report, Annual. By T. Blatchford. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
- Prospecting, Alluvial. By C. Raeburn and H. B. Milner. Review by W. A. Wenk, XXXVII, 95
- Prospectors and operators of small mines, Handbook for. By M. W. von Bernewitz. Review by W. H. Emmons, LIII, 360
- Prouty, W. F., et al. Hampshire and Hardy counties. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
- Putnam, William C. Map interpretation with military application. Review by Herbert D. Hadley, LII, 141
- and Robert W. Webb. Laboratory exercises in physical geology. Review by B. T. Sandefur, XLVI, 1080
- Pulsation theory, Paleozoic formations in the light of the. Vol. IV: Ordovician pulsation. By Amadeus W. Grabau. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 779
- Pyrites deposits of Missouri. By Oliver R. Grawe. Review by Paul Herbert, LIV, 268
- Quartz family minerals. By H. C. Dake, Frank L. Fleener, and Ben Hur Wilson. Review by John R. Ball, XLVII, 112
- Quaternary of the Texas High Plains. By Glen L. Evans and Grayson E. Meade. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
- Quaternary geology of Minnesota and parts of adjacent states. By Frank Leverett. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLI, 781
- Quaternary ice age, The. By W. R. Wright. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 668
- Queen Anne's County, Kent County, Talbot County. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 191
- Quirke, T. T. Review of: A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. By Albert Johannsen, XLVII, 774
- and W. H. Collins. The disappearance of the Huronian. Review by B. C. Freeman, XXXIX, 191
- Radler, Dollie. Review of: Petroleum in the United States and its possessions. By Ralph Arnold and William J. Kemnitzner, XL, 188
- Raeburn, C., and H. B. Milner. Alluvial prospecting. Review by W. A. Wenk, XXXVII, 95
- Raguin, E. Géologie appliquée. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 669
- Ramdohr, Paul. Klockmann's Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLV, 345
- and H. Schneiderhöhn. Lehrbuch der Erzmikroskopie. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
- Ramsdell, L. S., E. H. Kraus, and W. F. Hunt. Mineralogy. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLV, 348
- Rao, B. Rama. The charnockite rocks of Mysore (southern India). Review by N. L. Bowen, LIV, 276
- The cretaceous rocks of south India. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 216
- Rastall, R. H., reviser. Lake and Rastall's textbook of geology. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIII, 142
- Raymond, Percy E. Prehistoric life. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 555
- Read, H. H. British regional geology: the Grampian Highlands. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 881
- The geology of central Sutherland (explanation of sheets 108 and 109). Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 470
- reviser. Rutley: elements of mineralogy. Reviews by D. Jerome Fisher. 22d ed., XXXVIII, 383. 23d ed., XLV, 348
- Read, William F. Review of: Afrika (ohne Atlasländer und Madagaskar) nebst Arabien. Band I: Die alten Kerne. By E. Hennig, XLVI, 1013
- Boletín de geología y minería, vol. I, nos. 2, 3, and 4, XLVI, 1080
- The Colorado delta. By Godfrey Sykes, XLVI, 790
- Contributions to Virginia geology, XLVI, 1082
- Earth lore. By S. J. Shand, XLVI, 1015
- The first hundred years of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. By John S. Flett, XLVII, 109
- The geology of the Baguio gold district. By Andrew Leith, XLVII, 336
- Geology and natural resources of West Virginia. By Paul H. Price, R. C. Tucker, and O. L. Hought, XLVII, 223
- Geology of the province of Camaguey, Cuba, with revisional studies in rudist paleontology. By H. J. MacGillavry, XLVII, 218
- The geology of the Rotorua-Taupo subdivision, Rotorua and Kaimanawa divisions. By L. I. Grange, XLVI, 1079
- The geology of Texas. Vol. II: Structural and economic geology. By E. H. Sellards and C. L. Baker, XLVI, 1081
- Handbuch der regionalen Geologie. Heft 29: Mittelamerika. By Karl Sapper, XLVI, 677
- Landslides and related phenomena: a study of mass movements of soil and mantle rock. By C. F. S. Sharpe, XLVI, 1016
- The Maryland Geological Survey Reports, vol. XIII. Edited by Edward B. Matthews, XLVI, 787

- Mittel- und Westeuropa. Band II: Palaeozoische Tafeln und Gebirge. By Hans Becker, XLVI, 1012
- Northernmost Labrador mapped from the air. By Alexander Forbes, XLVII, 221
- Northwestern Europe and Caledonides. By E. B. Bailey and Olaf Holtedahl, XLVI, 1013
- Origin of the shoestring sands of Greenwood and Butler counties, Kansas. By N. Wood Bass, XLVII, 222
- Postglacial changes of shoreline in south Finland. By Esa Hyyppä, XLVII, 220
- The principles of soil science. By Alexius A. J. de Sigmond, XLVII, 211
- The Quaternary ice age. By W. B. Wright, XLVI, 668
- Regionale Geologie der Erde. Edited by K. André, H. A. Brouwer, and W. H. Bucher, XLVI, 1012
- Les Ressources minérales de la France d'outre-mer. Pt. V: Le Pétrole, XLVI, 904
- Scientific illustration. By John L. Ridgway, XLVII, 110
- The universe surveyed. By Harold Richards, XLVI, 672
- The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. By J. B. Mertie, XLVII, 219
- Reck, Hans. Santorin: Der Werdegang eines Inselvulkans und sein Ausbruch, 1925-1928. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 441
- Redlich, K. A., K. v. Terzaghi, and R. Kampe. Ingenieurgeologie. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 397
- Reed, John Calvin. Geology of the Potsdam quadrangle. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 108
- Reed, R. D., and J. S. Hollister. Structural evolution of Southern California. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 797
- Reed, W. Maxwell. The earth for Sam. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 398
- Reeds, Chester A. The earth, our ever-changing planet. Review by Randall Wright, XL, 576
- Reeside, John B., Jr. Review of: Upper Cretaceous floras of the Rocky Mountain region, pts. I and II. By Erling Dorf, LII, 139
- Reiche, Parry. A survey of weathering processes and products. Review by Lou Williams, LIV, 274
- Reifenberg, P. D. A. A. Die Entstehung der Mediterran-Roterde (Terra Rossa): Ein Beitrag zur angewandten Kolloidchemie. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 95
- Reigate and Dorking. The geology of the country around. By H. G. Dines and F. H. Edmunds. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 853
- Resources, Our natural, and their conservation. Edited by A. E. Parkins and J. R. Whitaker. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 852
- Rich, John L. Review of: The origin of submarine canyons: a critical review of hypotheses. By Douglas Johnson, XLIX, 107
- Richards, G. L., Jr., and L. W. Richards. Geologic history at a glance. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 335
- Richards, Harold. The universe surveyed. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 672
- Richards, H. C., and Dorothy Hill. Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Committee, vol. V. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 66
- Richards, L. W., and G. L. Richards, Jr. Geologic history at a glance. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 335
- Richey, J. E. British regional geology: Scotland, the Tertiary volcanic districts. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 881
- Guide to the geological model of Ardnamurchan. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 222
- E. M. Anderson, and A. G. MacGregor. Geology of North Ayrshire. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 170
- Ridgway, John L. Scientific illustration. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 110
- Riel, P. M. van. The Snellius Expedition. Vol. II: Oceanographic results. Pt. II: Soundings and bathymetric charts. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 220
- Ries, Heinrich. Economic geology. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLVI, 223
- Elementary economic geology. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXIX, 301
- and Thomas L. Watson. Elements of Engineering geology. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 287
- and Thomas L. Watson. Engineering geology. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLV, 568
- et al. Conservation in the United States. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 559
- Riley, Christopher. Review of: Report on the geology of the Ruhuhu coalfields. By G. M. Stockley, XLI, 668
- Shinyanga diamond fields. By E. O. Teale, XLII, 221
- Rittenhouse, Gordon. Review of: The architectural, structural, and monumental stones of Minnesota. By George A. Thiel and Carl E. Dutton, XLIV, 110
- Arizona lode gold mines and gold mining. By E. D. Wilson, XLIII, 560
- Bulletin de la Commission Géologique de Finland 103, XLIII, 333
- On the earth-vortex, echelon faults and allied phenomena. By S. Fujiwhara, T. Tsujimura, and S. Kusamitsu, XLII, 668

- Elementary exercises in topographic and structural geology. By A. K. Lobeck, XLII, 781
- The floor of the ocean: new light on old mysteries. By Reginald Aldworth Daly, LI, 500
- Geology of coral reefs. By Ph. H. Kuenen, XLII, 560
- Quaternary geology of Minnesota and parts of adjacent states. By Frank Leverett, XLI, 781
- Report of the Hawke's Bay earthquake (3rd February, 1931), XLIII, 334
- Syllabus and laboratory manual for geology. By Herbert P. Woodward, XLII, 448
- Stafford C. Happ, and G. C. Dobson. Some principles of accelerated stream and valley sedimentation. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 334
- Rittman, A. Geology der Insel Ischia. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 671
- Roberts, Joseph Kent. The geology of the Virginia Triassic. Review by L. C. Glenn, XXXVI, 575
- and Robert O. Bloomer. Catalogue of topographic and geologic maps of Virginia. Review by L. C. Glenn, XLVIII, 219
- Benjamin Gildersleeve, and Louise Barton Freeman. Geology and mineral resources of the Jackson Purchase region, Kentucky. Review by Vincent E. Nelson, LIV, 272
- Robertson, T., et al. Shrewsbury district including the Hanwood coalfield. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 851
- Robinson, G. W. Mother earth: being - letters on the soil. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 1079
- Soils, their origin, constitution, and classification: an introduction to pedology. 1st ed. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLI, 846. 2d ed. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 112
- Rocks, The study of. By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 471
- Rocky Mountains, The. By Wallace W. Atwood. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 343
- Rodgers, John, et al. Geology and manganese deposits of northeastern Tennessee. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 133
- Rogers, Austin Flint. Introduction to the study of minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVI, 667
- and Paul F. Kerr. Optical mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LI, 67
- and Paul F. Kerr. Thin-section mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 778
- Roman, Frederic. Les Ammonites jurassiques et crétacées. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 780
- Romer, Alfred Sherwood. Man and the vertebrates. Review by F. B. Loomis, XLII, 446
- Vertebrate paleontology. 1st ed. Review by Chester Stock, XLI, 842. 2d ed. Review by E. C. Olson, LIV, 206
- Review of:
- American Mesozoic Mammalia. By George Gaylord Simpson, XXXVIII, 380
- Cope: master naturalist. By Henry Fairfield Osborn, with cooperation of Helen Ann Warren, XL, 88
- On the dermal bones of the head in labrithodont stegocephalians and primitive Reptilia. By G. Sæve-Söderbergh, XLIV, 534
- The Downtonian and Devonian vertebrates of Spitzbergen. Pt. I: Family Cephalaspidae. By Eric A:son Stensiö, XXXVII, 184
- Fossil man in China. The Chonkoutien cave deposits with a synopsis of our present knowledge of the late Cenozoic in China. By Davidson Black, Teilhard de Chardin, C. C. Young, and W. C. Pei, XLII, 664
- Handbuch der Palaeornithologie. By Kalman Lambrecht, XLII, 445
- Man created during descent. By Morris Morris, XLII, 555
- O. C. Marsh, pioneer in paleontology. By Charles Schuchert and Clara Mae Le Vene, XLIX, 221
- Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt. By K. S. Sandford and W. J. Arkell, XLII, 554
- A remarkable ground sloth. By Richard Swann Lull, XXXVIII, 576
- A revision of the Ceratopsia or horned dinosaurs. By Richard Swan Lull, XLII, 555
- Second bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. By Oliver Perry Hay, XXXVIII, 190
- Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Paleocene of northeastern Park County, Wyoming. By G. L. Jepsen, XXXIX, 302
- Studies of fossil mammals of South America. New carnivorous marsupials from the Deseado formation of Patagonia. By William J. Sinclair, XXXIX, 303
- Studies of fossil mammals of South America. A partial skeleton of Homalodontotherium from the Santa Cruz beds of Patagonia. By William Berryman Scott, XXXIX, 303
- Rosendahl, Halvor, et al. The geology of parts of southern Norway. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
- Rosenholtz, J. L., and D. T. Smith. Tables and charts of specific gravity and hardness for use in the determination of minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 479
- Rotorua-Taupo subdivision, Rotorua and Kai-manawa divisions, The geology of the.

- By L. I. Grange. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1079
- Rouyn-Bell River area, map no. 328A: publication no. 2404. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIV, 876
- Roy, Chalmer J., and Kirtley F. Mather. A laboratory manual of physical and historical geology. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 558
- Roy, Sharat Kumar. The Upper Ordovician fauna of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Land. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 924
- Rubey, William W. Review of: The deformation of the earth's crust. An inductive approach to the problems of disatrophism. By Walter H. Bucher, XLII, 764
- Ruedemann, Rudolf, and Robert Balk, editors. Geology of North America, vol. I. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 221
- Rüger, Ludwig. Die Baltischen Länder (Estland, Lettland, und Litauen). Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 446
- Ruhrgebiet, Das. By Hans Spethmann. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 109
- Ruhuhu coalfields, Report on the geology of the. By G. M. Stockley. Review by Christopher Riley, XLI, 668
- Runner, Delmar G., and Victor J. Brown. Engineering terminology. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 672
- Russell, George E. Hydraulics. Review by Michael Ference, LI, 284
- Russell, I. C. North America. Review by C. C. Branson and R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 288
- Russell, Richard Joel, editor. Lower Mississippi delta; reports on the geology of Plaquemines and St. Bernard parishes (Louisiana). Review by W. Armstrong Price, XLVI, 669
- et al. Reports on the geology of Cameron and Vermilion parishes. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 109
- Rutherford, Ralph L. Geology and water resources in parts of the Peace River and Grand Prairie districts, Alberta. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 576
- and John A. Allen. Geology of central Alberta. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 335
- Rutley, elements of mineralogy. Revised by H. H. Read. Reviews by D. Jerome Fisher. 22d ed., XXXVIII, 383. 23d ed., XLV, 348
- Rutten, L., editor. Geologic nomenclator. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXVIII, 187
- Voordrachten over de geologie van Nederlandsch-Oost-Indie (Lectures on the geology of the Netherlands East Indies). Review by M. W. Sensstius, XXXVI, 189
- St. Peter and older Ordovician sandstones of northern Arkansas. By Albert W. Giles. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 108
- Salomon-Calvi, Wilhelm, editor. Oberrheinischer Fossilkatalog. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 782
- Die permo-karbonischen Eiszeiten. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 853
- Salt deposits, Gulf border, Age of. By Levi S. Brown. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLIII, 329
- Salt domes, Fluid mechanics of. By L. L. Nettleton. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLIII, 221
- Louisiana, Origin of the cap rock of. By Ralph E. Taylor, Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 222
- Symposium on. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 446
- San Carlos Mountains, Tamalipas, Mexico, The geology and biology of the. By L. B. Kellum, et al. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
- Sanborn, Ethel I., Susan B. Potbury, and Harry D. MacGinitie. Eocene flora of western America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 111
- Sandefur, B. T. Review of: Laboratory exercises in physical geology. By William C. Putnam and Robert W. Webb, XLVI, 1080
- Sandell, E. B. Colorimetric determination of traces of metals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 216
- Sander, Bruno. Gefügekunde der Gesteine. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 397
- Sandford, K. S. Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Upper and Middle Egypt. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 557
- and W. J. Arkell. Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 554
- Santorin: Der Werdegang eines Inselvulkans und sein Ausbruch, 1925-1928. By Hans Reck. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 441
- Sapper, Karl. Geomorphologie der feuchten Tropen. Review by F. C. MacKnight, XLVI, 221
- Handbuch der regionalen Geologie. Heft 29: Mittelamerika. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 677
- Vulkankunde. Review by C. N. Fenner, XXXVI, 185
- Säugetierrests des Jungtertiärs Österreichs und der Randgebiete, Katalog der in den Österreichischen Sammlungen Befindlichen. By Julius Pia and Otto Sickenberg. Review by E. C. Olson, XLII, 447

- Säve-Söderbergh, G. On the dermal bones of the head in labrinthodont stegocephalians and primitive Reptilia. Review by A. S. Romer, XLIV, 534
- Sawin, H. J. Amphibians from the Dockum Triassic of Howard County, Texas. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
- Sawtelle, George, and Donald C. Barton, editors. Gulf Coast oil fields: a symposium on the Gulf Coast Cenozoic. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLV, 573
- Sayre, Albert Nelson. The fauna of the Drum limestone of Kansas and western Missouri. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 384
- Schaffer, F. X. Grundzüge der Geologie. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 695
- Lehrbuch der Geologie. III Teil: Geologische Länderkunde (Regionale Geologie). Pts. I-V. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 447. Pts. I-VII. Review by Julius Pia, XLVI, 675. Pt. III. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 189, Pt. VII. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 576
- Review of:
 Problematica Verrucana. Tavole iconografiche delle vestigia vegetali, animali, fisiche e meccaniche del Wealdiano dei Monti Pisani. By A. Fucini, XLVII, 216
- Stratigraphie und Tektonik der Prager Dolomiten in Südtirol. By Julius Pia, XLVI, 336
- Schairer, J. F., Francis Birch, and H. Cecil Spicer, editors. Handbook of physical constants. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 670
- Scharizer, R., and F. Angel. Grundriss der Mineralparagenese. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 443
- Schenck, Hubert G. Review of: The evolution of continents. By Charles B. Warring, XLII, 223
- Schenk, Edward T., and John H. McMasters. Procedure in taxonomy. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 344
- Schetelig, Jakob, et al. The geology of parts of southern Norway. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
- Schieferung, Über das Alter der, und ihr Verhältnis zur Faltung. By Hermann Scholtz. Review by Andrew Leith, XLI, 442
- Schmid, L. Bernstein (amber). Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96
- Schmidt, Martin. Ammonitenstudien. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 479
- Schneiderhöhn, H., and P. Ramdohr. Lehrbuch der Erzmikroskopie. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
- Scholtz, Hermann. Über das Alter der Schieferung und ihr Verhältnis zur Faltung. Review by Andrew Leith, XLI, 442
- Das varistische Bewegungsbild. Review by Andrew Leith, XLI, 442
- Schopf, James M. Spores from the Herrin (no. 6) coal bed in Illinois. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 219
- Schuchert, Charles. Historical geology of the Antillean-Caribbean region. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 870
- Historical geology of North America. Vol. II: Stratigraphy of the eastern and central United States. Review by William H. Easton, LII, 283
- and Carl O. Dunbar. Outlines of historical geology. Review by A. K. Miller, XLVI, 786
- and Carl O. Dunbar. Textbook of geology. Pt. II: Historical geology. Reviews by Carey Croneis. 3d ed., XLII, 335, 4th ed., XLIX, 776
- and Clara Le Vene. Brachiopoda Generum et Genotyporum Index et Bibliographia. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 379
- and Clara Le Vene. The earth and its rhythms. Review by F. A. Burt, XXXVI, 186
- and Clara Le Vene. O. C. Marsh, pioneer in paleontology. Review by A. S. Romer, XLIX, 221
- and L. V. Pirsson. A textbook of geology, rev.ed. Review by A. O. Woodford, XXXIX, 87
- Schultz, C. Bertrand, and A. L. Lugn. The geology and mammalian fauna of the Pleistocene of Nebraska. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 559
- Schuylkill Valley, upper, Guide to the geology of the. By Bradford Willard. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
- Schwarz, Ferdinand, and Fritz Stradner. Austrian earth-science in sketches. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 107
- Schwartz, George M. The geology of the Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 464
- and Frank F. Grout. The geology of the Rove formation and associated intrusives in northeastern Minnesota. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 556
- Schwefel — Graphit — Jod — Bor — Magnesit — Talk. By Otto Stutzer, W. Wetzell, and A. Himmelbauer. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
- Scientific Congress, eighth American, Proceedings of the. Vol. IV: Geological sciences. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 502

- Scientific illustration. By John L. Ridgway. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 110
- Scotland, Chapters on the geology of. By B. N. Peach and John Horne. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 91
- the Tertiary volcanic districts: British regional geology. By J. E. Richey. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 881
- Scott County geology, tests, fossils. By Harlan Richard Bergquist and Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. Review by Irving B. Hamilton, LI, 501
- Scott, Gayle, and F. B. Plummer. The geology of Texas. Vol. III, pt. 1: Upper Paleozoic ammonites in Texas. Review by Carey Cronseis, XLVI, 896
- Scott, William Berryman. An introduction to geology. Review by Hervey W. Shimer, XLII, 108
- Studies of fossil mammals of South America. A partial skeleton of Homalodontotherium from the Santa Cruz beds of Patagonia. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXIX, 303
- and Glenn Lowell Jepsen. The mammalian fauna of the White River Oligocene. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIX, 331
- Scrivenor, J. B. The geology of Malaya. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 669
- The geology of Malayan ore deposits. Review by Robert E. Landon, XXXVII, 191
- Secrist, Mark Howard. Laboratory manual for general geology. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIV, 108
- Sederholm, J. J. On migmatites and associated pre-Cambrian rocks of south-western Finland. Pt. III: The Åland Islands. Review by Robert Grogan, XLIII, 784
- Sedimentary rocks, Color chart for field description of. By Marcus I. Goldman and H. E. Merwin. Review by Frederick A. Burt, XXXVII, 616
- On the mineralogy of. By P. G. H. Boswell. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 447
- Sedimentation, accelerated stream and valley, Some principles of. By Stafford C. Happ, Gordon Rittenhouse, and G. C. Dobson. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 334
- Principles of. By William H. Twenhofel. Review by Harold R. Wanless, XLIX, 862
- Report of the Committee on, 1929-1930. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XL, 477
- Report of the Committee on, 1930-1932. By W. H. Twenhofel, et al. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 106
- Report of the Committee on, 1940-1941. By Parker D. Trask, chairman. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 69
- Report of a Conference on. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, LI, 141
- Treatise on. By W. H. Twenhofel, et al. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLI, 780
- Sediments, Recent marine. Edited by Parker D. Trask. Review by A. C. Tester, XLVIII, 328
- Segnit, Ralph W. The pre-Cambrian-Cambrian succession: the general and economic geology of these systems, in portions of south Australia. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 672
- Seidl, Erich. Bruch- und Fliess-Formen der Technischen Mechanik und ihre Anwendung auf Geologie und Bergbau. Review by W. H. Bucher, XL, 670
- Seismology. By Perry Byerly. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 499
- The founders of. By Charles Davison. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 287
- Practical, and seismic prospecting. By L. Don Leet. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 672
- Theoretical, Introduction to. Pt. I: Geodynamics. By J. B. Macelwane. Review by M. King Hubbert, XLV, 686
- Selenology, Geology applied to. By J. E. Spurr. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 340
- Sellards, E. H., W. S. Adkins, and F. B. Plummer. The geology of Texas. Vol. I: Stratigraphy. Review by Charles Laurence Baker, XLII, 773
- and Charles Laurence Baker. The geology of Texas. Vol. II: Structural and economic geology. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1081
- Sensitius, M. W. Review of: Voordrachten over de geologie van Nederlandsch-Oost-Indie (Lectures on the geology of the Netherlands East Indies). By L. M. R. Rutten, XXXVI, 189
- Service, J. H. Essentials of engineering astronomy. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVI, 788
- Seward, Albert. Geology for everyman. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 135
- Seward, A. C. Plant life through the ages. Review by T. G. Halle, XL, 474
- Shand, S. J. Earth-lore. Geology without jargon. London printing. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 783
- U. S. printing. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1015
- Eruptive rocks, their genesis, composition, classification, and their relation to ore-deposits. 1st ed. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVI, 91
- Response to review. By S. J. Shand, XXXVI, 665
- 2d ed. Review by N. L. Bowen, LII, 431
- The study of rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 471
- Sharasuvana, Sangar, and Robert L. Pendleton. Analyses and profile notes of some laterite soils and soils with iron concretions of Thailand. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 141

- Sharp, H. S. Physical history of the Connecticut shoreline. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 608
- Sharpe, C. F. S. Landslides and related phenomena: a study of mass movements of soil and mantle rock. Review by William R. Read, XLVI, 1016
- Shaw, J. B. Laboratory tests in Clay and shale resources in southwestern Pennsylvania. By Henry Leighton. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
- Shepherd, G. Frederick. Review of: The eruption of Mt. Pelée, 1929-1932. By Frank A. Perret, XLV, 110
- Geology of the Berne quadrangle. By Winifred Goldring, XLIV, 652
- Geology of the Oswegatchie quadrangle. By Nelson C. Dale, XLIV, 652
- Sheppard, George. The geology of southwestern Ecuador. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 903
- Sherlock, R. L., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
- et al. The geology of Manchester and the south-east Lancashire coalfield. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLI, 771
- Shimer, Hervey Woodburn. An introduction to the study of fossils. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 441
- Review of: An introduction to geology. By William Berryman Scott, XLII, 108
- and Robert R. Shrock. Index fossils of North America. Review by William H. Easton, LIII, 140
- Shoestring sands of Greenwood and Butler counties, Kansas, Origin of the. By N. Wood Bass. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 222
- Short, M. N. Microscopic determination of the ore minerals. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
- Shrewsbury district including the Hanwood coalfield. By R. W. Pocock, et al. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 851
- Shrock, Robert R., and Hervey Woodburn Shimer. Index fossils of North America. Review by William H. Easton, LIII, 140
- and W. H. Twenhofel. Invertebrate paleontology. Review by Carey Croneis, XLIV, 952
- Sibirien, Geologie von. By W. A. Obrutschew. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 669
- Sickenberg, Otto, and Julius Pla. Katalog der in den Österreichischen Sammlungen Befindlichen Säugetierreste des Jungtertiärs Österreichs und der Randgebiete. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 447
- Sigmond, Alexius A. J. de. The principles of soil science. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 211
- Silica, The properties of. By Robert B. Sosman. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 574
- Silicate analysis. By A. W. Groves. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLVI, 898
- Silurian system of West Virginia. By Herbert P. Woodward. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 67
- Simpson, George Gaylord. American Mesozoic Mammalia. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVIII, 380
- Sinclair, William J. Studies of fossil mammals of South America. New carnivorous marsupials from the Deseado formation of Patagonia. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXIX, 303
- Sisler, J. D., compiler. Map of the coal fields of Pennsylvania. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 384
- Skinner, John W., and Carl O. Dunbar. The geology of Texas. Vol. III, pt. II: Permian Fusulinidae of Texas. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 896
- Slawson, C. B., and E. H. Kraus. Gems and gem materials. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVII, 671
- Smith, Bernard, et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
- Smith, D. T., and J. L. Rosenholtz. Tables and charts of specific gravity and hardness for use in the determination of minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 479
- Smith, Edward H. The Marion Expedition to Davis Strait and Baffin Bay. Pt. 3: Arctic ice, with especial reference to its distribution to the North Atlantic. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 775
- Smith, H. T. U. Geologic studies in southwestern Kansas. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 223
- Smith, John E., reviser. Agricultural geology. By Frederick V. Emerson. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., 721
- Smith, Stanley, W. D. Lang, and H. D. Thomas. Index of Paleozoic coral genera. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 781
- Smith, Wilfred. A geographical study of coal and iron in China. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXIX, 190
- Snellius Expedition, The, in the eastern part of the Netherlands East Indies, 1929-1930, under the leadership of P. M. Van Riel. Vol. II: Oceanographic results. Pt. II: Soundings and bathymetric charts. By P. M. Van Riel. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 220. Vol. V: Geological results. Pt. I: Geological interpretation of the bathymetrical results. By Ph. H. Kuenen. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 648. Pt. III: Bottom samples. Sec. 1 by Ph. H. Kuenen. Sec. 2 by Ir. G. A. Neeb. Review by Robert Nanz, LIV, 275

- Snider, Luther C. Earth history. Review by Carey Croneis, XLI, 332
- Soil conservation. By Hugh Hammond Bennett. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 560
- Soil divisions of the United States, The major. By G. A. Wolfanger. Review by R. J. Holden, XXXIX, 91
- Soil formation, Factors of: a system of quantitative pedology. By Hans Jenny. Review by W. C. Krumbein, L, 919
- Soil groups of the world, The great, and their development. By K. D. Glinka. Review by Paul MacClintock, XXXVI, 376
- Soil: the most valuable mineral resource; its origin, destruction, and preservation. By W. H. Twenhofel. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 216
- Soil physics. By L. D. Baver. Review by W. C. Krumbein, L, 669
- Soil science, The principles of. By Alexius A. J. de Sigmond. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 211
- Soils, their origin, constitution, and classification; an introduction to pedology. By Gilbert Wooding Robinson. 1st ed. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLI, 846. 2d ed. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 112
- Sonnwendgebirge im Unterinntal, Das: Ein Typus alpinen Gebirgsbaues. By Franz Wähner. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 349
- Sosman, Robert B. The properties of silica. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 574
- Southern California, Structural evolution of. By R. D. Reed and J. S. Hollister. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 797
- Speight, R. The geology of Banks Peninsula: a revision. Pt. II: The Akaroa volcano. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIV, 136
- Spethmann, Hans. Das Ruhrgebiet. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 109
- Spicer, H. Cecil, Francis Birch, and J. F. Schairer, editors. Handbook of physical constants. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 670
- Spiriferids, Carboniferous and Permian, of China. By Y. T. Chao. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 393
- Spitsbergen, Outline of the geological history of. By Anders K. Orvin. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 671
- Spitzbergen, der Bäreninsel, des König Karl- und Franz-Joseph-Landes, Geologie von. By Hans Frebold. Review by L. M. Gould, XLV, 684
- Spores from the Herrin (no. 6) coal bed in Illinois. By James M. Schopf. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 219
- Springs, Hot, of the Yellowstone National Park. By E. T. Allen and A. L. Day. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLIV, 650
- Sprunk, George C., and Reinhardt Thiessen. Coal paleobotany. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1005
- Spurr, J. E. Geology applied to selenology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 340
- Stach, E. Kohlenpetrographisches Praktikum. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVII, 183
- Stagner, H. R., and L. H. Daugherty. The Upper Triassic flora of Arizona. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, XLIX, 671
- Stanley, George M. Review of: Geology of the Chicago region. By J Harlen Bretz, XLIX, 446
- Stark, J. T. Review of: Architecture of the earth. By Reginald Aldworth Daly, XLVII, 558
- Structural geology, with special reference to economic deposits. By Bohuslav Stočes and Charles Henry White, XLIV, 536
- Starr, Victor P. Basic principles of weather forecasting. Review by John Leighly, LII, 215
- Stauffer, Clinton R., and George A. Thiel. The limestones and marls of Minnesota. Review by George Otto, XLIII, 331
- and George A. Thiel. Paleozoic and related rocks of southeastern Minnesota. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 68
- et al. Geology: principles and processes. Review by L. M. Gould, XLVII, 778
- Stearns, Harold T. Geologic map and guide of Oahu, Hawaii. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 671
- and Gordon A. Macdonald. Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Hawaii. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 378
- and Gordon A. Macdonald. Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Maui, Hawaii. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 144
- and Kenneth N. Vaksvik. Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Oahu, Hawaii. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 874
- Stearns, Norah D. An island is born. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 576
- Steers, J. A. The coastline of England and Wales. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 378
- The unstable earth. Review by W. Tansley, XLII, 553
- Steinbrecher, H., August Moos, and Otto Stutzer. Deutsches Erdöl. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 1081
- Steinmann, G. Geologie von Peru. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 190
- Stensiö, Eric A:son. The Downtonian and Devonian vertebrates of Spitzbergen. Pt. I: Family Cephalaspidæ. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVII, 184

- Stenzel, H. B. Decapod crustaceans from the Cretaceous of Texas. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 177
- Stephenson, Morton B., et al. Reports on the geology of Cameron and Vermillion parishes. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 109
- Sternberg, C. W. Review of: The American empire. Edited by William H. Haas, XLIX, 672
- Australia. By Griffith Taylor, L, 224
- Characteristics of minable coal of West Virginia. By A. J. W. Headlee and John P. Nolting, Jr., XLVIII, 1024
- Some fossil plant types of Illinois. By Raymond E. Janssen, L, 111
- Geologic studies in southwestern Kansas. By H. T. U. Smith, L, 223
- The geology and ore deposits of north-eastern New Mexico. By George Townsend Harley, L, 334
- Geology of the Presidential Range. By Richard P. Goldthwait, L, 112
- Metamorphism in the Lake Wakatipu region, western Otago, New Zealand. By C. Osborne Hutton, XLIX, 335
- Minerals yearbook 1940, review of 1939. Compiled by H. Herbert Hughes, XLIX, 336
- Oil property evaluation. By Paul Paine, LI, 214
- Outline of the geological history of Spitsbergen. By Anders K. Orvin, L, 671
- The physical sciences. By E. J. Cable, R. W. Getchell, and W. H. Kadesch, XLIX, 781
- The physiography of Victoria. By E. Sherborn Hills, XLVIII, 1023
- Some principles of accelerated stream and valley sedimentation. By Stafford C. Happ, Gordon Rittenhouse, and G. C. Dobson, XLIX, 334
- Résource-full Kansas. By Kenneth K. Landes and Oren R. Bingham, XLIX, 448
- Small Foraminifera from the late Tertiary of the Netherlands East Indies. By L. W. LeRoy, L, 1006
- Studies of Cenozoic vertebrates and stratigraphy of western North America. By Paul C. Henshaw, et al, XLIX, 447
- Stetson, Harlan True. Earth, radio, and the stars. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 110
- Stevenson, Frank V. Review of: Geology of Kentucky. By Arthur C. McFarlan, LII, 288
- Pennsylvanian system in New Mexico. By M. L. Thompson, LI, 214
- Stewart, Katherine C., Joseph A. Cushman, and Roscoe E. Stewart. Tertiary Foraminifera from Humboldt County, California. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 666
- Stewart, Ralph B. Gabb's California Cretaceous and Tertiary type lamellibranchs. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 177
- Review of: Geology of Eua, Tonga. By J. Edward Hoffmeister, XLII, 665
- Stewart, Roscoe E., Joseph A. Cushman, and Katherine C. Stewart. Tertiary Foraminifera from Humboldt County, California. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 666
- Stheeman, H. A. The geology of south western Uganda, with special reference to the stanniferous deposits. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 666
- Stillwell, F. L. Geology and ore deposits of the Boulder Belt, Kalgoorlie. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 224
- Stiny, J. Technische Gesteinkunde. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVIII, 282
- Stoček, Bohuslav, and Charles Henry White. Structural geology, with special reference to economic deposits. Review by J. T. Stark, XLIV, 536
- Stock, Chester. Review of: Vertebrate paleontology. By Alfred Sherwood Romer, XLI, 842
- Stockdale, Paris B. The Borden (Knobstone) rocks of southern Indiana. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 478
- Stockley, G. M. Outline of the geology of the Musoma district. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLIV, 781
- Report on the geology of the Ruhuhu coal-fields. Review by Christopher Riley, XLI, 668
- Report on the geology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 725
- et al. Report on the paleontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
- Stoller, J., K. von Bülow, and W. Dienemann, editors. Handbuch der vergleichenden Stratigraphie Deutschlands. Vol. I: Alluvium. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 776
- Stone, Ralph W. Pennsylvania caves. Review by W. M. Davis, XXXIX, 601
- Stormer, Leif, et al. The geology of parts of southern Norway. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
- Story of a billion years, The. By William O. Hotchkiss. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 667
- Stose, G. W., and Anna I. Jonas. Lancaster quadrangle. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
- Stradner, Fritz, and Ferdinand Schwarz. Austrian earth-science in sketches. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 107
- Straley, H. W., III. Review of:

- Applied geophysics. By A. S. Eve and D. A. Keys, XLVII, 853
- Classification and selection of Illinois coals. By Gilbert H. Cady, XLIV, 427
- Engineering geology. By Heinrich Ries and Thomas L. Watson, XLV, 568
- Engineering terminology. By Victor J. Brown and Delmar G. Runner, XLVII, 672
- Essentials of engineering astronomy. By J. H. Service, XLVI, 788
- Ferns, fossils, and fuel. The story of plant life on earth. By Adolf Carl Noë, XL, 672
- A French-English vocabulary in geology and physical geography. By G. M. Davies, XLI, 847
- Geological researches in the Judean Desert. By L. Picard, XLII, 852
- Geology of the Littleton and Moosilauke quadrangles. By Marland P. Billings, XLIV, 427
- Geology and mineral deposits of southern Yuma County, Arizona. By Eldred D. Wilson, XLII, 783
- The geology and paleontology of British Somaliland. Pt. I: The geology of British Somaliland. By W. A. MacFayden, with an appendix by Alfred Harker, XLII, 780
- German-English geological terminology. By W. R. Jones and A. Cissarz, XLI, 669
- Internal constitution of the earth. Edited by Beno Gutenberg, XLVIII, 108
- Journal of the Society of Petroleum Geophysics, XLIV, 538
- The Marion Expedition to Davis Strait and Baffin Bay. Pt. 3: Arctic ice, with especial reference to its distribution to the North Atlantic. By Edward H. Smith, XLII, 775
- Natural gas in western Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jillson, XLII, 670
- Oil and gas in the bluegrass region of Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jillson, XLII, 670
- Oil and gas in western Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jillson, XLII, 670
- Physics of the earth. Pt. IV: The age of the earth, XLII, 779. Pt. V: Oceanography, XLIII, 333
- The physics of high pressure. By P. W. Bridgman, XLI, 106
- A practical handbook of water supply. By Frank Dixey, XLI, 106
- Practical seismology and seismic prospecting. By F. Don Leet, XLVII, 672
- The principles and practice of geophysical surveying. By A. B. Broughton Edge and T. H. Laby, XLII, 558
- Principles of structural geology. By Charles Merrick Nevin. Review of 1st ed., XLI, 104. Review of 2d ed., XLV, 568
- Records of the Geological Survey of India, XLI, 560
- Studies in earth movements. By R. G. Lewis, XLVII, 215
- Symposium on salt domes, XLI, 446
- Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Geophysical prospecting, 1932, XLII, 336
- Stratigraphy, General. By J. W. Gregory and B. H. Barrett. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 189
- of the Lower Pennsylvanian coral-bearing strata of Texas. By F. B. Plummer. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
- of the Marmaton group, Pennsylvanian, in Kansas. By J. M. Jewett. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LIV, 271
- and paleontology of the Lower Mississippian of Missouri. By E. B. Branson, et al. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 332
- and paleontology of the Paleocene of northeastern Park County, Wyoming. By G. L. Jepsen. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXIX, 302
- of plains of southern Alberta. A symposium. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 107
- Stream sculpture on the Atlantic slope: a study in the evolution of Appalachian rivers. By Douglas Johnson. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLI, 845
- Strøm, Kaare Münster. Moskenesøya: a study in high latitude cirque lakes. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 107
- Stromatoporoids, Devonian, of North America. By W. A. Parks. Review by Carey Cronels, XLV, 341
- Structural control of ore deposition in some South Australian copper fields, The. By S. B. Dickinson. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIII, 413
- Structural geology. By Marland P. Billings. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 500
- dynamic and, A laboratory manual of. By Kirtley F. Mather and Ralph G. Lusk. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr., XXXVI, 670
- Outlines of. By E. Sherborn Hills. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 923
- Principles of. By Charles Merrick Nevin. 1st ed. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 104. 2d ed. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLV, 568. 3d ed. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 70
- with special reference to economic deposits. By Bohuslav Stočes and Charles Henry White. Review by J. T. Stark, XLIV, 536
- Structures, Geologic. By Bailey Willis and Robin Willis. Reviews by R. T. Chamberlin. 2d ed., XXXVIII, 664. 3d ed., rev., XLIII, 553

- Simple geological. By John I. Platt and John Challinor. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110
- Stubblefield, C. J., and J. W. Evans, editors. Handbook of the geology of Great Britain. A compilative work. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 605
- et al. Report on the paleontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
- Stutzer, Otto, editor. Erdölmuttersubstanz. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 646
- Geology of coal. Review by Thomas A. Hendricks, XLIX, 669
- Streifzüge eines Geologen im Gebiet der Goajire-Indianer, Kolumbien. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 479
- and W. F. Eppler. Die Lagerstätten der Edelsteine und Schmucksteine. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 762
- August Moos, and H. Steinbrecher. Deutsches Erdöl. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 1081
- and W. Wetzel. Phosphat — Nitrat. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
- W. Wetzel, and A. Himmelbauer. Schwefel — Graphit — Jod — Bor — Magnesit — Talk. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
- et al. Deutsches Erdoel. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96
- Submarine canyons, The origin of: a critical review of hypotheses. By Douglas Johnson. Review by John L. Rich, XLIX, 107
- Suisse, Carte géotechnique de la. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 222
- Surinam (Dutch Guiana), Outline of the geology and petrology of. By Robert Ijzerman. Review by Randall Wright, XLI, 107
- Surveying, geological, Methods in. By Edward Greenly and Howel Williams. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 183
- Sutherland, central. The geology of (explanation of sheets 108 and 109). By H. H. Read. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 470
- Sutton, J. R. Diamond: a descriptive treatise. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 183
- Swinnerton, A. C. Review of: Earth sciences. By J. Harlen Bretz, L, 110
- Parade of the living. By John Hodgdon Bradley, Jr., XXXIX, 181
- Sons of the earth. The geologist's view of history. By Kirtley F. Mather, XXXIX, 181
- Swinton, W. E., F. J. North, and C. F. Davidson. Geology in the museum. Review by M. S. Chappars, LI, 430
- Sykes, Godfrey. The Colorado delta. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 790
- Systematics, The new. Edited by Julian Huxley. Review by Carey Croneis, L, 106
- Szechuan Province and eastern Sikang, Atlas for the geology of. By H. C. Tann and C. Y. Lee. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 350
- Tampico region, Mexico, Geology of the. By John M. Muir. Review by L. B. Kellum, XLV, 339
- Tanganyika Territory Geological Survey, annual report, 1929. By E. O. Teale. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 606
- Tann, H. C., and C. Y. Lee. Atlas for the geology of Szechuan Province and eastern Sikang. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 350
- Tansley, Wilfred. Review of: Glacial geology and geographic conditions of the lower Mohawk Valley. By Albert Perry Brigham, XXXIX, 189
- The gold resources of the world, XLI, 107
- Sixteenth report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont, 1927-1928. By George H. Perkins, XXXIX, 94
- Topographic and geologic atlas of Pennsylvania. No. 5: New Castle quadrangle. By F. W. De Wolf. No. 27: Pittsburgh quadrangle. By Meredith E. Johnson, XXXIX, 190
- The unstable earth. By J. A. Steers, XLII, 553
- Tarr, W. A. Introductory economic geology. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXIX, 92
- and E. B. Branson. Introduction to geology. Review by Lewis G. Westgate, XLIV, 220
- Tausz, J. Das Erdöl. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 109
- Taxonomy, Procedure in. By Edward T. Schenk and John H. McMasters. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 344
- Taylor, Griffith. Australia. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 224
- Environment and nation. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 571
- Review of: The Baltic region — a study in physical and human geography. By E. G. Woods, XLI, 222
- The geological map of the Commonwealth of Australia. By T. W. Edgeworth David, XLI, 774
- A year on the Great Barrier Reef. By C. M. Yonge, XXXIX, 489
- Taylor, Ralph E. Origin of the cap rock of Louisiana salt domes. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 222
- Teale, E. O. The eastern Lupa goldfield. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLIV, 538

- Shinyanga diamond fields. Review by Christopher Riley, XLII, 221
- Tanganyika Territory Geological Survey, annual report, 1929. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 606
- Tectonic essays mainly Alpine. By E. B. Bailey. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 950
- Tectonic map of the United States. Chester R. Longwell, chairman. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 63
- Teichert, C., E. de C. Clarke, and R. T. Prider. Elements of geology for western Australian students. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 136
- Temperature: its measure and control in science and industry. Review by Kenneth L. Cook, L, 221
- Tennessee, northeastern, Geology and manganese deposits of. By Philip B. King, et al. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 133
- Terra, Hellmut de, and Hallam L. Movius, Jr. Research on early man in Burma. Review by Kirk Bryan, LII, 140
- and T. T. Paterson. Studies on the ice age in India and associated human cultures. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 110
- Tertiary faunas: a textbook for oil field paleontologists and students of geology. Vol. I: The composition of Tertiary faunas. By A. Morley Davies. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 342. Vol. II. Review by Bruce L. Clark, XLIII, 107
- Terzaghi, K. v., K. A. Redlich, and R. Kampe. Ingenieurgeologie. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 397
- Tester, A. C. Review of: Recent marine sediments. Edited by Parker D. Trask, XLVIII, 328
- Tetons, The: interpretation of a mountain landscape. By Fritiof Fryxell. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 210
- Texas, The geology of. Vol. I: Stratigraphy. By E. H. Sellards, W. S. Adkins, and F. B. Plummer. Review by Charles Laurence Baker, XLII, 773. Vol. II: Structural and economic geology. By E. H. Sellards and Charles Laurence Baker. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1081. Vol. III, pt. I: Upper Paleozoic ammonites in Texas. By F. B. Plummer and Gayle Scott. Pt. II: Permian Fusulinidae of Texas. By Carl O. Dunbar and John W. Skinner. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 896
- Thiel, George A. Review of: Manual of sedimentary petrography. By W. C. Krumbein and F. J. Pettijohn, XLVII, 439
- and Carl E. Dutton. The architectural, structural, and monumental stones of Minnesota. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIV, 110
- and Clinton R. Stauffer. The limestones and marls of Minnesota. Review by George Otto, XLIII, 331
- and Clinton R. Stauffer. Paleozoic and related rocks of southeastern Minnesota. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 68
- et al. Geology: principles and processes. Review by L. M. Gould, XLVII, 778
- Thiessen, Reinhardt, and George C. Sprunk. Coal paleontology. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1005
- Thom, W. T., Jr. Petroleum and coal. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXVII, 728
- Thomas, H. D., W. D. Lang, and Stanley Smith. Index of Paleozoic coral genera. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 781
- Thomas, H. H. Petrological notes in The geology of the Cheviot Hills. By R. G. Carruthers, G. A. Burnett, and W. Anderson. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
- Thomas, Lewis F., editor. Contributions in geology and geography. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 335
- Thomas, L. O. New Brunswick, its natural resources and development. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 738
- Thompson, J. Allan. Brachiopod morphology and genera (Recent and Tertiary). Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 615
- Thompson, M. L. Pennsylvanian system in New Mexico. Review by Frank V. Stevenson, LI, 214
- Thüringens, Die geologische Erforschung, in älterer Zeit. By B. don Freyberg. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 777
- Thwaites, F. T. Review of: Physiography of eastern United States. By Nevin M. Fenneman, XLVII, 105
- Tickell, Frederick G. The examination of fragmental rocks. 1st ed. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XXXIX, 603. 2d ed. Review by George H. Otto, XLIX, 780
- Tillyard, R. J., and T. W. Edgeworth David. Australian pre-Cambrian fossils: a memoir of the late pre-Cambrian fossils from the Adelaide series, South Australia. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 218
- Tilton, J. L., et al. Hampshire and Hardy counties. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
- Toit, Alexander du. Our wandering continents. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 791
- Tokuda, Sadakazu. On the echelon structure of the Japanese archipelago. Review by Bailey Willis, XXXVII, 281
- Tolman, C. F. Ground water. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 901
- Tomlinson, C. W. The Pennsylvanian system in the Ardmore Basin. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 720

- Tongerren, W. van. Contributions to the knowledge of the chemical composition of the earth's crust in the East Indian archipelago. Review by W. C. Pierce, XLVII, 444
- Tonks, L. H., et al. The geology of Manchester and the south-east Lancashire coalfield. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLI, 771
- Topographic and structural geology, Elementary exercises in. By A. K. Lobeck. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 781
- Torgasheff, Boris P. The mineral industry of the Far East. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 170
- Toyama, Shirô, and Hisakatsu Yabe. On some rock-forming algae from the younger Mesozoic of Japan. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
- Trainer, David W., Jr. The Tully limestone of central New York. Review by Arthur Bevan, XLI, 559
- Trask, Parker D., editor. Recent marine sediments. Review by A. C. Tester, XLVIII, 328
- chairman. Report of the Committee on Sedimentation, 1940-1941. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 69
- assisted by Harald E. Hammar and C. C. Wu. Origin and development of source sediments of petroleum. Review by A. O. Woodford, XLI, 444
- and H. Whitman Patnode. Source beds of petroleum. Review by Theron Wasson, LI, 63
- Treasures in the earth. By E. F. Fitzhugh. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 349
- Trechmann, C. T., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
- Triassic, Virginia, The geology of the. By Joseph Kent Roberts. Review by L. C. Glenn, XXXVI, 575
- Trilobites, Permian, from Timor and Sicily with a revision of their nomenclature and classification. By R. F. C. R. Gheyselink. Review by C. C. Branson, XLVII, 443
- Tröger, Ehrenreich. Spezielle Petrographie der Eruptivgesteine: Ein Nomenklatur-Kompodium. Review by Albert Johannsen, XLIV, 422
- Trowbridge, A. C. Review of: Down to earth. By Carey Cronels and W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 458
- and Walter A. Ver Wiebe, editors. Guidebook ninth annual field conference: the Kansas Geological Society. Review by John R. Ball, XLIV, 423
- Tsinlingshan and Szechuan, The geology of the. By Y. T. Chao and T. K. Huang. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 334
- Tsujimura, T., S. Fujiwhara, and A. Kusamitsu. On the earth-vortex, echelon faults and allied phenomena. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 668
- Tucker, R. C., Paul H. Price, and O. L. Haught. Geology and natural resources of West Virginia. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 223
- et al. Hampshire and Hardy counties. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
- Tullis, Edward L. Review of: Airways of America, guidebook no. 1, the United Air Lines. By A. K. Lobeck, XLIII, 332
- Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. By A. S. Eve and D. A. Keys, XLII, 784
- Clay and shale resources in southwestern Pennsylvania. By Henry Leighton, with laboratory tests by J. B. Shaw, XLII, 667
- Deutsches Erdöl. By August Moos, H. Steinbrecher, and Otto Stutzer, XLIII, 1081
- The geology of the Cheviot Hills. By R. G. Carruthers, G. A. Burnett, and W. Anderson, with petrological notes by H. H. Thomas, XLII, 667
- The geology of southwestern Uganda, with special reference to the stanniferous deposits. By H. A. Stheeman, XLII, 666
- Handbuch der Geophysik, vol I, no. 1; vol. IV, no. 3. Edited by Beno Gutenberg, XLII, 220
- A laboratory manual of physical and historical geology. By Kirtley F. Mather and Chalmers J. Roy, XLIII, 558
- Physics of the earth. VI: Seismology, XLII, 557
- Die schweizerische Eisenerzeugung, ihre Geschichte und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. By Hans Fehlmann, XLI, 669
- Soils, their origin, constitution, and classification: an introduction to pedology. By Gilbert Wooding Robinson, XLI, 846
- The syntaxis of the north-west Himalaya; its rocks, tectonics, and orogeny. By D. N. Wadia, XLII, 781
- and John Paul Gries. Black Hills caves. Review by Maurice E. Kirby, XLVII, 851
- Tully limestone of central New York, The. By David W. Trainer, Jr. Review by Arthur Bevan, XLI, 559
- Twenhofel, William H. Principles of sedimentation. Review by Harold R. Wanless, XLIX, 862
- Soil: the most valuable mineral resource; its origin, destruction, and preservation. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 216
- and Robert R. Shrock. Invertebrate paleontology. Review by Carey Cronels, XLIV, 952

- et al. Report of the Committee on Sedimentation, 1930-1932. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 106
- et al. Treatise on sedimentation. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLI, 780
- Tyrrell, G. W. The geology of Arran. Review by T. C. Phemister, XLI, 102
- Uganda, southwestern, The geology of, with special reference to the stanniferous deposits. By H. A. Stheeman. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 666
- Uinta Mountains, Geomorphology of the north flank of the. By W. H. Bradley. Review by W. E. Powers, XLV, 346
- United States, central, Geologic cross-section of the. Prepared under chairmanship of Anthony Folger. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 187
- Universe surveyed, The. By Harold Richards. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 672
- Vaksvik, Kenneth N., and Harold T. Stearns. Geology and ground-water resources of by island of Oahu, Hawaii. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 874
- Valentine, William W., and Joseph A. Cushman. Shallow-water Foraminifera from the Channel Islands of southern California. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 395
- Van Pelt, J. R., Jr. Review of: A laboratory manual of dynamic and structural geology. By Kirtley F. Mather and Ralph G. Lusk, XXXVI, 670
- The physiography of the region of Chicago. By Fritiof Fryxell, XXXVI, 187
- Van Tuyl, F. M. Review of: Oil fields in the United States. By Walter A. Ver Wiebe, XXXIX, 493
- et al. Review of petroleum geology in 1942. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 72
- Vance, Harold, and E. DeGolyer. Bibliography on the petroleum industry. Review by Chester Johnson, LIV, 276
- Varve deposition, An experimental study of. By H. J. Fraser. Review by Ernst Antevs, XXXVIII, 382
- Varve materials and banded rocks. By R. C. Wallace. Review by Ernst Antevs, XXXVI, 287
- Varvity in Danish and Scanian late-glacial deposits; with special reference to the system of ice-lakes at Egersund. By Sigurd Hansen. Review by Ernst Antevs, LIV, 336
- Väyrynen, Heikki. On the geology and tectonics of the Outokumpu ore field and region. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
- Venezuela and Trinidad, The geology of. By Ralph Alexander Liddle. Review by Ruthven Pike, XXXVII, 285
- Ver Wiebe, Walter A. Historical geology. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 110
- Oil fields in the United States. Review by F. M. Van Tuyl, XXXIX, 493
- and A. C. Trowbridge, editors. Guide-book ninth annual field conference: the Kansas Geological Society. Review by John R. Ball, XLIV, 423
- Vermont, Report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of, 1935-1936. By Eldridge C. Jacobs. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 792
- Sixteenth report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of, 1927-1928. By George H. Perkins. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 94
- Vernadsky, W. J. Geochemie in ausgewählten Kapiteln. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 186
- Verrucana, Problematica. Tavole iconografiche delle vestigia vegetali, animali, fisiche e meccaniche del Wealdiano deo Monti Pisani. By A. Fucini. Review by F. X. Schaffer, XLVII, 216
- Versey, H. C., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
- Vertebrata, fossil, of North America, Second bibliography and catalogue of the. By Oliver Perry Hay. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVIII, 190
- Vertebrates, Cenozoic, and stratigraphy of western North America, studies of. By Paul C. Henshaw, et al. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 447
- of Spitzbergen, The Downtonian and Devonian. Pt. I: Family Cephalaspididae. By Eric A. von Stensio. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVII, 184
- Vesuv, Die Geschichte des: Illustriert nach gleichzeitigen Urkunden. By G. B. Alfano and I. Friedlaender. Review by C. N. Fenner, XXXVIII, 476
- Vetters, Hermann. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte von Österreich und seinen Nachbargebieten. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 557
- Victoria, The physiography of. By E. Sherborn Hills. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLVIII, 1023
- Virginia, Catalogue of topographic and geologic maps of. By Joseph K. Roberts and Robert O. Bloomer. Review by L. C. Glenn, XLVIII, 219
- geology, Contributions to. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1082
- Geology of the Draper Mountain area. By Byron N. Cooper. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1024

- Geology and manganese deposits of the Glade Mountain district. By Ralph L. Miller. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 134
- Outline of the geology and mineral resources of Goochland County. By Carl B. Brown. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 446
- Visher, Stephen Sargent. Climate of Indiana. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 360
- Visser, Ph. C. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete in den Jahren 1922, 1925, 1929/30 und 1935. Band II: Glaziologie. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 212
- Vokes, Harold Ernest. Molluscan faunas of the Domengine and Arroyo Hondo formations of the California Eocene. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 854
- Volcano-seismic crisis at Montserrat, 1933-37, The. By Frank A. Perret. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVIII, 447
- Volcanoes as landscape forms. By C. A. Cotton. Review by Howel Williams, LIV, 60
- Vries, Louis de. German-English science dictionary for students in the agricultural, biological, and physical sciences. Reviews by R. T. Chamberlin. 1st ed., XLVIII, 1022, 2d ed., LV, 60
- Vulkanismus, Der. By F. von Wolff. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 473
- Vulkankunde. By Karl Sapper. Review by C. N. Fenner, XXXVI, 185
- Wadell, Hakon. Review of: Mineral-jordarternas Fysikaliska Egenskaper. By Thord Brenner, XLII, 109
- Wadia, D. N. A Brief account of the mineralogy of the graphite deposits of Ceylon: a note on the origin of the graphite. Review by E. S. Bastin, LII, 359
- The Cambrian-Trias sequence of north-western Kashmir (parts of Muzaffarabad and Baramula districts). Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 671
- The geology of the Poonch State (Kashmir) and adjacent portions of the Punjab. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXIX, 608
- The syntaxis of the north-west Himalaya; its rocks, tectonics, and orogeny. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 781
- Wager, L. R., and W. A. Deer. Geological investigations in East Greenland. Pt. III: The petrology of the Skaergaard intrusion, Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 670
- Wagner, Percy A. The evidence of the kimberlite pipes on the constitution of the outer part of the earth. Review by A. O. Woodford, XXXVIII, 738
- Wahlstrom, Ernest E. Optical crystallography. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 213
- Wähner, Franz. Das Sonnwendgebirge im Unterinntal: Ein typus alpinen Gebirgsbaues. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 349
- Wairarapa earthquake of 24th June, 1942, together with map showing surface traces of faults recently active. By M. Ongley. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIII, 210
- Walcott, Charles D. Addenda to descriptions of Burgess shale fossils. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 95
- Wallace, R. C. Varve materials and banded rocks. Review by Ernst Antevis, XXXVI, 287
- Walther, Johannes. Allgemeine Palaeontologie. Pt. IV: Der Wandel des Lebens in Raum und Zeit. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 184
- Wang, C. C. Explanation of the geological map of China, Taiyuan-Yulin sheet. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXIX, 191
- Wanless, Harold R. Pennsylvanian geology of a part of the southern Appalachian coal field. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 181
- Review of: Principles of sedimentation. By William H. Twenhofel, XLIX, 862
- Warren, Helen Ann, in cooperation with Henry Fairfield Osborn. Cope: master naturalist. Review by A. S. Romer, XL, 88
- Warring, Charles B. The evolution of continents. Review by Hubert G. Schenck, XLII, 223
- Washburne, Chester W. Petroleum geology of the state of São Paulo, Brazil. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 776
- Review of: Katalog der Bibliothek, Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft. By P. Dienst, XLII, 222
- Washington, Henry S. The chemical analysis of rocks. Review by George H. Otto, XXXIX, 606
- Review of: A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. Vol. I: Introduction, textures, classification, and glossary. By Albert Johannsen, XL, 182
- Wasson, Theron. Review of: Source beds of petroleum. By Parker D. Trask and H. Whitman Patnode, LI, 63
- Water supply, A practical handbook of. By Frank Dixey. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 106
- underground, in portions of South Australia, Geological structure and other factors in relation to. By R. L. Jack. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110

- Watkins, Joel H., and Anna I. Jonas. Kyanite in Virginia. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLII, 559
- Watson, D. M. S., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
- Watson, E. H., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
- Watson, Thomas L., and Heinrich Ries. Elements of engineering geology. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 287 and Heinrich Ries. Engineering geology. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLV, 568
- Weather forecasting, Basic principles of. By Victor P. Starr. Review by John Leighly, LII, 215
- Weathering, The cycle of. By B. B. Polynov. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 789
- processes and products, A survey of. By Parry Reiche. Review by Lou Williams, LIV, 274
- Weaver, Charles E. Paleontology of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of west central Argentina. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 181
- Webb, Robert W., and William C. Putnam. Laboratory exercises in physical geology. Review by B. T. Sandefur, XLVI, 1080
- Webster, C. E. Review of: Geological map of the earth. By Franz Beyschlag, XXIX, 694
- Wedd, C. B., et al. Shrewsbury district including the Hanwood coalfield. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 851
- Weidman, Samuel. The Miami-Picher zinc-lead district, Oklahoma. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLI, 670
- Weller, J. Marvin. Review of: Charles Darwin and the voyage of the Beagle. Edited by Nora Barlow, LV, 452
- Decapod crustaceans from the Cretaceous of Texas. By H. B. Stenzel, LV, 177
- Description of Lower Pennsylvanian corals from Texas and adjacent states. By Raymond C. Moore and Russell M. Jeffords, LV, 176
- Geologic cross section from western Missouri to western Kansas showing detailed correlation of Permian Big Blue series and Pennsylvanian. By Betty Kellett, XLII, 105
- The geology of Manchester and the south-east Lancashire coalfield. By L. H. Tonks, et al, XLI, 771
- The geology of Missouri. By E. B. Branson, LIV, 405
- Guide book, 6th annual field conference of Kansas Geological Society, XLII, 105
- Pennsylvanian geology of a part of the southern Appalachian coal field. By Harold R. Wanless, LV, 181
- Report of the Committee on Marine Ecology as Related to Paleontology. By Harry S. Ladd, chairman, LV, 180
- Smaller Foraminifera in the Marble Falls, Smithwick, and lower Strawn strata around the Llano uplift in Texas. By Helen Jeanne Plummer, LV, 176
- Stratigraphy of the Lower Pennsylvanian coral-bearing strata of Texas. By F. B. Plummer, LV, 176
- Stratigraphy of the Marmaton group, Pennsylvanian, in Kansas. By J. M. Jewett, LIV, 271
- The Wilberns Upper Cambrian graptolites from Mason, Texas. By Charles E. Decker, LV, 176
- and Everett C. Olson. Review of: Contributions to geology, 1944, LV, 176
- Wells, A. K. Outline of historical geology. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 210
- Weltbild, Um das geologische. By Erich Haarmann. Review by Ernst Cloos, XLIII, 783
- Wenk, W. A. Review of: Alluvial prospecting. By C. Raeburn and H. B. Milner, XXXVII, 95
- Wentworth, Chester K. Ash formations of the island Hawaii. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 111
- West Nelson earthquakes of 1929, The. By J. Henderson. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 107
- West Virginia and adjacent states, Petrography and correlation of deep-well sections in. By James H. C. Martens. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 336
- West Virginia, Characteristics of minable coal of. By A. J. W. Headlee and John P. Nolting, Jr. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLVIII, 1024
- Geology and natural resources of. By Paul H. Price, R. C. Tucker, and O. L. Haught. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 223
- Westgate, Lewis G. Review of: Introduction to geology. By E. B. Branson and W. A. Tarr, XLIV, 220
- Westoll, T. Stanley. The Haplolepididae, a new family of late Carboniferous bony fishes: a study in taxonomy and evolution. Review by E. C. Olson, LIII, 214
- Wetzel, W., and Otto Stutzer. Phosphat - Nitrat. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
- Otto Stutzer, and A. Himmelbauer. Schwefel - Graphit - Jod - Bor - Magnesit - Talk. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
- Whitaker, J. R., and A. E. Parkins, editors. Our natural resources and their conservation. 1st ed. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 570. 2d ed. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 852

- White, Charles Henry, and Bohuslav Stočes. Structural geology, with special reference to economic deposits. Review by J. T. Stark, XLIV, 536
- White, E. I., et al. Report on the paleontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
- White, George W. Review of:
Outline of physical geology. By Chester R. Longwell, Adolph Knopf, and Richard F. Flint, XLIII, 328
A survey of road materials and glacial geology of Maine. By H. Walter Leavitt and Edward H. Perkins, XLIV, 425
- Whitehead, T. H., et al. Shrewsbury district including the Hanwood coalfield. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 851
- Whitmarsh, Agnes, and Everett C. Olson. Foreign maps. Review by H. M. Leppard, LIII, 413
- Wigglesworth, Edward, and J. B. Woodworth. Geography and geology of the region including Cape Cod, the Elizabeth Islands, Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, No Man's Land and Block Island (Massachusetts). Review by Kirk Bryan, XLIII, 667
- Wilckens, Otto. Contributions to the paleontology of the New Zealand Trias. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
- Willard, Bradford. The Devonian of Pennsylvania. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 784
- Guide to the geology from Dauphin to Sunbury. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
- Guide to the geology of the upper Schuylkill Valley. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
- Highway geology, Philadelphia to Pittsburgh. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
- and Donald M. Fraser. Guidebook to the geology near Reading, Pennsylvania. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
- Williams, Alpheus F. The genesis of the diamond. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 778
- Williams, Howel. Crater Lake: the story of its origin. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 220
- The geology of Crater Lake National Park, Oregon, with a reconnaissance of the Cascade Range southward to Mount Shasta. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 142
- A recent volcanic eruption near Lassen Peak, California. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 186
- Review of: Volcanoes as landscape forms. By C. A. Cotton, LIV, 60
and Edward Greenly. Methods in geological surveying. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 183
- Williams, Lou. Review of: A survey of weathering products. By Parry Reiche, LIV, 274
- Williamson, J. H. The geology of the Naseby subdivision, central Otago. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1022
- Willis, Bailey. East African plateaus and rift valleys. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 216
- Geologic observations in the Philippine archipelago. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 1015
- Living Africa. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 687
- Review of:
On the echelon structure of the Japanese archipelago. By Sadakazu Tokuda, XXXVII, 281
The geology of China. By J. S. Lee, XLIX, 218
Le Jura: mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la carte géologique détaillée de la France. By Emmanuel de Margerie, XLVI, 1007
Structure and evolution of Palestine with comparative notes on neighboring countries. By Leo Picard, LIII, 209
Torsional form of the earth surface and the great earthquake of Sagami Bay. By Sakuhei Fujiwara, XXXVII, 281
and Robin Willis. Geologic structures. Reviews by R. T. Chamberlin. 2d ed., XXXVIII, 664. 3d ed., rev., XLIII, 553
- Willis, Robin, and Bailey Willis. Geologic structures. Reviews by R. T. Chamberlin. 2d ed., XXXVIII, 664. 3d ed., rev., XLIII, 553
- Wills, L. J. The physiographical evolution of Britain. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 187
- Wilmarth, M. Grace. Lexicon of geologic names of the United States (including Alaska). Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 670
- Wilson, Ben Hur, H. C. Dake, and Frank L. Fleener. Quartz family minerals. Review by John R. Ball, XLVII, 112
- Wilson, E. D. Arizona lode gold mines and gold mining. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIII, 560
- Geology and mineral deposits of southern Yuma County, Arizona. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 783
- Winchell, Alexander N. Elements of mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 143
- Elements of optical mineralogy. Pt. I: Principles and methods. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVII, 95.
Pt. II: Descriptions of minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 441
- The microscopic characters of artificial inorganic solid substances or artificial minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 384

- The optic and microscopic characters of artificial minerals. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVII, 184
- and N. H. Winchell. Elements of optical mineralogy. Pt. III: Determinative tables. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVIII, 281
- Winchell, N. H., and Alexander N. Winchell. Elements of optical mineralogy. Pt. III: Determinative tables. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVIII, 281
- Winchester, Dean E. New oil and gas map of New Mexico. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 190
- The oil and gas resources of New Mexico. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 778
- Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen atlantischen Expedition auf dem Forschungs- und Vermessungsschiff "Meteor" 1925-1927. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 456
- Woldstedt, P. Erläuterung zur geologisch-morphologischen Übersichtskarte des des nord-deutschen Vereisungsgebietes. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLV, 462
- Wolfanger, G. A. The major soil divisions of the United States. Review by R. J. Holden, XXXIX, 91
- Wolff, F. von. Plutonismus und Vulkanismus. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 472
- Der Vulkanismus. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 473
- Wood, Albert Elmer. Pt. III: Lagomorpha. The mammalian fauna of the White River Oligocene. By William Berryman Scott and Glenn Lowell Jepson. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIX, 331
- Wood, Walter A., et al. The fiord region of East Greenland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
- Woodford, A. O. Review of: Analyses and profile notes of some laterite soils and soils with iron concretions of Thailand. By Robert L. Pendleton and Sangar Sharasuvana, LI, 141
- On the different issues of the first geological map of England and Wales. By V. A. Eyles and Joan M. Eyles, XLVIII, 220
- The evidence of the kimberlite pipes on the constitution of the outer part of the earth. By Percy A. Wagner, XXXVIII, 738
- Laterite, or sila laeng, a peculiar soil formation. By Robert L. Pendleton, LI, 141
- Laterite and its structural uses in Thailand and Cambodia. By Robert L. Pendleton, LI, 140
- Origin and environment of source sediments of petroleum. By Parker D. Trask, assisted by Harald E. Hammar and C. C. Wu, XLI, 444
- A textbook of geology, rev. ed. By L. V. Pirsson and Charles Schuchert, XXXIX, 87
- Woods, E. G. The Baltic region — a study in physical and human geography. Review by Griffith Taylor, XLI, 222
- Woodward, Herbert P. Silurian system of West Virginia. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 67
- Syllabus and laboratory manual for geology. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 448
- John B. McCue, and John B. Lucke. Limestones of West Virginia. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
- Woodworth, J. B., and Edward Wigglesworth. Geography and geology of the region including Cape Cod, the Elizabeth Islands, Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, No Man's Land and Block Island (Massachusetts). Review by Kirk Bryan, XLIII, 667
- Wooldridge, S. W., and R. S. Morgan. The physical basis of geography. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 792
- Woolnough, W. G. Report on aerial survey operations in Australia during 1932. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 783
- Review of: The oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea conducted by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company on behalf of the government of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1920-1929, XXXIX, 494
- Worcester, Philip G. A textbook of geomorphology. Review by George B. Cressey, XLVII, 772
- Wrather, W. E., and F. H. Lahee, editors. Problems of petroleum geology. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 647
- Wright, John K., et al. The fiord region of East Greenland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
- Wright, Randall. Review of: Dalradian geology. By J. W. Gregory, XLII, 221
- The earth, our ever-changing planet. By Chester A. Reeds, XL, 576
- The Gondwana system and related formations. By Cyril S. Fox, XLII, 668
- The natural history of Indian coal. By Cyril S. Fox, XLII, 671
- Outline of the geology and petrology of Surinam (Dutch Guiana). By Robert Ijzerman, XLI, 107
- Principles and practice of geophysical prospecting. By A. B. Broughton Edge and T. H. Laby, XLI, 847
- Stratigraphy of plains of southern Alberta, XLII, 107
- Wright, W. B. The Quaternary ice age. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 668
- et al. The geology of Manchester and the south-east Lancashire coalfield. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLI, 771

- Wu, C. C., and Harald E. Hammar, assistants to Parker D. Trask. Origin and development of source sediments of petroleum. Review by A. O. Woodford, XLI, 444
- Wyss, Rudolf. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die Angrenzenden Gebiete 1922, 1925, 1929-30 und 1935 herausgegeben von Dr. Ph. C. Visser und Jenny Visser-Hooft. Review by C. C. Branson, L, 109
- X-ray crystallography. By M. J. Buerger. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 215
- Yabe, Hisakatsu, and Shirô Toyama. On some rock-forming algae from the younger Mesozoic of Japan. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
- Yangtze, Physiographic history of the. By G. B. Barbour. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 222
- Yonge, C. M. A year on the Great Barrier Reef. Review by Griffith Taylor, XXXIX, 489
- Yosemite Valley (California), Geologic history of the. By François E. Matthes. Review by Kirk Bryan, XL, 84
- Young, C. C., et al. Fossil man in China. The Chonkoutien cave deposits with a synopsis of our present knowledge of the late Cenozoic in China. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 664
- Yü, C. C. Lower Carboniferous corals of China. Review by Branson Grove, XLIII, 330
- Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, The. By J. B. Mertie. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 219
- Zanzibar Protectorate, Report on the geology of the. By G. M. Stockley. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 725
- Zaruba-Pfeffermann, Quido. Landslides in the Lysa Gorge and their importance in laying out communications. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 213
- Zerndt, Jan. Les Mégaspores du Bassin Houillier Polonais, pt. II. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 218
- Zeuner, Frederick E. Dating the past: an introduction to geochronology. Review by Ernst Antevis, LV, 527
- The Pleistocene period: its climate, chronology and faunal successions. Review by Ernst Antevis, LV, 446
- Zon, Raphael. Forests and water in the light of scientific investigation. Review by Frederick A. Burt, XXXVI, 95
- Zoology, Invertebrate. By Robert W. Hegner. Review by Carey Cronels, XLI, 842

